

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 2665

CALL No. 491.375/ Agg/Sm

D.G.A. 79.





1/2  
\$  
40  
6

SKRIFTER UTGIVNA AV  
KUNGL. HUMANISTISKA VETENSKAPSSAMFUNDET  
I LUND

ACTA REG. SOCIETATIS HUMANIORUM LITTERARUM LUNDENSIS

XII: 5, 1

*HELMER SMITH*

SADDANITI

V: 1

TABLES

2<sup>me</sup> PARTIE



Publié avec une subvention de  
«Humanistiska fonden»

# SADDANĪTĪ<sup>3</sup> - vol. 5, pt. 1

LA GRAMMAIRE PALIE D'AGGAVAMSA

TEXTE ÉTABLI

PAR

HELMER SMITH

V:1

TABLES

2<sup>me</sup> PARTIE

VOCABULAIRE, ADDITIONS, CORRECTIONS

(1<sup>re</sup> FASCICULE A - DHAMSATI)



491.375  
Agg / Smi

Ref BPa 7  
Agg / Smi

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 2665.

Date. 28. 3. 55.

Call No. 491. 375 / A77 / 6mi



BERLINGSKA BOKTRYCKERIET  
1954

## F. INDEX VERBORUM

(padarūpasūcī)

Références : à la Saddanīti (1.1... 928,21), à Moggallāna (sutta et vutti : I 1... VII 229, pañcīkā : I, 1... VI, 78), aux textes (selon p. 929—930, ci-dessus, et CPD I 5\*—15\*) et au tableau des termes grammaticaux et métriques p. 1105—1172 (1.1... 8.9.5; ainsi —: 2.1.3 ɔ: sens d'une racine, —: 4. 1 ɔ: valeur d'un préverbe, —: 4.2 ɔ: emploi d'une particule, —: 8.4.1,15 ɔ: le mètre proto-udgatā).

Les crochets droits enferment

(A) au début de chaque lettre (a... [h, m]) les phonèmes-bases sanskrits (noter : [ā̃] = ā entravé, [·k] = k précédé de consonne, [k·] = suivi de consonne),

(B) après le lemme pali : l'étymon *sanskrit*, parfois réduit par haplogogie [hapl., v. Index E 1.2.3], souvent approximatif [≈], ou dont le corrélatif pali semble inusité [§], s'il n'a pas été rejeté, formellement, comme sanskritisme ou produit de fausse analogie [⊗]; on renvoie aux doubles — phonétiques et morphologiques — par [cf.] ou par ~ (la terminaison *-eti* représente *-ayati* également); on met [×] entre les ingrédients d'un croisement, et on traite de tatsama [ts] les thèmes ou les mots moyen-indiens dont la notation est = celle du prototype vieil-indien. La crux indique une lecture fautive : †diphathi, l'astérisque un élément rétabli par conjecture : \*riphathi.

N<sup>s</sup> précède les équivalences birmanes du Nissaya (pour la translittération v. Epigraphia Birmanica I 9—15); ici on ne tient pas compte des exposants de : nom verbal *khrañ<sup>s</sup>*, verbum finitum *cñ<sup>1</sup>*, substantif (au nominatif) *sañ*, épithète *so*, adverbe *cvā* (absolutif *rve<sup>1</sup>*, vox agentis *-tat-*, vox patientis *-ap-*).

## A

[a] cajati, catta; [a<sup>1</sup>] attan, <sup>1-2</sup> samatta, aññā, 636,18; [r] <sup>2</sup>kaṭa, kata, anaṇa, gahaṭṭha 636,4; [zéro] -pāsaṇi-ka, garahati, harāyati, ratana, sattava 634,6, 648,14; (antaradhāyati); — [i, u] Koṇḍañña, dhorayha 791, n. d; — ayi ɔ: ai [a + i] ta-y-idam, payirupāsati 632,13—17 (: 687,16—18 ācera).

<sup>1</sup>a- [ts, cf. an-; —: 4.2.1. C] 774,1—4, 889,4, 20—890,5; 903,10—21; III 82(—85); N<sup>s</sup> ma, -mai<sup>1</sup>, -kañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a- [ts; —: 2.1. B] 835,18—20; 832,27—833,6 (627,12—21); VI 15.

<sup>3</sup>a- [ā-; 836,30, 880,23—31] v. akkosati, aññā (: āṇā).

A [Ṣ ts] m, 638,22—24; N<sup>s</sup> Bisanui<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a m s a [aṃśa] m, 567,22—23, N<sup>s</sup> abhui<sup>1</sup> acu; VII 213 || amat(a)-, ek(a)-.

<sup>2</sup>a m s a [ts] m, 567,22—23, N<sup>s</sup> pa khum<sup>3</sup>; (786,20); VII 213.

<sup>3</sup>a m s a (k a) ~ aṃsi || aṭṭh(a)-

a m s ā [≠ arśas, m, cf. arisa-roga] f, 567,22—23, N<sup>s</sup> ari.

a m s i [≠ aśri, cf. aṃsa(ka)] f, Vv 861 c.

a m s i k a [\*āṃsika] m(fn), 786,20, IV 30.

a m s u [aṃśu] m, 395,25, N<sup>s</sup> aroṇ || sudh(ā)-, him(a)-, amataṃ-suka.

a m s u k a [aṃśuka] n, 353,6, N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup>.

a m s e t i [Ṣ aṃśayati (C aṃsayati)] 567,22, N<sup>s</sup> poñ<sup>3</sup> cu.

a m h a t i [Ṣ aṃhate] 457,32—458,1, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

a<sup>2</sup>k a (mf)n, 238,6 (N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai), III, 84 (p. 189,21).

a<sup>1</sup>k a ṭ a ~ akata, D I 56,21, etc.

a-k a ṇ h a mfn, 362,14, N<sup>s</sup> aṃhrū.

a-k a t a [akṛta, cf. a-kaṭa], mfn; n (ɔ: nibbāna) 70,15.

<sup>1</sup>a-k a t a ṇ ṇ ū mf(n), 207,17.

<sup>2</sup>a-k a t a ṇ ṇ ū mf(n), — 6.1.3.2: Dhṃ 97 a.

a k a t i [Ṣ ts] 322,24, 468,8, N<sup>s</sup> kok ta kyac svā<sup>3</sup>.

a-k a t t a r m, (705,3) 708,21—23.

a-k a t h i t a mfn; -k a m m a, n, — 5.1.1.2: 692,25—31.

a-k a m m a ~ akammaka, 11,27, 12,30.

a-k a m m a k a [akarmaka, cf. akamma] mfn, — 2.1.2: 3,27, 31, 11,25 . . . 12,36; 328,32—329,12; V 60.

a k a r ā ~ akā, 512,17—513,10, 840,23.

a-k a r ā n i [Ṣ ≠ akaraṇiḥ] 867,20—868,7.



- a k a r i ~ akāsi, 514,<sup>1</sup>—15, 830,<sup>23</sup>.  
 a k a l u ~ agalu, J IV 440,<sup>23</sup>.  
 a-k a l l a, mfn; n, 322,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anā.  
 a-k a l l a k a mfn, 437,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma kham<sup>1</sup> (so sū).  
 a k ā [≠ akar; akā : akāsi = adā : adāsi, cf. akara, akari] 512,<sup>17</sup>,  
 839,<sup>20</sup>, 840,<sup>22</sup>—23, akaṃsu 836,<sup>1</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> pri; VI 24, 44.  
 a-k ā t ū n a, 851,<sup>11</sup>, 857,<sup>7</sup>.  
 a-k ā r a [ts] m, 857,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> a-akkharā; V 53.  
 a-k ā r a k a m(fn), 708,<sup>21</sup>.  
 a k ā r'-ā g a m a, m, — 2.1. B: 835,<sup>18</sup>—20; 832,<sup>27</sup>—30.  
 a-k ā l a m, 787,<sup>20</sup>.  
 a-k ā l i k a mfn, 787,<sup>20</sup>—24.  
 a k ā s i [akārṣit, cf. akā, akarā, akari] 514,<sup>1</sup>—15, 830,<sup>22</sup>—24, 839,<sup>20</sup>,  
 842,<sup>20</sup>.  
 a-k i c c h a mfn, -ena, 928,<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ma ŋri ŋraṇ sa phraṇ<sup>1</sup>; v. atthā-  
 dhigama.  
 a-k i ṇ c a n a mfn, 528,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kroṇ<sup>1</sup> kra ma rhi.  
 a-k i t t i, f, 380,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kye<sup>2</sup> jū<sup>2</sup> mai<sup>1</sup>; a-k i t t i t a mfn, 920,<sup>18</sup>.  
 a-k u p p a [cf. a-kopiya] mfn, 445,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma pyak ci<sup>3</sup>.  
 a-k u r a, m(fn), 921,<sup>2</sup>, n. 2.  
 a-k u s a l a, mfn, 468,<sup>20</sup>, 889,<sup>26</sup>.  
 a-k u h a, mfn, M I 386,<sup>18</sup>.  
 a-k o p i y a ~ akuppa, 24,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma phyak chī<sup>3</sup> ap.  
 a-k o v i d a mfn, 603,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma limmā.  
<sup>1</sup>a k k a [arka] m, 521,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ne; VII 14; — 8.0: Vutt 102.  
<sup>2</sup>a k k a [arka] m, VII 14, N<sup>s</sup> (ad 521,<sup>20</sup>) murui<sup>3</sup> paṇ.  
 a-k k a n t a [ākraṇta] mfn, A I 8,<sup>2</sup>, etc. || pad(a-).  
 a k k e t i [§ arkayati] 521,<sup>28</sup> (ps. akkiyati ib.), N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>.  
 a k k o c c h i [≠ ākruṣat] 833,<sup>5</sup>—6 (!); 637,<sup>24</sup>.  
 a k k o s a [ākroṣa] m, — 2.1.3: 403,<sup>30</sup>, 429,<sup>33</sup>, 460,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>3</sup>;  
 — 2.2.3.3. A: (813,<sup>26</sup>) 814,<sup>8</sup>—10; 867,<sup>18</sup>—868,<sup>7</sup>.  
 a-k k o s a t i, 837,<sup>2</sup> (v. 449,<sup>9</sup>), aor. v. akkoecchi; N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>3</sup>.  
 a k k o s a n a [>] n, 814,<sup>8</sup>; — 2.1.3: 567,<sup>15</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup>a k k h a [-akṣa; cf. accha] ~ akkhi; ɔ: indriya 329,<sup>25</sup> — 8.0: Vutt  
 100; <sup>2</sup>a k k h a [akṣa] m, VII 31 (ɔ: sakaṭāṇvayavo).  
<sup>3</sup>a k k h a [akṣa] m, 787,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kvre an; 777,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> an khat; II 2;  
 -k i ḷ ā f, 776,<sup>25</sup>, 777,<sup>32</sup>; -p a r i 778,<sup>1</sup>.  
 a k k h a ṇ a-ved h i n mfn, 354,<sup>11</sup>.



ak k h a t i [ṣ akṣati] 329,<sup>25</sup> N<sup>s</sup> thañ mrañ ('vyatti'), poñ<sup>2</sup> cu ('saṃghāta').

a-k k h a n t i f, I 35.

ak k h a r a [akṣara] m, n, 927,<sup>19</sup>; 255,<sup>8</sup>—13, 428,<sup>16</sup>—17; 857,<sup>31</sup>; (akkha-rāya 255,<sup>13</sup>, akkharaso 650,<sup>20</sup>) 534,<sup>27</sup>... 535,<sup>12</sup>; 779,<sup>12</sup>; (mf)n, 70,<sup>29</sup>, 255,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> nibbān); — 1.1.1: 604,<sup>24</sup>—605,<sup>10</sup>; I 1; — 5.3.2.2: 1,<sup>19</sup>, 39,<sup>(23)</sup> 29, 907,<sup>3</sup>... 909,<sup>28</sup>... 910,<sup>10</sup>—911,<sup>1</sup>; — 5.3.3.1: 357,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akkharā || adhik(a)-, app(a)-, āgam(a)-, ūn(a)-, ek(a)-, dv-, bavh-; -k k a-m a m, 609,<sup>12</sup>, 14, N<sup>s</sup> akkharā acañ; -c i n t a k a m, — 5.3.3.2: 516,<sup>27</sup>, 517,<sup>6</sup>, 680,<sup>13</sup>, 696,<sup>12</sup>; 747,<sup>25</sup>, 772,<sup>24</sup>, 779,<sup>20</sup>, 807,<sup>16</sup>, n. 7; 917,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saddā-charā; -a t t h a m, — (6.3): 809,<sup>23</sup>, v. a-sobhaṇa; -p a d a-n i y a m i t a m f n, 325,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akkharā pud phrañ<sup>1</sup> mhat (ap so); -(p) p a y o g a m, 698,<sup>26</sup>; -p i ṇ ḍ a n (attr.) — 6.1.1.1: 911,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akkharā apoñ<sup>2</sup>; -y o g a m, 39,<sup>30</sup>; -l o p a m, 632,<sup>23</sup>—28, 640,<sup>19</sup>, 843,<sup>6</sup>; -v i p a l l ā s a m, — 1.1.1: (737,<sup>14</sup>) 739,<sup>24</sup>—740,<sup>6</sup>; 650,<sup>1</sup>, 670,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akkharā pran; -s a ṃ k a n t i f, — 1.3.2: 630,<sup>27</sup>... 631,<sup>31</sup>; -s a n n i d h ā n a n, — 6.1.3.1: (38,<sup>32</sup>) 39,<sup>12</sup>—40,<sup>3</sup>; -s a m a y a m, — 5.3.3.3: 93,<sup>7</sup>; 131,<sup>21</sup>, 843,<sup>16</sup>; -s a m a v ā y a m, Nidd I 71,<sup>16</sup>; -s a m ū h a m, — 6.1.1.1: 911,<sup>4</sup>; -ā g a m a m, 742,<sup>6</sup>—8; -(a)-u p p a t t i ṭ ṭ h ā n a n, — (1.1.1): 607,<sup>5</sup>, 9.

ak k h ā t a [<] mfn, 636,<sup>18</sup>.

ak k h ā t a r [<] m, 139,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui (tat), 481,<sup>6</sup>; 730,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañā atat pri<sup>3</sup> ce (tat so charā); II, 28 (p. 64,<sup>28</sup>).

a-k k h ā t i [ākhyāti, cf. akkhāyati : ācikkhati, ākhyāti] 326,<sup>18</sup>—27, aor. akkhāsi, opt. akkheyyam (ib.); N<sup>s</sup> ho krā<sup>2</sup>.

ak k h ā n a [>] n, || itthambhūt(a)-.

ak k h ā y a t i (∼) akkhāti, 326,<sup>20</sup>.

ak k h i [akṣi, cf. acchi, -accha, v. <sup>1</sup>akkha] n, 329,<sup>25</sup>, 332,<sup>30</sup>; 233,<sup>20</sup>;

N<sup>s</sup> myak ci; VII 8.

ak k h i k a [ākṣika] mfn, — (3.2.3): 787,<sup>9</sup>; IV 30.

a-k k h u b b h a [≠ akṣobhya] mfn, 410,<sup>19</sup>, n. j.

ak k h u b h i ṇ ī ∼ akkhobhaṇī, 922,<sup>7</sup>.

ak k h e p a [ākṣepa] m, — 2.1.3: 559,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac pay || gaty-.

ak k h o b h a ṇ ī [≠ akṣauhiṇī, cf. akkhubhiṇī akkhohiṇī] f,

(801,<sup>26</sup>) 802,<sup>5</sup>—13, 922,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akhobhaṇī.

ak k h o h i ṇ ī ∼ akkhobhaṇī, Kev 397.

a-k h a (mf)n, III 84.

- a-k h i n n a mfn, ;-m a t i mfn, 480,29.  
 a-k h i l a mfn; -s ā s a n a mfn, 507,22, n. 9.  
 a-g a [ts] mfn, III 85; m, (1) ɔ: rukkhā, III 85, 330,31, N<sup>s</sup> sac  
 pañ, (2) ɔ: pabbata, III 85.  
 a g a ñ c h i [aor. \*agāṃsīt : fut. (saṃ)gaṃsyate; cf. agā, agamā(sī),  
 agacchī, v. gacchati] 840,27—28, 463,23, n. d; VI 30.  
<sup>1</sup>a g a t i [§ ts] 468,8, N<sup>s</sup> kok sa kyac svā<sup>2</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup>a-g a t i f, 868,7, N<sup>s</sup> ma svā<sup>3</sup> (ap).  
 a g a d a [ts] m, n, Abh 330 c.  
 a-g a m a m, 921,2, N<sup>s</sup> ma svā<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a g a m ā [agamat] ~ agañchi, 464,19—28, 835,15—20, 836,20, 840,31,  
 (gamuttha) 841,1.  
 a g a m ā n i [§ ≠ \*agamaniḥ] 867,18—31.  
 a g a m ā s i ~ agamā, 840,29.  
 a g a l u [tam. akil, skr aguru; cf. akalu] n, Abh 302 b.  
 a g a h i t a-g a h a ṇ a n, 3,1, 21.  
 a g ā [agāt] ~ agañchi, v. 464,12 ... 27; a-g ā d h a mfn, 394,13.  
 a g ā r a [ts] n, 921,1, N<sup>s</sup> im; VII 164 || agyāgāra.  
 a-g ā r a v a, (m), n, — 5.2.5: 39,2, 41,13—14, N<sup>s</sup> ma rui se.  
 a g ā r i n, a g ā r i k a, a g ā r i y a m(fn), 444,26; Sn 376 d, etc.  
 a-g u ṇ a m, 380,4 (ɔ: avaṇṇa).  
 a g g a [agra] n, Abh 1162 d || up(a)-, jivh(ā)-; [agrya] mfn, 700,4,  
 N<sup>s</sup> mrat; VII 32.  
 a g g a-g a m a n a n, — 2.1.3: 430,4, N<sup>s</sup> paṭhāna prū rve<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 A g g a ñ ñ a s u t t a-ṭ i k ā f, 237,1.  
 a g g a t i [§ ≠ agati; cf. agati] 334,4.  
 A g g a-p a ṇ ḍ i t a m, 928,15; a g g a-m a g g a m, 507,25.  
 a g g a l a [argala] n, 872,14, N<sup>s</sup> prañ thap, taṃ khā<sup>3</sup> kyañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 A g g a-v a ṇ s a m, 928,14, 19.  
 a g g a-s ā v a k a m, 219,8.  
 a g g a-s ā v i k ā f, 689,15, N<sup>s</sup> ta pañ<sup>1</sup> mrat ma.  
 a g g a h i [agra(b)hīt] ~ a g g a h e s i [agrahaiṣīt] 503,20—23,  
 839,21—22.  
 a g g i [agni, cf. agni, gini] m, 334,4—9, 872,27, VII 34; 239,4,  
 923,29, 648,10—13; 183,20 ... 187,20, 652,28, 671,22; N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup>.  
 a g g i n i ~ aggi, 184,3 ... 923,29.

- Aggivessana [\*Āgniveśmana?] ~ Aggivessāyana, Ag-  
 givessāna [Āgniveśyāyana] m, 784,<sup>12</sup>—14, 716,<sup>27</sup>.  
 aggi-samyoga m, — 2.1.3: 412,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> mhut.  
 aggi-sadda m, — 2.1.3: 353,<sup>25</sup>, n. g; N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> asaṃ.  
 aggi-hutta [≠ agnihotra] n, Rūp 650 (~ aggi-hotta, Pj II  
 456,<sup>30</sup>).  
 aggi-homa (m), Kev 364, -ka n, ib.  
 agy-āgāra n, 625,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> tañ<sup>3</sup> kup.  
<sup>1</sup>agha [ts] n, m, 527,<sup>30</sup>—528,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai, kilesā; V 101 || an-.  
<sup>2</sup>agha [ts] n, 442,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> kañ.  
 agheti [Ṣ aghayati, Kṣīr p. 199,<sup>12</sup>] 527,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma koñ<sup>3</sup> mhu  
 kui pru.  
 aghosa mfn, — 1.1.3.A: 608,<sup>4</sup> (10).  
 amka [ts] m, 325,<sup>27</sup>, 521,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ chip, amhat; — 2.1.3: 332,<sup>16</sup>,  
 522,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhat (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) || sas(a)-.  
 amkati [Ṣ amkate] 325,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhat.  
 amkana [<] n, 521,<sup>4</sup>.  
 amkita [ts] mfn, 859,<sup>9</sup> || cakk(a)-.  
 amkura [ts] m, 921,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> añvan<sup>1</sup>, añhok, akuiñ<sup>3</sup>; VII 147.  
 Amkurapetavatthu n, 424,<sup>5</sup>.  
 amkusa [amkuśa] m, VII 215; -gga ha m, 709,<sup>1</sup>, 897,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 khvyan<sup>3</sup> evai ū<sup>3</sup> cī<sup>3</sup>; -naya m, — 5.3.2.3: Nett 4,<sup>25</sup>.  
 amketi [°ayati] 521,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhat.  
 aṅga [ts] n, 333,<sup>14</sup>, 17, N<sup>s</sup> acit, akroñ<sup>3</sup>; 231,<sup>9</sup>; — 5.3.3.1: Sv 23,<sup>30</sup>  
 —24,<sup>17</sup> || antar-, turiy(a)-, bahir-, sen(ā)-, v. samaṅgin.  
 Aṅga [ts] m, 333,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Aṅgā kri<sup>3</sup> ṇay; pl. 109,<sup>4</sup>—24, 262,<sup>26</sup>—  
 263,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Aṅga tuiñ<sup>3</sup>; — ka m(fn), Rūp 362 (p. 153,<sup>23</sup>).  
 aṅgaṇa [aṅgana] n, 333,<sup>14</sup>, 18—28 (N<sup>s</sup> v. paṇka, etc. 333,<sup>27</sup>).  
 aṅgati [Ṣ ts] 333,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 aṅganā f, 363,<sup>31</sup> (o: itthī); IV 104.  
 Aṅga-Māgadhiha mfn, 787,<sup>1</sup>, 807,<sup>24</sup>.  
 aṅga-vikāra m, 720,<sup>19</sup> (cf. 735,<sup>17</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> (acit rhi so) kuiy apoñ<sup>3</sup>  
 eñ<sup>1</sup> bhok pran.  
 aṅgaviija [<] m(fn), 788,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lak khre aṅgā lakkhaṇā kui  
 si rā kyam<sup>3</sup> kui sak vañ rve<sup>1</sup> sañ.  
 aṅga-vijjā f, Sv 93,<sup>10</sup>, etc.  
 aṅgāra [ts, cf. iṃg(h)āla] m (n), 600,<sup>14</sup>, 692,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> sve<sup>2</sup>;



- VII 164; -kapalla n, 478,23, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup> may phyū<sup>2</sup>; -kā sū f, 448,5, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup> kyī<sup>2</sup> cu; -pakkā mfn, 758,1, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup> kyī<sup>2</sup> nhuik kyak.
- Aṅgāra [Aṅgāra(ka)] m; -vāra, m ɔ: Maṅgalavāra, 809,30, N<sup>s</sup> Aṅgā ne<sup>1</sup>.
- aṅgin [ts] mfn, 720,19, N<sup>s</sup> acit rhi.
- Aṅgīrasa [Aṅgīras, Aṅgīrasa] m, 74,8.
- Aṅguttaranikāya m, 316,4, 5, 615,20.
- Aṅguttarāpa m (pl), 107,23—109,29.
- aṅgula [ts] n, 921,15, N<sup>s</sup> lak sac; VII 195; III 52 | acc-, nir-.
- aṅguli [ts] f, 200,30, 921, n. i, N<sup>s</sup> lak khyoñ<sup>2</sup>; VII 195.
- aṅgulika [\*aṅgulika], m(fn), (921,15, n. i), 786,21, IV, 41 (p. 219,12)
- aṅgulipabba, m (n?), 803,6, N<sup>s</sup> lak khyoñ<sup>2</sup> achac.
- Aṅgulimāla m, 52,28.
- aṅgeti [caus.: aṅgati] 333,13.
- a-canda-m-ullokika mfn, 744,16, 752,19.
- a-cala m(fn), 437,30; m, 429,15, N<sup>s</sup> toñ.
- a-cala-dhiti [acala-dhṛti] f, — 8.5.4.1: Vutt 37.
- a-cittikatvā 699,20, N<sup>s</sup> arui ase ma pru (mū) rve<sup>1</sup>.
- a-cintiya (77,15) ~ a-cinteyya mfn, — 7.1.1.2: 140,14, 26; 415,26, 510,17; -naya m, 396,14, 16; -bala mfn; -balatta n, 393,29.
- a-cira mfn, 765,15, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrañ<sup>1</sup>.
- a-ciraṃ, 902,31, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ cvā.
- acira-pakkanta, -pabbajita, -parinibbuta mfn, 765,12—24.
- Aciravatī [≠ Ajiravatī] f, 377,12, 702,13.
- a-cetana [v. nic-cetana] mfn, 76,31.
- a-cetasa mfn, II 147 (J VI 12,24).
- a-cela (ka) mfn, D I 166,2, etc.
- a-cokkha mfn, Uda 52,27, n. 7.
- acc ~ ati, 616,24—25; ɔ: "aticca" 635,14, ɔ: "api ca" 635,10; -ākkhara, v. accākkhara; -aṅgula, mfn, III 52; -aṭṭhi ~ atiy-aṭṭhi, Vutt-ṭ 3,85—99.
- accati [arcati] 335,23, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).
- accana [>] n, — 4.1.3: 883,27, 884,6, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).

a c c -<sup>1</sup>a n t a [atyanta] mfn; -aṃ, 616,<sup>25</sup> 881,<sup>10</sup>; n, 70,<sup>29</sup> N<sup>s</sup> nibbān;  
-v a c a n a n, 699,<sup>9</sup>; -v i r o d h a m, — 4.2.3.2: 902,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ  
c a c c h a n<sup>1</sup> k y a ṇ; -s a ñ ñ o g a m, — 5.1.0: 715,<sup>9</sup>—17; 303,<sup>10</sup>,  
795,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ c a c (drab guṇ kriyā nhañ<sup>1</sup>) yhañ (rā); -s a m ā n a -  
s u t i k a m f n, (— 1; 6.1.3.1): 222,<sup>31</sup>; -s a m ī p a v a c a n a m f n,  
— 3.0.3: 267,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alvañ n i<sup>3</sup> sañ k u i h o.

a c c -ā k k h a r a [ati + akṣara] mfn, — 1.3.2: 610,<sup>21</sup> (v. adhik<sup>1</sup>-  
akkhara), N<sup>s</sup> lvañ s o (ak)kharā rhi.

a c c a y a [atyaya] m, 705,<sup>27</sup>, 776,<sup>17</sup>, 777,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvañ r v e<sup>1</sup> phrac.

a c c -ā y a t a m f n, (— 1.3.1.2:) 91,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvañ c v ā r h a ṇ.

a c c -ā s a n n a m f n, 744,<sup>14</sup>.

a c c i [arciṣ, n] (m)f, M 1 295,<sup>33</sup>, etc; VII 7; n, 233, n. d (Rūp  
p. 63,<sup>19</sup>).

a c c i t a [: accati, acceti] mfn, 335,<sup>23</sup>, 529,<sup>24</sup>.

a c c i m a t [≠ arcīmat] mfn; m, 334,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m i<sup>2</sup>.

a -c c u t a m f n; n, 70,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nibbān.

A c c u t a m, 80,<sup>26</sup>, 742,<sup>16</sup>, 852,<sup>6</sup>.

a -c c u t i f, 70, n. b.

a c c -u b b h a m f n, 410,<sup>18</sup>—19 (v. a -k k h u b b h a).

a c c -u t t ā [atyuktā ɔ: 4 × 2 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt-ṭ 3,2.

<sup>1</sup>a c c e t i, S I 3,4, etc.

<sup>2</sup>a c c e t i [arcayati] 529,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> p ū j o<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>-a c c h a ~ <sup>1</sup>a k k h a || v. g a v a c c h i t a.

<sup>2</sup>a c c h a [ts] mfn, (94,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> k r a ṇ l a ṇ).

<sup>3</sup>a c c h a [ṛkṣa, cf. ikka] m, 94,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> l ū v a ṃ, v a k v a ṃ; VII 43  
(ɔ: bhallūko).

a c c h a t i [≠ āste, cf. (up)āsati] 451,<sup>31</sup> (835, n. f), 836,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> n e  
(eñ<sup>1</sup>); V 174.

a c c h a n a [ > ] n, — 2.1.3: 453,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> n e (k h r a ṇ<sup>3</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>a -c c h a n n a [ts] mfn, (855,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m a m u i<sup>2</sup> ap).

<sup>2</sup>a c c h a n n a [ā-cchanna] mfn, 855,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvañ c v ā p h u ṃ<sup>3</sup>  
l h v a m<sup>3</sup> ap.

a -c c h a m b h i n m f n, 925,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> k r o k r v a ṃ<sup>1</sup> k h r a ṇ<sup>3</sup> m a r h i.

a c c h a r a ~ a c c h a r i y a, 861,<sup>21</sup>; — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> a ṃ<sup>1</sup> b h v a ṣ s a  
r a i p h r a c.

<sup>1</sup>a c c h a r ā [= Amg] f, 861,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> l a k p h y a c; VII 156 (= aṅguli-  
phoṭanaṃ); (<<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> khaṇa) 728,<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>accharā [apsaras] f, VII 156 (= devakaññā).

acchariya [āścarya, cf. acchera, acchara] mfn, 861,19—24,  
VI 3 (VI, 3, p. 346,24—29); — 5.2.5: 40,19.

acchā (Mmd 640, p. 490,20) ~ <sup>1</sup>ajjhā.

acchādana [<] n, 353,7, N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>2</sup>; — 2.1.3: 405,18, 554,17,  
567,20, 568,14, N<sup>s</sup> phum<sup>3</sup> lhvam<sup>3</sup>.

a-cchādeti, Vin III 11,20, etc.

acchi ~ akkhi, 332,31; 233,20, N<sup>s</sup> myak kvañ<sup>2</sup> (ib. akkhi  
o: myak ci).

acchidā [acchidat, cf. acchecchi] Sn 357 c.

a-cchindati, abs. acchijja, acchinditvā 857,18.

<sup>1</sup>a-cchinna [ts] mfn; -gaṇanā f, 803,8, n. 3; -pabhava  
m, 702,11.

<sup>2</sup>acchinna [ācchinna] mfn, Vin IV 245,22, etc.

acchecchi [acchaitṣi] ~ acchidā (: chindati), 841,13—19; VI 26.

acchedana [ācchedana] n, — 2.1.3: 473,9, N<sup>s</sup> lu yak.

acchera ~ acchariya, 861,21.

aja [ts] m, 344,32—345,7, 94,21, N<sup>s</sup> chit (v. ajā, ajī).

ajati [ts] 344,32, N<sup>s</sup> pac pay, svā<sup>3</sup>.

ajana [>] n, 864,7.

aja-ratha m, 345,4, N<sup>s</sup> chit Mrammā ka so rathā<sup>2</sup>.

ajā [ts, cf. ajī] f, Abh 502 d, etc.; -khaggīya, (mf)n, IV, 41  
(p. 219,11).

Ajātasattu m, 259,15.

ajina [ts] n, VII 102; II 35; 727,23, N<sup>s</sup> are || Kaṇhājinā.

ajira [ts] n, VII 149 (= aṅgaṇaṃ, gharavisayokāso).

ajī ~ ajā, 202,4 N<sup>s</sup> chit ma; Abh 502 d.

ajesī [ajaiṣit : <sup>1</sup>jināti] 838,29.

aj'eḷaka m. pl., n. sg., 751,8, N<sup>s</sup> chit Mrammā chit Kulā<sup>2</sup> chit  
sui<sup>3</sup>; III 23; 888,1.

ajotaka mfn, (— 6.0.3:) 817,30—818,1.

ajja [adya] 853,4, 12, N<sup>s</sup> ya ne<sup>1</sup> (nhuik); IV 119; ajjato 704,8.

ajjatana [adyatana] mfn, Rūp 407, IV 22.

ajjatani [>] f, — 2.2.3.1: 14,1, 10, 29,17—30,7, 59,8—10, 373,12,  
821,23, 830,22—831,6, 835,18, 836,24, 837,15—21, 838,24; 840,27,  
841,13, 843,20; — 816,6 ... 818,4.

ajjati [arjati] 345,8, N<sup>s</sup> ne (!).

ajjana [>] n, — 2.1.3: 345,8, N<sup>s</sup> ne (!).



- a j j a v a [ārjava; ⊗ ājjava] m, n, 807,<sup>15</sup>—21, 255,<sup>19</sup>—22; IV 60,  
 139; — 2.1.3: 348,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phroñ<sup>1</sup> mat so aphrac.  
 a j j u n a [arjuna] m, VII 101, A j j u n a, ib.  
 a j j e t i [ṣ arjayati] 530,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ŋri tvay.  
 a j j h ~ adhi, 619,<sup>7</sup>—11; a j j h - a, 627,<sup>12</sup>—17.  
 a j j h a g ā [adhyagāt, v. adhigacchati] 841,<sup>4</sup>—5.  
 a j j h a t t a [adhi + ātman] n || ajjhata(a)-, gocar(a)-, niyak(a),  
 visay(a)-.  
 a j j h a t t a m [adhyātman] 748,<sup>1</sup>, I 48; 906,<sup>3</sup>—13; ajjhata'-ajjhata,  
 (n), 906,<sup>3</sup>, 9; ajjhata-rata, mfn, 906,<sup>6</sup>.  
 a j j h a t t i k a [ādhyātmika] mfn, 906,<sup>9</sup>; -k a r a ṇ a n, — 5.1.1.3:  
 693,<sup>12</sup>—14.  
 a j j h a y a n a [adhyayana, cf. ajjhena, ajjhā(ya)na] n, — 2.1.3:  
 322,<sup>28</sup>, 529,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (bhat) rvat (sañ) aṃ sarajjhāy; — 4.1.1: 882,<sup>26</sup>,  
 883,<sup>2</sup>.  
 a j j h a y a n i y a, a j j h a y i t a b b a ~ ajjheyya, 862,<sup>12</sup>—13.  
<sup>1</sup>a j j h ā ~ acchā ɔ: ajana, 864,<sup>7</sup> (: Kev 640); <sup>2</sup>a j j h ā (A I 285,<sup>33</sup>).  
 a j j h ā n a ~ ajjhāyana, Dhātum 580.  
 a j j h ā p e t i, ajjhāpayati II 4; 815,<sup>9</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup>a j j h ā y a [⊗ adhyāya] m, (— 5.3.3.1:) Abh 911 b; <sup>2</sup>a j j h ā y a  
 m. || mant(a)-.  
 a j j h ā y a k a [≠ adhyāyika] m, 322,<sup>29</sup>, 32, 350,<sup>5</sup>, 11—20, N<sup>s</sup> bedaṇ  
 kui sarajjhāy (so puṇṇā<sup>3</sup>).  
 a j j h ā y a t i ~ adhiyati, 322,<sup>29</sup>, 32, 350,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat.  
 a j j h ā y a n a ~ ajjhayana, — 4.1.1: Rūp p. 86,<sup>15</sup> (v. 883,<sup>2</sup>).  
 a j j h - ā - r ū h a t i, S I 221,<sup>34</sup>.  
 a j j h - ā - v a s a t i, 717,<sup>(5)</sup>, 12, N<sup>s</sup> cui<sup>3</sup> up rve<sup>1</sup> ne.  
<sup>1</sup>a j j h ā s a y a [-adhyāsaya], mfn || bil(a)-; <sup>2</sup>a j j h ā s a y a m,  
 67,<sup>6</sup>, 640,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui || att(a)-, par(a)-, veneyy(a)-.  
 a j j h ā s a y ā n u s a n d h i m, — 5.3.2.1: Sv 122,<sup>22</sup> . . . 123,<sup>9</sup>.  
 a j j h ā s i t a [adhy-āsita] mfn, Rūp 617; [≠ adhy-asta?] III, 12  
 (p. 155,<sup>21</sup>, 25).  
 a j j h - ā - h a r a t i 619,<sup>8</sup>; — 6.2.3: 265,<sup>5</sup>, 339,<sup>9</sup>, 724,<sup>7</sup>, 729,<sup>2</sup>, 733,<sup>11</sup>,  
 N<sup>s</sup> choṇ (: sambandhitabba 816,<sup>15</sup>—17); a j j h ā h a r i t a mfn,  
 339,<sup>25</sup>.  
 a j j h ā h ā r a [ > ] m, — 6.2.3: 727,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> choṇ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a j j h i ṭ ṭ h a [≠ adhiṣṭa, v. ajjhesana] mfn, D II 289,<sup>2</sup>, etc.; n,  
 — 2.2.3.3. B: 813,<sup>26</sup>, 814,<sup>18</sup>—20 (imper.); 815,<sup>9</sup> (opt.); N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>3</sup> pan.

ajjhiṇa-mutta [adhi + ṇa + mukta] mfn, 619,11, N<sup>s</sup> (alvan) mri mha lva; I 30.

<sup>1</sup>ajjhēti ~ adhiyati, (Pj II 447,22) II, 28 (p. 63,23); 815,10; <sup>2</sup>ajjhēti [≠ ādhyāyati] Sn 948 c.

ajjhena ~ ajjhayana, 322,31, II, 28 (p. 63,17—23).

ajjheyya [adhyeya, cf. ajjhayanīya] mfn, 862,13.

ajjhesati [adhi + eṣate, v. ajjhiṭṭha] A IV 153,8, etc.

ajjhesana [>] n, 814,18, 862,6, N<sup>s</sup> tuik tvaṇ<sup>3</sup>.

ajjhesana-sampadāna n, — 5.1.1.4: 693,25—27, (II, 26, p. 55,23).

ajjh-o-gāhati, D I 222,25, etc.

ajjhogāḷha [>] mfn, (Rūp 605) 855,29, 503,7, N<sup>s</sup> sak vaṇ.

ajjh-o-ttharati, 5,3, 10; N<sup>s</sup> lhvaṃ<sup>3</sup> mui<sup>3</sup>.

ajjhosaṇa [adhyavasāna] n, M I 191,4, etc.

ajjhoharaṇa [<] n, — 2.1.3: 436,29, N<sup>s</sup> myui.

ajjh-o-harati [≠ abhyavaharati] 436,30.

ajjhohāreti [> caus.] II 5.

<sup>1</sup>añcati [§ ts] 335,16, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>, pūjo<sup>2</sup>; añciyati 765,1.

<sup>2</sup>añcati [§ ts] 338,21, N<sup>s</sup> asvā<sup>3</sup> pyak.

añcita [: <sup>1</sup>añcati] mfn, 335,17.

añceti [§ añcayati] 529,10, N<sup>s</sup> athū<sup>3</sup> pru.

añchati [añchati] 342,6, N<sup>s</sup> chvai ṇaṇ, chan<sup>1</sup>.

añjati [≠ anakti] 333,22, N<sup>s</sup> lim<sup>3</sup> kyam.

añjana [ts] n, 723,5, N<sup>s</sup> myak cañ<sup>3</sup>; -mūla m, 873,4, N<sup>s</sup> myak cañ<sup>3</sup> kyok; Añjanavaṇṇa m, 535,6.

Añjanāgiri m, 807,25.

añjanī f, Vin II 135,19, etc.

añjali [ts] m, 184,8, N<sup>s</sup> lak up; VII 196; 1,8, N<sup>s</sup> lak up khyi (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), II 27.

añjasa [ts] m(fn), Thī 99 b . . . S II 106,7; n, 525,16 || anil(a)-.

<sup>1</sup>añña [anya] mfn, 266,27, 268,31 . . . 269,29 (v. aññad-atthu), 271,3—33; 702,14, N<sup>s</sup> ta pā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a-ñña [ajña] mfn, 271,3—23, 350,27, 351,3—4; 434,1, N<sup>s</sup> ma si (so sū).

aññatattā [⊗] ~ aññathā, 805,16 (Rūp 405).

aññatama [anyatama] mfn, 266,27, 268,31 . . . 269,31, N<sup>s</sup> ta pā<sup>3</sup>.

aññatara [anyatara] mfn, 266,27, 268,31 . . . 269,32; 272,12, N<sup>s</sup> ta yok.

<sup>1</sup>a ñ ñ a t t h a ~ a ñ ñ a t r a, (v. 681,9—10).

<sup>2</sup>a ñ ñ ' - a t t h a m, — 5.2.3: 122,6—20, III 21, 86; II 159, 188.  
v. a ñ ñ a p a d a t t h a - s a m ā s a || v y a d h i k a r a ñ (a) -.

a ñ ñ a t r a [anyatra, cf. <sup>1</sup>a ñ ñ a t t h a] 899,29; 692,20, 703,22—26, N<sup>s</sup>  
k r a ñ r v e<sup>1</sup>; II 32.

a ñ ñ a t h a t t a [anyathātva] n, 805,18—20 (: Rūp 405), 634,4; N<sup>s</sup>  
t a p ā<sup>2</sup> e ñ<sup>1</sup> (a) p h r a c.

a ñ ñ a t h ā [anyathā, cf. a ñ ñ a t a t t h ā] 805,15, N<sup>s</sup> t a p ā<sup>2</sup> s o a p r ā<sup>2</sup>  
p h r a ñ<sup>1</sup>; (— 1.3.1.1: 634,4—9).

a ñ ñ a d a t t h u, 895,22, 24, N<sup>s</sup> c a ñ c a c.

a ñ ñ a d ā [anyadā] 682,8, 894,28, IV 117.

a ñ ñ a - p a d a t t h a m, II 188; - p a d h ā n a m f n, — 5.2.3: 759,28;  
758,25; - v u t t i m f n, III 86; VI, 5 (p. 348,6); - s a m ā s a m,  
747,14 (v. <sup>2</sup>a ñ ñ a t t h a).

a ñ ñ a m - a ñ ñ a [≠ anyonya, cf. a ñ ñ o ñ ñ a], - a m, 320,6, 887,15;  
(- m) - k h ā d i k ā f, 375,7, N<sup>s</sup> (nom. pl. m.) k h y a ñ<sup>2</sup> k h y a ñ<sup>2</sup> c ā<sup>2</sup>  
(k r a k u n); - v e v a c a n a (m f) n, — 6.1.2.1: J a IV 35,22, etc.

a ñ ñ ā [ājñā, cf. āñā] f, 198,6, 636,18, N<sup>s</sup> ā ñ ā (arahatta-phuil).

<sup>1</sup>a ñ ñ ā ñ a m f n, J a I 315,21, etc.; <sup>2</sup>a ñ ñ ā ñ a n, S n 839 c, etc.

a ñ ñ ā ñ i n [ > ] m f n, 434,1, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) m u i k.

a - ñ ñ ā t a m f n, 803,4, N<sup>s</sup> m a s i (a p); — (3.2.1:) IV 41.

a - ñ ñ ā t i ~ ā - j ā n ā t i, 351,7, 11, N<sup>s</sup> s i.

a ñ ñ ā d i, a ñ ñ ā d i s a, a ñ ñ ā d i k k h a [anyādrś(a), anyādrkṣa]  
m f n, V 44.

a ñ ñ ā p e k k h a k a m f n, (— 3.0.1; 3.0.2:) 233,32, N<sup>s</sup> p u d t a p ā<sup>2</sup>  
k u i ñ a i<sup>1</sup> k h r a ñ<sup>2</sup> r h i || a n -.

<sup>1</sup>a ñ ñ ā y a [ājñāya] S n 58 c, etc.; <sup>2</sup>a ñ ñ ā y a < ā ñ i ā y a, m, 625,9,  
n. 9.

A ñ ñ ā s i - k o ṇ ḍ a ñ ñ a m, 831,21—24.

a ñ ñ o ñ ñ a ~ a ñ ñ a m - a ñ ñ a, I t 111,20, etc.

a ṭ a ṭ a [(ts), A m g a ḍ a ḍ a] n, 801,27, 802,14, 24.

a ṭ a t i [ts] 353,2, N<sup>s</sup> s v ā<sup>2</sup>; VI 13; Utt - v n 915 d.

a ṭ a n i [≠ a ṭ a n i] f, VII 112 (= mañcaṅgo; Abh 309 b).

a ṭ a v i [ts] f, Abh 536 c, etc.

<sup>1</sup>a ṭ ṭ a [ts] m, 94,20, N<sup>s</sup> ñ r a m<sup>2</sup>, p r a u i<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup>a ṭ ṭ a, m, A s 31,11, etc.

<sup>2</sup>a ṭ ṭ a [ārta] m f n, J IV 293,14, etc. (v. a ṭ ṭ i y a t i).

a ṭ ṭ a t e [a ṭ y a t e] I 49.



aṭṭīyati [v. <sup>2</sup>aṭṭa] 428,27, N<sup>s</sup> ŋri<sup>2</sup> ŋve<sup>1</sup>.

aṭṭeti [§ aṭṭayati, Kṣīr p. 173,6] 532,4, N<sup>s</sup> ma rui se.

<sup>1</sup>aṭṭha ~ <sup>2</sup>attha, 624,16—18; ken' aṭṭhena 2,5, N<sup>s</sup> abhay sui<sup>1</sup> so anak sabho kroṇ<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>aṭṭha [aṣṭa] 297,7, N<sup>s</sup> rhac.

aṭṭhaka [aṣṭaka] n, 801,8, Rūp 402 (= Kev); m, Rūp 364.

aṭṭhakaṭṭhā [v. <sup>1</sup>aṭṭha] f, 541,11—16, 624,16, N<sup>s</sup> anak abhvañ<sup>1</sup> (: abhvañ<sup>1</sup> kyam<sup>3</sup>, atthakathā kyam<sup>3</sup>); I 52; — (5.3.2.1) 5.3.3.3. A: 610,12, 634,14, 656,25, 683,3, 739,25—740,10, 785,1, 816,27; Visuddhimaggo aṭṭhakathā 823,14—15 || porāṇ(a)-, sātṭhakathā; -gati f, 510,25; -ācariya m, (— 5.3.3.3. A:) 561,26, 732,8, 784,4, 863,23 (N<sup>s</sup> aṭṭhakathā-charā); -tanti f, — 5.3.3.3. A: 919,5, N<sup>s</sup> aṭṭhakathā acañ; -naya m, — 7.1.2.2: 701,10, 756,33, (863,23), 906,25, 27; -padesa, m, (— 7.0.2:) 688,22; -pāṭha m, — 5.3.3.3. A: 829,20 (: āhacca-pāṭha); -pottthaka m, — 7.0.1: 688,24.

aṭṭhaṅga-samannāgata mfn, (— 5.3.3.2:) 604,7.

aṭṭhattamha mfn, 796,14, N<sup>s</sup> rhac luṃ<sup>3</sup> so tuiñ rhi.

aṭṭhama [aṣṭama] mfn, 795,6, IV 53; -mī f, 795,24—26; — 3.3.3; 5.1.0. B: 89,13, 15, 100,27; 60,13, 31 (33: ālapana), N<sup>s</sup> rhac khu mrok so vibhat.

aṭṭhasata n, 801,8.

aṭṭhā-dasa ~ atthārasa, 796,6; III 111.

aṭṭhāna n, — 5.3.1: 44,9 (-ppayutta).

aṭṭhārasa [aṣṭā-daśa, cf. aṭṭhādasā] 796,6, 13, 297,12—13; III 110—111.

<sup>1</sup>aṭṭhi [aṣṭi ८: 4 × 16 = 64 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt 96, (Vutt-ṭ 3,80—84) || atiyaṭṭhi.

<sup>2</sup>aṭṭhi [≠ asthi: aṣṭi, aṣṭhi, aṣṭhīlā] n, 233,13—21, 653,2, 671,26, II 116—117; 2,17—18, 206,6, 909,4, N<sup>s</sup> arui<sup>3</sup> || calak(a)-.

<sup>1</sup>-aṭṭhika [-arthika, -arthin] mfn || ann(a)-.

<sup>2</sup>-aṭṭhika [≠ asthika] n, Vin II 115,14, etc.; (-saññā) 465,14.

aṭṭhikadali-rukkha m, 470,21 N<sup>s</sup> ace<sup>1</sup> rhi so ŋhak pyo pañ.

aṭṭhi-karoti [arthī-, \*āsthī?; Sp 877,8, Spk I 177,24, II 198,22] 624,17, N<sup>s</sup> (aṭṭhiṃ atthiṃ) alui rhi sañ kui.

aṭṭhi-khala m, 436, n. 13.

aṭṭhi-miñjā f; -miñja n, 206,6, 909,4, N<sup>s</sup> rui<sup>2</sup> tvañ<sup>2</sup> khrañ chī.

- aṭṭhila, n (m?) Vin-vn 2956 d, ~ aṭṭhilla Sp 1293,15.  
 aṭṭh'uppatti f, Mp I 125,6, 9, etc.; -ika mfn, (suttanikkhepa)  
 Sv 50,25, 51,23.  
 aḍaṇchi [adāṇkṣīt] ~ aḍaṇsi, VI 30, v. daṇsati.  
 aḍḍati [Ṣ ts] 356,6, N<sup>s</sup> tarā<sup>2</sup> chañ.  
<sup>1</sup>aḍḍha [ardha, cf. addha] mfn; n (Kās II 2,2) 774,25, 796,22, N<sup>s</sup>  
 thak vak, (akhvai); — 8.0: Vutt 23—27 (v. dala, sama, visama) ||  
 diy-, div-.  
<sup>2</sup>aḍḍha [āḍhya (ṛddha), cf. āḍhiya] mfn, Sp 207,7, etc.; -ka  
 n, -tā f, Rūp 373.  
 aḍḍha-kosātakī f, 758,22, N<sup>s</sup> ta pvat eñ<sup>1</sup> thak vak.  
 aḍḍhatiya [hapl. < \*aḍḍha-tatiya] mfn, 796,21—23, III 113.  
 aḍḍha-teyya [teyya : \*trayya = seyyā : śayyā] mfn, III 113,  
 IV 138.  
 (aḍḍha-terasa), aḍḍha-telasa mfn, 795,30.  
 aḍḍha-pippalī f, 758,21, N<sup>s</sup> pīt khrañ<sup>2</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> thak vak.  
 aḍḍha-matta mfn, — 1.1.3: 605,29, N<sup>s</sup> matrā khvai kāla rhi.  
 aḍḍha-māsika mfn, Rūp 360.  
 aḍḍha-ratta n, 774,25, III 53.  
 addhasamavutta [ardhasamavṛtta] mfn, — 8.0; (8.1.3):  
 Vutt 106—116.  
 aḍḍhuḍḍha [≠ ardha-caturtha] mfn, 782,21, 796,19—22, III 113.  
 -aṇa ~ -iṇa [ṛṇa] || an-.  
 aṇaka [Ṣ ts?] m(fn), 357,7, N<sup>s</sup> chui (sañ).  
 aṇati [Ṣ ts] 357,7—13, N<sup>s</sup> chui.  
 aṇiman [ts] m, IV 63; f (!) 867,1—4, N<sup>s</sup> paramāṇu (mrū luṇ<sup>3</sup>  
 cu lui) kuiy kui bhan chañ<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>.  
 aṇu [ts] m(fn), 873,8 (Vibh-a 343,18—344,3), N<sup>s</sup> aṇu mrū; -tā f,  
 -tta n, IV 63; -ṇ-thūla mfn, 630,9 || paramāṇu.  
 aṇṭhati [Ṣ aṇṭhate] 355,17, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.  
 aṇḍa [ts] n, 231,11, N<sup>s</sup> a'u; — m, VII 58 (pakkhipasavo; koso);  
 871,26 (ñhak u (ca sañ); lin u ɔ: liñ u) || (kumbhaṇḍa); -ja m,  
 Rūp 572.  
 aṇḍuka n, Ps II 158,29, etc. || cel(a)-; aṇḍūpaka n, Abh 458 a.  
 aṇṇa [Ṣ arṇa] n, IV, 100.  
 aṇṇava [arṇava] m, IV 100; — 8.0: Vutt 39, 125, 126.  
 ataṇsu [3 pl. aor.: tarati; ≠ atāriṣuḥ] 835,30.

a-tak-kāvacara mfn, 1,7.

a-tag-guṇa-saṃviññāṇa mfn, — 5.2.3: 760,10—12 . . . 761,2;  
III, 21 (p. 158,27).

atati [ts] 360,13—16, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat ma lvaṭ phraç.

a-tandita mfn, 1,23, N<sup>s</sup> (atandika) pyañ<sup>3</sup> ri khrañ<sup>3</sup> kañ<sup>3</sup>.

(atappa) ~ atappiya (Bv 7,26) ~ atappanīya (Ja VI  
209,14) ~ atappaneyya (Ap 548,10) ~ atappaya mfn,  
Mp II 156,30.

a-ta-ma-s n, 395, n. f.

ata-sa [ṣ ts] m, VII 217 (ṭ: vāta); -ī f, ib. (ṭ: rukkhavisesa).

ati [ts] 880,20, 881,8—11; (: acc-) 616,24—26; (ṭ: aticca) 635,14; at'  
ev' aññe I 29; -o-dāta mfn, 616,26; -kusa-la mfn, 881,11;  
-k-o-dha m, 881,11; -k-o-su-mbhaṃ 777,9; -k-kaṇṭa [ati-  
krānta] mfn, 412,2; — 4.1.1: 881,10, N<sup>s</sup> lvan so achuṃ<sup>3</sup>;  
-k-ka-ma [atikrama] m, 411,29, N<sup>s</sup> lvan; -k-ka-ma-ti, 411,27,  
abs. atikkamma 312,31 = 851,25 = V 64; -k-ka-ma-na, n, —  
4.1.1: 881,10; -k-ka-ma-ti Vin III 251,17 etc.; -k-hi-ṇa mfn,  
495,15—20; -k-hu-d-da mfn, 353,19; -ga-ccha-ti [ts] 462,11, 22;  
-ga-mb-hi-ra mfn, — 7.1.2.3: 58,5; -gā-laya-ti [ts] J VI  
211,28; -ca-ra-ti [ts] M III 175,12, etc.

aticec-a [atitya, v. acceti] 635,13, 744,12.

aticchā [aticchā Śikṣās 255,16] Mmd 640 (p. 489,20—24).

atija-ga-ti [ts ṭ: 4 × 13 = 52 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt 87—88 (Vutt-ṭ  
3,62—63).

ati-ta-ra-ti [ts] Sn 219 b.

ati-tthu-ta mfn, -aṃ (ṭ: atikkamma thutaṃ) III 13.

atithi [ts] m, VII 93 (= abbhāgato).

ati-du-kka-ra-du-rā-jā-na-ma-gga mfn, — 5.2.3: 780,72.

atidesa [atideśa] m, — 5.3.2.3: 920,5, 15; — 7.1.3.3. D: Rūp  
120: chabbidho atideso; 770,17, 775,13, 16 N<sup>s</sup> (kaī<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup>) ñhvan<sup>3</sup> ||  
anātidesa, tathākāri-, taṃrūpā-, taṃsabhāvā-, nimittā-, vyapa-  
desā-, suttā-.

ati-dh-u-ti [atidhṛti ṭ: 4 × 19 = 76 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt 101—  
102 (Vutt-ṭ 3,93—95).

Ati-na-ya-ññū m, — 7.1.3.1: 150,32.

atipa-ta-na n, 59,12.

atipa-tti [ts] f || kālā-, kiriyā-.



ati-: -ppago 627,2—6, N<sup>s</sup> co lvan<sup>2</sup> (se<sup>3</sup>); I 45; -ppasaṅga m, — 7.1.3.3. D: 635,21 (n. 14), N<sup>s</sup> alvan lyañ<sup>2</sup> pā<sup>2</sup>; alam-ena III, 11 (p. 152,2); -mañca mfn, III 14; -maññati [atimanyate] 344,16; -māna [>] m, Sn 853 b, etc.; -māpeti 554,7, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ evā khyā; -māla mfn, III 14; -<sup>2</sup>ratta mfn, III 53; -riva ~ ativiya Sn 679 c, etc.; -rukka-vacana, -vāca mfn 523,19, 20—21; -reka [ts] mfn, 752,26; 697,21; -rocati 881,10, N<sup>s</sup> sā lvan rve<sup>1</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay; -lahu-pāpuraṇa III 2; -vattati [ativartate] Ud 5,9, etc.; -vatti [ativṛtti] f || an; -vāmōrū f, III 28 (o: vāmorum atikkantā III, 28); -viya [≠ati + iva; cf. ativa ati-riva, at'eva s. v. ati] 719,13, etc.; -vutṭhi f, 881,11; -vutta [atyukta] n, Subodh 56 b; -velaṇ VI 1; -sakkari [atisakvari] o: 4 × 15 = 60 akṣ] f, — 8.0: Vutt 92—95 (Vutt-ṭ 3,73—79); -sagga [atisarga] m, — 2.2.3.3. B: 815,14—19; — 3.1.2: 862,4—13, N<sup>s</sup> cī rañ; -sajjana [atisarjana] n, — 2.1.3: 453,2, N<sup>s</sup> si ce; -saya [atisaya] m, — 2.1.3: 567,31; — 4.1.1: 881,9, 11; — 5.2.5: 40,32; N<sup>s</sup> athū<sup>3</sup> phrac, lvan rve<sup>1</sup> phrac; -sāra [ts, cf. atisāra] m, Dhp-a I 182,25, etc.

at'isi-gaṇa m, 619,13, N<sup>s</sup> alvan so rase<sup>1</sup> apoñ<sup>2</sup>.

ati-sukhumagambhira mfn, — 6.0.2: 605,1.

ati-seti 441,5, inf. atisitum (!) ib., abs. atisitvā ib., atiseyya [atisayya], atisayitvā Rūp 625; N<sup>s</sup> alvan svā<sup>2</sup>.

atihatthayati [atihastayati] 587,8, 20, 823,30, V 12.

ati- ~ ati, V, 132 (p. 327,21).

atīta [ts] mfn, 881,11 N<sup>s</sup> lvan rve<sup>1</sup> phrac; — (5.3.1): 53,35, 54,7—21; — 2.2.3.2: 25,16—19, 50,13 . . . 53,4, 812,18—21, 813,7—25, 816,1—8, 818,29—821,14 (VI, 1, p. 344,20—25) ≠ 842,13—20; — 3.1.1. B: 849,28—850,8, 869,21, N<sup>s</sup> atit; -kāla mfn, 49,27—34; -vacana (mf)n, 49,28—35.

atītāpekkanā n, — 5.3.2.3: 920,7, 25, N<sup>s</sup> ('i sui<sup>1</sup> chui pri<sup>1</sup> hut) atīt kui ñai<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>atīrita mfn, 619,13, N<sup>s</sup> alvan chui (ap).

<sup>2</sup>a-tīrita mfn, Nidd I 339,10, etc.

atīva [ts] ~ ativiya, 107,33, 300,21.

atisāra ~ atisāra, V, 132 (p. 327,20).

a-tūla mfn, 922, n. f; Atula m, 152,10, 380,1.

a-tu-li-ya [atulya, cf. atulla, atulya] mfn, 922,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma nhuiñ<sup>2</sup> rhañ<sup>1</sup> (rhañ?) ap.

a-tu-lla (J IV 102,<sup>4</sup>), a-tu-ly-a ~ atulya, 922,<sup>18</sup>.

a-to [atah] 676,<sup>18</sup>, 680,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i arap mha; IV 108.

<sup>1-2-4</sup>a-tta [ātman, ātta, āpta].

<sup>2</sup>a-tta [§ a(t)tra, cf. ⊗ atra] n, 870,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup> tat; Mmd 658 (p. 505,<sup>25</sup>).

<sup>6-7</sup>a-tta [atva, ātmya].

a-tta-n [ātman, cf. ātuman, tuma] m, 860,<sup>19</sup>, VII 82; 153,<sup>9</sup>, 158,<sup>25</sup> —159,<sup>8</sup>, 666,<sup>4</sup> . . . 667,<sup>22</sup>, 671,<sup>18-21</sup>, 678,<sup>11</sup>, 19, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy; II 200—202; attanā (ᵛ: sayam) 719,<sup>2-16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mi mi (sañ); — 3.3.2: 18,<sup>10-13</sup>, (19,<sup>24</sup>), 736,<sup>19</sup>; -k ā-r-a m, 403,<sup>1</sup>; -c a-tu-tt-h-a mfn, 766,<sup>16-19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mi mi le<sup>2</sup> yok mrok rhi; -j-a ~ atraja mfn, 743,<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 572; -(a)j-j-h-ā-s-a-y-a m(fn), (suttanikkhepo) Sv 50,<sup>25</sup>; -(a)t-t-h-a-m ~ atta-d-attham, I 45.

a-tta-d-at-t-h-a-m [≠ ātmārtham, cf. att'-attham; v. tad-attha, etc., sad-attham] I 45; a-tta-d-an-ta mfn, 706,<sup>18</sup>.

a-tta-ni-ya [≠ ātmīya, ātmanya] mfn, IV 34 (Rūp 363).

a-tta-n-o-p-a-da [≠ ātmanepada] n, II 122; — 2.2.3: 11,<sup>1-21</sup>, 16,<sup>11</sup> —18, 811,<sup>22</sup>, 825,<sup>21-23</sup>, 835,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> attanopud (vibhat), v. pa-racchakka VI 14.

a-tta-n-o-bh-ā-s-ā [≠ ātmanebhāṣā] f, — 2.1.2: 326,<sup>7</sup>, 334,<sup>15</sup>, 335,<sup>5</sup>.

a-tta-p-pa-dh-ā-na mfn, 691,<sup>7</sup>.

a-tta-b-a-hu-v-a-c-a-n-a n, — 3.3.2: (16,<sup>31</sup>, 18,<sup>10-12</sup>), 19,<sup>24</sup> (20,<sup>5</sup>).

a-tta-l-ā-b-h-a-m, — 4.1.1: 881,<sup>1</sup>, 5, N<sup>s</sup> akyui<sup>3</sup> ci<sup>3</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup> kui ra; a-tt-ā-y-a-ti [denom.: attan] Th-a ad Th 466 a.

a-tt'-i-c-ch-ā [ātmeccā, Mahābhāṣya II 16,<sup>9</sup>] f, — 2.2.2: 823,<sup>5-8</sup> (v. V 5), N<sup>s</sup> mi mi eñ<sup>1</sup> uccā kui lui khyañ.

a-tt-i-li-ṅ-g-a mfn, (— 3.3.1:) 10,<sup>35</sup> (v. avyattaliṅga).

A-tte-y-ya [Atreya] m, Kev 348, Rūp 352.

<sup>1</sup>a-tt-h-a [≠ atra, cf. atra] 676,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i arap mha (leg. nhuik).

<sup>2</sup>a-tt-h-a [artha, cf. <sup>1</sup>a-tt-h-a] m, (432,<sup>1</sup>) 541,<sup>30</sup>; 871,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> uccā; VII 88; 255,<sup>3-7</sup> (: <sup>2</sup>attha, n); kv attho 691,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> abhay akyui<sup>2</sup>; atthasā ᵛ: atthena II 110; atthaso 650,<sup>20</sup> (Rūp 404); v. atthato; v. atthavasena; — 6.0.3; 6.1.3.1: 41,<sup>30</sup>; 4,<sup>7-15</sup>, 315,<sup>7-17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak; 59,<sup>31</sup>, 878,<sup>15</sup>; — atthattam (: atthāya) etc., 651,<sup>16-22</sup>, 1,<sup>13</sup>, 926,<sup>31</sup> || akkhar(a)-, aññ(a)-, anattha(ka), anek(a)-, anv-, ap(a)-,

avayav(a)-, ek(a)-, gambhīr(a)-, dhātva-, nirattha(ka), pad(a)-, par(a)-, pāḷi-y-, piṇḍ(a)-, bavh-, liṅg(a)-, līn(a)-, vacan(a)-, vāky(a)-, sak(a)-, sār(a)-,

<sup>2</sup>attha [asta] n, 255,3—7, 432,1—2; 70,15, N<sup>s</sup> khyup rā phrac so nibbān; atthañ-gato 178,7, N<sup>s</sup> khyup khrañ<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> rok.

<sup>2</sup>attha-: -kathana n, — 7.3.3.1: 753,6, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui chui; -kathā f, 624,16; -kāma mfn, Rūp 550; -chakka n, — 5.3.2.2: 907,6, 27—909,27 . . . 912,10; -jāpaka, -ikā mfn, 485,28; -jotaka mfn, — 6.0.3: 6.1.1.1: 39,32, 610,2, 907,8—10, 910,19, 31—911,6, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui thvan<sup>3</sup> (tat); -ññū mfn, 191,18, Rūp 579.

atthato [arthataḥ], — 6.0.3: Pj I 11,25, ib. 19,28; — 6.1.2.1: atthato ninnānākarapaṃ 724,28; 59,33.

<sup>2</sup>attha-: -ttika n, 308,20—314,4 (Atthattikavibhāga m, Sd XIV); -dassimat mfn, 145,12, 148,7—12, 793,16, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui mrañ le<sup>1</sup> rhi; -nicchaya m, 469,11; -niddesa m, — 6.1.1.1: 636,26, 680,7—14, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui ñhvan<sup>3</sup>; -nibbacana n, 69,28; -(a)ntara n, 38,20, 266,7; -(a)ntara-nyāsa m, — 6.3: 103, n. 2; Subodh 238—242; -(a)ntarābhāva m, — 5.2.5: 40,25; -pariggāhaka mfn, 37,17, N<sup>s</sup> anak sim<sup>3</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup>; -ppakāsaka mfn, v. 37,22; -ppakāsana n, — 6.0.3: 37,24, 44,8, 618,5, 6, 638,13, 30; -ppakāsana-samattha mfn, 813,15—25; -pūraṇa n, — 4.2.1. Db; 4.2.2: 890,8—13; 893,10—906,14, N<sup>s</sup> anak prañ<sup>1</sup>; -bodhaka mfn, — 6.0.3: 37,21, N<sup>s</sup> anak si ce (tat); -yutti f, 44,26; 415,27; -yojana n, 704,9; -yojanā f, 470,31; -rasa m, — 6.0.3: 624,18 (Pj II 51,23), N<sup>s</sup> anak arasā; -vat mfn, — 6.0.3: 641,18—19, N<sup>s</sup> anak rhi; IV 83; -vaṇṇanā f, — 5.3.3.3. A: As 2,10, etc.; -vasena, 129, (11), 15—16; — 6.1.1.3: As 137,6 . . . 20; -vākya n, — 5.2.; (7.3.3.1): 675,27—28; -vācaka mfn, 37,4; -vikappa m, 919,21; -vinicchaya m, 308,12; -vibhāvanā f, 912,2, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui pra; -vibhāvin mfn, 233,10—33; -vivarana n, — 7.3.3.1: 756,11, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui lhac; -visesa m, — (6.0.3): 6.1.1.3: 2,8, 38,27 . . . 40,26 . . . 41,25; 138,4, 734,9, N<sup>s</sup> anak athū<sup>3</sup>; -visesa-kāraṇa n, 2,7; -visesatā f, 39,31; -visesa-jotaka mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 129,12; -visesa-jotana n, 129,16, 32; -visesa-ñāpaka mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 35,12, N<sup>s</sup> anak athū<sup>3</sup> kui si ce (tat); -saṃvaṇṇanā f, — 5.3.3.3. A: 541,16, 624,18, N<sup>s</sup> anak abhvañ<sup>1</sup>; -sadda-cintā f, — 6.1.3.1: 31,1,



34,<sup>26</sup>—44,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak-saddā kui kram; -s a b h ā g a mfn, — 6.0.3: Pj II 30,<sup>1</sup>; -s a m a s a n a n, — 5.2: 741,<sup>1</sup>—3; -s a m p a t t i f, 610,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> atthapada-khrok pā<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> cum; -s a m b a d d h a mfn, — 6.2.1: 907,<sup>17</sup>, 911,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak nhañ<sup>1</sup> cap (so); -s a m b h a v a m, 50,<sup>19</sup>; -s ā r a m, 640,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrat so anak; Atthasālīnī f, 108,<sup>4</sup>, 112,<sup>31</sup>, 113,<sup>25</sup>, 411,<sup>3</sup>, 416,<sup>23</sup>, 468,<sup>18</sup>, 583,<sup>7</sup>; 874,<sup>4</sup>; -s i d d h i f, 919,<sup>19</sup>; -ā t i s a y a m, — 7.2.1: dhātūnam atthāti-sayena yogo 558,<sup>8</sup>, 877,<sup>10</sup>; -ā t i s a y a -y u t t a mfn, 602,<sup>6</sup>; -ā t i s a y a -y o g a m, — 2.1.3; 7.2.1: 2,<sup>6</sup>, 31,<sup>1</sup>, 45,<sup>1</sup>—7, 65,<sup>20</sup>, 357,<sup>24</sup>, 517,<sup>14</sup>—25, 874,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak lvan nhañ<sup>1</sup> yhañ ce; -ā d h i g a m a m, — 6.3: (akiccho) 37,<sup>17</sup>; -ā n a t t h ā n u s ā s a k a m, 925,<sup>3</sup>; -ā n u r ū p a mfn, 44,<sup>31</sup>; -ā p a t t i [arthāpatti] f, — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>5</sup>, 18 (N<sup>s</sup> ma chui bhai anak rok).

ā t t h ā p e t i [arthāpayati] V 13.

a t t h ā v a b o d h a m, — 6.0.3: 632,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui si.

a t t h i [asti, santi, syāt, āsīt, etc.] 450,<sup>10</sup>—451,<sup>12</sup>; (prs) 831,<sup>7</sup>—16, N<sup>s</sup> phrac eñ<sup>1</sup>; (imper) 832,<sup>1</sup>—5, 834,<sup>14</sup>; (opt) 832,<sup>6</sup>—26; (aor) 832,<sup>27</sup>—30; (pf) 451,<sup>7</sup>—11, 831,<sup>28</sup>—31; — 3.2.2: tad ass' atthi 789,<sup>5</sup>—13, 792,<sup>14</sup>—794,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui sū ā<sup>3</sup> thui sā<sup>3</sup> rhi; — (nipāta): 893,<sup>12</sup>; — f, 689,<sup>6</sup>—12, 756,<sup>32</sup>.

a t t h i n [arthīn] mfn, 188,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui, akyui<sup>3</sup>, anak rhi; IV 83.

a t t h i - : -a t t h a v a t mfn, — 3.2.2: 687,<sup>20</sup>, 24; -k a mfn, — 3.2.3: 784,<sup>27</sup> (tad-), N<sup>s</sup> alui rhi; IV 83; -k h i r a (m)f(n), 673,<sup>21</sup>, 831,<sup>15</sup>—16, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>1</sup> rañ rhi; III 21; -t ā f, 71,<sup>27</sup>, 689,<sup>6</sup>—12; -t t a n, 689,<sup>10</sup>; -b h ā v a m, 71,<sup>26</sup>, 300,<sup>15</sup>, 319,<sup>20</sup>, 488,<sup>8</sup>, 10; — 7.1.1.1: 80,<sup>12</sup>.

a -t t h u t i f, 380,<sup>5</sup>.

a t t h ' - u d d h a r a ṇ a n, — 6.1.3.3: 31,<sup>6</sup>, n. a.

a t t h ' - u d d h ā r a m, — 6.1.3.3: 31,<sup>1</sup>, 6—34,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anak kui thut; 64,<sup>10</sup>, 65,<sup>4</sup>; 308,<sup>21</sup>—309,<sup>16</sup> . . . 313,<sup>31</sup>; 450,<sup>26</sup>—451,<sup>6</sup>; 469,<sup>12</sup> (560, n. d) 562,<sup>13</sup>—14; 685,<sup>20</sup> (—686,<sup>7</sup>), 745,<sup>26</sup>—746,<sup>2</sup>, 885,<sup>12</sup>, 20.

a t t h e t i [arthayate] 541,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>1</sup> ta || abhi-p(a)-, p(a)-.

a t y - a t t h i ~ accaṭṭhi, f, — 8.0: Vutt 97—99.

<sup>1</sup>a t r a [⊗ a(t)tra] ~ <sup>3</sup>atta, 870,<sup>28</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a t r a [ts, cf. <sup>1</sup>attha] 676,<sup>19</sup>—20, IV 112; — 7.3.3.3: atr' idaṃ vadāma 714,<sup>24</sup>; atr' (etth') etam (idaṃ) vuccati 295,<sup>31</sup>, 311,<sup>7</sup>, 313,<sup>21</sup>, 331,<sup>11</sup>, 343,<sup>2</sup>, 10, 20, 430,<sup>23</sup>, 436,<sup>1</sup>, 448,<sup>23</sup>, 466,<sup>1</sup> (≠ icc evaṃ 478,<sup>27</sup>, 488,<sup>20</sup>; v. ettha, tatra); atrāyaṃ padasodhanā 8,<sup>27</sup>; -j a [≠ ātmaja, cf.

attaja] mf(n), 402,<sup>14</sup> 622,<sup>8</sup> (: khetraja), N<sup>s</sup> mi mi mha, mi mi kroñ<sup>1</sup> phrac (so); 870,<sup>24-25</sup>; — f, 402,<sup>16-23</sup>; -ṭṭha mfn, II 3. a t r i c c h ā ~ aticchā, Ja IV 5,<sup>17</sup>, etc.

a t h a [ts] 890,<sup>29, 32</sup>, 891,<sup>23-29</sup> (904,<sup>24</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> (pañhe) asui<sup>1</sup> nañ<sup>2</sup>, (avicchinnatthe) ma prat lhyañ, (adhikārantare) thui noñ mha, (tato param) thui mha nok; atha vā 609,<sup>27</sup>, 754,<sup>2</sup>, — 7.3.3.3: 623,<sup>15</sup>, 624,<sup>1</sup>, 664,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> . . . kã<sup>2</sup>.

a t h o [ts] 890,<sup>30</sup>, 891,<sup>2</sup>, 892,<sup>14</sup>, Rūp p. 89,<sup>1</sup> (ns 892,<sup>14</sup> cit. Rūp-ṭ). a d a k k h i v. addakkhi; a-d a ṭ ṭ h ā V 170 (J IV 192,<sup>6</sup>).

a d a t i [≠ attī, cf. adeti] 860,<sup>23</sup>, 436,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>.

a d a d i ~ adā, 373,<sup>10-12</sup>.

a d a n a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 406,<sup>25</sup>, 411,<sup>21</sup>, 436,<sup>30</sup>, 449,<sup>3</sup>, 507,<sup>6</sup>, 522,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>.

a-d a n d h a j ā t i k a mfn, — 5.3.3.3. E: 142,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma nam<sup>1</sup> mā ne<sup>2</sup> ma le<sup>2</sup> ma lam, lyañ mran so sabho rhi.

a-d a b b a n, 744,<sup>13</sup>; -b h ū t a mfn, 9,<sup>29</sup> (9,<sup>16</sup> . . . 10,<sup>17</sup>); -v ā c a k a mfn, — (4.2): 300,<sup>23</sup>, 306,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> drab kui ma ho; -v u t t i(n) mfn, 593,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> drab nhuik phrac khrañ<sup>2</sup> ma rhi (so), vā: kriyā nhuik phrac le<sup>1</sup> rhi (so).

a-d a s s a n a n, 392,<sup>22</sup>, 704,<sup>24</sup>; — 2.1.3: 413,<sup>11</sup>, 481,<sup>22</sup>, 487,<sup>13</sup>, 490,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrañ; — (7.1.1.2): 682,<sup>17</sup>.

a-d a ḷ i d d a mfn, Th 508 c, etc.

a d ā [adāt, cf. adāsi, adadi] 373,<sup>22-25</sup>, VI 44.

a d ā s i ~ adā, 373,<sup>24-25</sup>, 830,<sup>(25) 27</sup>, VI 44.

a-<sup>2</sup>d i ṭ ṭ h a mfn, — (7.1.1.2) 7.1.2.3: 829,<sup>11</sup>; -j o t a n ā-p u c c h ā f, — 5.3.2.2: 342,<sup>18</sup>; -v i b h a t t i k a n i d d e s a m, — 3.3: 15,<sup>9</sup> —16,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrañ ap so vibhat rhi pra khrañ<sup>2</sup>.

a-d i n n a mfn, Vin III 45,<sup>15</sup> etc.

a d u m [≠ adah] v. asu.

a-d u t i y a mfn, — 6.1.1.3: S III 95,<sup>2</sup>, etc.

a d ū r a-ṭ ṭ h a mfn, 90,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ani<sup>2</sup> nhuik tañ.

a d e t i ~ adati: adenti V 164.

a d d a ~ alla, J VI 309,<sup>31</sup>, v. Addā.

a(d) d a k k h i [adrākṣīt, cf. addasā, addā] 444,<sup>10</sup>, V 125.

a d d a t i [ṣ ardati] 377,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>, hoñ<sup>2</sup>.

a d d a n a [ardana] n, — 2.1.3: 405,<sup>19</sup>, 457,<sup>24</sup>, 541,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> evat cui; 547,<sup>25</sup> (o: ṭpariplutā, N<sup>s</sup> nac mvan<sup>2</sup>); 554,<sup>18</sup> (o: hīmsā, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup>

- chai); 565,22, N<sup>s</sup> krit (o: mardana, Dhātup, ed. Liebig X 185)  
v. gandhapimsana.
- a d d a-b h ā v a [ārdra-, ārdri-bhāva] m, — 2.1.3: 362,17, 411,14,  
N<sup>s</sup> evat cui so aphrac.
- a d d a s ā, a d d a s ā s i [≠ (adr̥sat) adar̥sat, cf. addā, addakkhi]  
834,9—10, n. 4.
- a d d ā [adrāk, cf. addasā] 444,8, V 125.
- A d d ā [Ādrā] f, 359,17, N<sup>s</sup> Adra.
- a d d i [adri] m, 429,16, N<sup>s</sup> toñ.
- a d d u [v. Mmd 669, p. 512,7—8] m(fn), 872, n. k.
- a d d e t i [ardayati] 544,7, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- <sup>1</sup>a d d h a ~ <sup>1</sup>a ḍ ḍ h a, VII 99 (o: upaddha).
- <sup>2</sup>a d d h a ~ <sup>2</sup>a ḍ ḍ h a, Th 783 a.
- a d d h a ~ adhi-, 79,9—16, 627,18—22.
- a d d h a n [adhvan, cf. addhāna] m, 525,17, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>3</sup>; VII 99;  
153,12, 166,1—19, 666,6 . . . 667,20, II 198; — (5.1.1.5): 704,9—16;  
— (5.1.0): 715,9—17; — 5.1.1.3: 720,14—18 (addhāna).
- a-d d h a m s a n a n, — 2.1.3: 428, n. g.
- a d d h a k ā l a-n i m m ā n a n, — (5.1.1.5): 705,1, 25—24, N<sup>s</sup>  
adhvan<sup>1</sup> kui nhuiñ<sup>2</sup> rhai<sup>1</sup> rā, kāla kui nhuiñ<sup>2</sup> rhai<sup>1</sup> rā.
- a d d h a-g ū m(fn), Rūp 578; 443,20, n. h.
- a d d h a-b h a v a t i 627,18—22, N<sup>s</sup> nhip cak; a d d h a-b h ā v e t i  
79,14, 16; a d d h a-b h ū t a mfn, 79,9—16, 627,19 || an-.
- a d d h a r a [adhvara] m, pñ ad D I 237,10; a d d h a r i y a mfn, ib.
- a d d h ā [ts] 895,22—24; 166,4—6; 90,16, 115,24, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac.
- a d d h ā n a ~ addhan, (m)n, 525,17 (526,10), 720,15, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>a d d h i k a [\*<sup>2</sup>adhvika] mfn, J IV 34,3, etc.  
[<sup>2</sup>a d d h i k a ~ <sup>2</sup>addha].
- a-d d h u v a mfn, D I 19,1, etc.; n, [CPD adduva] M II 137,16  
(o: jaṇṇuka, Ps).
- a-d v a y a mfn; -b h ā v a m, 768,15.
- a-d v i t t a n, — 1.2.3: VI 22.
- a-d v e j j h a mfn, 90,20; m, 782,5, N<sup>s</sup> nhac khva ma phrac khrañ<sup>3</sup>;  
-v a c a n a mfn, 803,27, n. i.
- a-d v e | h a k a mfn, Nidd-a I 18,20.
- a-d h a n a mfn, 401,6, N<sup>s</sup> uccā ma rhi.
- a d h a m a mfn, VII 137 (= nihina).



adhamañña ~ adham'-iṇa, Abh 470 d.

adham'iṇa [adhamarṇa] mfn, — 3.1.2: 862,14—25, N<sup>s</sup> (kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> bhvay so) mri khye<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; V, 54 (p. 287,27).

adhamma m, 97,23.

adhammaka ~ adhammika, J V 242,24.

adhammika mfn, IV 29 (IV, 29 p. 213,26—29).

adhara [ts] mfn, 266,22, 267,2—4, 268,33—269,21, N<sup>s</sup> ok nhuik phrac; -(a)uttara mfn, 272,31, 659,24.

adhāna ~ dhāna, 921,20, N<sup>s</sup> mu yo muṃ<sup>1</sup> (< Abh 463 b: dhānā bhaṭṭha-yave).

adhi [ts, cf. ajjh-, addha-], — (4.1.1): 882,25—883,3; — (4.3): 729,26 . . . 730,15, 882,28, II 17.

adhika [ts] mfn, 517,6; 748,5, 13; — 4.1.1: 882,25, 28, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan (sañ); 883,9, 884,1; — 4.3: 729,27 . . . 730,15 || an-.

adhik'-akkhara mfn, — 1.3.2: 842,20—27, 915,22—916,9; 683,23, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan so kharā rhi.

adhikacca [adhikṛtya, cf. ⊗ adhikicca] 517,6—13.

adhikata [adhikṛta] mfn, IV, 33 (o: niyutta); — 7.3.2.1(6): III 1: 62; II, 238; -(a)ttha m, — 5.2.1: 749,9; -āpara-vacana mfn, 266, n. e.

adhikaraṇa [ts] n, V 49; — 5.3.2.3: 920,3, 9—11; — 6.2.1 || ekā-, tulyā-, nānā-, bhinnā-, vy-, samānā-; — 5.1.1.6: Mmd 550 (p. 426,28: padesa Kev); 734,19—21, 848,18—21 (: ādhāra, okāsa); -sādhana (mf)n, — 3.1.3: 66,29, 68,30.

adhikaroti [ts] v. adhikacca, etc.

adhikāra [ts] m, — 7.3.2.1(6): Mmd 52 (p. 66,25—31), I 58; V 107; V, 151; 688,18, 648,9(—649,1), 655,9(—656,2), 806,17 (—807,21); adhikārattham, N<sup>s</sup> luiik khrañ<sup>3</sup> akyui<sup>3</sup> ŋhā || bahulā-, yathāpāvacaṇā-, vā-.

adhikār'-antara n, — 4.2.3.1: 891,23, 28, 515,32, N<sup>s</sup> arā ta pā<sup>2</sup>, chu ta pā<sup>2</sup> kui yū (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

adhikicca [⊗ adhikṛtya, cf. adhikacca] 517,7—9, V 168; 748,2, 749,10, n. a.; 920,9, N<sup>s</sup> evai rve<sup>1</sup>; -pavatti f, — 5.2.1: 747,32 (—749,3).

adhikuṭṭana (m)f(n), 274, n. 4, N<sup>s</sup> phrat bhok cū<sup>3</sup> vañ rā phrac.

adhikumāri 749,11, 750,11, 776,8—12.

- adhik'-ūna(k a) (mf)n, 235,24 ... 246,18.  
 adhi-gacchati [ts, v. ajjhagā] 883,3, N<sup>s</sup> rok; adhigammamāna  
 mfn, Rūp 630 (p. 262,15).  
 adhi-gaṇhāti 503,4, N<sup>s</sup> ra.  
 adhigata [ts] mfn; âpara-vacana mfn, — 3.0.3: 266,27,  
 n. c; 271,23.  
 adhigama [ts] m || saccā-; adhigamana [ts] n, 334,20 || sac-  
 cā-.  
 adhiciṇṇa [\*adhicirṇa] mfn, D I 8,14, etc.  
 adhi-cittam 673, n. 12; 748,2 ... 749,1.  
 Adhicitta-sutta n, 748,12.  
 adhicca [adhīya, cf. adhīyivā] V 169; -samuppanna  
 mfn, — 3 (=yādicchaka): Vm 209,29.  
 adhiṭṭhahati, adhiṭṭhāti ~ adhiṭṭhati, 353,29—354,1  
 (adhiṭṭhahitvā, adhiṭṭhitvā); 883,1.  
 adhiṭṭhāna [>] n, — 4.1.1: 882,24, 883,1, N<sup>s</sup> ci rañ, chok tañ:  
 -hāra m, — (5.3.2.3): Nett (2,5, 4,10) 72,8—78,23.  
 adhiṭṭhita mfn, Rūp 617 (p. 255,20).  
 adhi-ṭṭheti ~ adhiṭṭhati, 353,29, N<sup>s</sup> chok tañ.  
 adhi-tiṭṭhati [cf. adhiṭṭhahati, adhiṭṭhāti, adhiṭṭheti] 717,13,  
 N<sup>s</sup> evai rve<sup>1</sup> tañ.  
 adhi-ttthi [adhistri] 749,11, 776,9, 777,1, III 2.  
 adhi-deva m, 752,28.  
 adhipa [ts] m, Abh 725 c || migā-.  
 adhi-paṇṇam 748,7.  
 adhi-patati 214,23, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū vhe<sup>1</sup>.  
 adhi-pati [ts, cf. āhipati] m, 184,9, 11—20, 298,26—29, 689,4;  
 377,30; 724,16—20; N<sup>s</sup> akri<sup>3</sup> amhū<sup>3</sup>; -paccaya m, 298,28.  
 adhipatiya ~ āhipacca, IV 60.  
 adhipanna mfn, S I 72,14, etc.  
 adhippāya [≠ abhiprāya] m, 315,23, — 6.0.3: (o: bhāva)  
 128,1, 21—129,6; 67,6; 150,1, 858,1 (N<sup>s</sup> alui) || catur-ā-, dvā-, nānā-,  
 sā-; -ttayika mfn, — 6.1.3.2: 639,20, 28, 918,2, 8; -naya m,  
 396,15—17; -viññāpaka mfn, — 7.3.3.1; 611,25, 685,8; -viññā-  
 pana n, 149,22, N<sup>s</sup> alui kui athū<sup>3</sup> si ce.  
 -adhippāyika mfn || ekā-, dvā-, catur-ā-, bāv-.  
 adhippeta [≠ abhipreta] mfn, 315,23; V, 134 (p. 328,20).

- adhi-bhavati* [ts, cf. *addha-bhavati*] 5,4, 77,16, 627,22, 883,2, N<sup>s</sup>  
*evai rve<sup>1</sup>, cap rve<sup>1</sup>, Ivan rve<sup>1</sup> phrac; adhibhotvā(na)* 310,24—26.  
*adhibhavana* [>] n, — 4.1.1: 882,26, 883,1.  
*adhibhū* [ts] m, 61,20, 77,16; N<sup>s</sup> *akri<sup>3</sup> amhū<sup>3</sup> phrac* || *Tidivā-*;  
*adhibhūta* [ts] mfn, 627,21.  
*adhi-matta* [adhimātra] (mf)n, 108,6, N<sup>s</sup> *Ivan (so)*.  
*adhimāna* [ts] m, A III 430,4, etc.  
*adhi-muccati* 478,15, N<sup>s</sup> *lvat*.  
*adhimutta* mfn; *Adhimuttattheravattthu* n, 348,2.  
*adhimutti* [>] f, 478,16.  
*adhimokkha* [>] m, 882,29, N<sup>s</sup> *ārum kui chum<sup>3</sup> phrat*.  
*adhi-rohati* 882,29, N<sup>s</sup> *athak sui<sup>1</sup> tak*.  
*adhivacana* [ts] n, 882,29, — 6.1.2.1: 67,16, 384,27, 687,22, N<sup>s</sup>  
*(a)mañ*.  
*adhivattha* [≠ *adhyuṣita*, cf. *adhivuttha*] mfn, Rūp 599.  
*adhi-vasati* 717,11, N<sup>s</sup> *cui<sup>3</sup> up rve<sup>1</sup> ne*.  
*adhivāsana* [<] n, || *isam-*.  
*adhi-vāseti*, M II 50,1, etc.  
*adhivuttha* ~ *adhivattha*, M II 50,27, etc.  
*adhisayita* [adhiśayita] mfn, V 59.  
*adhi-sīlaṃ* 752,28, 882,28.  
*adhi-seti* 717,13, (*adhisayati*) 882,29.  
*adhīta* [ts] mfn, Rūp 619.  
*adhīte* [ts, cf. *adhīyati*] 322,29, *adhiyanti* ib. 30; 883,2, N<sup>s</sup> *sañ*;  
 III 90; — 3.2.3: 786,6, 15.  
*adhīyati* [cf. *adhīte*, *ajjhāyati*, *ajjhēti*] 322,29, N<sup>s</sup> *rvat*; *adhī-*  
*yitvā* ~ *adhicca*.  
*adhīrita* [adhi + *īrita*] mfn, 619,10, N<sup>s</sup> *alvan chui (ap)*.  
*adhunā* [ts] 676,23—24, 682,12; 894,27, N<sup>s</sup> *ya khu akhā nhuik*;  
 IV 118.  
*adho* [adhaḥ] 789,26, N<sup>s</sup> *ok*; *adho kesamatthakā* II 28; *adho khi-*  
*panaṃ* (= *avakkhepo*) 530,6; -*Gaṇḡaṃ* III 8; -*gati* f, —  
 2.1.3: 431,32, N<sup>s</sup> *ok sui<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>*; -*gamaṇaṇa*, — 2.1.3: 431, n 8;  
*-cārīṇ* mfn, 423,20; -*ṭhita* mfn, Kc 10 ≠ 611,5—17; -*bhāvā-*  
*m*, — 4.1.1: 882,12, 15; -*mukha* mfn, 349,27, — (v. 7.1.3.1,  
*niruttara*): 96,14, 103,28; -*mukhī-karaṇaṇa*, — 2.1.3: 349,23,  
 N<sup>s</sup> *myak nhā ū<sup>3</sup> cok mhok*.



an- ~<sup>2</sup>a-, 774,<sup>3</sup>—4, III 83 (Rūp 330); -akkhāta mfn, III 83;  
 -agāra ~ anāgāra, Sn 376 c; -agha mfn, 527,<sup>30</sup>, 528,<sup>1</sup>;  
 -ajjātana mfn, — 2.2.3.1: VI 5 (VI, 5, p. 348,<sup>6</sup>—21); -<sup>1</sup>añña  
 mfn, Vin IV 43,<sup>10</sup>, etc.; — -aññā f, — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>8</sup>, 27 (N<sup>s</sup>  
 sattavā tui<sup>1</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> phrac so ā<sup>3</sup> thut khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui kram); -aññā-  
 pekkhaka mfn, — 3.0.1: 233,<sup>32</sup>; -aṇa [an-ṇa] mfn, 540,<sup>9</sup>,  
 N<sup>s</sup> mrīma rhi.

anata-bhāsana [anṛta-bhāṣaṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 542,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma  
 rui, ma ñvat, ma ko<sup>2</sup>, ma ro<sup>2</sup> tho<sup>2</sup> lo<sup>2</sup> kan<sup>1</sup> lan<sup>1</sup> chui.

anati [aniti] 399,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhū.

an-: -ativatti f || padatthā-; -atthaka mfn, VI, 18, 25  
 (p. 364,<sup>19</sup>, 21); -attha-ta ~ -attha-da, mfn, 639,<sup>14</sup>—17 (1);  
 -addhabhūta mfn, 79,<sup>13</sup>—14; -adhika mfn, 15,<sup>14</sup>; -a-  
 dhippetta mfn, 758,<sup>16</sup>; -<sup>1</sup>anta mfn, 926,<sup>17</sup>; n, (ḍ: nibbāna)  
 70,<sup>29</sup>; -antaka ~ nantaka, 890,<sup>3</sup>—5; -antara mfn, 319,<sup>5</sup>,  
 320,<sup>15</sup>, 744,<sup>20</sup>; 334,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akhrā<sup>3</sup> mai<sup>1</sup>; V 141—155 (ḍ: avyavahita  
 V, 141); VI, 40 (p. 370,<sup>12</sup>); -antarahita mfn, 927,<sup>18</sup>, 30;  
 -antarāya m(fn), As 358,<sup>18</sup>, etc.; -antarāyikinī f, III  
 34; -<sup>1</sup>antarika, -iya mfn, 925,<sup>4</sup>—18 (yad antarena yaṇ na  
 bhavati, N<sup>s</sup> akrañ thāna kui krañ rve<sup>1</sup>, akrañ thāniya sañ ma  
 phrac); -<sup>2</sup>antarika mfn, 319,<sup>34</sup> || sarā-; -antarita mfn,  
 609,<sup>21</sup>, n. j (?); 744,<sup>30</sup>; -antogadha mfn, 294,<sup>9</sup>; -apekkha  
 mfn, 415,<sup>9</sup>; -apekkhitāvaya vattha mfn, III, 84; -abhi-  
 neyya 632,<sup>16</sup>; -abhimata mfn, — 7.1.3.3: 122,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui  
 ma rhi; -abhisamkhatābhiddhāna n, — 6.1.2.2: 75,<sup>12</sup>  
 —76,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pru prañ khrañ<sup>2</sup> rhi so amañ; -abhisamkharā-  
 ṇīya mfn, ib.; -abhihita mfn, 718,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma ho (ap); -abhi-  
 hita-kattar m, — 5.1.1.1: 691,<sup>21</sup>—26; -abhihita-kam-  
 ma n, — 5.1.1.2: 693,<sup>4</sup>—6; -amat'-agga mfn, 396,<sup>34</sup>, n. 10;  
 -ṭamhakāle 460, n. c.

anaya m, J IV 241,<sup>3</sup>, etc.; an-aya m, Sv 516,<sup>17</sup>, etc.

anariya [anārya, cf. anāriya] mfn, J II 280,<sup>17</sup>, etc.; -ka (mf)n,  
 — (5.3.3.2): Sp 255,<sup>28</sup> (: ariyavohāra).

anala [ts] m, 334,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup>.

an-: -avakāsa m(fn), 294,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> arāma hut; -avajja mfn,  
 889,<sup>25</sup>; — 7.2.3: 150,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aprac kañ<sup>3</sup>; -avaṭṭhāna n, 426,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 sak vañ rve<sup>1</sup> ma tañ; -avaya mfn, 331,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kvañ<sup>3</sup> mai<sup>1</sup> ussum



- prañ<sup>1</sup> cuṃ evā tat; -avayaṃ m, — 7.3.1.B: I 23 (I, 23 p. 17,<sup>26</sup>—28); -avaseka mfn, 382, n. 9; -avasesato 489,<sup>13</sup>; -avasesa-pariyādāna n, — (4.2.2): 894,<sup>17</sup>—18, N<sup>s</sup> akrvañ<sup>3</sup> mai<sup>1</sup> yūkyuṃ<sup>3</sup> sim<sup>3</sup> ruṃ<sup>3</sup>; (-avhāta ~) -avhita mfn, 456,<sup>17</sup>; -<sup>1</sup>asana n, — (4.1.1): 884,<sup>4</sup>; -<sup>1</sup>assa m, 774,<sup>4</sup>; -ākula mfn, 1,<sup>13</sup>; -āgata mfn, — 2.2.3.2: 25,<sup>21</sup>—23, 50,<sup>14</sup> ... 59,<sup>11</sup>; 812,<sup>22</sup>—813,<sup>6</sup>, 818,<sup>5</sup>—821,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anāgat; — 7.1.1.2; 7.1.2.3: 336,<sup>21</sup>, 665,<sup>25</sup>; 138,<sup>2</sup>; -āgata-kāla m, 70,<sup>3</sup>; -āgata-kālika mfn, 49,<sup>29</sup>—36; -āgata-phala mfn, 491,<sup>25</sup>; -āgata-vacana (mf)n, 49,<sup>30</sup>; -āgatāpekkhana n, — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>7</sup>, <sup>24</sup>—<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> «ī sui<sup>1</sup> chui am<sup>1</sup>» hu anāgat kui nai<sup>1</sup>; -āgāmin m(fn), D III 237,<sup>21</sup>, etc.; -āgāra m(fn), 331,<sup>21</sup>, 421,<sup>27</sup>; -ātidesa m(fn), 775,<sup>16</sup>.
- a-nātha mfn, 788,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kui<sup>2</sup> kvay rā mai<sup>1</sup> (so sū); Anātha-piṇḍika m, 788,<sup>9</sup>; 608,<sup>11</sup>, 13.
- an-: -ādara m, 426,<sup>15</sup>, 18, 814,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma rui se; — 694,<sup>9</sup>, 697,<sup>3</sup>—6; — 5.1.0: 725,<sup>8</sup>—11; — 2.1.3: 330,<sup>3</sup>; 352,<sup>13</sup>; 426,<sup>15</sup>; 460,<sup>18</sup>, 20, 24; 472,<sup>20</sup>; 484,<sup>5</sup>; 532,<sup>4</sup>; 541,<sup>22</sup>; -ādarati [>] 426,<sup>15</sup>; -ādāya, -ādiyitvā V 133; -āpatti f, Vin III 35,<sup>10</sup>; -āpanna mfn, — (6.0.1): 37,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma rok; -āmata (mf)n, 809,<sup>24</sup>—30; -āmaya (mf)n, II 27; -āraddha mfn, VI 2; -āriya ~ anariya, J IV 178,<sup>1</sup>, etc.; -ālaya mfn; n, (= nibbāna) 70,<sup>25</sup>; -ālāpa-karaṇa n, 507,<sup>9</sup>; -āvaraṇa-nāṇa n, 301,<sup>2</sup>; -āvila mfn, — (4.1.2): 881,<sup>27</sup>, 882,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma nok kyu; -āsava mfn; n, (= nibbāna) 70,<sup>27</sup>; -āhata mfn, 921,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (pu chui<sup>3</sup>) sac.
- a-: -nikkhitta-chanda, -nikkhitta-dhura mfn, — 6.1.1.3: Dhs 13; -nicca mfn, — 7.3.2.1.(3): 810,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrai; -nicca-vidhi m, — 7.3.2.3: 134, n. 6; -nicca-samāsa m, — (5.2.C): 745,<sup>10</sup>.
- an-: -icchita ~ <sup>1</sup>aniṭṭha; -icchita-kamma n, — 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>22</sup>; -icchit'-atthāpatti f, 730,<sup>11</sup>; -icchitabba mfn, — 7.1.3.3: 701,<sup>5</sup>, 9, 758,<sup>14</sup>.
- a-: -nijjhānakkhama mfn, — 7.1.1.3: 288,<sup>29</sup>.
- an-: -iṭṭha [aniṣṭa, cf. anicchitabba] mfn, 453,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma rhā mhi<sup>2</sup>; — 7.1.1.2; 7.1.3.3: cf. a-niṭṭha, v. anicchita; -iṭṭha-nivatti f, — (7.1.3.3): III, 21 (p. 161,<sup>22</sup>).
- a-: -niṭṭha mfn, — 7.1.2.1: 852,<sup>21</sup>; -niṭṭhaṇ-gata mfn, 852,<sup>24</sup>.

a-itthibhūta mfn, — (3.3.1): 243,<sup>10</sup>; a-itthiliṅga mfn, 112,<sup>2</sup>.

a-: -nidassana mfn; n, (= nibbāna) 70,<sup>27</sup>; -niddiṭṭha mfn, 300,<sup>32</sup>; -niddiṭṭha-kālika mfn, — 3.1.1: 817,<sup>26</sup>—818,<sup>4</sup>; -niddiṭṭha-lakkhaṇa mfn, 800,<sup>18</sup>; -nipphanna mfn, — 6.1.1.2: 586,<sup>5</sup>, n. 1—587,<sup>31</sup>, (-pāṭipadika) 861,<sup>14</sup>—16, 866,<sup>32</sup>; -nibbiṭṭha (m)f(n), 364,<sup>4</sup>, 21, N<sup>s</sup> (anibbidhā: v. 364, n. b); -nimitta mfn, — (1.1.2): 621,<sup>13</sup>—24, N<sup>s</sup> nimit mai<sup>1</sup>; -nimisa mfn; m, (= devo) 477,<sup>25</sup>; -niyata mfn, 464,<sup>6</sup>; — 3.3.2: 18,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mhat (ap); -niyata-kāla m, — 3.1.1: 870,<sup>15</sup>—17, N<sup>s</sup> khu-tit-nāgat ma mhat so akhā; -niyata-kālika mfn, — 3.1.1: 56,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrai (mrai<sup>2</sup>) so kāla rhi; -niyata-liṅga mfn, — 3.3.1: 61,<sup>31</sup>, 867,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrai (mrai<sup>2</sup>) so lin rhi; -niyama m, — 7.3.2.1(4): 635,<sup>18</sup>—22, 782,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrai; -niyam'-attha m, — (2.2.3.2): 812,<sup>26</sup>—813,<sup>2</sup>; mfn, — 3.0.3: 266,<sup>28</sup>, 267,<sup>4</sup>; -niyama-niddesa m, Ud-a 278,<sup>13</sup>, etc.; -niyam'-uddesa m, — 5.3.1: Th-a ad Th 143; -niyāmita-kāla m, — 3.1.1: 852,<sup>7</sup> (v. 18, n. c, 736, n. c); -nirākaraṇa-sampadāna n, — 5.1.1.4: 693,<sup>25</sup>—27 (II, 26, p. 55,<sup>22</sup>); -nirūpita mfn, — 3.3.2: anirūpitasaṃkhāvasena 736,<sup>31</sup> (v. c, N<sup>s</sup> amhat ma mrai so).

anila [ts] m, VII 189 (= māluto) || ākāśā-; anil'-añjasa n, 442,<sup>14</sup>.

a-: -nivatti f, 771,<sup>26</sup>; -nivārīta mfn, 204,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrac (ap); -nivuṭṭha mfn, 95,<sup>17</sup>, n. h.

a-itika mfn; n, (= nibbāna) 70,<sup>26</sup>.

anu [ts], — (4.1.1): 883,<sup>14</sup>—23; — (5.2.1): 747,<sup>27</sup> (anu anu); 776,<sup>28</sup>, 778,<sup>10</sup>—11; — (4.3): 715,<sup>18</sup>—24, II 12, III 6; -andati 377,<sup>24</sup>; -kaḍḍhati pṭ ad Sv 1047,<sup>20</sup>; -kaḍḍhana n, — 7.3.1. A: 330,<sup>17</sup>, 699,<sup>2</sup>, 839,<sup>8</sup>; v. ākaḍḍhana; -kaḍḍhita mfn, 839,<sup>7</sup>; -kampati 556,<sup>2</sup>; -kampā f, 103,<sup>6</sup>, — 3.2.1: 803,<sup>17</sup>—19, n. 9 (Rūp 369, p. 156,<sup>32</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> sa nā<sup>3</sup> (≠ dayā IV 41); — 4.2.3.3: 892,<sup>8</sup>—12 || lokā-; -karaṇa n, — 2.1: 822,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saddā tu; — 2.1.3: 484,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (sū tapā<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>) atu pru; -karaṇa-nāma n, — 3: 879,<sup>29</sup>, 880,<sup>6</sup>—8, N<sup>s</sup> atu pru sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> phrac so nām; -karaṇa-sadda m, — (2.1): 642,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> atu rvat so saddā; -karoṭi Sn 221 c, etc.; -kūla mfn, 266,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup> || tantinayā-, pāvacaṇā-; -kūlatā

f, 485,8; -k k a m a m, 749,18, 773,14; -k k a m a t i It 80,8, etc.;  
 -g a c c h a t i 462,12, 24, aor. 464,24, 843,32; -g a t a m f n, — 4.1.1:  
 883,14, 18, N<sup>s</sup> acañ luik || abhidheyyaliṅgānugata; -g a v a m f n,  
 III 56; -g ā m i n m f n, 846,17; -g ā y a t i (v. anugīyati) Sn 1131 a,  
 etc.; -g ā y a n a [>] n, 696,21; -g i ṇ ā t i (694,8) 696,17, II 27 (II,  
 27, p. 59,34); -g ī t i f, Nett 2,1 etc.; -g ī t i -g ā t h ā f, 191, n. 1;  
 -g ī y a t i 923,22 (v. 8.9.2); -g u III 56; -g g a h a [anugraha]  
 m, 699,6, 9; — 4.2.3.2: 896,24, 28, N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mhrok; -g h a r a ṇ  
 747,24, 28; -c a r a t i 423,12; -c c h a v i k a m f n, 851,5, 862,29, N<sup>s</sup>  
 lyok pat; -j a m f n, Rūp 572; -j ā t a m f n, V 59; -j ā n ā t i 552,6;  
 -j i ṇ ṇ a m f n, V 59.

a n -u j u m f n, 323,22, N<sup>s</sup> akok.

a n u -j e ṭ ṭ h a m 747,29, 777,14, III 2.

a n u j j a t e [anūdyate, v. anuvāda] VI, 14 (p. 360,23).

a n u ñ ñ ā [anujñā] f, 862,9, N<sup>s</sup> khvañ<sup>1</sup> pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), VI 9.

a n u -ṭ i k ā f, — 5.3.3.3. B: Gv 60,16, 75,6 || navā-.

a n u ṭ ṭ h u b h a [anuṣṭubh (× ānuṣṭubha) ɔ: 4 × 8 = 32 akṣ.] n,  
 — 8.0: Vutt 47—51 (Vutt-ṭ 3: 15—19).

a n u -t a p p a t i Dhṛp 67 b, etc.

a n -u t t a [anukta, cf. avutta] m f n; -k ā l a m, — 2.2.3.3: 50,34  
 (< Kc 417); 813,29; -k ā l i k a m f n, — 2.2.3.3: 57,3; 512,24, 28.

a n -u t t a m a m f n, 921,8, N<sup>s</sup> amrat; a n -u t t a r a m f n, 445,26.

a n u -t t h u n ā t i 496,28, N<sup>s</sup> ñañ<sup>3</sup> tvā<sup>3</sup>.

a n -u d a g g a m f n, 921,9, N<sup>s</sup> tak krva khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

a n u -d a y ā f, VI 3.

a n -u d a r a m f n, (kaññā) 889,28; VI, 4 (p. 347,22).

a n u d ā n a m (!), 921,8, N<sup>s</sup> udān<sup>3</sup>.

a n u -d h a m m a m Sn 510 d; a n u -d h a m m a -c a k k a v a t t i n  
 m, 252,29, 298,25.

a n u -n a d a m 749,7, N<sup>s</sup> mrac eñ<sup>1</sup> añ<sup>2</sup>.

a n u n a y a [ts] m, M I 191,4, etc.

a n u -n ā s i k a (m f n) || sā-.

a n u -n e t i Thī 514 c, etc.

a n -u p a c c h i n n a m f n, — 4.1.1: 883,14, 18, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat.

a n u -p a ñ ñ a t t i f, — 5.3.2.1: Sp 258,20.

a n u - : -p a t a t i [ts, cf. anupadati] Th 41 a, etc.; -p a d a m, -p a -



dato As 15,<sup>36</sup> Pj I 249,<sup>6</sup> (As 168,<sup>24</sup>); -p a d a t i ~ anupatati pñ ad Sv 868,<sup>33</sup>.

a n-: -u p a p a t t i f, 319,<sup>35</sup>, 473,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma sañ<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -u p a p a d a m f n, 106,<sup>26</sup>, 491,<sup>30</sup>, n. 11, 631,<sup>28</sup>; -u p a p a n n a m f n, — 7.1.3.2: 319,<sup>33</sup>, 800,<sup>17</sup>, 819,<sup>3, 5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma sañ<sup>1</sup>, ma lyo<sup>2</sup> ma to<sup>2</sup>, ma ap ma lyok pat.

a n u- p a r i- y ā t i 416,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhañ<sup>1</sup> lañ.

a n-: -u p a r o d h a m, — 7.1.2.2: 809,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma chan<sup>1</sup>; -u p a l a d d h i f, — (7.1.1.2): 230,<sup>17</sup>; -u p a l a b h a n i y a m f n, — 7.1.1.2: 650,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma ra thuik; -u p a v a j j a m f n, 915,<sup>23</sup>.

a n u-: -p a s s a t i Vin I 184,<sup>22</sup>, etc.; -p u b b a (v. ānupubbī) m f n, — 5.2.1: 777,<sup>14</sup> || padānupubbatā; -p p a t t a [anuprāpta] m f n, 707,<sup>8</sup>; -p p a y o g a m, VI 13 (VI, 13, p. 359,<sup>10</sup>); -p p ā s a [anuprāsa] m, Subodh 126, 129; -b a n d h a [ts] m, — 7.3.1. B: (v. Index D: i, ī, u, ū, k, gh, ū, ñ, ṭ, ṇ, p, m, r) 520,<sup>28</sup>, 859,<sup>20</sup>, 873,<sup>22</sup>; I 23 || ujjhitā-, ossatṭhā-; -b a n d h a t i 377,<sup>24</sup>; -b a n d h a l o p a m, I, 23 (p. 18,<sup>7</sup>); -b u j j h a t i J III 133,<sup>28</sup>, etc.; -b r ū t i 422,<sup>16</sup>; -b h a v a m, 69,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khaṃ cā<sup>3</sup>); -b h a v a t i (-b h o t i) 4,<sup>11</sup>, 5,<sup>6</sup>, 7 (N<sup>s</sup> khaṃ cā<sup>3</sup>, sum<sup>3</sup> choñ); V 90, VI 35, 49; anubhavitūna . . . 857,<sup>2</sup>, anubhaviy (ān)a . . . cf. anubhuyya 310,<sup>22—24</sup>, 857,<sup>2—3</sup>; -b h a v a n a n, 69,<sup>21</sup> || gandhā-; -b h ā v a m, — (6.3): Subodh 338, 347—352; -b h ā v ā p e t i 6,<sup>2</sup>; -b h ā v e t i 12,<sup>7</sup>; -b h u t v ā, -b h u y y a (v. anubhavati) 310,<sup>24</sup>, 857,<sup>3</sup>; -b h ū t a m f n, 309,<sup>14</sup>; -b h ū y a t e 21,<sup>30</sup>; -b h o t i ~ anubhavati; -m a ñ ñ a t i J V 324,<sup>23</sup>, etc.; -m a t a m f n, — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>6, 23</sup>; -m a t i f, 693,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; — 2.2.3.3. C: 25,<sup>15</sup>, 815,<sup>1—5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (sū<sup>1</sup> alui kui) cuṃ caṃ<sup>3</sup>; -m a t i- p u c c h ā f, — 5.3.2.2: 342,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> «sañ tui<sup>1</sup> alui asui<sup>1</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>» hu me<sup>3</sup>; -m a t i- s a m p a d ā n a n, — 5.1.1.4: 693,<sup>25—29</sup> (II, 26 p. 55,<sup>23</sup>); -m ā n a n, — 4.2.3.2: 898,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhuiñ<sup>3</sup> rhañ<sup>1</sup>; -m i n i t a b b a, -m e t a b b a (M I 97,<sup>18</sup>, Ps) ~ -m e y y a m f n; -m e y y a- v i s a y a m f n, — 5.1.1.5: 701,<sup>27</sup>, 709,<sup>15</sup>; -m o d a t i, (abs.) V 166; -m o d a n a n, — 4.2.3.2: 898,<sup>7</sup>; 899,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (lyok pat evā) vam<sup>3</sup> mrok; -m o d i t a r m, 727,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> mrok numo<sup>2</sup> kho<sup>2</sup> tat; -y ā t i ~ -y ā y a t i J VI 22,<sup>27</sup>, 397,<sup>4</sup>, etc.; -y ā y i n m f n || yātā-; -y u ñ j a t i 470,<sup>29</sup>; 374,<sup>15</sup>; -y u t t a m f n, 862,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce (ap so sū) || bhāvanā-; -y o g a m, 374,<sup>15—24</sup>, 470,<sup>30</sup>, 480,<sup>5—6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ci cac; -r a k k h a ṇ a n || vuttānurakkhapattham; -r a t t a



[anurakta] mfn, 883,19, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> pra sañ<sup>3</sup> vhan alvan tap; -rathaṃ 747,21, 883,13, III 2; -rājāṇ m, 347,25, N<sup>s</sup> im rhe<sup>1</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup>.

Anurādhā [ts] f, 359,19, N<sup>s</sup> Anurādha.

anurujjhati 485,7—9, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ mak mo.

Anuruddha m, (1) [≠ Aniruddha] 485,7, (pl.) 798,6; (2) 339,34.

anu-: -rūpa mfn, 851,6; 747,22, 883,19, N<sup>s</sup> sabho ā<sup>3</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup>; 11,23; III 2 (III, 2, p. 140,24) || atthā-, saddā-; -rodha m, 485,6, 8; 347,10, N<sup>s</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup> so aphrac; -loketi 348,14; -loma mfn, ajjhāsaya-nulomato 640,21, 843,2, N<sup>s</sup> alui ā<sup>3</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>; tad-anulomena 632,5; -vattaka mfn, 247,4; -vattati [anuvartate] 362,15, — 4.1: 886,10; — 7.3.2.1.(6): 839,7, N<sup>s</sup> acañ luik; — (3.0.1): 102,14; -vattāpaka mfn, 115,15; -vadati 385,31, N<sup>s</sup> evap evai; v. anujjate; -vanam III 6; -vasati 717,11 (v. anuvusita); -vāka [ts] m, II 3, IV 16; -vāceti D I 104,12 etc.; -vātaṃ 747,21; -vāda m, VI, 14 (p. 360,23); -vicāra m, 423,14; -vidhiyyati [anuvīdhīyate] 485,1—3, N<sup>s</sup> tu prū; -viloketi S III 84,24 etc., v. anuloketi; -vutti [anu + vṛtti] f, — 7.3.3.1: 611,25, 655,10, 685,9, 690,21, N<sup>s</sup> nok chañ<sup>1</sup> abhvañ<sup>1</sup>; -vusita [v. anuvasati] V 59; -vyāñjana n, 254,27—255,1, N<sup>s</sup> (asi<sup>3</sup> si<sup>3</sup> so) lakkhaṇā ñay; -sañgīta mfn, Sv 1,16, etc.; -sāndhi m, — 5.3.2.1: Sv 122,22 (Spṭ ad Sp 29,10; v. suttanikkhepa) || ajjhāsaya-, pucchā-, mātikā-, yathā-; -sayam, Rūp 554; -sārato V, 129 || yathāvuttā-; -Sāriputtaṃ II 14; -sārena || nayā-, pālinayā-; -sāsaka mfn, 451,14—15, N<sup>s</sup> chup<sup>3</sup> ma tat || atthānatthā-; -sāsati [≠ anuśāsti] 451,13; anusāsītvāna V 118; -sāsana n, -sāsani f, 451,14, 19; -siṭṭha [anuśiṣṭa] mfn, 853,16; V 145; -siṭṭhi [anuśiṣṭi] f, 451,14, 20; — 2.1.3: 451,13, N<sup>s</sup> (lyo<sup>2</sup> cvā) chup<sup>3</sup> ma, abhan bhan chup<sup>3</sup> ma; V, 118; -socana n, 41,8, N<sup>s</sup> abhan ta lai lai cui<sup>3</sup> rim; (-svāra [ts, cf. anussāra] m, — 1.1.3: 606,27, 608,8); -ssati [<] f, 425,15, N<sup>s</sup> abhan ta lai lai ok me<sup>1</sup>; -ssaraṇa [<] n, — 4.2.3.1: 898,15; -ssarati [anusmarati] 425,13; -ssava [anuśrava] m, — 4.2.3.1: 892,1, 3; 898,10, N<sup>s</sup> achañ<sup>1</sup> cakā<sup>3</sup> krā<sup>3</sup>; -ssāra ~ anusvāra: -ssāra-suti f, 222,17; -ssārāgama m, 147,11, N<sup>s</sup> niggahit lā (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -hīrati [≠ anu + hriyate] D II 15,9.

a n-ū na mfn, 15,14, N<sup>s</sup> ma yut; A n ū na nā ma m, 456,15.

a n-e ka [ts, cf. neka : naika] mfn, 631,16—31; a n e k a m s a g ā h a m, 330,6; a n e k ' a k k h a r a mfn, — 2.1.1: v. aneka(s) sara; a n e k ' a t t h a mfn, — 2.1.3: 471,28 (+ a n e k a t t h a t a r a), 602,7, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> so anak rhi; 801,5; a n e k a t t h a v ā c a k a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 35,17; a n e k a d h ā 168,33; a n e k a n ā m a mfn, 378,11, 379,1; a n - e k a n t a m, — 5.3.2.3: 920,6, 21, N<sup>s</sup> akhyui<sup>1</sup> nhuik ma tū so abhui<sup>1</sup>; a n e k a n t i k a mfn, 49,3, 319,33; 551,14; a n e k a l i ŋ g a mfn, 379,24, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> evā so pavattinimit rhi; a n e k a v a c a n a n, — 3.3.2: 17,10, 92,11; A n e k a v a ṇ ṇ a v i m ā n a v a t t h u - a ṭ ṭ h a k a t h ā f, 455,26; a n e k a - v i h i t a mfn, 300,32, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> evā cī rañ ap; a n e k a - s a r a [aneka-svara, cf. anekassara; v. anekakkhara] mfn, 835,23—25; 823,22; a n e k a - s s a r a ~ anekasara, (Kev 523) 572,5—25; 520,28.

a n - e j a mfn, S I 27,4.

a n - e ḷ a k a mfn, 439, n. 1.

a n - : - o k a p p a n a n (-ā, f), VI, 3 (p. 345,29, p. 346,1); - o k ā s a mfn, — 7.1.1.2: 140,25, N<sup>s</sup> arā ma hut; — m, a n - o k ā s a m - k ā r e t v ā III 12 (III, 12, p. 156,14); - o t a t t a [anavatapta] mfn; A n o t a t t a (m), 702,12; - o t t h a r a ṇ a n, - o t t h a r a ṇ i y a mfn, 438,5—6, N<sup>s</sup> ma lhvam<sup>3</sup> (rā); - o d a r i k a mfn; a n o d a r i k a t t a n, 791,4; - o d h i - j i n a m, 344,11, 496,11; - o m a mfn, Nidd I 65,10, etc.: A n o m a d a s s i n m, 363,3.

<sup>1</sup>a n t a [ts] m, 360,25—31, N<sup>s</sup> achum<sup>3</sup>; VII 82 (= osānaṃ); antato IV 110; — (v. padanta, antakkhara) 795,19; (dhāt vanta) 828,1, (abbhāsanta) 826,11, 22, 23; chaṭṭhiyantam padaṃ 695,17 || (v. 637,16—17), acc-, asamān(a)-, okāranta (137,19, ākāranta 153,13, 167,4, . . . niggahitanta, etc., 235,3), kamm(a)-, kit-, taddhit(a)-, dhāt v-, van(a)-, sutt(a)-, harit(a)-; — [≠ antya] (mf) n, 360,27, N<sup>s</sup> yut mā.

<sup>2</sup>a n t a [antra] n, 360,23—25, N<sup>s</sup> ū ma; 468,5, N<sup>s</sup> aū; 909,5.

A n t a k a m, 847,8, 11, N<sup>s</sup> Se mañ<sup>3</sup>.

a n t a - k a m m a n n, — 2.1.3: 489,13, 504,9, N<sup>s</sup> achum<sup>3</sup> kui pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

a n t ' a k k h a r a (n, m), — 2.1.1: 861,6 (Mmd 631, p. 481,29; Rūp 555, p. 233,1).

a n t a - g u ṇ a n, 360,24, 909,5, N<sup>s</sup> ū sim, ū phvai.

anta-gū m(fn), 846,16.

antaṭṭha [≠ antaḥstha] m(fn), — 1.1.3. Db: 604, n. 1 (Rūp 2, p. 2,18).

antati [ṣ ts] 360,22, 468,5, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>; antiyati 360,22.

antadvayavat mfn, 116,8; antadvayavivajjanānaya m, 396,14, 15.

antamaso [antamaśaḥ? cf. antima] 927,28.

antara [ts; v. āntara mfn] n, 905,27 (v. antarato, antarā, antarena) || atth(a)-, an-, (abbhantara), pāṭh(a)-; -kappa m, 551,28, 552,16.

antar-aṅga [ts] m,n, — 7.3.2.3: II 117 (II, 117, p. 102,22—23); II, 97.

antarato, 905,29 (N<sup>s</sup> cit nhuik).

antaradhāna [antardhāna] n, 704,28, 29; 481,23.

antaradhāpeti [<] 5,28, antaradhāpiyate 6,30.

antaradhāyati [≠ antardhīyate] 481,23—24 (antarā pi dhāyati ib.), N<sup>s</sup> kvay; 704,24—27, 710,30—711,4.

antar'-antarā 744,10, N<sup>s</sup> akrā<sup>3</sup> akrā<sup>3</sup> nhuik.

antarahita [antarhita] mfn, 481,24, 711,2.

antarā [ts] 905,25—906,2; (acc.) 716,21—26 (N<sup>s</sup> akrā<sup>3</sup> nhuik); II 9.

antarāya [ts] m, 1,11; antarāyika [>] mfn, 788,8.

antarāḷa [antarāla] n || dis(ā)-.

antarikā f, 905,32 (= vivara, N<sup>s</sup> apok) || vijj(u)-.

antar-ita mfn, 744,18, 24 (: anantara) || an-.

antarena 732,32—733,2 (gen. pl.; abl. sg); 717,4 (acc. sg); 925,4 (yad-antarena).

antalikkha [antarikṣa] n, 442,11 (= ākāso); -cara mfn, 507,17.

anta-: -lutti f, 857,9—28, N<sup>s</sup> (dhātvan kui) khye; -vacana n, — 5.2.1: 777,23; -virahita mfn, 577,32; -vyañjana n, — (2.1.1): 838,25 (≠ 854,27 . . . 855,16, 19, 859,13); -sara m, V 124 (Kev 595); -ādesa m, V, 137.

anti(m) J V 399,3 etc. (ib. VI 312,11: sasur'-anti te).

<sup>1</sup>antika [ts] mfn, 686,11, IV 148; antikam (abl.) 705,1, 18—24, N<sup>s</sup> nī<sup>3</sup>; (abl. gen.) II 28 (II, 28, p. 68,10 . . . 69,19).

<sup>2</sup>antika ~ antiya, 789,4, Kev 355.

antima [ts] mfn, 789,1, 3, N<sup>s</sup> achum<sup>2</sup> nhuik phrac; IV 25.

antiya [antya, cf. <sup>2</sup>antika] mfn, 789,4.

ante [ts + antaḥ]; vāsin m, II 122.



**a n t o** [antaḥ, cf. ante] 673,11; anto-nagaram (-pāsādam, -vassam) 749,28—29, N<sup>s</sup> mrui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> atvañ<sup>3</sup>; III 8; -j a ṭ a mfn, 352,14; -j a p p a n a n, — 5.1.0: 171, n. 12; -p a v e s a n a n, — 4.1.2: 885,8, 13, N<sup>s</sup> atvañ<sup>3</sup> svañ<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -b h ā v a m, — (4.1.2): 881,25, 29; -v a s s a m 749,29.

**a n d a t i** [ṣ ts] 377,10, 468,5, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>.

**a n d ū** [ts] f, 377,15—21, 468,5 N<sup>s</sup> abhvai<sup>1</sup>; (andū) VII 2 (= sam-khalikā); a n d ū -g h a r a n, 377,16, N<sup>s</sup> nhoñ im; -b a n d h a n a n, 377,17, n. 5.

**a n d o l i k ā** [≠ āndolaka] f, Spṭ ad Vin I 192,4 (= pāṭaṅkī).

**a n d h a** [ts] mfn, 548,25—29, 558,13—14, 872,4—6, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) kan<sup>3</sup>; VII 98 (= acakkhuka); -k a mfn, 872,5; -k i y a m(fn), 789,14; IV 33 (|| jacc-); -n a k h a mfn, 558,14—15, N<sup>s</sup> pup so lak sañ<sup>3</sup> khre sañ<sup>3</sup> rhi; -b ā l a m(fn), 434,4.

**a n d h e t i** [andhayati] 548,24—25, N<sup>s</sup> kan<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).

**a n n a** [ts] n, 624,17, N<sup>s</sup> thamañ<sup>3</sup>, cā<sup>3</sup> bhvay; -(a)ṭ ṭ h i k a mfn, 624,17; -d a mfn, V 45; -d ā y a k a mfn, 845,5.

**a n n ā** [≠ tam. annai] f, 198,18, 652,25, N<sup>s</sup> ami; II 63 (Rūp 181).

**a n v a ḍ ḍ h a m ā s a m** 747,24, III 2 (-addha-).

**a n v a t t h a** mfn, — 3: 878,19—25, 879,1—2; anvatthato rūlḥito ca 701,22; -s a ṇ ṇ ā f, — 7.3.1 (A): 55,19, 57,5 (701,22).

**a n v a d e v a** [≠ anvag eva] 377,21—28 (!).

**a n v**:- -a d d h a m ā s a m v. -a ḍ ḍ h a-; -a -b h i [≠ anvabhūt] 30,3 —7; -a y a [anvaya] m, Abh 332 b; Pv-a 228,2, etc.; -ā c a y a [anvācaya] m, — 4.2.1. Aab: 768,7—10, N<sup>s</sup> kriyā kāraka asi<sup>3</sup> asi<sup>3</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 887,18—22, N<sup>s</sup> prā<sup>3</sup> so kriyā arā rhi (sañ); -ā d e s a [anvādeśa] m, — 4.2.3.1: 892,14, N<sup>s</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup> evā chui; Rūp-sn ad Rūp p. 89,1; — 3.0.3: II 203 (II, 203, p. 126,27), 241—242 (II, 241, p. 134,25—135,20—24); -ā d h i(k a) mfn, Vin I 297,30, Khuddas III 18; -ā y a D I 97,7, etc.; -ā -v a s a t i v. 715,23, 883,20; -i c c h ā [ts], f, — 2.1.3: 447,21, N<sup>s</sup> abhan bhan lui khyañ; -i t a [<] mfn, 315,22, 318,4; -e t i [anveti, anvaiti] 315,20, 319,11—24; -e s a t i [≠ anvicchati] S I 112,29; -e s a n a [>] n, — 2.1.3: 524,9, N<sup>s</sup> rhā.

**a p a** [ts] 884,8—12; (abl.) 702,17 (apa sālāya: jarap mha krañ rve<sup>1</sup>, (jarap) kui ma vañ rhoñ lhvai bhai krañ rve<sup>1</sup>); (acc. abl.) 776,25, 778,4; II 29, III 5; -k a r o t i 509,11, N<sup>s</sup> kye<sup>3</sup> jū<sup>3</sup> mai<sup>1</sup> pru;



- kkāmati J III 457,5, etc.; -gacchati 462,12, 25; -gata mfn, — 4.1.1: 884,8, 10; -gata-kāḷaka mfn, III 21; -gabbha mfn, 884,10, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> ap so paṭisandhe rhi.  
a-paca mfn, 192,16, n. 4, 421,27 (!).  
apa:-cāya m, (= nibbāna) 70,19 (v. S IV 74,26; N<sup>s</sup> vaṭ kaṇ<sup>2</sup> rā); -cāyati [apacāyati, -te] 421,23—29, N<sup>s</sup> rui se ko<sup>2</sup> ro<sup>2</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup>; -cāyin mfn || vuddhā-; -cāyita mfn, 866,11; -cita mfn, 866,12; -<sup>1</sup>citi f, 421,28, N<sup>s</sup> rui se; -<sup>2</sup>citi f, Abh 1117 d (=khayo).  
a-pacura mfn, V, 104.  
apacca [apatya] n, — 3.2.3: 783,8, 19—784,26, 785,4—10, N<sup>s</sup> myui<sup>3</sup> nvay ma prat, cap kroṇ<sup>3</sup> phrac hrā<sup>3</sup> sā<sup>3</sup>; 806,11, 357,10; IV 1 (IV, 1, p. 199,17—200,30).  
a:-paccakkha, mfn, III 88; — (5.2.3, v. atagguṇasaṃviññāṇa?): III 88; — 2.2.3.2: 25,16, (53,3), 816,1—8, N<sup>s</sup> indre ā<sup>3</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū ma hut (so); VI 6; -pañca-pūli n, 759,6; -paṭhamam mfn, — (4.2.3.2): 900,11; -paṇḍita-jātika mfn, 219,5; -paṇṇaka mfn, Abh 690 d (= aviruddha); -paṇṇatti-vācaka mfn, 174,23; -patha m(fn), (= ākāso) 442,14.  
apa:-dadāti V, 49; -dāna n, 398,4, N<sup>s</sup> puñ<sup>3</sup> phrat; -disati [apadiśati] Vin I 119,15, etc.; -desa [>] m, As 348,14, etc.; — 5.3.2.3: 920,1, 14; -nāyana n, — 2.1.3: 335,15, 358,4, 428,1, 507,9, N<sup>s</sup> pay || rogā-; -neti [apanayati] 701,19—21; — 5.3.3.1: 632,6—7; -bodhati 395,17, n. d; -māna mfn, Rūp p. 87,17; -māra [≠ apasmāra] m, Abh 325 c; -yāti 102, n. e; V, 49 (apāyati!).  
<sup>1</sup>a-para mfn, 276,6, 14.  
<sup>2</sup>a-para mfn, 266,29, 268,32, 272,27—31, N<sup>s</sup> ta pā<sup>3</sup> (so akhā); (abl.) 702,16, 707,24, — 7.3.3.3: aparo nayo 150,24 (863,23); -kāla m, — 3.1.1. B: 851,18, n. h (N<sup>s</sup> nok kriyā nhuik).  
Aparagoyāna-dīpa m, 251,1, N<sup>s</sup> Aparagoyān kyvan<sup>3</sup>.  
apara-jju [≠ apare-dyuh, v. sajju] 853,3—11, N<sup>s</sup> nak phran ne<sup>3</sup> nhuik; IV 119.  
apa-rājhati [aparādhyati] 484,15, N<sup>s</sup> pac mhā<sup>3</sup>; (dat.) 694,7, 695,25—696,6, N<sup>s</sup> prac mhā<sup>3</sup>.  
apara:-kiriya f, 704,10—11; -(a)ṇṇa n, 583,23, N<sup>s</sup> pai; -(a)ṇha m, III 118; -dakkhiṇa mfn, III 23; -dīpanā f, — 6.1.1.3: As 137,5, 138,23—26; -(a)ntikā [aparāntikā] f, — 8.4.1.8: Vutt 35; -(a)ṇha v. aparāṇha; -<sup>2</sup>ratta n, 774,26, N<sup>s</sup> mui<sup>3</sup> sok yaṃ; III 53; -vatta [aparavaktra] n, — 8.4.1.2: Vutt 114.

a-pa-rā-jita mfn, 444,<sup>15</sup>; a-pa-rā-jitā [ts] f, — 8.7.3,6: Vutt 89.  
a-pa-rā-dha [ts] m, 484,<sup>15</sup>; 805,<sup>2-12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aprac.

a-pari:-ccatta-kāraṇa mfn, — 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>12-16</sup>; -ccheda m, — 3.3.2: 736,<sup>24-32</sup>; 18,<sup>16-19</sup>, -ccheda-ba-hu-vaca-na n, 19,<sup>24</sup>; -bhutta mfn, 725,<sup>16</sup>; -māṇaka mfn, 926,<sup>17, 18</sup>; -yogāhanā f, 330,<sup>7</sup>; -vesana [apariveṣaṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 557,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krañ rhoṇ; -vyatta mfn, 632,<sup>1</sup>; -samatta [a + pari + samāpta] mfn, 907,<sup>12</sup>; — (2.2.3.1; 2.2.3.2): āradhāparisamatta (ḍ: vattamāna) VI 1.

a-pa:-lapati 694,<sup>23</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> cakā<sup>2</sup> ma chui; 694, n 9); -lokana n, 518,<sup>26</sup>, 520,<sup>12</sup>.

a-pa-lokika [ḍ: a-palokiya; \*a-pralokya] mfn; n (= nibbāna) 70,<sup>28</sup>.

a-pa:-loketi (518,<sup>25</sup>) 520,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pan krā<sup>2</sup>; -vaggā [apavarga] m, 70,<sup>18</sup> (= nibbāna); — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>5, 16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nuṃ<sup>1</sup> ce rve<sup>1</sup> bhai (khrañ<sup>2</sup>) || kiriyā; -vadati 385,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac pay rve<sup>1</sup> chui; -vāda m, 386,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrac; — 7.3.2.1.(5): I, 27 (p. 20,<sup>25</sup>); -vāraṇa n, — 2.1.3: 544,<sup>3</sup>, 563,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (han<sup>1</sup> chi<sup>2</sup> tā<sup>3</sup>) mrac; -vāhaka [apavāha(ka)] n, — 8.8.1,10: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>108</sup>; -viddha mfn, Th 62 b, etc.; -sakatti Vin IV 70,<sup>1</sup>; -savva mfn, Ud 50,<sup>18</sup>; Abh 719 c; -sādeti Vin II 189,<sup>1</sup>; -smāra [ts, cf. apamāra] m, Abh 325 c.

a-passa t [apaśyat] mfn, 445,<sup>8-9</sup>.

a-pa-harati 428,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pay.

a-pā-dādo [a + pādādu] II 238.

a-pā-dāna [ts] n, — 5.1.1.5: 60,<sup>10, 19</sup> (29: nissakka), 701,<sup>16-709,18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apādān; V, 49 (p. 283,<sup>23-24</sup>) cf. II 28—33 (avadhi); — gāmā apenti 701,<sup>28</sup> ... hatthimhā patito 708,<sup>30</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> mha; kāmato jāyate bhayaṃ 702,<sup>2</sup>: kroṇ<sup>1</sup>; Pāṭaliputtakehi abhirūpatarā 706,<sup>18</sup>: thak; ā nagarā 703,<sup>8</sup>; mrui<sup>1</sup> tuṇi on (v. 703,<sup>8-9</sup>); -sādhanā mfn, — 3.1.3: 68,<sup>(13) 28</sup>.

a-pā-purati ~ avāpurati M I 30,<sup>30</sup>, etc.

a-pā-bhata [≠ apa(-ā-)bhṛta] mfn, 278,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (assāmika phrac rve<sup>1</sup>) choṇ (ap eñ<sup>1</sup>).

a-pā-maggā [apāmārga] m, Abh 583 a (= sekhariko).

a-pā-ya [ts] m, 403,<sup>9-12</sup>, 421,<sup>15-18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apāy; -gata mfn, Kc 573; -gamanīya mfn, 462,<sup>17</sup>.

<sup>1-2</sup>apāra (mf)n, Ud 90,<sup>5</sup>, Mil 105,<sup>11</sup>, etc.

apāruta [ $\neq$  apāvṛta] mfn, 459,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bhvañ<sup>1</sup> lhac (ap).

apāḷinaya m(fn), — 7.1.2.2. (1): 130,<sup>31</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>api [ts, cf. pi, app], — (4.2.1): 904,<sup>17-23</sup>; 884,<sup>13-20</sup>; 274,<sup>14</sup>; 692,<sup>1-2</sup> (idhā pi: N<sup>s</sup> ī sut nhuik lañ<sup>3</sup>; uttaratrā pi: athak athak sut nhuik lañ<sup>3</sup>); api ca, — 7.3.3.3: 30,<sup>2</sup>, 301,<sup>29</sup>, 619,<sup>27</sup>, 690,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta nañ<sup>2</sup> kā<sup>2</sup>; api ca kho 902,<sup>33</sup>, api tu khalu ib.; app eva (nāma) 895,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aṃ lañ<sup>3</sup> ma si.

<sup>2</sup>api [ts, cf. pi-], — 4.1.2: (884,<sup>13-20</sup>); 392,<sup>16-393,5</sup>.

api-dahati [⊗  $\neq$  (a)pidadhāti, cf. pidahati, apidheti] (v. 392,<sup>19</sup>).

apidahitvā 392,<sup>19-21</sup>, 838,<sup>7-11</sup>.

api-dhāna ~ pidhāna, 625,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apit.

(apidheti), api-dhetum [cf. pidhāya] 393,<sup>1</sup>, 838,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pit, chī<sup>2</sup> chui<sup>1</sup> chī<sup>3</sup> tā<sup>2</sup>.

apiha mfn, 568,<sup>27</sup>.

api-ḷandhana ~ piḷandhana, Vv 759 b, etc.

a-: -puñña n, 403,<sup>2</sup>; -putta mfn, III 21; -puttaka mfn, 889,<sup>28</sup>; -puna-geyya mfn, 744,<sup>17</sup>, 752,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mantan jap tan (mantan man<sup>3</sup> han), ta bhan ma rvat (ap); III 12; -punappunam 385,<sup>24</sup>, 900,<sup>13-15</sup>; -pubba mfn, As 156,<sup>6</sup>, etc.; -pubba(pada)vaṇṇanā f, As 189,<sup>25</sup>, Pj II 394,<sup>15</sup> (Ps I 198,<sup>2</sup>); -pubbācarima mfn, 776,<sup>19</sup>, 777,<sup>15-16</sup>; -puma mfn, ns ad 2,<sup>16</sup> < Abh 12 b; -pūcc-aṇḍaka (m)f(n)!, I 48 (I, 48, p. 29,<sup>29</sup>); -pūjanīya mfn, 54,<sup>10</sup>.

-apekkha [<; cf. apekha] mfn, 345,<sup>21</sup> (-)apekkhaka mfn, 230,<sup>4</sup>; 334,<sup>1</sup>, 31, 335,<sup>2</sup>, 345,<sup>25</sup> (v. 566,<sup>22</sup>) || anaññā-, visesakapadā-; apekkhaṇa n, 229,<sup>13-27</sup> || atitā-, anāgatā-.

apekkhati [apekṣate] 96,<sup>11-20</sup>, 332,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhu, ṇai<sup>1</sup>; 566,<sup>22</sup>, v. apekkhaka; apekkhiya 53,<sup>35</sup>.

apekkhā [apekṣā, cf. apekhā] f, 332,<sup>17</sup>; 198,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṇai<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — (4.2.1): 884,<sup>17</sup>.

apekkhika [>] mfn, 70,<sup>23</sup> (visesakapadānam apekkhikāni, N<sup>s</sup> ṇai<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi).

-apekha ~ -apekkha || upasampadā-; apekhā ~ apekkhā, 332,<sup>17</sup>.

apeta [ts] mfn, 315,<sup>22</sup>.



a p e t i [apaiti] 315,<sup>20</sup>, 319,<sup>10</sup>, 462,<sup>25</sup>, 701,<sup>16</sup>, <sup>28</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> bhāi; apecca 315,<sup>26</sup>.

a p o h a [ts] m, 458,<sup>17</sup>, 459,<sup>5</sup>; a p o h a t i 458,<sup>16</sup>, <sup>19</sup>; 459,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup>.  
a p p ~ a p i, 625,<sup>4</sup>.

a p p a [alpa] mfn, 132,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> ñay (so); VII 114; 532,<sup>2</sup>; IV 149 (Kc 268 ≠ 686,<sup>13</sup>: khuddaka); — (3.2.1): IV 41 (≠ 803,<sup>17</sup>: khuddaka); -k a mfn, — (4.1.1): 884,<sup>22</sup>, <sup>27</sup>; — (4.2.3.3): 902,<sup>30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup>); — 7.1.1.2: 816,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>29</sup>, 807,<sup>20</sup>; appakatara 817,<sup>6</sup>—<sup>7</sup> (131,<sup>20</sup>); appakatama 652,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> mrat; -k a s i r e n a Th 16 c, etc.; -(a) k k h a r a mfn, — 1.3.1.1: 634,<sup>4</sup>, 491,<sup>4</sup> (363,<sup>22</sup>: appānam bahutā-ñāye); — 5.2.4: 768,<sup>1</sup> (v. appassara); — 7.2.3: 150,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (nañ<sup>3</sup> sañ<sup>1</sup> so arā nhuik) nañ<sup>3</sup> so akkharā rhi.

a-p p a c c a y a m, 96,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma nhac sak (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); appaccayā D I 180,<sup>3</sup>, etc.

a-p p a ṭ i: -k k o s i t a mfn, 57,<sup>8</sup>; -b h a y a mfn, 317,<sup>24</sup>; -b h ā ṇ a mfn, — (7.1.3.1, v. niruttara): 96,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui rā ma rhi; -s a ṇ k h ā (y a) S II 110,<sup>10</sup>, etc.; -s s a (v a) mfn, Vin II 89,<sup>11</sup>; Sp 741,<sup>4</sup>, etc.

a-p p a ṭ i t i f. IV 30.

<sup>1</sup>a p p a t t a [alpatva] n, 634,<sup>8</sup> (brachyl. 3: appakkharatta).

<sup>2</sup>a-p p a t t a [a-prāpta] mfn; -m ā n a s a mfn, 507,<sup>19</sup>; a-p p a t v ā 312,<sup>31</sup> = 851,<sup>25</sup>; a-p p a d h ā n a mfn, II 142 (II, 142, p. 112,<sup>16</sup>); a-p p a d h ā n a-l i ṅ g a mfn, — 3.0.2: 233,<sup>33</sup>, 247,<sup>1</sup>; a-p p a d h ā n i y a n (abstr.), 6,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma praṭhān<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> acvam<sup>3</sup> phrac.

a-p p a b h a v a t mfn, 72,<sup>20</sup>.

a p p a-b h ā v a ~ appibhāva, — 2.1.3: 532,<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a-p p a m a t t a mfn, 427,<sup>11</sup>, 481,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma me<sup>1</sup> ma lyo<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a p p a-m a t t a mfn, Sn 659 a, etc.

a p p a-m a t t a k a mfn, (Rūp 369, p. 156,<sup>24</sup>), 698,<sup>5</sup> (-mattika!), 708,<sup>19</sup>, 804,<sup>8</sup>, 868,<sup>33</sup>.

a p p a m a t t a v i s e s a-p u c c h ā f, — 4.2.3.2: 902,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> ñay mhya so athū<sup>3</sup> kui me<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a-p p a m ā ṇ a mfn, Sn 507 b, etc.; a-pamāṇa, 508,<sup>32</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a-p p a m ā ṇ a n, 682,<sup>25</sup>; a-ppamāṇaka (mf)n, 9,<sup>31</sup>.

a-p p a m ā d a m, 481,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma me<sup>1</sup> ma lyo<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

a-p p a m e y y a mfn, Th 382 a, etc.

a p p a-r a j a k k h a [alpa-rajās-ka] mfn, 102,<sup>31</sup>.

- a-p-p-a-v-a-t-t-a-n-a n, — 7.1.1.2: 133,<sup>30</sup>.  
 a-p-p-a-v-i-t-t-h-a mfn, 105,<sup>22</sup>, 106,<sup>5</sup>.  
 a-p-p-a-v-i-s-a-y-a mfn, 270,<sup>16</sup> (katara : katama), N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> (lhyañ)  
 arā rhi; V 166 (o: a-sabbavisaya V, 166. p. 337,<sup>31</sup>).  
 a-p-p-a-s-ā-d-a m, — 2.1.3: 532,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma krañ lañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a-p-p-a-s-i-d-d-h-a mfn, — 7.1.1.2: 61,<sup>25</sup>, 62,<sup>32</sup>, 63,<sup>34</sup>; 189,<sup>9</sup>, 490,<sup>25</sup>,  
 679,<sup>4</sup>; pāliyaṃ: 146,<sup>29</sup>, 97,<sup>28</sup> (n. 14); pāvācane: 805,<sup>18</sup>; buddha-  
 vacane, sāsane: 527,<sup>14</sup> (: lokikappayoge); sabbathā: 319,<sup>24</sup>; (pa-  
 siddhatā : appasiddhatā: 593,<sup>28</sup>); N<sup>s</sup> ma thañ rhā<sup>3</sup>.  
 a-p-p-a-s-s-a-r-a [alpasvara; Pāṇ : alpāc; v. appakkhara] mfn, III,  
 23 (p. 166,<sup>16</sup> < “Kcv”; cf. Kcv 331).  
 a-(p)p-ā-ṇ-i-n mfn, 694,<sup>9</sup>, 697,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>e</sup> asak mai<sup>1</sup>.  
 a-p-p-ā-t-a-ṇ-k-a mfn, 322,<sup>4</sup>; a-p-p-ā-b-ā-d-h-a mfn, ib.  
 a-p-p-ā-y-a-n-a [āpyāyana] n, — 2.1.3: 559,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 a-p-p'-i-c-c-h-a mfn, Sn 707 b, etc.; a-p-p-i-c-c-h-a-t-ā f, Rūp 371.  
<sup>1</sup>a-p-p-i-y-a mfn, Vin III 148,<sup>32</sup>, etc.; <sup>2</sup>a-p-p-i-y-a [arpya] mfn, Kv 26,<sup>20</sup>.  
 a-p-p-i-t-i [apriti] f, — 2.1.3: 452,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mun<sup>3</sup>; 489,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma nhac  
 sak.  
 a-p-p-i-b-h-ā-v-a [alpibhāva, cf. appa-bhāva] m, — 2.1.3: 335,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 nañ<sup>3</sup> so aphrac; 353,<sup>9</sup>, 489,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; 489,<sup>24</sup>  
 (N<sup>s</sup> rok khrañ<sup>3</sup>!).  
<sup>1</sup>a-p-p-e-t-i [arpayati] J III 34,<sup>26</sup>, etc.; <sup>2</sup>a-p-p-e-t-i [apyeti] S II 184,<sup>4</sup>.  
 a-p-p-e-s-a-k-k-h-a [alpayaśaska] mfn, 96,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> so tan<sup>3</sup> khui  
 rhi.  
 a-p-p-o-t-i [āpnoti, cf. āpoti, āpuṇāti] 508,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rok; 111,<sup>23</sup>.  
 a-p-p'-o-s-s-u-k(k)-a mfn, J III 289,<sup>6</sup>, etc.  
 a-p-p-h-u-ṭ-a mfn, I 35.  
 a-p-h-u-ṭṭ-h-a mfn, — 1.1.3: 607,<sup>29</sup>—608,<sup>2</sup>; 625,<sup>20</sup>—25.  
 a-b-a-b-a n, 801,<sup>27</sup>, 802,<sup>14</sup>, 24.  
 a-b-a-l-a mfn, S I 222,<sup>5</sup>, etc.; a-b-a-l-ā f (= itthi) 363,<sup>29</sup>; a-b-a-l-a-  
 b-a-l-a mfn, 40,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alvan tve (ns cit. Th-a E<sup>e</sup> 247,<sup>14</sup>: ī alui so<sup>2</sup>  
 “abiḷabiḷo viya” rhi lui eñ<sup>1</sup>); a-b-a-l-y-a n, 447,<sup>(30)</sup> n. f.  
 a-b-ā-d-h-a-k-a mfn, IV, 79 (p. 235,<sup>25</sup>).  
 a-b-ā-h-i-r'-a-t-t-h-a mfn, — 5.2.3: 765,<sup>9</sup>, 11.  
 \*a-b-i-ḷ-a-b-i-ḷ-a mfn, con. ns ad 40,<sup>31</sup>, v. abalabala.  
 a-b-u-d-d-h-a-v-a-c-a-n-a n, Sp 742,<sup>29</sup>—31, etc.  
 a-b-b-a-j-a-t-i [ā + vrajati] 344,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> (o: rhe<sup>1</sup>?) rhū svā<sup>3</sup>.

- a b b a t i [ṣ arbati] 405,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 a b b a h a t i [ā + bṛhati] Sn 334 d; abbūḥa Th 321 a, etc.  
 a b b u d a [arbuda] n, 801,<sup>26</sup> 802,<sup>13</sup>—803,<sup>1</sup> || nir-; A b b u d a m, 802,<sup>22</sup>.  
 a b b h ~ abhi, 619,<sup>5</sup>—11.  
 a b b h a [abhra] m, n, 407,<sup>14</sup>—21, 442,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (muigh<sup>3</sup>) tim; VII 128.  
 a b b h - a g g i 778,<sup>10</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> kui rhe<sup>1</sup> mhat rve<sup>1</sup>).  
 a b b h a t i [ṣ abhrati] 407,<sup>14</sup>—15, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 a b b h a t t h a ṇ - g a t a mfn, 178,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā khyup khrañ<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> rok.  
 a b b h - a n u - j ā n a n a n, 815,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khvañ<sup>1</sup> pru.  
 a b b h - a n u - m o d a t i 90,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (nhac sak ā<sup>3</sup> ram<sup>3</sup>) vam<sup>3</sup> mrok;  
 a b b h a n u m o d a n a n, 557,<sup>14</sup>—22, N<sup>s</sup> sādhu numo<sup>2</sup> kho<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); a b b h a n u m o d i t a mfn, 57,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> mrok (ap).  
<sup>1-2</sup> a b b h a n t a r a [abhyantara; ābhyantara] n, mfn, 399,<sup>27</sup>;  
 - v ā t a m, 399,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> atvañ<sup>3</sup> le.  
 a b b h a n t a r i m a mfn, IV 25.  
 a b b h ā ~ abbha f, 407,<sup>18</sup>—20, N<sup>s</sup> tim.  
 a b b h - ā - c i k k h a t i [≠ abhyākhyāti] 332,<sup>21</sup>, 95,<sup>26</sup>—33; 177,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> evap evai; a b b h ā c i k k h a n a n, 95,<sup>29</sup>.  
 a b b h ā n a ~ avhā(ya)na, A I 99,<sup>12</sup>, etc.  
 a b b h ā s a [abhyāsa] m, — 2.1: 826,<sup>7</sup>—827,<sup>5</sup>, 838,<sup>4</sup>—7;; 491,<sup>19</sup>, (N<sup>s</sup> abbhāsa); — 2.1.3: 397,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvan so alui.  
 a b b h ī r i t a [abhi + īrita] mfn, 619,<sup>11</sup>.  
 a b b h u ṃ [v. 889, n. 8] ~ abhup, M I 448,<sup>35</sup>, etc.  
 a b b h - u k - k i r a ṇ a n, — 2.1.3: 348,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup> krai phran<sup>3</sup> (o: phran<sup>1</sup>?).  
 a b b h - u g - g a t a mfn, I 35.  
 a b b h - u ṭ - ṭ h i t a mfn, (407,<sup>18</sup>); 927,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tañ (lat).  
 a b b h - u ṇ h a mfn, 853,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lo lo pū ac (thvak ca sac so).  
 a b b h u t a [adbhuta] mfn, 257,<sup>31</sup>—258,<sup>30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ma phrac ca bhū<sup>3</sup> phrac : abhūtapubba); — 258,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup> tam<sup>3</sup>; - k a r a ṇ a n, 258,<sup>6</sup>, 12; A b b h u t a d h a m m a n, 321,<sup>24</sup>, 467,<sup>10</sup>, 708,<sup>7</sup>.  
 a b r a v ā, a b r a v ī [abravit; v. braviti] 422,<sup>22</sup>—27; V 98.  
 a - b r a h m a c a r i y a n, D I 4,<sup>9</sup>, etc.  
 a - b r ā h m a ṇ a m, 752,<sup>17</sup>; 759,<sup>7</sup>; III 12 (III, 12, p. 155,<sup>18</sup>—29), 82.  
 a - b h a b b a mfn, Rūp 622.



- a-b h a y a mfn; n, 370,2, N<sup>s</sup> bhe<sup>2</sup> mai<sup>1</sup>.  
 a b h a y ū v a r a mfn, 623, n. 15.  
 a-b h a v a m, 61,10, 67,3—4, N<sup>s</sup> yut.  
 a b h a v i s s ā [abhaviṣyat; cf. ahuvissā] 30,16—23.  
 a-b h ā v a m, 61,10, 67,30—31; 889,27; (abhāvo hoti) 691,31, N<sup>s</sup> ma rhi  
 khrañ<sup>2</sup>; — 5.2.1: 747,11—20, 776,17, 777,5—6; III 2; — 4.1.2:  
 885,9, 14; 885,28—886,1; -k a r a ṇ a n, 352,8; -t t a n, IV 60 (IV,  
 60 p. 227,28—34).  
 a b h ā v a n ā [<] f, 81,12.  
 a b h ā v e t i [v. <sup>2</sup>vibhāveti] 5,28, N<sup>s</sup> ma pvā<sup>3</sup> ce.  
 a-b h ā s a n a n, — (4.2.3.2): 899,3, N<sup>s</sup> ma mrvak saṃ khye, min<sup>3</sup>  
 min<sup>3</sup> ne (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).  
 a b h i [ts, cf. abbh], — 4.1.1: 883,4—13; — 4.3: (acc.) 716,6; 776,27,  
 778,9; -k a ṃ k h a t i, 330,11—12, 707,10—11; (N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ); -k a ṃ  
 k h ā f, — 2.1.3: 484,20, 548,11, N<sup>s</sup> (alvan) lui khyañ; -k a t i  
 [abhikṛti, 4 × 25 akṣ] f, — 8.0: Vutt-ṭ 3,106; -k i r a t i, Dhṛ 25 d,  
 etc.; -k k a n t a [abhikrānta] mfn, 412,2, 6; 556,23, 557,10—23  
 [“abhikrānta ɔ: atikrānta”, N<sup>s</sup> kun pri; “abhi + kānta”, N<sup>s</sup> alvan  
 nhac lui bhvay]; -k k a n t a -v a ṇ ṇ a mfn, 556,23; -k k a m a  
 m, 412,1, N<sup>s</sup> tak; -k k a m a t i, 411,27, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> tak; 883,9;  
 -<sup>1</sup>k k h a ṇ a ṃ [Amg abhikkhaṇaṃ; v. abhiṇha] D III 116,3, etc.;  
 -<sup>2</sup>k k h a ṇ a [≠ ābhikṣṇa], — 2.1.3: 501,23, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat phrac  
 (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); -g a m a n a n, — 2.1.3: 334,20, N<sup>s</sup> alvan svā<sup>2</sup>; -g h ā  
 t a m, 312,21; a b h i g h ā t a j a -s a d d a m, ib., N<sup>s</sup> thui khuik  
 khrañ<sup>2</sup> kroñ<sup>1</sup> phrac so asaṃ; -(i) c c h ā [\*abhicchā, \*abhīpsā] f,  
 453,25, N<sup>s</sup> lvan so alui; -(i) c c h i t a mfn, 619,10, N<sup>s</sup> alvan alui  
 rhi ap; -j a p p a t i S I 143,11, etc.; -j ā t a mfn, 883,10, n. 3;  
 -j ā t i f, D I 54,4, etc.; -j ā n ā t i, abbhāññāṃsu 351,9; -j j h ā  
 [abhidhyā] f, 849,19; 790,18; 198,1, N<sup>e</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū kram (khrañ<sup>2</sup>);  
 Rūp 585; -j j h ā l u mfn, 790,19; IV 96; Rūp 369; -j j h ā l u k a  
 mfn, Rūp 369; -ñ ñ ā [abhiññā] f, S II 216,32, etc.; -ñ ñ ā (y a)  
 [abhiññāya : haplōl.] 633,10; -ṇ h a ṃ [abhikṣṇaṃ; v. abhikkha-  
 ṇaṃ] Sn 140 d, etc.; abhiṇh'-atthe 900,16, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat khrañ<sup>2</sup>  
 anak nhuik; -t u n n a mfn || dukkhā-, vedanā-.  
 a b h i t o [abhitah, cf. abhido] 716,22, 26 (acc.), N<sup>s</sup> atvañ<sup>2</sup> nhuik;  
 IV 109 (ɔ: ubhayato IV, 109).  
 a b h i - t t h a v a [≠ abhiṣṭava] m, — 2.1.3: 496,24; -t t h a v a t i

- 363,<sub>1</sub> (N<sup>e</sup> khyi<sup>2</sup> mvam<sup>2</sup>); -tthava nā f, 363,<sub>1</sub>, 496,<sub>25</sub>; -tthuta mfn, 496,<sub>25</sub>; III 13; -tthuti f, 363,<sub>2</sub>, 496,<sub>24</sub>, 522,<sub>2</sub>; -tthunā ti [≠ abhiṣṭauti] 496,<sub>24</sub>; -dahara mfn, 559,<sub>22</sub>, n. g. (N<sup>s</sup> atidahara : alvan ṇay nu).
- a b h i d ā [abhidat, cf. abhedi, abhecchi, abhindi : bhindati] J III 190,<sub>3</sub> (makarehi(m) abhidā nāvā).
- a b h i d o ~ abhito, M II 34,<sub>29</sub>, etc.
- a b h i - d o s a ṃ [abhidoṣam] ɔ: hiyyo Sp 964,<sub>2—3</sub>; a b h i d o s a - g a t a mfn, 320,<sub>30</sub>, N<sup>e</sup> yaman ne<sup>1</sup> paṭhamayaṃ ka svā<sup>2</sup> (rve<sup>1</sup>).
- a b h i - d h a m m a [< (avyayibh.) abhi-dhamme (vinetum) ɔ: nāmarūpaparicchede Sp 990,<sub>3</sub>] m, 752,<sub>26—27</sub>; A b h i d h a m m a m, 883,<sub>8</sub>, — 5.3.2.1; 5.3.3.1: 82,<sub>25</sub>, 417,<sub>2</sub>, 453,<sub>23</sub>, 520,<sub>23</sub>, 734,<sub>19</sub>, 814,<sub>21</sub>, 926,<sub>7</sub>; -ṭīk ā f, 55,<sub>12</sub>, 420,<sub>12</sub>, 525,<sub>9</sub>, 578,<sub>7</sub>, 600,<sub>5—6</sub>, 685,<sub>28</sub>, 804,<sub>20</sub>; -b h ā j a n i y a n, — 5.3.2.1: As 2,<sub>30</sub>; Vibh-a 36,<sub>1—43</sub>, etc.
- a b h i d h a m m i k a ~ ābhidhammika, Rūp 359.
- a b h i d h ā t a b b a ~ abhidheyya, — 7.3.1. C. (7): 648,<sub>8</sub> . . . 649,<sub>1</sub>; 845,<sub>13</sub>.
- a b h i d h ā n a [ts] n, 392,<sub>11</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> amañ; — 6.0.3; 6.1.2.3: 469,<sub>12</sub> (n. 6), 347,<sub>5</sub>, 17—18, 353,<sub>17</sub>, 363,<sub>28</sub> (cf. nāma 375,<sub>19</sub>, 378,<sub>2</sub>) || ana-bhisamkhatā-, abhisamkhatā-.
- a b h i d h e y y a [abhidheya, cf. abhidhātābba] (mf)n, 392,<sub>12</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> ho ap so anak; — (6.0.2) 6.0.3: 605,<sub>6</sub>, 636,<sub>21—22</sub>; — 7.3.1. C. (7): 844,<sub>23</sub>, 849,<sub>1</sub>, 8, 13, 26, N<sup>s</sup> chui ap sañ rhi; -k a t h a n a n, 64,<sub>9</sub>, 14—19; -(a)tth a m, — 6.0.1: 924,<sub>32—925</sub>,<sub>3</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> pud ho anak; -l i ṇ g a (mf)n, — 3.0.1: 246,<sub>27</sub>, 247,<sub>2</sub>, 27—256,<sub>8</sub>, 10 . . . 258,<sub>30</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> paṭhāna-lin; 115,<sub>15</sub>; -l i ṇ g ā n u g a t a mfn, 217,<sub>4</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> ho ap so lin sui<sup>1</sup> acañ luik; -l i ṇ g ā n u r ū p a ṃ, (-r ū p a t o) 97,<sub>8</sub>, 247,<sub>5</sub>; -l i ṇ g ā n u v a t t a k a mfn, 101,<sub>6</sub>, 247,<sub>4</sub>, -l i ṇ g ā n u v a t t i n mfn, 96,<sub>18</sub>, 97,<sub>1</sub>.
- a b h i: -n a n d a t i 380,<sub>9</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; -n a v a mfn, Abh 713 d, etc.; -n a v a -ṭīk ā f, — 5.3.3.3. B: Sās 34,<sub>17</sub>; -n i k k h a m a t i 412,<sub>2</sub>; -n i n n ā m e t i 445,<sub>24</sub>; -n i p p h a t t i f || kiriya-; -n i p p h a n n a mfn, — 4.1.2: 881,<sub>25</sub>, 29, N<sup>s</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -n i p p h ā d a n a n, — 5.1.1.1: 691,<sub>26</sub>, N<sup>s</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> ce; -n i p p h ā d e t i S V 256,<sub>5</sub>; -n i b b a t t i f, 485,<sub>25</sub>; -n i h a r a t i 427,<sub>14</sub>, 445,<sub>24</sub>; -n e t i, abs. abhineyya || anabhineyya 632,<sub>16</sub>; -p a t t h e t i J IV 61,<sub>22</sub>; A b h i p ā r a k a m, 204,<sub>4</sub>; -p p a s ā d a m, 552,<sub>9</sub>; -b h a v a m,



— 2.1.3: 344,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> (abhibhavanē, cf. 344,<sup>16</sup>) nhip nañ<sup>2</sup> lvam<sup>2</sup> mui<sup>2</sup>; -bhavati [cf. abhibhoti] 4,<sup>10</sup> 5,<sup>3</sup> 76,<sup>20</sup>; V 165 (N<sup>s</sup> lvam<sup>2</sup> mui<sup>2</sup>); -bhavana n, 76,<sup>26</sup>; -bhavitar m, 71,<sup>30</sup>; 137,<sup>23</sup> 138,<sup>29</sup>—139,<sup>7</sup>; -bhaviyyate 6,<sup>22</sup> ~ -bhaviyate [≠ abhibhūyate, cf. abhibhūyate] 6,<sup>19</sup>.

abhibh-āyatana n, I 26.

abhi-: -bhuyya Rūp 625; V 165 (-bhūya); -bhū [ts] m, 61,<sup>20</sup> 76,<sup>20</sup>—77,<sup>11</sup>; 191,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> nhip nañ<sup>2</sup> tat; 845,<sup>16</sup> 864,<sup>24</sup>; V 48, 160; -bhūta mfn, Rūp 608; -bhoti ~ abhibhavati, 4,<sup>10</sup> 5,<sup>3</sup>; -mata mfn, — (7.0.2): 433,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> alui rhi ap (so); V, 165 (p. 337,<sup>10</sup>) || an-; -matthati [abhimathnāti, cf. manthati] 365,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> khyok khyā<sup>2</sup> mhve nok thvañ<sup>2</sup> bhok phyak chī<sup>2</sup>; -maddana [abhimardana] n, — 2.1.3: 566,<sup>6</sup> 9, N<sup>s</sup> lvan cvā nhip nañ<sup>2</sup>; -mukha mfn, 883,<sup>8</sup>; — (4.1.1): 884,<sup>23</sup> 29, N<sup>e</sup> rhe<sup>2</sup> rhū (khrañ<sup>2</sup>) || katā-; -mukhī-karaṇa n, 713,<sup>15</sup> ~ -mukhī-kāra, m, 60,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>2</sup> rhū pru (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); -mukhī-bhāva [cf. ābhimukhya] m, — 4.1.1: 883,<sup>4</sup> 8; 880,<sup>23</sup> 27; -yutta [abhiyukta] mfn, pariyattābhiyutta 1,<sup>18</sup>; -dhāraṇābhiyutta 783,<sup>13</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> lvan cvā lup<sup>1</sup> la yhañ); -yoga m, — 2.1.3: 356,<sup>6</sup> n. d. N<sup>s</sup> tarā<sup>2</sup> tve<sup>1</sup>; -rata [ts, cf. abhiranta] mfn, 855,<sup>21</sup> N<sup>s</sup> alvan mve<sup>1</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup>, -rati f, ib.; -ranta [\*rānta:ram- = kānta:kam-, etc.] ~ abhirata || yathābhirantaṃ; -ramati (abhiramitvā, abhiramma) 857,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mve<sup>1</sup> lyo<sup>2</sup>; -ruci f, 440,<sup>3</sup>; -rucchi v. abhirūhati; -rūpa mfn, 883,<sup>10</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lyok pat so achañ<sup>2</sup> rhi; -rūpaka mfn, 40,<sup>30</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lha (pe cva); -rūhati 883,<sup>9</sup> N<sup>s</sup> athak sui<sup>1</sup> tak; aor. abhiruhi ~ abhirucchi [≠ abhy-a-rukṣat] VI 34; -lapati, ps. abhilapīyati 543,<sup>3</sup> N<sup>s</sup> min<sup>1</sup> (ap eñ<sup>1</sup>); -lasati [abhilaṣate] 449,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> alvan nhac sak; -lāpa [abhilāpa] m, 317,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>2</sup> rhū kho<sup>2</sup> ap so amañ; — 6.0.3: abhilāpamattabheda 621,<sup>14</sup> 734,<sup>28</sup>; -vaṇṇeti, — (5.3.3.3. A): 541,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> thañ cvā bhvañ<sup>1</sup>; -vādati 385,<sup>31</sup>; -vandati 381,<sup>12</sup> abhivanditvā, abhivandiya 856,<sup>28</sup>; -vandana f, 381,<sup>12</sup>; -vassati 883,<sup>9</sup>; -vādana [<] n, 386,<sup>9</sup> 544,<sup>26</sup>; — 2.1.3: 381,<sup>12</sup> 544,<sup>22</sup> (—547,<sup>9</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> rhi khui<sup>2</sup>; -vādeti [abhivādayate] 544,<sup>26</sup>—547,<sup>18</sup>; 883,<sup>10</sup>; abhivādayate II 5; -vidhi [abhidhi] f, — 5.1.1.5: 703,<sup>6</sup>; II 28 (II, 28, p. 62,<sup>21</sup>—29); — 5.2.1: 749,<sup>3</sup> 778,<sup>6</sup>—8, 880,<sup>24</sup>—28; -vyañjeti 333,<sup>25</sup> N<sup>s</sup> pra (tat); -vyatta [abhiyakta] mfn, 332,<sup>22</sup> N<sup>s</sup>



rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū thañ (cvā); -vyāpana n, — (5.2.5: vīchā) m<sup>1</sup>  
 ad Vibh-a 8,30; -vy-ā-haṭa mfn, V 61; -saṃkhaṭa  
 [abhisamskṛta] mfn, 610,5, 7, 829,24, N<sup>s</sup> cī rañ (ap); -saṃ-  
 khaṭābhidhāna n, — (5.3.3.3. D) 6.1.2.2: 75,13—76,17, N<sup>s</sup>  
 pru prañ khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi so amañ; v. 131,27; -saṃkharoti [abhi-  
 samskaroti] 509,12, N<sup>s</sup> pru prañ; 840,25; abhisamkharīyyati  
 509,16; abhisamkharāṇiya 75,12; -saṃkhāra [>] m, 565,17  
 (N<sup>s</sup> (lim<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>) lum<sup>1</sup> la payoga; 726,20, N<sup>s</sup> pru prañ; -saṃjati  
 363,10, N<sup>s</sup> (amyak ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>) kap ūri; -satta ~ abhisapita, S I  
 228,2 (n. 1); -saddahana n, 551,15 ... 552,26, N<sup>s</sup> yuṃ krañ;  
 -sanda [abhiṣyanda] m || puññā-; -santaṭi [abhiṣyandati]  
 108,8—16, N<sup>s</sup> cī<sup>3</sup>; -sandaḥati 539,6, N<sup>s</sup> cap; -sandhāna  
 n, 255,4, N<sup>s</sup> cap; -sandhi m, Vibha 426,23, etc.; -sapatha  
 [<] m, 403,30; -sapita [abhiśapta, cf. abhisatta] mfn, 403,30,  
 N<sup>s</sup> kyin chai; -samaya [ts] m, 315,21, 899,29, N<sup>s</sup> (saccā le<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup>  
 kui) si khrañ<sup>3</sup> || saccā-; -samita mfn, Rūp 619 (p. 256,24);  
 -sameti [ts] 315,20, abhisamecca 315,26, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū koñ<sup>3</sup> cvā si;  
 -sampaṛāyaṃ VI 1 (VI, 1, p. 344,19); -sam-bajjhati  
 [<] V, 130 (paccekam); -sambandha [<] m || kiriyā-, sad-  
 dantarā- (N<sup>s</sup> cap); -sambandhati, — 7.3.3.1: v. abhisam-  
 bajjhati; VI, 14 (p. 360,2), VI, 15; -sam-bujjhati D II 134,6,  
 etc., abhisambudhāna mfn, 395,14; -sambuddha [<] mfn,  
 906,10; -sam-bhavaṭi ~ abhisambhoti, -sam-bhuṇāti  
 [-bhuṇāti: bhū- = puṇāti: pū-, cf. abhisambhoti] 494,1 ... 6, N<sup>s</sup>  
 rok, pri<sup>3</sup> ce; -sam-bhoti, -sam-bhavaṭi [cf. abhisam-  
 bhuṇāti] 5,9—10; -sava [abhiśava] m, — 2.1.3: 494,22, N<sup>s</sup> yui  
 cī<sup>3</sup>, pvā<sup>3</sup>; -sārikā (f, Abh 232 d) ~ abhisāriṇī f, Rūp 357  
 (=vandhakī); -siñcāti 470,27, 635,24, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; -sitta [>] mfn,  
 766,2 || ekamāsā-, muddhā-; -suṇoti [abhiṣunoti] 830,6, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup>  
 rhū nā ("abhiṣṇoti"); -seka [abhiśeka] m, 470,27, N<sup>s</sup> abhisik; III  
 13; -secana n, 694,5, N<sup>s</sup> bhisik re cañ mañ<sup>3</sup> mrok tañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>);  
 -haṭṭhuma [ḥ: abhihaṭṭum, Amg abhihaṭṭu, < -<sup>3</sup>hartu, cf.  
 \*kartu > sgh. koṭ] V 166 (=abhiharitvā); Rūp 611 (=abhi-  
 haritum); -hanaṭi [abhihanti] J IV 296,9, etc.; -harati M I  
 236,21, v. abhihaṭṭum; -hāra m, 427,14, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū choñ;  
 -hita mfn, 718,18, v. abhidhāna, abhidheyya; -hita-kattar  
 m, — 5.1.1.1: 691,21—24, N<sup>s</sup> vācaka tui<sup>1</sup> ho ap so kattā<sup>3</sup>; -hita-  
 kamma n, — 5.1.1.2: 693,1—4.

a b h u ṃ [\*abhuk : bhuk = (h)are : re = aho : ho? cf. abbhup] 84,21, 207,2.

a-b h ū f, 62,30, 84,19—23, 207,1—3, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>2</sup> cī<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> kañ<sup>3</sup>.

a-b h ū t a mfn, 257,31—258,30; -t a b b h ā v a m, — 3.3.3: IV 131, V 9; -p u b b a mfn, 258,2—17.

a b h e c c h ā VI 26, a b h e c c h i [abhaitṣit, cf. abhindi (: bhindati) abhidā, abhedi] 841,13—19, VI 26.

a-b h e j j a mfn, A I 124,24, etc.

a-b h e d a m, — (1.3.1.1): chandam abhedattham 632,23, N<sup>s</sup> kharā niyaṃ | pui lhyam pā tak | ma pyak ce khrañ<sup>3</sup> ṇhā; -v i v a k k h ā f, 389, n. 8; -s a ṃ k h a mfn, — 2.3.2: 717,22, n. 16.

a b h e d i [ts, ps.; v. abhecchi] Ud 93,12.

a b h e d ō p a c ā r a m, Pay ~ IV, 28 (p. 212,12).

a b h o k k h ā (~ abhuñjissā, v. bhuñjati] VI 27.

ā b h y ā v a h a r a ṇ a [abhyavaharaṇa, cf. ajjhoharaṇa] 471,6, N<sup>s</sup> myui.

a m a c c a [amātya] m, 899,21 (N<sup>s</sup> amat) IV 24 || sabbakammika.

a-m a c c h a r a mfn, Kev 372.

a-m a t a [amṛta] mfn, V 61; amatā dhātu 415,8, amatam padam 1,3; n, 408,18 (= udaka); 231,5, N<sup>s</sup> nat sudhā; 70,13, N<sup>s</sup> nibbān; -(a) ṃ s u k a m, 873,4, n. e (: a m a t a ṃ s a k a), N<sup>s</sup> amruik suk; -(a) ṃ d a d a mfn, 74,8; -p ā y i n m(fn) 477,26.

a m a t i [ṣ ts] 412,14, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a-m a t t a mfn, J V 378,10; <sup>2</sup>a m a t t a [amatra] n, VII 81 (=bhājanam); III, 4 (p. 141,24); Abh 457 d.

a-: -m a t t a ṇ ṇ ū mfn, A IV 156,12, etc.; -m a n u s s a m, 889,26, N<sup>s</sup> lū nhañ<sup>1</sup> tū so bhilū<sup>2</sup>; -m a n u s s a t ā f, -m a n u s s a t t a n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,33); -m a n u s s a-b h a y a, Rūp 336 (p. 130,17); -m a m a mfn, 260,14 . . . 26, N<sup>s</sup> ṇā<sup>1</sup> ṇhā ṇā<sup>1</sup> ṇhā, ṇā<sup>1</sup> uccā hu mak mo khrañ<sup>3</sup> kañ<sup>3</sup>; -m a r a m(fn), 477,24; A m a r a n, (303,18, 790,7) ~ A m a r a v a t i f, 819,14; -m a r ā f, 500,10, n. a. (N<sup>s</sup> ṇā<sup>3</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup>, ṇā<sup>3</sup> cun<sup>3</sup>); -m a r ' i n d a m, 380,14, N<sup>s</sup> Sīkrā mañ<sup>3</sup>; -m a r i s a [amarṣa] m, 921,2, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> ma kham (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -m a l a mfn, 760,12, n. 6; 129,5.

a m ā 899,18—21, N<sup>s</sup> atū ta kva.

a-M ā g a d h i k a mfn, — 5.3.3.2: (923,4 . . .) 924,9.

a-m-ā d i m(pl), 754,13, III 10.

- a-mānānā f, 549,<sup>10</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ma mrat nui<sup>3</sup> ruṃ sā ma hut se<sup>3</sup>.  
 a-mā-vāsika mfn, 899,<sup>20</sup> (amāvāsikā ratti, N<sup>e</sup> ne la nhac the, atū ne so la kvay ne<sup>1</sup> ñaṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 a-mita mfn, 239,<sup>8</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ma nhuiñ<sup>3</sup> rhañ<sup>1</sup> ap (so); 764,<sup>5</sup>.  
 a-mitta m, 452,<sup>28</sup>.  
 a-missa [a-misra] mfn, a missaya ti 824,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma ro sañ kui pru ce.  
 a-mu [asau, amum, etc.] mfn, 266,<sup>23</sup>, 267,<sup>6</sup>, n. 2; 277,<sup>28</sup>—278,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ī sū; II 88, 132—133; a-muka mfn, 278,<sup>10</sup>—18; 661,<sup>8</sup>—31, N<sup>s</sup> ī mañ so sū; II 133; a-muttha, a-mutra [(≠) amutra] 681,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ī arap nhuik.  
 a-mūlā mūlaṃ (gantvā) III 12 (ṇ: mūlāmūlaṃ agantvā III, 12, p. 156,<sup>16</sup>).  
 a-mejjha mfn, 192, n. 4.  
 a-meti [āmayati] 558,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ nā.  
 a-mokkhā [amokṣyat] VI 27.  
 a-mogha mfn, A I 10,<sup>23</sup>, etc.; -vacana mfn, 74,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akhyañ<sup>3</sup> nhui<sup>3</sup> so cakā<sup>2</sup> (kui chui to<sup>2</sup> ma mū tat).  
 a-moha m(fn), 1,<sup>20</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup>a-mba [āmra] m, VII 121 (= cūto; Abh 557 c); n, (m), 695,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>e</sup> sarak si<sup>3</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup>a-mba [āmla, cf. ambila] mfn, v. Vv-a 147,<sup>23</sup>.  
 Āmbattha [Āmbaṣṭha] m, 103,<sup>18</sup>, 171,<sup>2</sup>, 392,<sup>5</sup>, 457,<sup>14</sup>, 601,<sup>5</sup>, 608,<sup>14</sup>; -sutta n, 132,<sup>12</sup>, 422,<sup>10</sup>; -sutta-vapaṇṇā f, 617,<sup>22</sup>.  
 a-mbaṇa ~ ammapa, Sp 1244,<sup>7</sup> (Vmv).  
 a-mbati [Ṣ ambate] 406,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui, mrañ.  
 Ambatitthika m(fn), 105,<sup>7</sup>.  
 Ambapālī f, 562,<sup>17</sup>.  
 ambaphala n, Ja II 104,<sup>23</sup>; ambaphalika m(fn), Kev 353; ambaphalūpamā f, 376,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sarak si<sup>3</sup> mhañ<sup>1</sup> upamā.  
 ambara [ts] n, (1) 442,<sup>11</sup>, 497,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>2</sup> kañ; (2) 353,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup>).  
 Ambasakkharapetavattu n, 556,<sup>18</sup>.  
 amba-secana n, 675,<sup>30</sup>—676,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sarak re svan<sup>3</sup>.  
 ambā [ts, cf. ammā] f, 406,<sup>28</sup>, VII 121; 198,<sup>18</sup> (23—25) (652,<sup>24</sup>—25), II 63 (voc.); N<sup>s</sup> ami, min<sup>2</sup> ma.



ambila ~ <sup>2</sup>amba, Abh 148 c; As 320,14, etc.

ambu [ts] n, 406,28, 408,16, N<sup>s</sup> re; VII 2; 235, n. 2, II 80; -ja (mf)n, 231,8; 75,23, N<sup>s</sup> krā; m, 323,27, 500,9, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup> || nelambuja, pād(a)-; -da m, 407,23, N<sup>s</sup> (muigh<sup>2</sup>) tim; -dhara m, 407,24; 405,23, 763,30; -dhi m, = samudda; — 8.0: Vutt 75.

ambhaś [ts] n, 408,12—15, N<sup>s</sup> re.

ambhati [§ ambhate] 408,12—14, (N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ).

ambho [āmbho Kās VIII 1,55; cf. hambho] 894,31, n. 13, N<sup>s</sup> akhyañ<sup>3</sup>.

amaṇa [armaṇa, cf. ambaṇa] 410,24 (<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> kumbha), N<sup>s</sup> ambaṇa.

amamā [ts, cf. ambā, v. annā] f, VII 136 (Abh 244 a); 197,26, 198,18, 23—25, 652,24—25, II 63; 280,27, 706,30, N<sup>s</sup> ami || samma.

amhan [aśman, cf. asman, <sup>9</sup>assa] n (!), VII 222.

amaham, amhe [asmat, asme] v. aham.

aya [ts] m, 403,11, 421,16 (= sukha, vuddhi).

ayas [ayas] n, 417,30—418,3; 100,2, 118,9—12, 663,7 . . . 19, N<sup>s</sup> sam; 2,11.

ayam [ts: ayam, iyam, idam, ime, asya, esām, anena] mfn (ima-), 266,23, 267,6, (idam-) 277,3—27, 296,10—14; 654,23—655,4, 660,25—661,7, 23—29; N<sup>s</sup> ī sū; II 128 . . . 135.

ayati [ayate] 417,30—418,2, 845,12, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.

ayati ~ āyati(m), 922,27, N<sup>s</sup> noñ akhā.

ayana [ts] n, 525,16, 19, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>3</sup>.

aya-paṭṭa [ayas + paṭṭa] (m, n), 322,6, N<sup>s</sup> sam prā<sup>3</sup>.

ayasaś n, 380,4 (= avanno).

aya-salākā ~ ayo-salākā, 663,19 (ayasalākam), N<sup>e</sup> sam may na, sam khyoñ<sup>3</sup>.

ayācaka m, 365,32; ayācita mfn, 69,9.

ayira ~ ayya, 632,14—17.

ayugala mfn, 536,4, N<sup>s</sup> acum ma hut.

ayutta mfn || yuttā-; ayutt'-attha m(fn), 744,14; ayutti f || yuttāyutti.

ayo-kanta [ayaskānta] m, 362,23 (!, N<sup>s</sup> sam kui phrat); 118,12.

ayoga-karaṇa n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,20.

ayoganiya mfn, 790,1.

ayo-: guḷa m, 118,11, N<sup>s</sup> sam tve; -paṭṭa m, 118,11, 119,10, N<sup>s</sup>

- saṃ sapit; -m a y a mfn, 118,<sup>11</sup> 119,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> saṃ phrañ<sup>1</sup> pri<sup>2</sup>;  
-s a l ā k ā [cf. aya-salākā] f, S IV 168,<sup>14</sup>.
- a y y a [arya, cf. ayira, ariya] m, 104,<sup>34</sup>—105,<sup>18</sup> 679,<sup>10</sup>—<sup>14</sup> (voc. sg. pl), N<sup>s</sup> rhañ, amoñ; a y y a k ā n ī f, 649,<sup>9</sup>, n. b, N<sup>s</sup> abhvā<sup>2</sup>;  
a y y ā f, 652,<sup>19</sup>; a y y i k ā f, 457,<sup>12</sup>—<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aphvā<sup>2</sup>.
- a r a m [ts, cf. alam] 902,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ cvā.
- a r a ñ j a r a [ts] m, Sp 1237,<sup>18</sup> (Vjb).
- a r a ñ ñ a [araṇya] n, VII 51; 231,<sup>12</sup> 238,<sup>15</sup> 922,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> to || brahā-,  
Mejjhā-; -g a t a mfn, 754,<sup>21</sup>; -j ā t a mfn, 524,<sup>19</sup>; -s u n a k h a  
m, 325,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> to svā<sup>3</sup> mū chui<sup>2</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> khve<sup>3</sup>; a r a ñ ñ ā n ī  
[araṇyānī] f, 238,<sup>15</sup>—<sup>23</sup>, 677,<sup>10</sup> 922,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> to; Abh 536 cd.
- a-r a ṇ a mfn, 357,<sup>14</sup>, V 172.
- a r a ṇ ī [ts] f, VII 62, Rūp 663; 267,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pvaṭ khuṃ.
- a r a t i [§ ≠ iyarti, aryate Kṣīr p. 120,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>4</sup>] 432,<sup>1</sup>; 425,<sup>20</sup> 806,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
phrac, si; 873,<sup>15</sup> (= vatteti), N<sup>s</sup> phrac ce.
- a-r a t ī f, A I 3,<sup>19</sup>, etc.
- a r a v i n d a [ts] n, Abh 684 d || caraṇā-; -s a h ā y a-b a n d h u m,  
75,<sup>22</sup> 242,<sup>19</sup>.
- a r a h a [arha] mfn, 176,<sup>24</sup>; — 3.1.1. C: 790,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>9</sup> (862,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>30</sup>); —  
2.2.3.3. C: 815,<sup>25</sup>—<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thuik || payogā-, yathā-.
- a r a h a t [arhat] m, 457,<sup>25</sup>—<sup>29</sup>, 568,<sup>16</sup> 578,<sup>24</sup>—580,<sup>15</sup>; 169,<sup>7</sup> 173,<sup>7</sup>—  
174,<sup>2</sup> 665,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> athū<sup>3</sup> kui khaṃ thuik, arahantā;  
II 154.
- a r a h a t i [arhati] 457,<sup>25</sup> 806,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thuik; — 3.2.2: 786,<sup>6</sup> 787,<sup>9</sup> . . .  
29; — 2.2.3.3. C: 815,<sup>27</sup> 851,<sup>4</sup>.
- a r a h a t t a [arhattva] n, 507,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>26</sup>.
- a r a h a n ī y a [>] mfn, 457,<sup>28</sup>; a r a h e t i [arhayati] 568,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
pūjo<sup>2</sup>.
- a r ā [ts] (m)f, 921,<sup>2</sup> (pl. arā : ārā), N<sup>s</sup> akan<sup>1</sup>.
- a-r ā j a n m, 889,<sup>27</sup>, n. 20.
- a r i [ts] m, Rūp 663; 82,<sup>8</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, 184,<sup>8</sup> 452,<sup>27</sup> 844,<sup>25</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ran sū || Jam-  
bāri, devatā-, nāgā-.
- a r i ṭ ṭ h a [ariṣṭa] mfn, 889,<sup>25</sup> (n, N<sup>s</sup> ariṭṭha che<sup>3</sup>); m, 325,<sup>30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup>  
kyi<sup>3</sup>).
- a r i t t a [aritra] n, Vm 279,<sup>21</sup> etc.
- a r i n ī [ari + nī, cf. bhikkhunī] f, 677,<sup>9</sup>; a r i n - d a m a mfn,

- 688,<sup>22</sup>; Arindama m, 844,<sup>25</sup>, 847,<sup>1</sup>; ari-bhū [⊗] m, 82,<sup>1</sup>—14;  
 Arimaddana-pura n, 928,<sup>18</sup>.  
 ariya [ārya (ārya), cf. ayira] mfn, 632,<sup>14</sup>, 704,<sup>6</sup>, 916,<sup>3</sup>; -vutti(n)  
 [āryavṛtti] mfn, II 189; -vohāra m, — 5.3.3.2: 617,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 Māgadha-saddā; -sacca n, 915,<sup>23</sup>.  
 ariyā [āryā] f, — 8.0; 8.5; 8.5.1.1: Vutt 16—17 (. . . 36); -gīti  
 f, — 8.5.2.5: Vutt 27; -sāmañña n, — 8.5.1.5: Vutt 17—18.  
 arisa [arśas, cf. aṃsā] (n); -roga m, 567,<sup>23</sup>.  
 aru [aruṣ, n] f, 537,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amā; VII 2.  
 arueisūcana n, — 4.2.3.3: 898,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac ma sak sañ kui pra.  
 arucchā [≠ arudat, arodiṣyat, v. rodati] VI 26.  
 aruṇa m, VII 101 (= suriyo, tassa sārathī ca).  
 a-rūpa mfn, 465,<sup>17</sup>—18; n, 70,<sup>25</sup> (= nibbāna).  
 are [ts, cf. hare, re] 894,<sup>31</sup>; 715,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> hay, akhyañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 a-roga mfn, 790,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anā kañ<sup>3</sup> (so).  
 alaṃ [ts, cf. halaṃ (araṃ)] 434,<sup>(17)21</sup>—25, 889,<sup>4</sup>, 9; 903,<sup>19</sup>, 904,<sup>13</sup>—  
 15; (nom. instr.) 694,<sup>8</sup>, 696,<sup>29</sup>—697,<sup>3</sup>; (instr.) 718,<sup>5</sup>—12; (instr. gen.)  
 726,<sup>3</sup>—5; (inf.) Kc 565, (abs.) V 63.  
 a-lakkhaṇika [alākṣaṇika] mfn, IV 139.  
 alaṃka [⊗] (m) 434,<sup>19</sup>.  
 alagadda [alagarda] m, Abh 653 d (Ps II 107,<sup>9</sup>—11).  
 alaṃ-kata [alaṃkṛta] mfn, 434,<sup>17</sup>, 922,<sup>31</sup> (: ālaṃkata), 695,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 tan<sup>3</sup> chā.  
 alaṃkāra [ts] m, 434,<sup>17</sup>, 517,<sup>29</sup>; — 2.1.3: 395,<sup>2</sup>, (3), 442,<sup>2</sup>, 531,<sup>12</sup>,  
 567,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> chā chañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); V 63 || vacanā; -sampaṭṭi  
 f, — 1.3.3: 610,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alaṃkā asare.  
 alacchā [alapsyat, ≠ alapsata] VI 26.  
 alajjitāye 675,<sup>14</sup>—17.  
<sup>1</sup>alati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 44,<sup>25</sup>] 434,<sup>17</sup>, 21; <sup>2</sup>alati VII 21.  
 alattaka [alaktaka] m, Abh 305 c.  
 alattha [≠ alabdha, alapsata] 409,<sup>26</sup>, 833,<sup>1</sup>—4, VI 73.  
 a-labbh(iy)a (M II 221,<sup>16</sup>, J IV 86,<sup>20</sup>) ~ a-labbhaniya,  
 alabbhaneyya mfn, A III 54,<sup>8</sup>, A III 56,<sup>28</sup>; a-labbha-  
 māna mfn, 376,<sup>10</sup>.  
 alam-attha mfn, D III 188,<sup>16</sup>, etc.; m, — 2.1.3: 329,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — VI, 12 (p. 355,<sup>30</sup>); V, 62 (p. 296,<sup>21</sup>).



a-l a v a ṇ a - b h o j i n mfn, 744,17, N<sup>s</sup> chā<sup>2</sup> ro acā kui ma cā<sup>2</sup> so (mantayogī tapasī).

a l a s a [ts] mfn, 873,12, n. h; VII 217; 785,13, 790,21, N<sup>s</sup> amhu ma rhi pyañ<sup>3</sup> ri kro<sup>1</sup> kyañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a l a s a t ā f ~ a l a s a t t a (n a) [cf. ālasiya, ālasya] n, IV 60.

<sup>2</sup>a l a s a t ā f (?), III 23.

a l ā t a [ts] n, 231,10, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>2</sup> ca; VII 80 (=ummukam); A l ā t a m, 117,24.

a l ā b u [ts, cf. lābu (lāpu) ālābu] (m)n, 407,1, 921,10, 631,29; N<sup>s</sup> bū<sup>2</sup>, im<sup>3</sup> bū<sup>2</sup>; a l ā b ū f, VII 4 (=tumbam).

a - l ā b h a m, 97,16—17.

a l i - k a [≠ alika] (mf)n, VII 21; 902,32, 707,4, N<sup>s</sup> ma mhan kvay vhak, prak cakā<sup>2</sup>.

a - l i ṅ g a mfn, 226,17; a - l i ṅ g a b h e d a mfn, — (2.3.1): 27,17, 29—32; — (3.0.4; 3.3.1): 799,16.

(a l i s a ~ alasa, 873 n. h).

a - l i n a mfn, 122,5, N<sup>s</sup> ma tvañ<sup>1</sup> tui (so); - m a n a s a mfn, 122,5, 123,22; A l i n a s a t t u - j ā t a k a n, 431,11.

a - l u t t a [alupta] mfn, (N<sup>s</sup> ma kye); - (a) n t a mfn, — 2.1.1: 401,11, 411,10, 428,26, N<sup>s</sup> dhātvan ma kye; - v i k a r a ṇ a mfn, 572,1—2 (v. V 162); - v i b h a t t i k a mfn, — 5.2: 743,20; 900,30; - s a m ā s a m, — 5.2: 741,3, 745,9, 767,3.

a - l o p a n i y a mfn, (paccaya) 3,4.

a - l o m a k a mfn, IV, 4 (p. 347,22).

a l y a ~ <sup>2</sup>alla, 861,26.

<sup>1</sup>a l l a [ārdra, cf. adda] mfn, Abh 753 a (= tinta, kilinna); <sup>2</sup>a l l a [cf. alya] mfn, 861,26, N<sup>s</sup> evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ, v. alamattha; (Rūp 659).

a l l ā p a [ālāpa × saṃlāpa] m; - s a l l ā p a m, 694,24.

a l l i (f), VII 198 (rukkho).

a l l i y a t i [ālīyate × saṃlīyate] Rūp 554 (p. 232,12).

a v a [ts (≠ apa), cf. o-, avam-], — 4.1.1: 882,12—19; 609,27—30 (ava-: o-: ū-), Mmd 79.

a v a ṃ - s i r a s [avāk-śiras, cf. avasiras] mfn, 102,30, I 38.

a v a - : - k a p p a n a [<] n, — 2.1.3: 553, n. l, 555, n. k; - k a p p e t i ~ okappeti, VI 12; - ṭ k a m p a n a, v. avakappana; - k ā s a ~ okāsa, 882,17; I, 22 (p. 16,20 = visayappakappanā); - k i r a t i Kev 79; - k u j j a [ava + kubja (v. khujja), v. nyubja] mfn,

349,<sup>25</sup> 882,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mhok khum, ū<sup>2</sup> cok mhok khum; -k u j j e t i  
[>] 349,<sup>25</sup>; -k u t t h a [avakruṣṭa] III 15; -k o k i l a m f n, 882,<sup>16</sup>  
N<sup>s</sup> uo kañ<sup>2</sup> (so); III 15; -k k h i p a t i [avakṣipati, v. okkhitta]  
404,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ok sui<sup>1</sup> pac khyā; -k k h e p a [>] avakṣepa] m, — 2.1.3:  
530,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ok sui<sup>1</sup> pac khyā; -k h a ṇ ḍ a n a n, — 2.1.3: 398,<sup>4</sup>,  
480,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> puñ<sup>2</sup> phrat; -g a c c h a t i 462,<sup>23</sup>, 882,<sup>19</sup>; avagantabba  
48,<sup>33</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> si; avagamyate IV 41; -g a m a [>] m, 465,<sup>1</sup>; -g a m a n a  
[>] n, — 2.1.3: 481,<sup>25</sup>; -g ā h a n a n, — 2.1.3: 569,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhip  
cak rve<sup>1</sup> bham<sup>2</sup> yū.

a-v a c ā ~ avoca, 828,<sup>7</sup>, 836,<sup>25</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a-v a c a n a n, 161,<sup>9</sup>, 592,<sup>14</sup>; avacane kārapam atthi 135,<sup>18</sup>, 150,<sup>10</sup>,  
290,<sup>15</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ma chui khrañ<sup>2</sup>; (<sup>2</sup>a-v a c a n a m f n, 405,<sup>23</sup>, leg.  
avadana, N<sup>s</sup> kham tvañ<sup>2</sup> myak nhā ma rhi); a-v a c a n i y a  
m f n, 126,<sup>9</sup>.

-a v a c a r a m f n || yogā-, sāsanā-.

a v a -: -c c h ā t a [ts, cf. avacchita] m f n, 479,<sup>1</sup>; -c c h i t a m f n, 479,<sup>1</sup>,  
N<sup>s</sup> phrat (ap); -j ā n a n a [<] n, 882,<sup>18</sup>, — 4.1.2: 882,<sup>6</sup>, <sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma  
the mai<sup>1</sup> mrañ pru (v. avamaññati); -j ā n a n a ā [<] f, —  
5.3.2.3: Kva 9,<sup>7</sup>; -j ā n ā t i 5,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ayut ā<sup>2</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> si ce; -j ā n ā -  
p e t i [>] 5,<sup>36</sup>; -j ā n i y a t e 6,<sup>32</sup>; -j i y a t i 496,<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>a v a j j a m f n || an-, sā-; <sup>2</sup>a-v a j j a [avarjya] m f n, Dh p 319 b, etc.  
a-v a ñ c a n a m f n, 529,<sup>6</sup>.

a v a ñ ñ ā t a [avajñāta] m f n, Sp 738,<sup>30</sup> (= oñāta, uññāta).

a v a t t h ā n a [avasthāna, cf. avatthāna] n, — 4.2.3.2: 896,<sup>1</sup>, n. a.

a v a t t h i t a [avasthita] m f n, Ps III 79,<sup>16</sup>, etc.; a v a t t h i t i f,  
354,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sak vañ rve<sup>1</sup> tañ.

a-v a ḍ ḍ h i f, Ja V 295,<sup>16</sup> (v. a-bhū).

<sup>1</sup>a-v a ṇ ṇ a m, — 1.1.2: 606,<sup>28</sup>—607,<sup>11</sup>, 608,<sup>28</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a-v a ṇ ṇ a m, (= nindā) 380,<sup>4</sup>.

a v a t a ṃ s a (k a), a v a t a ṃ s a [avatamsa] m, Abh 308 b, 870 c.

<sup>1</sup>a v a t i [ts] 440,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>a v a t i [avate] 322,<sup>33</sup>, 467,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvañ mrañ pro chui.

a v a t i ṇ ṇ a [avatirṇa] m f n, — 7.1.3.1: 109,<sup>3</sup>, 136,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sak vañ.

a-v a t t a b b a m f n, — (7.1.1.2): 924,<sup>15</sup>.

a v a t t h a r i t a ~ otthaṭa, 316,<sup>17</sup>.

a v a t t h ā [avasthā] f, 362,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akhuik atan<sup>1</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> tañ;

avattthāto 363,<sup>32</sup>.

- a v a t t h ā n a ~ avatthāna, — 2.1.3: 431,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> akhuik atan<sup>1</sup> tañ.  
 a - v a d a ñ ñ ū [≠ a + vadānya, cf. avadāniya] mfn, 191,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sū  
     chui so cakā<sup>3</sup> kui ma si (Pj II 478,<sup>21</sup>).  
 a - v a d ā n a mfn, 405,<sup>23</sup> (v. <sup>2</sup>avacana).  
 a - v a d ā n i y a ~ avadaññū, Sn 774 b.  
 a v a - d ā r a ṇ a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 397,<sup>25</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>3</sup> phrui.  
 a v a d h ā r a ṇ a [ts] n, 882,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> chum<sup>3</sup> phrat; — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>10</sup>, 17;  
     — 4.2.3.2: 889,<sup>15</sup>, 892,<sup>4-6</sup>, 20; 776,<sup>21</sup>; — 7.3.1. A: 653,<sup>6</sup>, n. 1;  
     - p u b b a p a d a mfn, — 5.2.2.2: 751,<sup>24</sup>, 752,<sup>3-16</sup>; a v a d h ā r i t a  
     mfn, 866,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> choñ.  
 a v a d h i [ts, cf. odhi] m, — 5.1.1.5: 709,<sup>2</sup> N<sup>s</sup> (kriyā kui) puiñ<sup>3</sup>  
     khrā<sup>3</sup> rā; II 28—33 || calā-, niccalā-.  
 a v a n a [ts; <sup>1</sup>avati] n, 562,<sup>15</sup>.  
 a v a - n a t a [ts] mfn, 102,<sup>30</sup> ñvat.  
 a v a n i [ts] f, 81,<sup>21</sup> (= paṭhavī); VII 112, Rūp 663.  
 A v a n t i [ts] m pl, 202,<sup>12</sup>, 205,<sup>15</sup>, 263,<sup>3</sup>, A v a n t i f, 205,<sup>15</sup>; VII 76.  
 a v a - b u j j h a t i Th 737 d, etc.; a v a b o d h a m, 1,<sup>22</sup>; a v a -  
     b o d h a n a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 350,<sup>26</sup>, 496,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> si.  
 a v a - m a ṅ g a l a mfn, — (6.3): 809,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> maṅgalā mha yut.  
 a v a m a ñ ñ a t i [avamanyate] 485,<sup>13</sup>, 882,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma the mai<sup>1</sup>  
     mrañ (v. avajānana); ayut ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> si; (abs.) avamañña Rūp  
     627; a v a m a ñ ñ a n a [>] n, 523,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma thī mai<sup>1</sup> mrañ pru  
     (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a v a - m a y ū r a mfn, III 15.  
 a v a - m ā t i ~ omāti, 411, n. 3.  
 a v a m o c a n a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 540,<sup>24</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> lvat).  
 a v a y a v a [ts] m, 760,<sup>8</sup> (: samudāya), 614,<sup>26</sup>; 511,<sup>11</sup> (āmase-  
     vacanassa); N<sup>s</sup> acit; I, 23 (p. 17,<sup>25</sup> = aṃsa, ekadesa); — 2.1.3:  
     352,<sup>28</sup>, 379,<sup>29</sup>, 30, 453,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> acit cit kye mva (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) || an-, upa-  
     saggā-, dvi-, dhātv-ā-, paccayā-, padā-, samudāyā-, sarirā-;  
     -(a)tth a m, III, 84 (anapekkhitāvayavatthāyaṃ saññā);  
     -s a m b a n d h a m, — 5.1.2: 712,<sup>15</sup>, 756,<sup>27</sup>, II, 1 (p. 36,<sup>11</sup>).  
 a v a - y - ā g a m a n a n, 626,<sup>16</sup>, n. 6.  
<sup>1</sup>a v a r a ~ ora, Mp IV 23,<sup>14</sup>; <sup>2</sup>a v a r a ~ apara, Ps II 21,<sup>7</sup> (Pj II  
     410,<sup>4</sup>).  
 a v a - r u d d h a [ts] mfn, 470, (9), 18—19 (= pabbājita); a v a r u d d h a t i  
     [>; denom.] 794,<sup>8</sup>, n. c; a v a - r u n d h e t i [≠ avarupaddhi]  
     470,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pit pañ); a v a r o d h a (~ orodha), Vm 478,<sup>13</sup>.



- a va-l a m b a n a [v. olambati] 406,<sup>29</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tvai rvai chvai.  
 a va-l i t t a [avalīpta] mfn, Vin IV 47,<sup>28</sup>; a v a l e p a [ts] m, 473,<sup>7</sup>,  
 485,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mān phrañ<sup>1</sup> lim<sup>2</sup> kyaṃ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a va l o k a n a ~ olokana, 520,<sup>13—17</sup>; a v a l o k i t a (mf)n || nāgā-;  
 a va-l o k e t i 520,<sup>14</sup>.  
 a-v a s a [avaśa] mfn, D I 53,<sup>32</sup>.  
 a va-s a m s a n a [avasamsana] n, — 2.1.3: 406,<sup>29</sup>, 449,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvai  
 ra rvai chvai.  
 a va-s a r a t i, avāsari 426,<sup>4—6</sup>.  
 a-v a s a l a m, 759,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sū yut ma hut.  
 a-v a s a v a t t a n a n, 591,<sup>24</sup>.  
 a va-s ā d a n a [<] n || gaty-ā-; a v a-s ā d e t i A I 199,<sup>10</sup>.  
 a va-s ā n a ~ osāna, 384,<sup>11</sup>; 684,<sup>14</sup> (: ādi); — (4.1.2): 885,<sup>10</sup>, 16, N<sup>s</sup>  
 achuṃ<sup>2</sup>.  
 a va-s i ṭ ṭ h a [avaśiṣṭa] mfn, M II 138,<sup>26</sup>.  
 a va-s i t a [ts] mfn, 715, n. h, 883, n. f.  
 a va-s i r a s (~ avam-siras) mfn, 39,<sup>15</sup>.  
 a va-s i d a t i [ts, cf. osidati] 384,<sup>19</sup>.  
 a va-s i y a t i [avasīyate] I, 1 (p. 5,<sup>27</sup>), V, 149 (p. 332,<sup>25</sup>).  
 a va-s e k a [ts] m, 382,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> athak sui<sup>2</sup> lhyam tat yui thvak || an-  
 a-v a s s a [avaśya] mfn; avassam 479,<sup>8</sup>, 862,<sup>15—19</sup>, V, 54 (p. 287,<sup>23</sup>);  
 — 7.1.3.3. C: 11,<sup>2</sup>, 134,<sup>10</sup>, 138,<sup>11</sup>, 147,<sup>7</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ma khyvat, alui ma rhi  
 (lyak); a v a s s a k a [≠ āvaśyaka] mfn, — 3.1.2: 862,<sup>14—25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 ma khyvat ma yvañ<sup>3</sup>; V 54; a v a s s a-k ā r i n mfn, V 54.  
 a v a s s a n d a n a [avasyandana] n, — 2.1.3: 531,<sup>26</sup>, n. i, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy  
 kui ñvat (= gattavikkhepo).  
 a v a s s a m-b h ā v i y a mfn, — 2.2.3.3: 812,<sup>26—30</sup>.  
 a va-s s a y a t i [avaśrayati] 85,<sup>27</sup>.  
 a va-s s u t a [avasruta] mfn, 492,<sup>3—4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (kilesā phrañ<sup>1</sup>) cvat (so).  
 a va-h a r a ṇ a [<] n, — 2.1.3: 567,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>2</sup> yū; a va h a r a t i  
 695,<sup>6</sup> (avāhari).  
 a va-h a (v a) n a n, 866,<sup>20</sup>, n. h (= avahuti).  
 a va-h a s a t i, avahasīyati 443,<sup>8—9</sup> (v. ūhasati), N<sup>s</sup> prañ, prak  
 ray pru, ray svan<sup>2</sup> sve<sup>3</sup>.  
 a va-h ā r a m, 882,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>2</sup> yū.  
 a va-h u t i [: avajuhoti] f, 866,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 a v ā k a [≠ avaka; v. alika : alika] m, J III 522,<sup>6</sup>.

*avāpuraṇa* [<] *n*, 430,6, 11—12, N<sup>s</sup> *saṃ kok*; *avāpurati* ~ *apāpurati* [< \**apāvurati* ≠ *apāvṛṇoti*] 430,5 ... 13, N<sup>s</sup> *bhvañ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*avi* [ts] *m*, 345,2—3, N<sup>s</sup> *chit*.

*a-*: *-vikāla* *mfn*, 811,11, N<sup>s</sup> *ma khyui*<sup>1</sup> (so); *-vicchinna* *mfn*, 4,23; — 4.2.3.1: 891,23—26, N<sup>s</sup> *ma phrat*; *-vijjamāna* *mfn*, — (7.1.1.2): 514,5, *n*. 3; *-vijjā* [*avidyā*] *f*, 481,11—15, N<sup>s</sup> *moha*; *-vijjā-laṅghī* *f*, 333, *n*. 5; *-viññāṇaka* *mfn* 212,22, 224,20, 405,23, N<sup>s</sup> *asak ma rhi*; *-viññātar* *m*, 342,4, N<sup>s</sup> (*sū to<sup>2</sup> tarā<sup>3</sup> kui*) *nā<sup>2</sup> ma lañ*; *-vitakkita* *m*, 520,24—25; 138,9 —10, 668,9, 14, N<sup>s</sup> *akraṃ ma rhi pyañ<sup>3</sup> ri* (so); *-vidita* *mfn*, 577,30; *-vidit'-attha* *mfn*, — 5.2: 742,26—28, N<sup>s</sup> *ma thañ so anak rhi*; *-vidūra* *mfn*, 107,26, 109,26; (*-vidū*) ~ *avid-dasū* (~ *avidvas*) [*a + viduṣ-*, *a-vidvas*] *mfn*, 351,4, 434,1, N<sup>s</sup> *pañā ma rhi*; *-viddhamśana* [≠ *avadhvaṃsana*!] *n*, — 2.1.3: 428,15, *n*. g, N<sup>s</sup> *ma pyak ci<sup>3</sup>*; *-vindiya* *mfn*, 577,25; *-vipallāsa-vacana* *n*, 294,20; *-vipāka-jina* *m*, 496,12; *-vippakata* *mfn*, — (3.1.1. A): 852,7; 183,10, *n*. 2—3; *-vibhatta-vibhajana* *n*, *Mmd p.* 219,9—15; *-vibhattika* [*avibhaktika*] *mfn*, — 6.1.1.1: (610,2), 311,19, 450,13, 673,3—8, 772,28, 684,6; *-vibhattika-niddesa* *m*, — 3.3: (*avibhattiko niddeso*) 15, (4), 9—16,4, 300,2, 384,28; v. 634,15—30, N<sup>s</sup> *vibhat kañ<sup>2</sup> lyak anak kui pra tat so pud*, *vibhat ma sak mū rve<sup>1</sup> pra ap so pud*; *-vibhattiyutta* *mfn*, — 4.2.3: 893,10, 895,16—904,25; 299,32—300,1; *-vibhatyanta* *mfn*, — 6.1.1.1: 610,2; *-vibhāga* *m*, — (6.1.3.1): 38,5—39,12; *-vibhāvīt'-attha* *mfn*, — (1.1): 326,10, 376,3(12), N<sup>s</sup> *ma thañ so anak rhi*; *-viyatta* [*avyakta*, cf. *avyatta*] *mfn*, — 2.1.3: (*aviyattāyaṃ vācāyaṃ*) 342,3, N<sup>s</sup> *pud byañ<sup>3</sup> ma thañ* (so); *-vilāṅghanīya* *mfn*, 72,15, N<sup>s</sup> (*lokavohāra* [*Be lokavihāra*] *kui*) *ma kyo<sup>2</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> ap*; *-vilomaya* *t* *mfn*, 640,22, 843,3, N<sup>s</sup> *ma chan<sup>1</sup> kyañ ce* (*mū rve<sup>1</sup>*); *-vivitta* *mfn*, 71,27, N<sup>s</sup> *ma chit*; *-visaṃvādaka* *mfn*, II 41 (< DI 4,14); *-visada* *mfn*, 491,1; 224,5, 8 (N<sup>s</sup> *ma san<sup>1</sup> rhañ<sup>3</sup>*); — 3.3.1: 641,14; *-visadākāra* *mfn*, 224,10 ... 29 ≠ Rūp 150 (p. 46,8—9); *-visadākāra-vohāra* *m*, — 3.3.1: 220,11(—224,29), (641,14), 112,11, *n*. 2, 115,7, 209,29, 216,6, *n*. 1, 799,21; *-visaya* *m*, 135,13, 506,29, 811,4; N<sup>s</sup> *arā ma hut* (so); *-visahana* *n*, 21,23; *-vi-*

- sāhāra [a + visamhāra] m, 632,19, N<sup>s</sup> (uddhacca eñ<sup>1</sup> acvam<sup>2</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>) pran<sup>1</sup> lvañ<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- avisi [≠ avīsat : āvisi] 921,22, N<sup>s</sup> vañ eñ<sup>1</sup>, pū<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>.
- a-visesena 700,10, N<sup>s</sup> ma thū<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>.
- a-vissāsika mfn, 494,13, N<sup>s</sup> akyvam<sup>3</sup> ma vañ.
- Avīci [ts] f, 527,2, 706,11.
- a-vutta [≠ anukta, cf. anutta] mfn, 448,22; -kāla ~ anuttakāla, 51,1; -(a)tthasamuccaya m, — (7.1.3.3. A): 698,30; -samuccaya m, — 7.1.3.3. A; 7.3.1. A: 40,29, N<sup>s</sup> ma chui ap se<sup>3</sup> sañ kui chañ<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- a-vuttika mfn, — 7.3.3.1: 604,15.
- a-vuddhi f, 4,21, 248,11; — (1.1.2): 810,23—25; kakāro avud-dhyattho V 17.
- avecca [avetya] Rūp 627; aveti [avaiti] 315,20, N<sup>s</sup> sak vañ rve<sup>1</sup> phrac, yuñ krañ.
- avoca [avocat, cf. avacā] 828,6, 836,20—27, VI 21.
- a-: -vyagga-manasa mfn, 122,1—13; -vyatta ~ aviyatta, — 2.1.3: (avyattāyaṃ vācāyaṃ) 530,3; -vyatta-līṅga mfn, — 2.3.1; 3.3.1: 717,22, N<sup>s</sup> ma thañ so lin rhi; -vyatta-vācā f, 530,4; -vyatta-sadda m, — 1.1; 2.1.3 [avyakte śabde]: 326,10, 345,19, 358,21, 375,26, 383,15, 389,31, 404,7, 436,10, 461,7; avyatte sadde: 348,15, 447,28; N<sup>s</sup> pud byañ<sup>3</sup> yvañ<sup>3</sup> pyak anak ma thañ so asaṃ; -vyabhicāra m, IV, 79 (p. 235,17).
- a-vyaya [ts] mfn, — 4.1... 4.3; (5.2.1): 299,7—9=901,3—4 (=navyeti, N<sup>s</sup> ma pyak); (878,4, 880,15—906,14); -pada n, 321,11, 450,30—451,2—4; -pubbaka mfn, — 5.2.1: 746,15(—747,10); -yoga m, 722,21; -sadisa mfn, (rūhipada) 264,34; (pada) 868,4; -sadda m, (vibhatyanta-paṭirūpaka) 719,16.
- a-vyayībhāva m, 558,33; — 5.2.1: 746,15—750,12, 759,3, 775,25; 776,5—778,22; N<sup>s</sup> avyayībho.
- a-: -vyavahita [ts] mfn, V, 141 (=anantara, v. saravyavahita), V, 172 (p. 340,19); -vyākata mfn, D I 187,22, etc.; -vyāpajja mfn; n, 70,28 (=nibbāna); -vyāpāra-naya m, 396,22.
- avhaya [<] mfn || s(a)-; -avhayana (mf)n || vāraṇ(a)-; avhā [āhvā] f, 456,17 || kām(a)-; avhāna [āhvāna, cf. avhāyana, abbhāna Vin I 319,28, etc.] n, — 2.1.3: 381,4, 384,7, 449,9; — 4.1.1: 880,26, 31; N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup> (vo<sup>2</sup>); avhāpeti [caus.]



- II 6; *avhāyati* [>] 456,<sup>14</sup>—25; *avhāyana* [>] ~ *avhāna*, — 2.1.3: 456,<sup>12</sup>, 23, N<sup>s</sup> *kho*<sup>2</sup> (*khrañ*<sup>2</sup>); *avhāyana* f, 456,<sup>17</sup>; *avhita* [<]; ≠ *āhūta*; cf. *abbhita* Vin-vn 538 d, an-*avhāta* J III 165,<sup>7</sup> mfn, 456,<sup>16</sup>—17 || (an-); *avheti* [*āhvayati*, cf. *abbheti* Vin I 326,<sup>5</sup>, etc.] 456,<sup>14</sup>—27).
- asa* ["*atthi ti asa*"] 450,<sup>13</sup>—16, 634,<sup>28</sup>—30, N<sup>s</sup> *thañ rhā*<sup>2</sup> *rhi*; (v. (f) *asā*).
- a-sa t* [ts] mfn, 174,<sup>15</sup> . . . 177,<sup>11</sup>; *asaṃ* II 94; — 6.0.2: 691,<sup>29</sup>.
- a-*: *-saṃyoga* v. *asañña*; *-<sup>1</sup>saṃvāsa* m, J V 208,<sup>8</sup>; *-<sup>2</sup>saṃvāsa* mfn, 761,<sup>17</sup>; *-saṃsaggatā* f, Rūp 371; *-saṃsaya* [*asaṃsaya*] m, — 2.1.3: 559,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *yūṃ mhā*<sup>2</sup> *kañ*<sup>2</sup> (*khrañ*<sup>2</sup>); *-saṃhāriya* (mfn, D III 84,<sup>19</sup>) ~ *asaṃhīra*, S I 193,<sup>19</sup>; *-sakim* [*asakṛt*] 869,<sup>4</sup>; *-sakka* [*aśakya*, v. *a-sakkuṇeyya*] mfn, Ja V 362,<sup>17</sup>; *-sakka cca* (m) [*a + satkṛtya*] III 19; *-sakkata* [*a + satkṛta*] mfn, 133,<sup>10</sup> = 697,<sup>16</sup>; *-sakkatvā* ~ *asakka cca* (m), 699,<sup>20</sup>; *-sakkuṇeyya* [: *sakkuṇāti*] ~ *asakka*, — 7.0.1: (*likhitum*) 91,<sup>11</sup>; — 7.1.2.2.3 β: (*nippādetum*) 415,<sup>28</sup>.
- asak k hi* [v. fut. *sakkhiti*; ≠ *aśakat*] 506,<sup>25</sup>, 838,<sup>24</sup>—27; VI 58.
- a-*: *-<sup>1</sup>sakya* ~ *asakka*, Pj II 7,<sup>29</sup>; *-<sup>2</sup>sakya-dhitarā* [v. *dhitar*] f, 141,<sup>25</sup>—30, 199,<sup>23</sup>, 668,<sup>20</sup>, 759,<sup>7</sup>—9; *-saṃkarato* 56,<sup>21</sup>, n. a; *-saṃkhata* [*a-saṃskṛta*] mfn, — (6.0.2): 850,<sup>10</sup>; 1,<sup>6</sup>; (*dhātu*) 70,<sup>20</sup>; n, 70,<sup>15</sup> (= *nibbāna*); *-saṃkhāra* [*a + saṃskāra*] mfn, 340,<sup>3</sup> = 595,<sup>13</sup>; *-saṃkhārika* [>] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 152,<sup>3</sup>); *-saṃkhiya* [*asaṃkhiya*, cf. *asaṃkheyya*] mfn; (m), n, 303,<sup>20</sup>—30; *-saṃkheyya* ~ *asaṃkhiya*, mfn, 74,<sup>22</sup>; n, 304,<sup>1</sup>; 801,<sup>14</sup>, 29, 802,<sup>16</sup> (*asaṃkheyya*); *-saṃkhyā* [v. *saṃkh(y)ā*] mfn, — 5.2.1: III 2 (III, 2, p. 139,<sup>22</sup> = *avyaya*); III 52; *-saṃkhyā-sadda* m, — (4.1 . . . 4.3): V, 132 (p. 327,<sup>5</sup>); (*asaṃkhyāsadda*!) 299,<sup>15</sup>, 672,<sup>17</sup>—18; *-saṃghāṭa* m, — 4.2.3.2: 900,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *ma poñ*<sup>2</sup> *ma cu* (*khrañ*<sup>2</sup>); (*-saññā-satta* =) *-saññā-sattam* (fn), 77,<sup>5</sup>, n. b; *-saññoga* m(fn), — 1.2.2: 628,<sup>16</sup>; 316,<sup>27</sup>; *-saññog'-anta* mfn, — 2.1.1: 520,<sup>28</sup>, 806,<sup>9</sup>—12, 829,<sup>29</sup>—830,<sup>4</sup>; 838,<sup>15</sup>—18.
- <sup>1</sup>*asati* ~ *asnāti*, 585,<sup>27</sup>, 865,<sup>21</sup>, 923,<sup>28</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> *cā*<sup>2</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>*asati* [Ṣ *asate*] 449,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *thvan*<sup>2</sup> *pa*, *yū*, *svā*<sup>2</sup>.
- a-satta* *Go d(h)āvaraṃ* 759,<sup>6</sup>.
- a-satva* [*asattva*] n, 744,<sup>12</sup>—17, N<sup>s</sup> *drab mha tapā*<sup>2</sup> *so anak*;

- b h ū t a mfn, 717,22, VI, 14 (p. 359,31); -v a c a n a (mf)n, — 4.2: 708,17; -v ā c a k a mfn, — 6.1.1.1; 4.2: 886,23—887,10.
- a-: -s a d i s a mfn, 143,4—144,21 (sadiśāsadisatā); — 4.2.3.2: 900,1, N<sup>s</sup> ma tū; A s a d i s a m, 357,16; -s a d d a [aśabda Kṣīr p. 43,22] m, — 2.1.3: 437,23, N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ chit (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -s a d d h a b h o j i n [aśrāddhabhojin] mfn, 744,17, N<sup>s</sup> (rāja mattan kyam<sup>3</sup> gan añi cī rañ ap so) kubbhi(!) tha mañ<sup>3</sup> kui ma cā<sup>3</sup> so (sū se); (assaddhabhojin) V, 54 (p. 287,32); -s a d d h a m m a - p ū r a ṇ a mfn, 58,11; -s a d d h i y a [v. saddhābala] mfn, 438,14—17, N<sup>s</sup> ma saddhā khrañ<sup>3</sup>; -s a d d h e y y a mfn, Ps V 88,5 (v. 122,1).
- <sup>1</sup>a s a n a [aśana] n, — 2.1.3: 440,2—3, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>; 865,13, 17, n. b || an-.
- <sup>2</sup>a s a n a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 523,17, n. c.
- <sup>3</sup>a s a n a [ts] m, 922,25, N<sup>s</sup> pitok pañ.
- <sup>4</sup>a s a n a n, 231,5, N<sup>s</sup> (āsana =) ne rā.
- a s a n i [aśani] f, 200,30, 436,10—11, N<sup>s</sup> mui(gh)<sup>3</sup> krui<sup>3</sup>; VII 112 (=kulisaṃ); -m a ṇ ḍ a l a n, 521,26, N<sup>s</sup> muigh<sup>3</sup> krui<sup>3</sup> cak van<sup>3</sup>; -v i c a k k a n, 521,25, n. h.
- a s a n i y a mfn, 847,15 (=asitabba, v. asnāti).
- a-s a n t a ~ asat; -j ā t i k a mfn, 177,3.
- a-: -s a n d i ḍ ḍ h a [≠ asaṃdigdha] mfn, — 7.2.3: 150,17, n. d; N<sup>s</sup> yuṃ mhā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> kañ<sup>3</sup>; -s a p a t t a [a + sapatna] mfn, D II 276,6; -s a p p a t h a [a + satpatha] m, — 7.1.3.1: 109,2; 91,13, n. b; 904,4; -s a b b a d h ā t u k a mfn, — 2.2.3.1. B: 834,16—17, 835,14; 319,27, 31 (N<sup>s</sup> asabbadhāt-vibhat); -s a b b a n ā m a n, 271,6; -s a b b a n ā m i k a mfn, 111,28, 271,5, 278,17; -s a b b a p p a y o g a [≠ asarvōpayoga] m, — 2.1.3: 567,31, N<sup>s</sup> aluṃ<sup>3</sup> cuṃ nhañ<sup>1</sup> ma yañ; -s a b b a - s a ṅ g ā h a k a - v a c a n a n, 211,3; -s a b b a s ā d h ā r a ṇ a mfn, 318,18; -s a b b h a ~ a-sabbhi, 176,12—17; -s a b b h i mfn, 175,14 . . . 176,18; 664,11; -s a b b h i - r ū p a mfn, 175,16—176,10; 664,11; -s a b b h i - v ā c ā f, 408,1, N<sup>s</sup> ma sū to<sup>2</sup> cakā<sup>3</sup>; -s a b h ā v a m, 756,31; -s a b h ā v a d h a m m a m, 880,3; -s a m a mfn, 761,17; (A s a m a m, 887,11—17); -s a m a t t h a mfn, (atthapakāsane) 638,13; — (5.2.0 ~ yuttattha): III 12 (cf. Pāṇ II 1,1; v. a-sāmatthiya); -s a m a - s a m a mfn, 74,13; -s a m ā g a m a m, 617,5.
- a-s a m ā n a mfn, 312,25, N<sup>s</sup> ma tū; -k a t t a r m(fn), — 3.1.1: 851,21(—29); -k a t t u k a id. id.: 313,9(—11); -k a r a ṇ a mfn,



— (1.1.1; 1.1.2): 607,<sup>6</sup> (= asavaṇṇa); -k ā l a ~ -k ā l i k a mfn, — (6.1.3.1): 31,<sup>13</sup>, 32,<sup>14</sup>—19; -(a)k k h a r u p p a t t i ṭ ṭ h ā n a mfn, — (1.1.2): 607,<sup>6</sup>; -g a t i k a mfn, — (7.1.2.1): 182,<sup>3</sup>, 9, n. 1; -(a) t t h a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>9</sup>, 14—21; 639,<sup>13</sup>; -(a) n t a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>13</sup>, 32,<sup>10</sup>—14; (461,<sup>13</sup>), 495,<sup>1</sup>; -(a) n t i k a mfn, 461,<sup>13</sup>; -p a d a j ā t i k a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>13</sup>, 32,<sup>19</sup>—25; -p a v a t t i n i m i t t a mfn, — 6.1.3.2: 31,<sup>11</sup>, 21—25, 439,<sup>16</sup>—19, N<sup>s</sup> m a t ū s o p a v a t t i n i m i t r h i; -l i ŋ g a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>12</sup>, 25—29; -v a c a n a k a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>12</sup>, 32—32,<sup>10</sup>; -v i b h a t t i k a mfn, — 6.1.3.1: 31,<sup>12</sup>, 29—32; -s u t i [asamāna-śruti] mfn, — (1.): 607,<sup>1</sup>, 12, 17, N<sup>s</sup> t ū s o s u t i m a r h i; -s u t i k a mfn, (6.1.3.1): 35,<sup>16</sup>, 461,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m a t ū s o s u t i r h i; -ā d h i k a r a ṇ a mfn, — (5.2.2.2): 758,<sup>13</sup>.

a-: -s a m ā s a m, — 5.2: 141,<sup>1</sup>, 249,<sup>(5)</sup>,<sup>10</sup>, 368,<sup>34</sup>—369,<sup>11</sup> (= vyāsa); -s a m ā s a k a m, 249,<sup>5</sup>; -s a m ā s a p a d a n, — 5.2: 917,<sup>3</sup>—18; -s a m ā h ā r a d i g u m, — 5.2.2.3: 754,<sup>7</sup>, 11—12; -s a m i d d h a mfn, 366,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m a p r a ṇ <sup>1</sup> c u ṇ (so sū); -s a m i d d h i f, — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>28</sup>, 886,<sup>2</sup>; — 5.2.1: 749,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m a p r a ṇ <sup>1</sup> c u ṇ (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); -s a m b a n d h a d o s a m, 125, n. 8; -s a m b ā d h a mfn, S n 150 d; -s a m b ā d h ā f, — 8.8.1.9: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>66</sup>; -s a m b u d d h a mfn, 482,<sup>23</sup>; -s a m b u d h a t mfn, 395,<sup>15</sup>; -s a m b h a v a [asambhava] m, 195,<sup>26</sup>; -s a m b h i n n a mfn, (Spk III 260,<sup>34</sup>, pṭ >) 411, n. 3; -s a m m ā n a m, — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>29</sup>—31; -s a m m ā b h ā s a n a [≠ asamyag-ābhāṣaṇa Kṣīr p. 191,<sup>17</sup>] n, — 2.1.3: 533,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> a p h r o ṇ <sup>1</sup> a m h a n k o ṇ <sup>3</sup> m v a n e v ā a s a ṇ <sup>1</sup> ā <sup>3</sup> p h r a ṇ <sup>1</sup> m a c h u i; -s a m m i s s a mfn, 804,<sup>2</sup>; -s a m m ū ḷ h a mfn, — (5.3.3.3. E): 179,<sup>7</sup> (sotūnaṃ asammūḷhabhāvāya); -s a m m o h a m, 604,<sup>23</sup> (v. 1,<sup>19</sup>), 605,<sup>8</sup>; 13,<sup>17</sup>, 116,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> t v e v e k h r a ṇ <sup>3</sup> k a ṇ <sup>3</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>), m a t v e m a v e (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); -s a y h a [asahya] mfn, 458,<sup>25</sup>; -s a r a ~ a s s a r a, 607,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> s a r a k a ṇ <sup>3</sup> (so); -s a r ū p a mfn, — (1.1.2): 606,<sup>30</sup>, 607,<sup>1</sup>—18, 613,<sup>7</sup>, 618,<sup>7</sup>; 43,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> t ū s o s u t i m a r h i; -s a v a ṇ ṇ a mfn, — 1.1.2: 606,<sup>29</sup>—607,<sup>18</sup>; 613,<sup>19</sup>—25, 26, N<sup>s</sup> a s a v a ṇ; -s a h a mfn, 458,<sup>24</sup>, 702,<sup>9</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> s a ṇ <sup>3</sup> m a k h a ṇ.

a s ā ~ “asatī” (v. asat), f, 176,<sup>28</sup>—177,<sup>11</sup>.

a-: -s ā t a mfn, 177,<sup>5</sup>; -s ā d h ā r a ṇ a mfn, 285,<sup>25</sup>, 484,<sup>1</sup>, 485,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> m a c h a k c h a ṇ; -s ā d h u mfn, 285,<sup>26</sup>; -s ā m a t t h i y a n, III, 12 (p. 155,<sup>31</sup>).



a si [ts] m, VII 7 (=khaggo), Rūp 663; 184,<sup>9</sup>, 443,<sup>28</sup>, 611,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> san lyak; -k a l a h a m, Rūp 336 (p. 129,<sup>18</sup>); -c a m m a n, 750,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> san lyak kā; III 23; -c c h i n n a mfn, III 10.

<sup>1</sup>a s i t a [asida] n, Abh 448 a (= dāttam); <sup>2</sup>a s i t a [aśita; v. asnāti] mfn, 860,<sup>4</sup>; (act. 860,<sup>8-11</sup>); <sup>3</sup>a s i t a [a + śrita, sita] mfn, S I 193,<sup>15</sup>, etc.; <sup>4</sup>a s i t a [ts] mfn, Abh 96 a (= kaṇha).

a-s i r ī (f), 327,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (bhun<sup>3</sup> krak) sare ma rhi.

a-s i l ā g h ā f, 380,<sup>5</sup>, a-s i l o k a m, ib.

a s i s i s a t i [aśiśiṣati] V 72, 76 (= asitum icchati V, 72).

a s i g h a-c ā r a m, — 2.1.3: 394,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma lyañ nuṃ<sup>3</sup> nhe<sup>3</sup>, le<sup>3</sup> laṃ thuiñ<sup>3</sup> pyañ<sup>3</sup> phrac (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

a s i t i [aśiti] (f), 297,<sup>33</sup>, 799,<sup>14</sup>, 29; 302,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhac chay.

<sup>1</sup>a s u [≠ asau, amum, adaḥ; v. asuka, amu] mfn, 277,<sup>28-278</sup>,<sup>13</sup>, 661,<sup>7-9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i mañ (so); II 132.

<sup>2</sup>a s u [ts] m, Rūp 635 (p. 267,<sup>14</sup>); VII 2 (pl. asavo = pāṇā).

a s u k a [ts, v. <sup>1</sup>asu; cf. amuka] mfn, 278,<sup>10-18</sup>, 661,<sup>30-31</sup>; II 133.

a-s u k h'-u c c ā r a ṇ a mfn, — 5.2.B: 742,<sup>26-30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat khai.

a-s u c i (mfn), Abh 1024 cd, etc.

a s u ṇ ā t i [≠ aśnute] 494,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>1</sup>.

a-s u d d h a mfn, S I 79,<sup>23</sup>, etc.; a-s u b h a mfn, S IV 111,<sup>28</sup>, etc.

a s u r a [ts] m, 429,<sup>17-32</sup>; 94,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nat, asurā; VII 147 (= dānavo);

-k ā y a m, 403,<sup>12</sup>; A s u r a-s ā s a n a, A s u r ā b h i b h ū m 378,<sup>8-9</sup> (= Indo).

a-s u r i y a ṃ-p a s s a [asūryampaśya] mfn, 744,<sup>16</sup>, 752,<sup>19</sup>.

a-s e k k h a, a-s e k h a mfn, 331,<sup>15</sup>, 568,<sup>17</sup>, (N<sup>s</sup> rahantā).

a-s e c a n a k a mfn, M I 114,<sup>11</sup>, etc.

a-s e s a mfn, 403,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akrvañ<sup>3</sup> mai<sup>1</sup>; asesato 1,<sup>11</sup>, akrvañ<sup>3</sup> ma rhi (so).

a-s o b h a ṇ a mfn, — 6.3: 809,<sup>20-27</sup>; — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>28-886</sup>,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma tañ<sup>1</sup> tay (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

a s n ā t i [aśnāti, cf. <sup>1</sup>asati] 501,<sup>17-19</sup>; 688,<sup>27</sup>, 923,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>; asitabba, asaniya, 847,<sup>15</sup>, 860,<sup>3</sup>; v. <sup>2</sup>asita.

a s m a [asmat] 289,<sup>7</sup>, etc., v. aham; asmisu 671,<sup>15</sup>, n. g.

a s m a n [aśman, cf. amhan] m, VII 137 (= pāsāṇo).

<sup>6</sup>a s s a [aśva] m, VII 213 (= hayo); 417,<sup>21-27</sup>, 94,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 8.0: Vutt 67, 84, 99 (= 7) || an-, khalumk(a)-. <sup>7</sup>a s s a [a-sva] mfn, Mmd p. 276,<sup>12</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>assa k a [aśvaka] m, Rūp 369 (p. 156,<sup>28</sup>), IV 41.

<sup>2</sup>assa k a [āsmaka?] m, ns ad 873,<sup>5</sup>: piyako piyak, sayako lañ<sup>3</sup> rhi eñ<sup>1</sup>, assako lañ<sup>3</sup> rhi eñ<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>a-s s a k a [asvaka] mfn, M I 450,<sup>34</sup>, etc.

<sup>6</sup>assa-: -k h a l u m k a m, 403,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> yut; -j ā t i y a mfn, 789,<sup>3</sup>; (A s s a j i [Aśvajit] m, (2) 19,<sup>10</sup>); -t a r a [aśvataṛa] m, 792,<sup>9</sup>, n. 4; IV 57; -t a r i f, S I 154,<sup>4</sup> (ib. 211,<sup>11</sup>), etc.

a s s a t i [asyati] 490,<sup>1</sup>—4, N<sup>s</sup> pac evan<sup>1</sup> || nir-.

a s s a t e [aśyate, asyate] 865,<sup>12</sup>.

a s s a t t h a [aśvattha] m, n, 231,<sup>12</sup>, 557,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñoñ buddha he (pañ mañ<sup>3</sup>); -k a p i t t h a n a n, m pl, 751,<sup>6</sup>—7, III 23.

a-s s a d d h a mfn, 128,<sup>19</sup>; a s s a d d h a (b h o j i n) v. a-saddha.

a s s a-d h e n u f, 393,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> ma; a s s a-p o t a m, 417,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> sū ñay.

a s s a m a [āśrama] m, 291,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sañkham<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>A s s a y u j a [Aśvayuj] m, 251,<sup>2</sup>, 359,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> assavañi; <sup>2</sup>A s s a y u j a [Aśvayuja] m, 583,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sītañ<sup>3</sup> kyvat la, saṃtū la; IV 14 (Rūp 362).

a-s s a r a ~ asara, 611,<sup>13</sup>, n. b (Kc 10).

a s s a-r a t h a m, 755,<sup>17</sup>; a s s a-l a k k h a ṇ a n, 504,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> kran atat.

a s s a-l a l i t a [aśvalalita] n, — 8.7.1,18: Vutt-ḷ 3,<sup>102</sup>.

†A s s a l i s a [Aśleṣa] m, 359,<sup>17</sup>, n. b; N<sup>s</sup> assalissa (?).

a s s a v a [āśrava] mfn, 636,<sup>19</sup>—24, N<sup>s</sup> chuṃ<sup>3</sup> ma cakā<sup>3</sup> nā<sup>3</sup> thoñ; Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>13</sup>).

a s s a v a t i [āśravati] (opt.) 621,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yui ci<sup>3</sup>.

a s s a s a t i [āśvasati] 450,<sup>8</sup> (v. 399,<sup>22</sup>—33), N<sup>s</sup> thvak sak rhū.

a s s ā j ā n i y a m, 177,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> ājānañ.

a s s ā d a [āśvāda] m, 384,<sup>9</sup>; — 2.1.3: 443,<sup>18</sup>; 332,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sāyā (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); a s s ā d a n a [>] n, — 2.1.3: 443,<sup>17</sup>, 459,<sup>2</sup>, 489,<sup>15</sup>, 522,<sup>11</sup>, 543,<sup>16</sup>, 567,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sāyā; a s s ā d e t i [āśvādayati] 543,<sup>16</sup> —17; 332,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sāyā; assādiyate 567,<sup>25</sup>.

a s s ā s a [āśvāsa] m, 450,<sup>9</sup>; 399,<sup>22</sup> (—400,<sup>6</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> thvak sak.

a s s i r i ~ asiri, 327, n. g.

<sup>1-2</sup>a s s u [≠ syuh : atthi] v. CPD [<sup>4</sup>a s s u, J III 541,<sup>10</sup>].

<sup>5</sup>a s s u [-s + su; ≠ sv-id] 890,<sup>30</sup>, 891,<sup>3</sup>, 893,<sup>6</sup>; 614,<sup>27</sup>, 615,<sup>1</sup>—2, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac.

<sup>6</sup>a s s u [aśru] n, 494,<sup>30</sup>, 893,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> myak rañ; VII 219 (= bappho);  
-j a l a n, 893,<sup>6</sup>; -v i m o c a n a [aśruvimocana] n, — 2.1.3:  
390,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> myak rañ cak cak yui thvak, myak rañ ci<sup>3</sup> yui ñui  
mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>.

a s s o s i [aśrauṣit] VI 60 (Rūp 498, p. 207,<sup>1, 4</sup>: pass. asūyittha).  
a h a r, a h a s [ts, cf. -ahu] n, 100,<sup>2</sup>, 12—16, 118,<sup>22</sup>—23, N<sup>s</sup> ne<sup>1</sup> rak.  
a h a ṃ [ts, mad, asmad, vayam, naḥ etc.] 266,<sup>23</sup> (amha-), 267,<sup>16</sup>;  
289,<sup>3</sup>—296,<sup>3</sup>, 653,<sup>8</sup>—14, 656,<sup>9</sup>—657,<sup>26</sup>, 659,<sup>8</sup>—19 (acc. gen. amhaṃ,  
nom. acc. amhe 828, n. 3), 671,<sup>13</sup>—17, 680,<sup>15</sup>—23, 689,<sup>29</sup>—690,<sup>10</sup>  
(maṃdīpa, mayyoga), 696,<sup>3</sup>—4, N<sup>s</sup> ahaṃ : ñā, amhe, mayam :  
ñā tui<sup>1</sup> sañ; II 215—217, 232—237, 239; ahaṃ kare VI 75.

a h a k a ṃ [ts; Pischel § 417] 289,<sup>4</sup>, 10—12, 656,<sup>10</sup>—13, Mg-pd II 217.  
a h a ṃ-k ā r a [ts, cf. ahikāra] m, 922,<sup>17</sup>, 473,<sup>8</sup>, 485,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñā takā<sup>3</sup>  
hu pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

a-h a t a [ts] mfn; n, 921,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup> sac, v. an-āhata.

† a h a t i, v. aṃhati.

a-h a t t h a p ā s a [\*ahastapārśva?, \*ahastaprās(y)a: prāśnoti?]  
mfn, 479,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> hatthapās mha lvaṭ.

a h a (d) d h i [≠ hā dhik] J V 442,<sup>18</sup>, n. 8—9.

a h a m a h a m i k ā [ts] f, 867,<sup>7</sup>—11, N<sup>s</sup> ñā alyañ ñā alyañ pru  
khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

a h a ṃ-m ā n a m, 360,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mān ta krvā<sup>3</sup> krvā<sup>3</sup>, ñā takā<sup>3</sup> hu,  
thoñ lhvā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

a h a h a n, 801,<sup>27</sup>, 802,<sup>14</sup>, 25; a h a h ā J III 450,<sup>9</sup>.

a h ā ~ hā, 176, n. 8.

a h ā s i [ahārṣit] VI 28; a h ā h ā [ahāsyat] VI 25.

<sup>1</sup>a h i ~ āhi, VI 53.

<sup>2</sup>a h i [ts] m, 457,<sup>32</sup>—458,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrve, VII 8 (= sappo); 184,<sup>6</sup>; 691,<sup>25</sup>,  
346,<sup>21</sup>—29.

a-h i ṃ s a k a [ts] m, Dhp 225 a, etc.; A h i ṃ s a k a m, 473,<sup>16</sup>;

a-h i ṃ s ā [ts] f, Dhp 261 b, etc.; a h i ṃ s ā-r a t i mfn;

a h i ṃ s ā-r a t i n i f, III 37.

<sup>2</sup>a h i-: -k u ṇ ṭ h i k a [≠ ahikuṇḍika] m, 346,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alampay;  
-k u ṇ ḍ i k a id., 921,<sup>24</sup> (cf. āhikuṇḍika), -t u ṇ ḍ i k a id., 346,  
n. k, 921 n. q; -n a k u l a n, 750,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrve-mrvepā; III 23;  
-r ā j a-k u l a n, 783,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nagā<sup>3</sup> myui<sup>3</sup>.

a h i-k ā r a ~ ahaṃkāra, 922,<sup>18</sup>.



a h ī r a t h a [≠ ahriyata] V 124.

-a h u ~ ahar, 100,<sup>13</sup> || tad-

a h u, a h ū, a h u v ā(s i) [≠ abhūt, cf. ahosi] 455,<sup>9-28</sup>, 461,<sup>19</sup>, 837,<sup>13-16</sup>; ahuṃ 606,<sup>20</sup>; (VI 43); a h u v i s s ā [abhaviṣyat] 456,<sup>9-11</sup>.

a h e ~ "he", Sv 703,<sup>24</sup> (vareyyāhe; = vareyyaṃ he, ns ad 894,<sup>31</sup>).

a h e s u ṃ [3 pl: ahosi, v. hehiti, hessati] 455,<sup>19</sup> (v. ib. n. 1); VI 41.

a h o [ts] 897,<sup>13-21</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> am<sup>1</sup> bhvay); 898,<sup>1</sup> (aho vata, N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>3</sup> le eva takā<sup>3</sup>).

(a h o-p u r i s a 867,<sup>12</sup>).

a h o s i ~ ahū, 455,<sup>19</sup> (pl. ahesuṃ), 830,<sup>27</sup>, 837,<sup>18-21</sup>; VI 43.

a h o - r a t t a [ahorātra] n, 118,<sup>23</sup>, 119,<sup>12</sup>; III 53.

a ḷ a m, Spk II 227,<sup>27</sup> (v. aḷi (2)).

a ḷ a t i [(vy)aḍati] 460,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tak krva.

a ḷ ā r a [arāla] mfn, VII 164 (= vaṃka).

a ḷ i [ali] m, 239,<sup>9-11</sup>; 922,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> <sup>(1)</sup> pi tun<sup>2</sup> (= bhamaro), <sup>(2)</sup> (aḷin) kañ<sup>3</sup> bujvan, v. aḷa.

a ḷ i n d a ~ āḷinda, 921,<sup>7</sup>.

## Ā

[ā] āyasmā, kāmāvacara, [-āḥ, -āt] purisā (: gatāse 842,<sup>8</sup>, jaraggavāsā (dual.) J II 420,<sup>18</sup>), puris(amh)ā (: Tusitāhi Ap 49,<sup>11</sup>, kāmāhi, etc. MSL 1929 p. 271, n. 2; kāmato 702,<sup>2</sup>, Sāketāto Thī 406 a; kāmasā 120, n. 3) 87,<sup>30</sup>, 31, 33; [ā, au] (dual.) 92,<sup>27</sup> ~ 665,<sup>18</sup>; kaññā (: kaññāyo) 197,<sup>6</sup> . . . 25; cittā (: cittāni) 226,<sup>6-26</sup>; [-a ā] sāhaṃ 639,<sup>19</sup>, tatrāyaṃ 639,<sup>30</sup>; [am + (r, h)] 632,<sup>18-20</sup>; [ā] dāttam; akāsi; sātthaṃ 615,<sup>6</sup>, nāgghanti 614,<sup>30</sup>; — -v ā- [-ū a-, -o a-] patvākāsi, yatvādhikaraṇaṃ 616,<sup>3-7</sup>; -y ā-, [-ī a-, -e a-] dāsy āhaṃ, accāyika, ty āhaṃ 615,<sup>9-616,2</sup>, 618,<sup>2</sup>, 620,<sup>5</sup>; y ā [y ā y a, hapl.] Kaccāna, Kātiyāna — sāsapa; — [v | a | ~ ~] an-ānugiddha, etc.: CPD.

ā- [ts] 880,<sup>20</sup>, 23—31, 890,<sup>31</sup>, 891,<sup>17-21</sup>; (abl.) 703,<sup>6-13</sup> (ā-nagarā, N<sup>s</sup> mrui<sup>1</sup> tuñ oh); III, 62 (ā-paricchedāvasānā); (= bhuso) 709,<sup>21</sup>.

ā-k a ṃ k h a t i Sn p. 102,<sup>2</sup>; ā k a ṃ k h ā [ākāṅkṣā] f, 880,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui.

ā-k a ḍ ḍ h a t i 357,<sup>3</sup>; 404,<sup>18</sup>, 697,<sup>10</sup>; — (7.3.1. A, cf. anukaḍḍhati):

- Mmd 340 (p. 303,<sup>33</sup>); ā-k a ḍ ḍ h a n a n, — 2.1.3: 357,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chvai ṇaṇ; — (7.3.1. A): VI, 25; VI, 78 (p. 380,<sup>21</sup>).
- ā k a t i [ākṛti] f, — 8.0: (4 × 22 akṣ.) Vutt 105, Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>101</sup>.
- ā k a t i - g a ṇ a [ākṛtigāṇa] m, — 7.1.2.1: Spṭ ad Sp 123,<sup>14</sup>; Rūp 372; III 80; V, 110 ... V, 138 (p. 329,<sup>24</sup>) ... V, 155 (p. 334,<sup>21</sup>).
- ā k a p p a [ākalpa] m, 866,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amū arā abhvaṇ apraṇ.
- ā k a r a [ts] m, 576,<sup>27</sup>—577,<sup>20</sup>, 926,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tañ rā.
- ā k a s m i k a [ts] mfn, IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>9</sup>).
- ā-k a ḷ ā r a mfn, III 13 (= īsa-kalāra III, 13).
- <sup>1</sup>ā-k ā r a [ts] m, 857,<sup>31</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ā-akkharā).
- <sup>2</sup>ā k ā r a [ts] m, — 3.3.3: 804,<sup>1</sup>—4 (Rūp 404, p. 169,<sup>34</sup>); — 5.3.2.2: 907,<sup>3</sup>, 19—910,<sup>11</sup>; ā k ā r a k e n a v. Ja I 270,<sup>5</sup>, 272,<sup>6</sup>.
- ā k ā s a [ākāśa] m, 442,<sup>8</sup>—11, N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>3</sup> kaṇ; -g a m a n a n, — 2.1.3: Dhātup 360; -ā n a ṇ c a [ākāśa + ānantya] n, IV 60; -ā n a n t a n, IV, 60 (p. 228,<sup>30</sup>); -ā n i l a m, 603,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> le eṇ<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> rā ākāsadhāt (uccāraṇussāhavāyodhāt).
- ā k i ṇ c a ṇ ṇ a [ākiṃcanya] n, 625,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kroṇ<sup>1</sup> kra mai<sup>1</sup> so sū eṇ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; ~ ā k i ṇ c a n a, 625, n. 10; J VI 260,<sup>22</sup>.
- ā k i ṇ ṇ a [ākīrṇa] mfn, 855,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> prvam<sup>3</sup>; ā k i r a ṇ a [<] n, — 2.1.3: 534,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thaṇ<sup>1</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>), loṇ<sup>3</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); ā-k i r a t i 534, n. 1.
- ā k u c c (h) a m, J VI 538,<sup>4</sup>, Abh 622 a (= godhā).
- ā k u ṭ ṭ h a [ākruṣṭa, cf. akkosati] mfn, V 61.
- ā-k u m ā r a ṇ [v. ākomāraṇ] 880,<sup>28</sup>.
- ā-k u r a t i (Mil 152,<sup>13</sup>) v. 429,<sup>33</sup>.
- ā k u l a [ts] mfn || an-; ā k u l i [v. aṇkola, CPD] f, Vm 260,<sup>22</sup> (= raṇavarā, sn).
- Ā k o ṭ a k a m, 887,<sup>12</sup>; ā k o ṭ a n a n, — (2.1.3): Dhātup 557; ā-k o ṭ e t i II 37 (< J VI 554,<sup>8</sup>).
- ā-k o m ā r a ṇ ~ ākumāraṇ, 749,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sāmaṇe tuiṇ oṇ nham<sup>1</sup> rve<sup>1</sup>.
- ā-k h a ṇ ṇ a t i VII 6.
- ā k h u [ts] m, VII 6 (= unduro; Abh 618 ḍ).
- ā k h e ṭ a k a [ts] m, 352,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>).
- ā k h y ā [ts] f, Abh 114 a (= avhā); ā k h y ā t a [ts] mfn, v. 326,<sup>19</sup>—20; — 2.: 811,<sup>18</sup>—844,<sup>13</sup> (cf. ākhyātika); ākhyātasmiṇ samāso na dissati 741,<sup>17</sup>—742,<sup>2</sup>; ākhyātesu avibhattikaniddeso na upalabbhati 15,<sup>11</sup>—12; (saññicchāyaṇ) ākhyātaṇ bhavati nāmikaṇ 831,<sup>18</sup>—31; 743,<sup>14</sup>—19; (tyādayo) 642,<sup>1</sup>—2; 521,<sup>2</sup>, 742,<sup>6</sup>; (20,<sup>23</sup>);

-kappa m (Sd XXV = 811,<sup>16</sup>—844,<sup>13</sup>) 3,<sup>10</sup>; Kc 408—525; -ñ ñ ū mfn, 25,<sup>4</sup>; -paccaya m, 2,<sup>27</sup> (—3,<sup>10</sup>); -pada n, 21,<sup>13</sup>, 450,<sup>10</sup>; 878,<sup>4</sup>; -vibhatti f, 56,<sup>1</sup> (642,<sup>1</sup>); -sadda m, 13,<sup>19</sup>; ākhyāti ~ akkhāti, 326,<sup>23</sup>; ākhyātika (mf)n, — 2.; 6.1.1.1: 20,<sup>28</sup>; 878,<sup>11</sup> || ekā-; -paccaya m, VI, 1 (p. 343,<sup>21</sup>); -pada n, 7,<sup>33</sup>, 10,<sup>19</sup>, 12,<sup>12</sup>, 351,<sup>13</sup>.

ākhyāna [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 542,<sup>23</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> chui).

ākhyānikā [≠ākhyānakī] f, — 8.3.1,4: Vutt 111 || viparītā-; ākhyāyikā [ts] f, Abh 113 a.

āgā [āgāt] 464,<sup>12</sup>—28 (1); 841,<sup>5</sup>; āgacchati 462,<sup>21</sup>, 880,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>2</sup> rhū lā; āgata mfn, — (3.2.2): 787,<sup>1</sup>; — 7.1.1.1: 793,<sup>8</sup>; 126,<sup>25</sup>, 373,<sup>22</sup>; -samaṇa mfn, 109,<sup>9</sup>, 760,<sup>3</sup>—6; āgati f, M I 328,<sup>34</sup>.

āgada m, 375,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cakā<sup>3</sup>; āgadana n, 375,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.

āgantara [ts] m, M II 130,<sup>16</sup>, etc.; āgantuka [ts] mfn, 852,<sup>17</sup> —18; -bhatta n, 755,<sup>31</sup>—756,<sup>1</sup>; āgantvā ~ āgamma, 857,<sup>14</sup>; āgama [ts] m, 921,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lā khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 5.3.3.1: 921,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> āguṃ pāli; 138,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> piṭakat (to<sup>2</sup>) || yathāgamam; — 1.2.3: 609,<sup>17</sup>, 21, 806,<sup>13</sup> (—807,<sup>9</sup>), 809,<sup>6</sup>—810,<sup>1</sup>; — 636,<sup>6</sup>, 637,<sup>5</sup>, 791,<sup>7</sup>, 807,<sup>13</sup>, 618,<sup>14</sup> —19, I 38 (I, 38), V 122 || akkharā-; — 7.2.1: 844,<sup>5</sup> || vaṇṇā-; — 2.1. B: || akārā-, niggahitā-; — sāgama (aor.): 838,<sup>29</sup>, 839,<sup>20</sup>—22 (VI 43, 44); ikārāgama (fut. etc.): 835,<sup>14</sup>; 31,<sup>2</sup>, 48,<sup>24</sup>—49,<sup>22</sup>; -(a)k-khara n, — 1.2.3: 43,<sup>29</sup>—33, N<sup>s</sup> āguṃ akkharā; -(a)ṭṭhaka-tthā f, 380,<sup>23</sup>, n. 10; 473,<sup>12</sup>, 544,<sup>29</sup>; āgamaṇa n, 558,<sup>25</sup>; āgami n mfn, — 7.3.1. C (6): 724,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> āguṃ rhi so; āgamika m(fn), — 5.3.3.3. E: 258,<sup>31</sup>, 313,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> āguṃ pāli kui si; 696,<sup>12</sup> (v. sāsanika); āgamenti 462,<sup>18</sup>—20, N<sup>s</sup> chuiñ<sup>3</sup> ñam<sup>1</sup> lañ<sup>1</sup> (caus.); 558,<sup>22</sup>—29 (curādi); āgammā [āgamya, cf. āgantvā] 465,<sup>6</sup>, 857,<sup>14</sup>; āgā v. āga; āgāmi n mfn || an-, sakad-; -kāla m, Abh 875 c (v. bhavissat).

āgilāyati, v. Spk III 52,<sup>9</sup>—24.

āgu [≠āgas] n, 511,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma koñ<sup>3</sup> mhu; āgu(m), 3 pl. 464,<sup>23</sup>.

āghāta [ts] m, V 100; — 2.1.3: 569,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thi khuik; āghātuka mfn, 846,<sup>22</sup> (= āhananasīla); āghātetī Sn p. 126,<sup>26</sup>.

āghāna [āghrāṇa, cf. āghāyana] n, — 2.1.3: 334,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nam<sup>3</sup>;

āghāyana ~ āghāna, Dhātum 40.

ā-: -camana-kumbhī f, 556,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> san<sup>1</sup> sak re ui<sup>3</sup>; -camenti



- [ $\neq$  ācāmayati] 556,<sup>15</sup>—21, N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>2</sup> kro; -c a y a m, M I 238,<sup>35</sup>, etc.; -c a r a t i, 822,<sup>25</sup>, v. āciṇṇa; cf. 861,<sup>19</sup>.
- ā c a r i n ī ~ ācariyā, III 39; ā c a r i y a [ācārya, cf. ācera] m, — 5.3.3.3. C; 7.1.3.3. C: 821,<sup>1</sup>, 827,<sup>12</sup>, 874,<sup>30</sup>, 792,<sup>19</sup>, 810,<sup>(10—)</sup>20; keci ācariyā 633,<sup>1—5</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> charā; — 7.0.1: 683,<sup>22</sup>, n. 5 || pubbā; ā c a r i y a k a [cf. āceraka] (mf)n, 331,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> charā eñ<sup>1</sup> uccā phrac so; ā c a r i y a - n a y a m, Pp-a 173,<sup>5</sup>, 174,<sup>26</sup>; ā c a r i y a - p ū j a k a m (fn), 756,<sup>23</sup>; ā c a r i y ā [ācāryā, cf. ācarinī] f, III 39; ā c a r i y ā n ī [ācāryānī] f, III 40 (= ācariyassa bhariyā) ~ ā c a r i y i n ī f, Ps III 329,<sup>11</sup> (cf. v. 1; ācāryayā ambuva Amāvatura p. 114,<sup>20</sup>).
- ā c ā m a [ts] Abh 466 c (= nissāvo).
- ā c ā r a [ts] m, — (verb. denom.): 822,<sup>23</sup>—823,<sup>4</sup>; — (acc. tap-pānā-cāresu) 717,<sup>6</sup>, 14 || issā-, evam-.
- ā c i k k h a k a [<] m, 332,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā<sup>2</sup> tat; ā - c i k k h a t i 332,<sup>20</sup>; 451,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā<sup>2</sup>; ā c i k k h a n ā f, Paṭis-a 581,<sup>20</sup>, etc.
- ā c i ṇ ṇ a [ācirṇa] mfn, (suttakārāciṇṇam) VI 38; ā c i t a [ts] mfn, Abh 701 d.
- ā c e r a ~ ācariya, 687,<sup>16</sup>—18, ā c e r a k a ~ ācariyaka, ib.
- ā j a ṇ ṇ a ~ ājāṇīya, m, 758,<sup>8</sup>, IV 139; n, IV 139 (IV, 139, p. 251,<sup>17</sup>); -r a t h a m, 755,<sup>18</sup>, 758,<sup>8</sup>.
- ā j ā n a mfn || dur-; ā - j ā n ā t i [ts, cf. aññāti] 390,<sup>5</sup>, Kv 1,<sup>9</sup>.
- ā j ā n ī y a [ $\neq$  ājāneya, cf. ājaṇṇa, ājāneyya] m, Th 433 a || assā; ā j ā n e y y a ~ ājāniya, Ap 106,<sup>19</sup>.
- ā j i [ts] f, Abh 399 c (= yuddham).
- ā j i v a [ts] m, Sn 407 d; ā j i v i k a [>] m, Sn 381 b; ā j i v i k ā f, Ps III 181,<sup>3—4</sup>; ā j j a v a ~ ajjava, 807,<sup>15</sup>—21.
- † ā ṭ a [ $\neq$  āti] m, Abh 637 d (= dabbimukhadvijo; Ja VI 540,<sup>7</sup>, L<sup>k</sup> ātā); ā ṭ a k a n, Vibh-a 63,<sup>29</sup> (pṭ ad Ps I 26,<sup>6</sup>).
- ā ṇ a t t a [ājñapta, ājñāpita] mfn, 692,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiṇ<sup>2</sup> (ap so); ā ṇ a t t i [ājñapti] f, — 2.1.3: 542,<sup>18</sup>; — 2.2.3.3. A: 813,<sup>26</sup>, 30—814,<sup>5</sup> (= āṇāpana), N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiṇ<sup>2</sup>; -k a mfn, Sp 439,<sup>18</sup>, 21, n. 11; -k ā l i k a mfn, — (2.2.3.3. A): 50,<sup>3</sup>, 56,<sup>35</sup>; -v a c a n a mfn, 50,<sup>3</sup>; ā ṇ a p a n a ~ āṇāpana, 51,<sup>4</sup>; ā ṇ ā [= Amg; ājñā, cf. aññā] f, Sp 21,<sup>19—23</sup>; — (2.1.3): Dhātum 799; ā ṇ ā p a k a [<] m, 865,<sup>22</sup>; ā ṇ ā p a n a [<, cf. āṇāpana] n, 865,<sup>15</sup>; — (2.2.3.3. A): 25,<sup>14</sup>, 813,<sup>30</sup>; ā ṇ ā p e t i 865,<sup>15</sup>, 22 (āṇāpayate, āṇāpayati).
- ā ṇ i [ts] f, Abh 374 c (= akkhaggakīlo).

- āṇya [ \*ārṇya] n, 807,14 (= iṇassa bhāvo; Kev 404), N<sup>s</sup> mri eñ<sup>1</sup>  
 aphaṇac; v. āṇya.  
 ātaṃka [ts] m, 322,3—12; 348,22, N<sup>s</sup> anā; ātaṃkati [ṣ ts]  
 322,3, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ nā.  
 ātata (mf)n, Abh 141 c; ātātāyin [ts] m, Abh 736 d.  
 ātapa [ts] m, 404,25 (n. g), 542,16, N<sup>s</sup> ne pū; -tta [ātapatra] n,  
 542,16, N<sup>s</sup> thi<sup>2</sup>; -sukkhā mfn, 758,1, N<sup>s</sup> ne pū nhuik sve<sup>1</sup>;  
 ātappa [abstr.: ātāpin] n, Sn 1062 a, etc.; ātāpa [ts] m,  
 404,25 (n. g), 553,23, N<sup>s</sup> lum<sup>1</sup> la; ātāpin [>] mfn, 404,26.  
 ātisāra m, 788,19, n. h (Kev 354).  
 ātuman ~ attan, 860,20—23; 153,9, 159,3—8, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy; II 200—  
 202.  
 ātura [ts] mfn, Abh 322 b (= gilāna).  
 Āthabbana [Ātharvapa] mfn; -veda m, 390,10.  
 ādatte ~ ādiyati, 373,31; 319,3, 351,19 ~ ādadāti 373,30;  
 368,4; ādapeṭi 367,24—26, N<sup>s</sup> yū ce; ādayati (caus.) II 6.  
 ādara [ts] m, 426,15, 800,26—801,1; — 2.1.3: 426,15, 541,22, N<sup>s</sup> rui  
 se || an-, sâ-; ādarati [≠ ādriyate] 426,15; ādarana n,  
 Rūp 554 (p. 232,22).  
 ādahati [≠ ādadhāti] J VI 201,31.  
 ādāna [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 325,32, 405,7, 410,30, 420,7, 421,30, 428,6,  
 432,4, 437,19, 440,28, 449,14, 15, 458,5, 468,4, N<sup>s</sup> yū; -(g)gāhin  
 mfn, 219, n. 2.  
<sup>1</sup>ādāya [ts, cf. ādiyivā, ādiya, an-ādā Vin IV 120,23] 368,13,  
 856,30; V 133; <sup>2</sup>ādāya [≠ (sampra)dāya] m || tathāgatā-;  
 -ādāyin mfn || dinnā-.  
 ādāsa [ādarśa] m, 37,18, N<sup>s</sup> kre<sup>3</sup> muṃ || Kāvya-.  
 ādi [ts] (mf)n, 849,1—2, V 46; ādito IV 110; ādo [ādau] 53,31,  
 605,11, 644,3—4; 603,15, 605,11, N<sup>s</sup> aca nhuik; II 57 || kadi 606,8,  
 N<sup>s</sup> ka aca rhi; pubbaparādini 609,17, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>1</sup> nok ca sañ (tui<sup>1</sup>  
 sañ); syādayo 641,24, N<sup>s</sup> si ca (so); curādihi 823,24, N<sup>s</sup> curādi-  
 dhāt tui<sup>1</sup> noñ mha; bhuvādayo (saddā) 2,20, N<sup>s</sup> bhū aca rhi  
 (kun so); . . . ti ādinā (anekappakārena) 2,9, N<sup>s</sup> ī sui<sup>1</sup> aca rhi  
 (so); (-)ādika mfn, 691,8, N<sup>s</sup> -aca rhi (so); ādikamma n,  
 — 4.1.1: 880,25, 30; 885,4, 6, N<sup>s</sup> aca amhu; ādikammika  
 mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 150,25; Sp 270,11).  
 Ādicca [Āditya] m, IV 5; 404,22, 692,17, N<sup>s</sup> ne; -patha m,

442,<sup>12</sup> (= ākāsa); -b a n d h u m, (v. ravibandhu) 75,<sup>21</sup>—23; 235, n. 2.

ā-d i ṭ ṭ h a [ādiṣṭa] mfn, VI, 40 (p. 370,<sup>9</sup>, v. ādesa).

ā d i t t a [ādipta, cf. ādipita] mfn, 854,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tok loñ.

ā d i-d i g h a mfn, — 1.1.2: 807,<sup>22</sup>.

ā-d i n n a [≠ ā + datta, ātta] mfn, Rūp 614.

ā d i-p u r i s a m, — (2.3.3): 33,<sup>30</sup> (= paṭhamapurisa); ā d i-  
p e y y ā l a m, (684,<sup>15</sup> . . .) 685,<sup>1</sup>.

ā d i y a ~ <sup>1</sup>ādāya, 368,<sup>13</sup>; ā-d i y a t i [≠ ādatte; cf. ādeti, ādadāti  
ādatte] 838,<sup>19</sup>—21, 849,<sup>2</sup>, 880,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> yū; ā d i y i t v ā ~  
<sup>1</sup>ādāya, 856,<sup>30</sup>.

ā d i-v u d d h i f, — (1.1.2): 809,<sup>3</sup>.

ā-d i s a t i Pv 537 b (= uddisati Pv-a); v. ādiṭṭha; ādissa o: apa-  
disitvā, Sp 546,<sup>23</sup>.

ā d i-s a r a [ādi + svara] m, 807,<sup>22</sup>.

ā-d i n a (mf) n, 480,<sup>21</sup> (= dukkha).

ā d i n a v a ["ts"] m (n), 480,<sup>20</sup>—22 (!), N<sup>s</sup> aprac; -d a s s ā v i n  
mfn, Rūp 576 (p. 240,<sup>25</sup>).

ā d i p i t a ~ āditta, Thī 507 a.

ā d u [cf. uta . . . ād-u, RV III 54,<sup>7</sup>, e-d; cf. udāhu] J V 180,<sup>21</sup>, etc.

ā-d e t i [-deti: -dheti < imper. dehi: dhehi, opt. deyāt: dheyāt]  
~ ādiyati, 367,<sup>23</sup>, 368,<sup>4</sup>; (ādayati) caus. II 6; ā d e y y a-v a-  
c a n a mfn, Ap 518,<sup>18</sup>, n. 19.

ā d e v a [<] m, 440,<sup>20</sup>—21; ā-d e v a t i ib. N<sup>s</sup> (ā<sup>3</sup> smi<sup>3</sup> ca sañ kui)  
rañ ñvan<sup>3</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>; ā d e v a n ā f, ib; ā d e v i t a t t a  
n, ib.

ā-d e s a [ādeśa; v. ādiṭṭha] m, — 7.3.1. C. 1: 808,<sup>31</sup>, 810,<sup>8</sup>—11, N<sup>s</sup>  
apru; — 1.2.3: 611,<sup>22</sup>, 617,<sup>19</sup> . . . 630,<sup>3</sup>; — 2.1.1: 398,<sup>13</sup>; 827,<sup>24</sup>,  
844,<sup>4</sup>, 866,<sup>25</sup>; — [tiñ-ādeśa]: 821,<sup>4</sup>, 829,<sup>6</sup>, 14 . . . 830,<sup>13</sup> . . . 832,<sup>12</sup> . . .  
841,<sup>16</sup>; — [upapada-ādeśa]: 774,<sup>3</sup>—12 (an-; kad-, kā-; III 115—  
117), 780,<sup>12</sup>—15, 769,<sup>6</sup>—28 (mahā-); — [sub-ādeśa]: 111,<sup>3</sup>; 646,<sup>7</sup>,  
688,<sup>4</sup>; — 685,<sup>8</sup> . . . 687,<sup>16</sup> . . . 690,<sup>9</sup> || vatā-; -s a r a m, 123,<sup>10</sup>—28,  
n. 2; ā d e s a n ā f, Bv-a 34,<sup>28</sup>, etc.

ā d h ā n a-g ā h i n mfn, 392,<sup>12</sup>, n. 15, 16.

ā d h ā r a [ts] m, 560,<sup>13</sup>; 435,<sup>4</sup> (—19), 564,<sup>20</sup>—565,<sup>2</sup>; 925,<sup>11</sup> (: ādhey-  
ya), N<sup>s</sup> tañ rā; — 722,<sup>9</sup> (sambandhadvayādhāre, N<sup>s</sup> sambandhī  
drab nhac pā<sup>3</sup> apoñ<sup>3</sup> kui choñ so samban nhuik); — 5.1.1.6:  
709,<sup>19</sup>—30, N<sup>s</sup> (kattā-kam nhañ<sup>1</sup> ta kva phrac so) kriyā kui choñ



- tat; 125,7, 13—15, 26; — (ādhāre kvi) V, 95 (p. 313,24); 783,7;  
 -ādhāra kka mfn || kiriya-, 709,29; ādhāraṇa n, — 5.1.1.6:  
 711,4.
- ā-dhāva ti 440,26, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū pre<sup>3</sup>.
- ādhi- ~ adhi, kim-ādhikaraṇaṃ J IV 4,11, etc.
- ādhi kka (Rūp 371, p. 158,22) ~ ādhikya [ts] n, III 90;  
 -vutti f, IV, 65 (p. 230,4).
- ādhipacca [\*āhipatya, cf. āhipateyya, adhipatiya] n, Rūp  
 371 (p. 158,10); IV 60, 143; -parivāra m, III 24 (= āधि-  
 paccā ca parivāro ca); ādhipati ~ adhipati, 808,1; ādhi-  
 pateyya ~ ādhipacca, (Rūp 371, p. 159,5); IV 60.
- ādheyya [ādheya] (mf)n, 709,32, 925,11 (N<sup>s</sup> ādhañ).
- āna [ts] n (!), 399,22 (= assāsa).
- ānaṃ [≠ eṣāṃ] 274 n. 4.
- ānañca [-ānantya] n || ākāśa-, viññāṇa-.
- ānañja [< āniñja (v. Koṇḍañña): an + iñja] n, ~ āneñja, v.  
 M I 22,28, v. l.; Ja I 415,13.
- ānaṇya [āṇṇya] n, 625,10, Rūp 371 (p. 157,31), N<sup>s</sup> mri kaṇ<sup>3</sup> so  
 sū eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.
- ā-nadati J IV 233,26 (ānaditvāna, v. Ja IV 234,19).
- ānana [ts] n, Abh 260 d (= mukhaṃ).
- ānantariya [ānantarya] n, — 4.2.3.1: 891,23, N<sup>s</sup> akhrā<sup>2</sup> mai<sup>1</sup>.
- ānanda [ts] m, Abh 87 c (= pīti); Ānanda m, 52,8... 152,12...  
 242,9... 637,23... 906,10, N<sup>s</sup> Anandā; ā-nadati J VI 589,11  
 (= ativiya nandittha, Ja), ānandita mfn, Bv 1,6 d; ānan-  
 diya (m)f(n), 446,10 (= ānandabherī), N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak ca phvay  
 rhve nvay khak so cañ.
- ā-nāpeti [caus.: neti; Geiger § 180] J V 154,13 (leg. ānāpa-  
 yissati).
- ānisama [≠ ānṛsaṃsya; Mvu, etc.: ānuśaṃsa, anuśaṃsā] m,  
 Nidd I 73,18—74,9.
- ānisada [ṭanuśīdana Mvu II 125,13 v. l.; M I 80,14] n, Sp 1106,10;  
 ānisad'-aṭṭhika, Sv 826,29 (= pāvaḷa), etc.
- ānīta mfn, 925,12.
- ānu- ~ anu-, kim-ānupubbaṃ Th 727 a, etc.
- ānuṭṭhubha [ānuṭṭubha] mfn, — (8.0): Nidd-a II 152,16, n. 4;  
 Utt-vn 968 d.

ānupubbī [ānupūrvī] f, — 5.2.1: 747,<sup>28</sup> (anup<sup>o</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> acañ  
atuiñ<sup>3</sup>.

ānubhāva [≠ anubhāva] m, 69,<sup>18</sup>, 21—31.

Ānuruddhi [: Anuruddha] m, 784,<sup>18</sup> (Rūp 353).

ānejja [: an-eja] ~ āneñja [ānejja × ānañja] n, M I 22,<sup>28</sup>  
(cf. v. l.).

āneti 395,<sup>29</sup>, 760,<sup>15</sup>, 925,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> choñ; — 6.2.3 (7.3.3.1): 111,<sup>8</sup>, 12,  
795,<sup>26</sup>.

āpas [āp, pl.] m, 494,<sup>9</sup>, 508,<sup>26</sup>—27, 553,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re; 408,<sup>17</sup>; — 107,<sup>21</sup>—  
117,<sup>2</sup>, 120,<sup>8</sup>—121,<sup>4</sup>; 700,<sup>12</sup>—13.

āpakā ~ āpagā f, J V 452,<sup>19</sup> (= nadi, Ja).

āpajjati [āpadyate] 481,<sup>2</sup>, 3, 4,<sup>24</sup>, 25; — 7.3.1. C. 2: 643,<sup>15</sup>, 646,<sup>18</sup>,  
647,<sup>17</sup>, 685,<sup>4</sup>, 865,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rok.

āpaṇa [ts] n, 358,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im khye<sup>3</sup> || sā-; Āpaṇa n, 109,<sup>14</sup>;  
āpaṇika [>] m, Abh 469 d.

āpatti [ts] f, 481,<sup>2</sup>, 792,<sup>1</sup>, 880,<sup>29</sup> || anicchitatthā-; āpadā [āpad]  
f, 849,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bhe<sup>3</sup> ran; V 50 (= āpatti, V, 50); āpanna [ts] mfn,  
880,<sup>29</sup> || an-; āpanna-jīvika mfn, III 11 (III, 11, p.  
154,<sup>22</sup>—30).

āpavaṇa [āpravaṇa = utplutya-gamana, etc. Kṣīr p. 8,<sup>16</sup>] n,  
— 2.1.3: 381,<sup>10</sup>, n. 1.

āpāṇakoṭṭiyaṃ 749,<sup>3</sup>—4, n. 2 (mhṭ ad Vm 10,<sup>29</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> asak  
thak chuṃ<sup>3</sup> apuiñ<sup>3</sup> akhrā<sup>3</sup>.

āpātalikā [ts] f, — 8.7.2,<sup>11</sup>: Vutt 30.

āpātha [āpāta × (cakṣuḥ)patha] m, Mp III 98,<sup>25</sup>—27, etc.

āpādeti Pj II 466,<sup>22</sup> (atthato, v. atthāpatti).

āpāna [ts] n, Abh 534 d (= pānamaṇḍalam).

āpāyika mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 151,<sup>29</sup>).

āpucchati Sp 857,<sup>16</sup>—17 (= apaloketi, āroceti) etc.

āpuṇāti ~ appoti, 494,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>1</sup>.

āpūpika mfn, Mṭ ad Mp III 14,<sup>26</sup> (mṭ ad Vibh-a 110,<sup>30</sup>: āsū-  
pika B<sup>e</sup>); n, IV 69.

āpūrati J IV 99,<sup>9</sup>.

āpeti [ṣ āpayati] 553,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvai lyā<sup>3</sup> kya.

āpo-kasiṇa n, 120,<sup>9</sup>, 663,<sup>18</sup>; āpo-gata n, III 67.

āpoti ~ appoti, 111,<sup>23</sup>, 508,<sup>26</sup>.

āp-o-dhātu f, 120,9; āp-o-maya mfn, 120,10, N<sup>s</sup> re phrañ<sup>1</sup> pri<sup>3</sup>; III 67 (= āpassa vikāro III, 67).

ā-: -p h u s a t i Vv 145 c; -b a d d h a mfn, III 13 (= suṭṭhu bad-dho III, 13) || ekā-; -b a n d h a t i As 335,5, 16, etc.; -b ā d h a [ts] m, 394,14—15, n. 9; 322,5—11, 348,22; — 3.2.2: 787,3, N<sup>s</sup> anā || appā-; -b ā d h a t i Sv 212,13; -b ā d h i k a mfn, D I 72,5, etc.; -b ā d h e t i S IV 329,7, n. 3 (ābādhayittha); -b h a ṇ ḍ a n a [ābhaṇḍana o: nirūpaṇa, Kṣīr p. 181,24] n, — 2.1.3: 556,5, N<sup>s</sup> ūrañ<sup>3</sup> khum (v. bhaṇḍati); -b h a r a ṇ a [ts] n, 567,11, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> chā; (A ḷ h a s s a r a [ābhāsvara] mfn, Vibh-a 520,5—7, etc.); -b h ā f, 864,25, 238,9, n. 8; 395,24, 522,2, N<sup>s</sup> aroṇ; -b h ā t i Vv 72 c, etc.; -b h ā s a m || virodhā-; -<sup>1</sup>b h ā s a t i [ābhāṣate] Spk II 3,4.

(-)ā b h i- ~ abhi-, (vedagum) ābhijaññā Sn 1059 a, etc.

ā b h i k h a ñ ñ a [: abhikkhaṇaṃ] n, V, 54 (p. 287,21).

ā b h i d o s i k a [abhi + doṣam; v. J VI 386,6, etc.] mfn, VI 3.

ā b h i d h a m m i k a [: abhidhamma; cf. abhidhammika] m(fn),

746,11, 786,16, 806,11, N<sup>s</sup> abhidhammā kui sañ so sū; Rūp 359.

ā b h i m u k h y a [ts] n, 776,28, 778,9, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.

ā b h i s e k i k a [: abhiseka] Vm 63,17, etc.

ā-b h u j a t i 348,24—349,2, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>; ā b h o g a [ts] m, 349,2, N<sup>s</sup> nhalum<sup>3</sup> bhvañ<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>ā m a [Mvu II 154,16; ≠ ām; cf. āmo, āmantā] 896,19, 22; 260,31, N<sup>s</sup> im<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>ā m a [ts] mfn, Sn 443 d; -k a mfn, 376,16, N<sup>s</sup> cim<sup>2</sup>.

ā m a -j ā t a mfn, 261,2 o: amājāta.

ā m a ṭ ṭ h a [āmrṣṭa; v. ā-masati] mfn, Rūp 610.

ā m a ṇ ḍ a [ts] m, 922,24, N<sup>s</sup> krak chū (= chū<sup>2</sup>?) pañ (v. eraṇḍa);

Bv 19,20 d (= āmalakarukkho Bv-a).

ā-m a t a (mf)n || an-.

ā m a n t a [āmantrya?] || anāmanta-cāra (Sp 1106,32); ā m a n t a ṇ a [āmantraṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 536,27 (—537,7), 540,15, 558,18, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>; — 2.2.3.3. B: 813,26, 814,16—18, 815,8, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup> ñaṇ; — 5.1.0: 713,12—28; 60,13, 22, 711,24; 642,20 (N<sup>s</sup> ālup anak); II 245; — (4.2.2): 895,1—4, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -p a d a n, 895,12; -v a c a n a n, — (3.3.3): 60,31, 61,8, 798,1—5.

ā m a n t ā [v. <sup>1</sup>āma] Kv 1,5 . . . 627,14.



āmantāpana [<] n, 536,<sup>31</sup>; āmantāpeti (D I 134,<sup>30</sup>),  
 āmantāpiyati 536,<sup>29</sup>; āmanteti 880,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>.

āmaya [ts] m, 322,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anā || an-.

āmarisa [āmarṣa] m, 921,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā sañ<sup>2</sup> ma kham  
 (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

āmalaaka [ts] m, v. āmaṇḍa; āmalakī f, Spk III 101,<sup>17</sup>, etc.

āmāsati 453,<sup>19—20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (amhā<sup>2</sup>) suṇ<sup>3</sup> sap; āmasana [>;  
 ≠ āmarṣa(na)] n, — 2.1.3: 453,<sup>19</sup>, 522,<sup>14</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> suṇ<sup>3</sup> sap); —  
 (4.1.1): 882,<sup>21</sup>, 23, N<sup>s</sup> suṇ<sup>3</sup> sap.

āmā f ɔ: gehadāsī, 260,<sup>17</sup>, 31—261,<sup>3</sup> (!); N<sup>s</sup> im kyvan ma;  
 āmāya-dāsa m, 261,<sup>2</sup>.

āmāsaya m, Spk III 67,<sup>29</sup>, etc.

āmisa [āmiṣa] n, VII 214 (= bhakkham); -dāyāda m, 317,<sup>19</sup>.

ā-: -miyati VII 214; -muñcati As 305,<sup>34</sup>; -mutta mfn, Bv  
 10,<sup>2 c</sup>, etc.

āme(ṇ)ḍita [āmreḍita] n, — 5.2.5: (kathitāmeṇḍita) 38,<sup>34</sup> . . .  
 40,<sup>12—24</sup>; 40,<sup>28—41,32</sup>.

āmō [āmo : āma = atho : atha] 896,<sup>19</sup>, 23, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> pri.

āmōdati 361,<sup>1</sup> (āmodamāno, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> mrok vam<sup>3</sup> sā).

āya [ts] m, 845,<sup>12</sup> (Mmd 530, p. 414,<sup>15</sup>); 506,<sup>5</sup>, 576,<sup>18</sup>.

āyata [ts] mfn, — 1.3.1.2: (āyata-ssara-vasena) 91,<sup>1</sup>, 6; (āyatena  
 sarena) 91,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhañ || acc-, majjhimā-, lokā-; -ka mfn, —  
 1.3.1.2: Vin II 108,<sup>5</sup>.

āyatatī 361,<sup>8</sup>, 576,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut; āyatana [ts] n, 361,<sup>5—21</sup>  
 (N<sup>s</sup> ne rā arap, etc.); 506,<sup>5</sup>, 576,<sup>16—577,21</sup> || Issarā-, cakkh-,  
 dhammā-, Vāsudevā-, rajatā-, suvaṇṇā-; -sabbā (mf)n, 269,<sup>33</sup>,  
 270,<sup>7</sup> (11).

āyata-: -paṇhika mfn, 400,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhañ evā so pha n(h)on<sup>1</sup>  
 rhi; -ssara m, v. āyata.

āyati(m) [āyati loc. sg. ptc. pres.: ā + √i] 361,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> noñ (ta ma  
 lvan); f, 922,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> noñ akhā; -gavaṇ III 7 (āyanī gāvo yas-  
 miṇ kālē III, 7); -lakkaṇa mfn Kv-a 7,<sup>5</sup> (m); āyati-  
 ka S I 142,<sup>2</sup> (sukham-: ~ ~ ~ ~ ~).

āyatta [ts] mfn, 577,<sup>8</sup>, 783,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cap.

āyavati 416,<sup>25</sup>, 29 (ɔ: missī-bhavati, N<sup>s</sup> yo (ɔ: ro) nho sa kai<sup>1</sup>  
 sui<sup>1</sup> phrac); āyavana n, 416,<sup>28</sup>.

- āyasa [ts] mfn, IV 67, Rūp 362; āyasika [>] mfn, IV 30.
- āyasmāt [āyusmat, cf. āvuso, āyuvat] m(fn), 145,16, 793,17, 794,15—16, N<sup>s</sup> asak rhi; IV 146; 665,16—666,3; āyasmantā : āyasmanto 92,18—93,13, 151,26—152,3.
- ā-: -yāga m, Sn 486 c, etc. — -yācati 338,24, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>2</sup> ta; -yāta [ts] mfn, — 7.1.1.1: 92,7, N<sup>s</sup> choñ khai<sup>1</sup>; -yāti 462,21, N<sup>s</sup> lā; -yāma m, āyāmato (II 28), āyāmena 707,15—19, N<sup>s</sup> alyā<sup>2</sup>; — 2.1.3: 342,6, N<sup>s</sup> chvai ñaṇ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), chan<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -yāsa [ts; Kṣīr p. 17,9] m, — 2.1.3: 335,2, N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>2</sup>.
- āyu [āyus] m, n, 416,25—417,4, N<sup>s</sup> asak; VII 1, Rūp 635; 253,28—31; 234,7—20; 653,2, 663,11, 671,26, II 116, 117; āyup bhoto hotu II 27 || yāvat-āyukam.
- ā-: -yuta mfn, Sn 301 b; -yutta mfn, (dat.-gen., loc.) II 37 (= isakam yutto II, 37); -yujjhati V, 45 (p. 282,16).
- āyudha ~ āvudha, V 45 || Kusumā-, caraṇā-.
- āyuvat [≠ āyusmat] mfn, Th 234 c (o: dīghāyu Th-a); āyussa [āyusya] mfn, IV 72 (o: āyuno hitam IV, 72).
- āyūhati [ā + ūhati : vi-y-ūhati] 458,16—18, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> thut; opt. āyuhe (Pāṇ VII 4,23) 34,1—10; āyūhana n, 458,17.
- āyoga [ts] m, 698,23, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>2</sup> khoñ<sup>2</sup> kyok chac pat rac bhvai<sup>1</sup> yhañ so āyoga-pat.
- ārakā [ārakāt, cf. ārā] 426,17 (dūra = N<sup>s</sup> ave<sup>2</sup>, āsanna = N<sup>s</sup> anī<sup>2</sup>); (acc., instr., abl.) 705,15—17 (N<sup>s</sup> ve<sup>2</sup>), 23—24 (N<sup>s</sup> nī<sup>2</sup>).
- ārakkhaka [<] m, 928,2, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup>; ārakkha-devatā f, 928,3; ārakkhā [\*ārakṣā] f, 704,21.
- ār'-agga n, 619,2, N<sup>s</sup> pvat chok phyā<sup>2</sup>.
- āracaya āracayā ~ ārajaya ārajayā, Sn 673 d.
- ārañjati 349,5, n. 2—3 (N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>2</sup> chva); ārañjana-tṭhāna n, 349,9; ārañjita (mf)n, ib., N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>2</sup> chva rā.
- ārañṇaka [āraṇyaka] mfn, IV 26; 447,26; ārañṇika mfn, Rūp 360; IV 33.
- ārata mfn, 413,20, N<sup>s</sup> krañ; ārati f, 413,19; (abl.) 705,1, 706,20—22, N<sup>s</sup> krañ.
- <sup>1</sup>āradha [ārabdha] mfn, 409,10, 858,23, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> thut (ap); Kev 613, Rūp 612 || an-; <sup>2</sup>āradha (Kev 602, Mmd p. 460,36) ~ āradhā [\*ārabdhvā, cf. ārabha, ārabhivā] 857,19, Rūp

629; āra ddhā pa ri sa ma tta mfn, — (2.2.3.2: vattamāna = paccuppanna) VI 1; āra bbha [ārabhya, cf. āra ddhā] 409,12, 857,19, Rūp 629; āra bbha ti [ārabhyate] 409,9; āra bbha ti [ārabhate] 409,9, 18—21 (karoti = N<sup>s</sup> pru, himsati = N<sup>s</sup> ōhañ<sup>3</sup> chai); āra bh i t v ā ~ āra bbha, 857,19; 708,4, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> sac rve<sup>1</sup>, ca rve<sup>1</sup> khyī rve<sup>1</sup>; āra mbha [ts] m, 409,9 . . . 20, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut; (: atthasiddhi) 919,18—19, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> sac; — 7.2.3: 603,6, 717,21 || an- (409,11), pakaraṇā-, mahā-, viriyā-, sā- (409,11).

āra ma ti Rūp 565.

āra ma ṇa [≠ ālambana; ā-ram- × ā-lamb-?] n, Rūp 583; 231,11, N<sup>s</sup> āruṇ, akroṇ<sup>3</sup>; puthu-āra mma ṇa 736,25, 737,5—6; -bhe da m, — 3.3.2: 19,15—17, 737,10, N<sup>s</sup> āruṇ aprā<sup>3</sup>; -bhe da ba hu va ca na n, 19,29.

<sup>1</sup>ā r ā [ārāt, cf. ārakā] 921,2, N<sup>s</sup> ave<sup>2</sup>; II 28 (Dhp 253 d).

<sup>2</sup>ā r ā [ts] f, V 50 (= cammakārāṇaṃ vedhanabhaṇḍaṃ V, 50); N<sup>s</sup> pva t chok, v. āragga.

āra dha [ārāddha] mfn, 696,3—4, N<sup>s</sup> nha c sak; āra dha na [ts] n, 484,17, 493,28, N<sup>s</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); āra dhet i 139,29, 153,29, 660,22, N<sup>s</sup> nha c sak ce.

āra ma [ts] m, 413,21, N<sup>s</sup> araṇ; Rūp 565 || niddārāmatā, saddā-; āra mi ka [ts] m, III 34, āra mi ki nī f, ib.

āri ya [ārya] ~ ari ya || an-.

āri ya [ārṣya] n, 807,14, 810,2, N<sup>s</sup> rase<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac ~ āri ssa (mf)n, IV 139; Kev 404.

āru gya [: \*a-rugga < a + rugṇa] ~ āro gya, 636,8, 790,23—791,2.

āru ppa [: a-rūpa] (mf)n, Rūp 363 (p. 155,17).

āru yha ~ āru hi t v ā, 857,17; Rūp 629 (†āruyhitvā); āru ḷ ha [ārūḍha; v. ārohati] 855,29, N<sup>s</sup> tak pri; V 149; act. ps. V 59; — 5.3.3.2: saṅgītittayārūḷha 699,28, N<sup>s</sup> (saṅgāyanā suṇ<sup>3</sup> tan sui<sup>1</sup>) tañ ap so; pāḷim āru ḷ ha As 136,13 || mukhā-, rathā-; āru ḷ ha-v ā na ra mfn, III 21.

āro ggi ya n, 791,1—3 ~ āro gya [ts, cf. ārugya] n, 790,23—791,3, N<sup>s</sup> anā kañ<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; Rūp 371.

āro ca n ā f, 694,8, 696,22; āro cā pe ti Spk III 34,12, etc.; āro cet i [ārocayati Mvu I 8,11] 478,13—14; (dat.) 696,22, N<sup>s</sup> krā<sup>3</sup>; II 27.

āro da n ā f, A III 268,29 . . . 269,28.



āropana n, Spk III 48,16, etc.; āropanā f, — 5.3.2.3: Kv-a 9,16—10,2; āropita mfn, 16,18, 729,10, N<sup>s</sup> tañ (ap); āropeti 252,18, — 5.3.3.2: (tantip āropeti) Vibh-a 388,8.

āroha [ts] m, 352,18, 553,8, N<sup>s</sup> tak (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); ārohaṇa n, — 8.7.1.3: Vutt-ṭ 3,13; ā-rohati [ts] 880,27, N<sup>s</sup> athak sui<sup>1</sup> tak; mukham ārohati 890,16; aor. ārukkhi 161,20, n. c; āruhi Rūp 605; inf. ārohitum V 149.

ā-laggeti Vin II 110,33.

ālaṃkata [: alaṃkṛti] mfn, 922,30—31 (o: alaṃkata, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>2</sup> chā chañ).

†ālapa, — 2.1.3: 460,21, n. f.

ālapati 703,16, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū pru ṇrā, ho krā<sup>3</sup>; 713,12, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> rhū khyī ṇo<sup>2</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>; ālapana [ts] n, — 1.1.2: dūratṭhass' ālapane 90,11 . . . 92,9; — 3.3.3; 5.1.0: 60,24, 33, 715,1; 36,25, 105,3 || dhammā-, nijjivā-, paccatt(ā)-, puggalā-; -pada n, 90,27—91,7; -bahuvacana n, 91,4; -(a)-ekavacana n, 90,8—25, N<sup>s</sup> ālup-ekavuc.

ālamba [<] mfn || tad-; Ālamba ~ Ālambā(ya)na, 258,11 (N<sup>s</sup> Alampa = Alampāy); ā-lambati 406,30, N<sup>s</sup> chvai, mhi; ālambiyati 765,1; ālambana [ts, cf. ārammaṇa] m, 406,30, N<sup>s</sup> ārum || tad-; Ālamba ā(ya)na [cf. Ālamba] m, Ja VI 179,25 —197,26.

ālaya [ts, cf. alliyati] m, Rūp 554 || an-; ālavāla [ts] m, pṭ ad Ps II 347,1.

ālasīya [ālasya] n, 785,13, 790,22, IV 60, Rūp 371; — 2.1.3: 355,14, 533,2, N<sup>s</sup> pyañ<sup>3</sup> ri (eñ<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>) khrañ<sup>3</sup> ~ ālasya, 625,2, 790,21, IV 60; Rūp 371 ~ ālassa [⊗] 625,2.

ālāpa [ts, cf. allāpa] m, 550,22, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> ū<sup>3</sup> pro chui.

†ālābu ~ alābu, 921,10.

†ālīṅga m, — 2.1.3: 443,4, N<sup>s</sup> lañ bhak; ālīṅgati [ts] 880,29, N<sup>s</sup> puik pve<sup>1</sup> bhak yam<sup>2</sup>; ālīṅgana n, — 2.1.3: 489,18 (N<sup>s</sup> lañ phak), — 4.1.2: 882,5, 8, N<sup>s</sup> puik pve<sup>1</sup> bhak yam<sup>2</sup>; ālīṅgiya mfn, 87,16.

<sup>1</sup>ā-lim peti [ā + limpayati] S IV 177,1; <sup>2</sup>ā-lim peti [≠ ādīpa-yati, v. Pischel § 244] D II 163,8.

ālu (āluka) (n) ~ āluva, J IV 371,23.

ā-lumpati v. Ps II 403,1; ālumpa-kāraṇaṃ D III 86,1 (≠ Mvu I 339,13).

āluva [ālu(ka)] (m), VII 202, Sp 834,1, etc.; ā-luḷati, etc., As 375,3; ālekhā f, Mhv 27,10 b; ālepa m, Vin I 273,10, — 2.1.3: Dhātum 442; Aleyya m, Kev 348 (Atteyya Rūp 352).  
 āloka [ts] m, 325,4; 518,26, 520,8—9, N<sup>s</sup> (aroṇ) alaṇ<sup>3</sup>; 395,26, 701,2, 927,4; ālokana n, 518,26, 520,11, N<sup>s</sup> tū rū chī taṇ<sup>3</sup> krañ<sup>1</sup>; āloketi 518,25, N<sup>s</sup> id.

ālocana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 523,15, 558,5, N<sup>s</sup> (krañ<sup>1</sup>) rhu.

ālopa [ts, Mvu II 190,5] m, Th 983 a, etc.; ā-loḷeti Sp 1092,16, etc.; āvajjana n, Vibh-a 405,3; ā-vajjeti [ā-varjayati] M III 96,22, etc.; āvaṭa [āvṛta, v. āvupāti] v. Sv 267,12.

āvattā [āvarta] m, Abh 660 b || gajā-; ā-vattāti [avartate, cf. āvattati] Vm 504,5; āvatta ~ āvaṭa || nandiy-; ā-vattāti ~ āvaṭtati, 348,25, n. j; āvatta-hāra m, — 5.3.2.3: Nett 40,22.  
 āvattika [: avatthā] mfn, — 3.: 879,22, 24.

āvapati (āvapeti) Mil 279,20—26 (āpayē hinduvana, Hīnaṭ; cf. Ja I 321,17, Ja-pot).

āvapaṇa [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 352,3, 435,21, 470,4, 484,28, 560,10. N<sup>s</sup> pit paṇ (= paṇ<sup>3</sup>) tā<sup>3</sup> mrac; — 4.1.2: 885,19, 21, N<sup>s</sup> id.; āvapati ~ āvupāti, 435,22, 851,19.

āvali [ts] f, Abh 539 a.

āvāsati, (acc.) 717,11 (N<sup>s</sup> ne), (loc.) 860,27; āvasatha [ts] m, (Rūp 637) 860,27, 880,30, N<sup>s</sup> taṇ<sup>3</sup> khui rā jarap; VII 85 (= gharaṃ).

\*āvassaka [āvaśyaka] mfn, v. avassaka.

āvahati 815,6.

āvāṭa [≠ avaṭa] m, VII 54 (= kāsū); āvāpa m, Dhpa I 177,25, 178,5 = Paṭis-a 682,3, 9 (v. l. āvāṭa).

āvāsa [ts] m, 567,18, 880,30, N<sup>s</sup> (ne rā) kyoṇ<sup>3</sup>.

āvāha [ts] m, v. Ps III 400,19.

āvi [āviḥ] Abh 1149 b; 4,4, 894,21; -karoti Sn 84 b, etc.; āvikaraṇatthaṃ 735,22, N<sup>s</sup> thaṇ<sup>3</sup> evā pru khraṇ<sup>3</sup> ūhā.

āvijjhati Ja III 505,21; ā-viñchati Vin III 127,12.

āvi-bhavati 4,3—4; 746,6, N<sup>s</sup> myak mhok phrac; āvi bhāva m, 71,21—22.

āvila [ts] mfn, Mp I 57,9, 23 || an- . .

- ā-v i s a t i, (aor.) 921,22, N<sup>s</sup> vañ (eñ<sup>1</sup>), pū<sup>2</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).  
 -ā v u ~ ā y u || Dīghā-; ā v u k a [ts] m, Rūp 580 (= pitā).  
<sup>1</sup>ā-v u ṇ ā t i [ā + Vū, v. āvuta] Ja III 35,3 (= appeti); <sup>2</sup>ā-v u ṇ ā t i  
 [≠ āvr̥ṇoti, cf. āvur̥ṇoti] 825,2, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan cvā coñ<sup>1</sup> cañ<sup>2</sup> ~ ā v u -  
 ṇ o t i ib.  
 ā v u t a [≠ ota (prota)] mfn, 527,20, N<sup>s</sup> pan<sup>3</sup> sī so thve, cū<sup>2</sup> vañ  
 le (eñ<sup>1</sup>), v. <sup>1</sup>āvur̥ṇāti.  
 ā v u d h a [āyudha; v. āyudha] n, 484,7, 623,8; (m) 466,25; —  
 — 3.2.3: 787,2 (cāpo tassa āvudho), N<sup>s</sup> lak nak || dāthā-.  
 ā v u s a-v ā d a m, 746,10; ā v u s o [≠ āyuṣman, v. Ai Gr III p.  
 258—59; cf. āyasmā] 649,6, 679,6, 894,31, N<sup>s</sup> (a) rhañ.  
 ā v e ṭ h a n a [\*āveṣṭana] n, — (5.3.2.3, Kv-a 7,20 . . . 14,23); Mil  
 28,32 (≠ Ja II 9,25).  
 ā v e ṇ i- [: āveṇiya = pācitti : pācittiya, etc.] A V 74,10; ā v e ṇ i k a  
 [\*āvainika : a + vinā?] mfn, 254,22, 27, N<sup>s</sup> asī<sup>2</sup> asī<sup>3</sup> so lakkhaṇā  
 ṇay (= anuvyañjana) ~ ā v e ṇ i y a, J VI 128,2, etc.  
 ā v e d h a [ts] m, J II 276,1; ā v e ḷ a [Amg āmela; ≠ āpīḍa] m,  
 v. Sp 617,10 (Vjb; v. l. āveḷā), Abh 308 a, Bv 25,48 b.  
 ā s a [ts, pf] v. 451,7—8.  
 ā s a ṃ [āsām, ≠ eṣām g. pl.] 662,17—26; 274,27, n. 4 . . . 276,9.  
 ā s a ṃ s a t i ~ āsimsati, Pp-a 208,20 (Mp II 175,18; Thī-a 217,23).  
 ā s a k a [≠ (iṣv)āsaka] m, 865,21.  
 ā-s a ṃ k a t i [āsaṅkate] I, 23 (p. 18,9); I, 47 (p. 29,21); IV, 79  
 (p. 236,19), V, 170 (p. 339,14), VI, 38 (p. 369,14, 18); ā s a ṃ k ā f,  
 VI, 4 (p. 347,20); ā s a ṇ g a [ts] m, Ja IV 11,26.  
 ā s a t i ~ acchati, 451,31, 452,1.  
 ā s a t t i [āsakti] f, Rūp 600.  
 ā s a n a [ts] n, 451,30—452,2; 385,3; 231,5, N<sup>s</sup> ne rā; āsanā pekkhati  
 II 28; 922,25; (m) 865,9, n. b (Kev 643); ā s a n i y a mfn, Kev  
 542 (= āsitabba).  
 ā s a n d i [ts] f, v. Sp 1086,3; ā s a n d i k a m, Sp 1216,20.  
 ā s a n n a [ts] mfn, 880,31, N<sup>s</sup> nī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ā s a p p a n ā [ā + sarpaṇā] f, 330,7, N<sup>s</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> rhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ā s a b h a [ārṣabha] mfn, (Rūp 362) 807,15, IV 139; 506,5, N<sup>s</sup>  
 usabha eñ<sup>1</sup> uccā.  
 ā s a m ā n a [hapl. \*ā-śasamāna, v. āsimsati] mfn, 449,1, N<sup>s</sup>  
 toñ<sup>1</sup> ta.



āsa ya [āśaya] m, 623,<sup>25</sup> || āmā-, pakkā-, bilāsaya (mfn).

āsa va [ts] m, (Rūp 554, p. 232,<sup>15</sup>) 636,<sup>19—21</sup> || an-; -k k h a y a m, 1,<sup>14—15</sup>.

āsasā na (?) ~ āsamāna, Sn 1090 a, etc.

āsā [āsā] f, 198,<sup>5</sup>; 701,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui; — 2.1.3: 535, n. h. (Kṣīr p. 181,<sup>2</sup>).

āsāṭikā [v. Ps II 259,<sup>3—10</sup>] f, Abh 645 c.

āsādeti [ā-sādayati ?] v. Spk I 65,<sup>27—32</sup>.

Āsāvati (latā) f, 700,<sup>26</sup> . . . 701,<sup>6</sup>.

Āsāḷha [Aṣāḍha] m, (māsa) 583,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Vāchui la, Nvay tā la; Rūp 362; IV 14 || Uttarā-, Pubbā-; A s ā ḷ h ī f, 766,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Nvay tā la.

āsī [āsī] 451,<sup>9—11</sup>, VI 56.

āsīṃsati [āśamsate × āśiṣ-; cf. āśamsati, (āsasāna) āsamāna] 448,<sup>29—449,2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyāñ toñ<sup>1</sup> ta; ā s i ṃ s a n a [>] n, 365,<sup>21</sup>, 814,<sup>5</sup>, 877,<sup>21</sup>; ā s i ṃ s ā [āśiṣ × āśamsā] f, — 2.1.3: 365,<sup>20—21</sup>, (394,<sup>16</sup>, n. 10), 468,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>1</sup> ta; — (2.2.3.3. A): 813,<sup>17—25</sup>; — 4.2.3.2: 900,<sup>27</sup>; — (dat.) 694,<sup>9</sup>, 697,<sup>12—14</sup>.

ā-siñcati Spk III 8,<sup>7—10</sup>, etc.

āsīṭṭha [āśiṣṭa : Vśās] (mf)n, — 2.2.3.3. A: 25,<sup>14</sup>; 813,<sup>26</sup>, 814,<sup>5</sup> —8, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>1</sup> ta; — 3.1.2: 849,<sup>8</sup>.

āsita [: āste] (mf)n, Rūp 617; V 57, 60; āsita bba [cf. āsaniya] mfn, Kev 542.

āsitta [āsikta] mfn, v. āsiñcati, āsecana.

āsiliṭṭha [āśliṣṭa] mfn, V 59.

āsī [⊗ āśiṣ] f, — 2.2.3.1: 56,<sup>14</sup>.

āsītika [: aśiti] mfn, (gāthā) Rūp 360 (asītiyā J V 485,<sup>11</sup>); (vayo) IV 42; (Ps II 49,<sup>32</sup>).

āsīna [ts] mfn, (Rūp 615), 384,<sup>14</sup>, 451,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ne.

āsīyati Mil 75,<sup>18</sup> (udake āsīyati = jalaya-mattehi pipenu labannē, Hinaṭ).

āsīvisa [āśiṣiṣa] m, 636,<sup>14</sup>, n. 12, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ so achip rhi so mrve.

āsu [āśu] mfn; āsum 902,<sup>31</sup>; 719,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ cvā; VII 1 (= si-gham); āsuṃ-gati f, — 2.1.3: 437,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ cvā svā<sup>2</sup>.

ā-: -suṇāti, (dat.) II 27; -sumbhāti Vin IV 263,<sup>18</sup> (= nipāte-tvā, Vjb, v. Vv-a 212,<sup>23</sup>); -secana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 360,<sup>21</sup>, 543,<sup>5</sup>, n. b, N<sup>s</sup> bhvan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>2</sup>.

- <sup>1</sup>ā s e t i [āsāyati], (āsāyati māṇavakaṃ) II 4; <sup>2</sup>ā s e t i [āsāyati] ib. (āsāyati Devadattaṃ = āsituṃ payojayati II, 4).
- ā-s e v a t i 5,<sup>25</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mhī vai; āsevīyate 6,<sup>26</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mhī vai ap; ā s e v a n a n, 86,<sup>30</sup>.
- ā h a [ts] 422,<sup>19—21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui prī; (āhu) 816,<sup>1—2</sup>, 827,<sup>26—27</sup>; āha, āhu, āhaṃsu VI 19—20.
- ā h a c c a [āhatya] 857,<sup>6</sup>; V 167 (= ahanitvā); (nabham āhacca) 897,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thi rve<sup>1</sup>; 41,<sup>12</sup> (= patvā, N<sup>s</sup> rok rve<sup>1</sup>); -p ā ṭ h a m, — 5.3.3.1: 147,<sup>25</sup>, 829,<sup>19</sup> (: aṭṭhakathāpāṭha), N<sup>s</sup> kuiy to<sup>2</sup> tuiñ ho to<sup>2</sup> mū ap so pāḷi; -p ā ḷ i f, 209,<sup>25</sup>; -b h ā s i t a mfn, — 5.3.3.1: (As 9,<sup>20</sup>); 8,<sup>17</sup>, 256,<sup>33</sup>, 316,<sup>4</sup>, 682,<sup>18</sup>, n. 7 (!), 700,<sup>13</sup>, 757,<sup>26</sup>; -v a c a n a n, Nett 21,<sup>16</sup> (Nett-a!).
- ā h a ṭ a [āhrta] mfn, 428,<sup>11</sup>, n. f.
- <sup>1</sup>ā h a t a [ts] mfn, Bv 11,<sup>6</sup> a, etc.; <sup>2</sup>ā h a t a ~ āhaṭa, 428,<sup>11</sup>.
- ā-h a n a t i [āhanti] 399,<sup>3</sup>; ā h a n a n a s i l a mfn, 846,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> āhañ<sup>3</sup> chai le<sup>1</sup> rhi.
- ā h a r a ṇ a [<] n, na suttāharaṇe bhāro 114,<sup>20</sup>; ā-h a r a t i 428,<sup>8—12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> choñ; — 6.2.3: 728,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vacanasesa-nañ<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> choñ; — 7.1.1.1: sādhaḥkāni payogāni . . . āharitvā 117,<sup>16</sup>; suttam āharatha 114,<sup>19</sup>; ā h ā r a [ts] m, 428,<sup>10</sup>, 430,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> acā; 753,<sup>20</sup>, 763,<sup>10</sup> . . . 19; ā h ā r a - j a mfn, Rūp 572; ā h ā r i m a [— — —] mfn, Thī 299 c, etc. (codd. āharima); ā h ā r e t i [āhārayate] A I 114,<sup>2</sup>, etc.
- ā h i [edhi, cf. <sup>1</sup>ahi], (Rūp 486) 450,<sup>19</sup>, 832,<sup>5</sup>, 834,<sup>14</sup>.
- ā h i k u ṇ ḍ i k a [≠ āhituṇḍika] m, 921,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alampāy.
- ā-h i ṇ ḍ a t i [āhiṇḍate] 356,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhañ<sup>1</sup> lañ.
- ā h i t a [ts] mfn, 186,<sup>1</sup>.
- ā h u t a [ts] mfn, A IV 45,<sup>6</sup> (Mp IV 30,<sup>11</sup>); ā h u t i [ts] f, 454,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> bhvay vatthu; ā h u n a n, Vm 219,<sup>27</sup>; ā h u n e y y a [≠ āhavanīya] mfn, v. Vm 219,<sup>27—220</sup>,<sup>8</sup>.
- ā h u n d a r i k a (~ a h u n d a r i k a, v. L, Vjb ad Vin IV 297,<sup>12</sup>) mfn, v. mht ad Vm 413,<sup>6</sup>: samantato upari ca ghanasañchannaṃ sambādhaṭṭhānaṃ; Paṭis-a 366,<sup>17</sup>.
- ā h e y y a [āheya] mfn, Kev 348 (Rūp 352).
- ā h o p u r i s i k ā [āhopuruṣikā] f, 867,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ‘am<sup>1</sup> bhvay yokyā<sup>2</sup> nā takā’ hu thoñ lhvā<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>.
- ā ḷ a k a m, Bv 25,<sup>2</sup> e; Mil 418,<sup>20</sup>; Abh 364 a.
- ā ḷ a m b a r a [āḍambara] m, VII 199; ā ḷ a h a n a n, v. āḷāhana.

ā|ā n a, ā|ā n a [ālāna] m, Abh 364 a; Ja I 415, n. 2.

ā|ā r a [ārāla?] mfn, v. Ps II 171,4.

ā|ā r i k a [ārālika] m, 383,10 (= bhattakāra), Abh 464 b.

ā|ā h a n a [≠ ādāhana] n, V 128 (ā|āhana Dhpa E<sup>2</sup> I 25 n. 11).

ā|i ~ a|i, 922,23.

ā|i n d a ~ a|iinda, 921,7, N<sup>s</sup> im ū<sup>3</sup>.

ā|i i [āli] f, 562,23, N<sup>e</sup> acañ.

ā|h a k a [āḍhaka] n, II 39; m, Abh 482 c.

ā|h i y a ~ <sup>2</sup>aḍḍha || Ja V 97,15 (anā|hiya), J V 214,8 (subā|hiya).

# I

[i] <sup>1</sup>icchā, tiṭṭhati, udapādi, aṭṭhi 233,13 (-iḥ: aggi, 183,20; -it: Saṃgāmaji); [i·] <sup>2</sup>icchā, tiṇha tikkha (tikhiṇa), ciṇṇa; bhiyyo 461, n s (-iḥ, -it: akāsi); [ɾ] iṇa (: anapa), tiṇa, sakid-eva (: sakadāgāmin) — rite, irubbedā; [zéro] kilesa, siloka, tasiṇā (: taṇhā), sināniya (: snāta, nhāta), vajira, rājino (: rañño), viriṭita, hiri (: harāyati), hilāda — purisa; bodhiyā (: bojjhā), pariyesanā (: payyesanā), pariyaḍḍhāsi (: payirudāḍḍhāsi), acchariya (: acchera); — aggini, āroggiya, ekacciya 285,18—286,7 (v. CPD: akuppiya, alabbhiya, asabbhi, J As 1948,611—612).

i k k a ~ <sup>2</sup>accha, Abh 612 a, 1025 a (v. issa).

i k k ā s a (m), v. Sp 1219,4.

i k k h a [ikṣya] mfn, Sacc 303 c; i k k h a ṇ i k ā [ikṣaṇikā] f, S II 260,7, etc.; i k k h a t i [ikṣate] 332,16; 584,6, N<sup>s</sup> rhu; i k k h a n a [>] n, 584,6.

i ṃ k h a t i [ṣ (pra-)iṃkhati] 329,22 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).

i ṇ g a t i [ts] 333,15, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; myak ci mbiṭ khraṇ<sup>3</sup> laṇ ñit khraṇ<sup>3</sup> ca so amū arū phrac; i ṇ g i t a [>] n, 333,15, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>, amū arā phrac.

i ṃ g h a [\*im + gha] 898,3, n. 2, N<sup>s</sup> tuik tvaṇ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>.

ṭ i ṃ g h ā l a (ṇ: iṅgāla) ~ aṅgāra; -k h ū f, Thī 386 a.

i c c ~ iti, 616,24—29, v. itv eva.

i c c a ~ itvā, 315,25.

i c c e v a ṃ 906,13; — 7.3.3.3: 294,25, 333,26, 360,29, 424,30, 427,28, 478,27 . . . 535,9 . . . 577,19, 905,21, 33.

<sup>1-2</sup>i c c h a t i [ts (+ <sup>2</sup>ipsate) cf. esati] 453,24, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ; V 174;



- 363,26; icchate (ps?) III, 21 (p. 161,17); — 7.1.3.3. C: 101,30 . . . 103,10, 514,7, 691,23, 692,8, 696,14, 792,22, (anicchamāna) 842,21; icch'-attha mfn, — 3.1.1. C: 850,29 (cf. tum-icchatha); <sup>1</sup>icchā [ts] f, 453,24, N<sup>s</sup> alui; V 174; 198,2; — 2.1.3: 330,11, 342,5, 448,29, 453,24, 457,3, 544,18, 556,22, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ; — 4.1.1: 880,25, 30; — (gen.) 695,16; <sup>2</sup>icchā [ipsā] f, — 2.1.3: 559,9, 568,27 (N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ toñ<sup>1</sup> ta); 564,21, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; icchāpeti [>] 363,26, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ nhac sak mak mo ce; icchita ~ ittha, 858,7, — 7.1.3.3. C: 107,27, 610,29; (na icchita) 645,28—30; (icchitānicchita) 110,2; icchita-kamma n, — 5.1.1.2: 692,8, 21—22; icchitabba [>] mfn, 603,21, — 3.2.2: 791,26; — 7.1.3.3. C: 138,11, 147,8; icchiyate [iṣyate], — 7.1.3.3. C: III, 21 (p. 158,24).
- ijjati [ijyate, cf. yajiyati] 348,6; ijate 693,1, 834,4, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> ap eñ<sup>1</sup>; (ijjana ~ iñjana, 862, n. h); <sup>1</sup>ijjā [ijyā] f, (Rūp 644 ɔ: yajana), V 50; <sup>2</sup>ijjā f, Rūp 644 (p. 270,6 ɔ: iñjana).
- ijjhati [rdhyati] 484,23, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>2</sup>, prañ<sup>1</sup> cum; 424,3, 5, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> cum; ijjhana n, 484,23, 24.
- iñjati [≠ ejati × samīñjayati (iṅgati)] M I 517,20, etc.; iñjana n, 862, n. h; Rūp p. 270,6; iñjanā f, Paṭis I 184,36, etc; iñjita n, Vibh 349,18, 390,20—29 (Vibh-a 513,14).
- <sup>1</sup>iṭṭha [iṣṭa, cf. yiṭṭha] mfn, V 114 (Rūp 610 p. 252,6—7).
- <sup>2</sup>iṭṭha [iṣṭa, cf. icchita] 453,30 (Rūp p. 251,33); — 7.1.3.3. C: 869,17, 876,29, N<sup>s</sup> lui || an-.
- iṭṭhakā [iṣṭakā] f, VII 29; -māya mfn, Kev 374; iṭṭhakāvaḍḍhakim, 143,18, 495,25, N<sup>s</sup> pan<sup>2</sup> raṃ (ɔ: ran) s(a)mā<sup>2</sup>.
- iṭṭha-gāha m, — (7.1.3.3. C:) 876,29.
- <sup>1</sup>iṭṭhi [iṣṭi] f, V 50 (= yajana V. 50); <sup>2</sup>iṭṭhi [ṛṣṭi, Bull. Lingu. Soc. of India 1932 p. 51] f, J VI 223,18.
- iṇa [Amg aṇa; ṛṇa] n, 507,5; 695,12, 707,26, N<sup>s</sup> (krve<sup>2</sup>) mrī || aj-jhiṇamutta, anapa; iṇāyika [≠ ṛṇāvan, ṛṇika] m, (1) 507,5, N<sup>s</sup> mrī rhañ, (2) Abh 470 d (= adhamañṇo).
- iṇoti [ṛṇoti] 507,5, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>, phrac.
- ita [ts] mfn, 315,21, 317,13—318,11; 866,11, N<sup>s</sup> phrac, rok.
- itara [ts] mfn, 266,26, 268,31 . . . 269,28; 272,11; loc. itare 629,20; N<sup>s</sup> īmha ta pā<sup>2</sup>; II 54; itaratra 704,16, 756,10; itarathattā Kev 400 (v. 805,14—18); itarathā 805,15; itarī-

tara [itaretara] mfn, I 56; itarītara-yoga m, I, 1 (p. 6,14), III 23 (III, 23 p. 162,22) ~ itaretara-yoga, — 4.2.1. Acd: 887,18, 23—29 (leg. . . ānehī ti; itar . . .); — 5.2.4: 768,7, 11 (N<sup>s</sup> napuṃ<sup>2</sup> ekat ma ṇai<sup>1</sup> mū rve<sup>1</sup> bahuvuc achuṃ<sup>2</sup> rhi so itarī-tarayoga).

<sup>2</sup>iti ~ eti (!), 315,18, 316,1—317,7 (32), 319,6 . . . 24—320,4, 321,6—7; N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> lā<sup>3</sup>, si, phrac, rok pok.

<sup>2</sup>iti [ts, cf. icc, itv eva, ti] 317,13—318,12, 896,11; 616,24—617,17, 638,28—639,14; — 743,10—19; 684,14—33; 681,15—18; apa para icc etehi 702,17, N<sup>s</sup> apa pari hū so ī upasāra tui<sup>1</sup> nhañ<sup>1</sup>; kiriyaṃ karoti ti kārakaṃ, 691,4, N<sup>s</sup> . . . kroñ<sup>1</sup> . . .; iti hi 902,17; iti-K a c c ā y a n a n, 777,11; iti-kirā f, 738,31; iti-lopa m, — 5.2.2.1: 758,3—17, iti-sadda-lopa 263,21, 754,25—755,11; Iti-vuttaka n, 321,24, 467,9; iti-ha M I 32,33, etc.; itihā f, Abh 412 b || anītiha Sn 934 b; itihāsa [ts] m, (451,7), 831,28—31; itihītiha (mf)n, 895,26, N<sup>s</sup> 'sui<sup>1</sup> phrac sa kai<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> phrac sa kai<sup>1</sup> hu achāñ<sup>1</sup> cakā<sup>2</sup> (krā<sup>2</sup> ruṃ).

ito [itah] 676,21—22, 680,26, IV 108; 317,13, 318,2—8; 695,15, n. g; 701,18, N<sup>s</sup> ī arap mha; ito paṭṭhāya 28,15; ito paraṃ 13,27, 30,32 . . . 878,2, 906,23; 605,9, N<sup>s</sup> ī mha nok nhuik; ito-nidāna mfn, 686,25.

ittara [itvara] mfn, 366,5; V 55 (V, 55, p. 288,10).

itthaṃ [ts] 676,21—22, 686,26—687,2, 805,26—806,8, IV 121; 896,11; N<sup>s</sup> ī sui<sup>1</sup>; (<sup>1</sup>)itthatta [v. 805,19—22] n, M I 40,7 etc.; (<sup>2</sup>)itthatta [≠ strīva × <sup>1</sup>itthatta] n, A IV 57,13 . . . 58,15; itthaṃ-nāma mfn, 686,26—28, 765,25—27, 805,30—806,8; itthabhāva [: itthaṃ = eva-rūpa: evaṃ], m, Sn 1044 c, etc.; ittham-bhūta mfn, 805,27; 554,25, 555,3—4, N<sup>s</sup> athū<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> rok; itthambhūta-karaṇa n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,8; itthambhūt'akkhāna n, — 4.3: 715,25—716,10; — 4.1.1: 881,15, 21; 883,6, 11; 883,16, 21; itthambhūta-lakkhaṇa [itthambhūtalakṣaṇa] n, — 5.1.1.3: 719,17—27.

itthikā [Mvu (I 244,5), Niya, etc. istrikā; <] f, 803,18, N<sup>s</sup> min<sup>3</sup> ma asuṃ<sup>3</sup> mhya sā; itthī [Amg, etc., itthī; ≠ strī, cf. thī] f, 363,14—364,8, 468,2, N<sup>s</sup> min<sup>3</sup> ma; VII 94; 201,29—32, 236,10—16; 652,31, 671,25, 672,8, 674,15, 678,15; II 47, 66; — 3.2: 676,27—677,24; 849,13—27; 770,33—773,27; 775,4—31; (-mhi) 740,7; itthī-



liṅga (mf)n, — 3.3.1: 641,14, 2,18, N<sup>s</sup> itthi-lin; Itthiliṅgānaṃ nāmikapadamālāvibhāgo = Sd VIII (197,2—225,29); itthi-liṅgattana n, 2,13.

itvā [ts, cf. icca] ~ itvāna 315,20.

itveva [≠ ityeva, cf. icc] 617,14—17; I 36.

idaṃ [ts, v. ayaṃ] 277,3—27 (660,25, 676,21, 682,12), — 3.2.2: tassēdaṃ 788,11—13, 790,10—12; ida-ppaccaya m(fn), 277,17—22, 660,28, 789,24, pl. 745,17, N<sup>s</sup> (saṅkhāra ca) so akyui<sup>3</sup> tui<sup>1</sup>; III 63; ida-ppaccaya tā f, 277,19—27, 660,28, 789,25; idama-ṭṭhi-ka mfn, Pp 69,21 (Pp-a 250,22—25); idama-ṭṭhitā f, III 63 (III, 63, p. 181,20—22); idama-ṭṭhika mfn, Th 984 b, †idama-ṭṭhitā f, Vm 81,11 (sn: idama-ṭṭhitā).

idā [(ts): idānim = tadā : tadānim] 617,18—30; idāni [idānim, cf. dāni] 676,21—22, 680,27, 894,27; IV 118; — 6.2.3: idān' etarahi 682,19, 683,19, 901,18.

idisa ~ idisa, Kev 644 (Mmd p. 496,35—40!).

iddha [ṛddha, cf. <sup>3</sup>aḍḍha] mfn, 484,25, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> cuṃ; -guṇa mfn, Mg intr. 1 a; iddhi [ṛddhi] f, 484,23—25, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> khuī<sup>3</sup>; 200,28; — 704,29, 710,30; iddhima t mfn; f. iddhi-matī ~ iddhi-mantini 677,13—17; iddhi-maya mfn, Rūp 370.

idha ~ iha, (617,19—30), 676,21—22, 680,27, 682,3, IV 112; idha-māhu I 45; 695,9, N<sup>s</sup> i loka nhuik; 697,2, N<sup>s</sup> i kyoñ<sup>3</sup> nhuik.

idhuma [idhma] n, Abh 36 c.

ina [ts] m, VII 105 (= sāmī).

Inda [Indra] 377,29—378,27, 871,13; 78,14, 94,18, N<sup>s</sup> Inda nat (Sikrā<sup>3</sup>); 785,18—786,5; 780,23, 798,21, 924,31; Indaka [Indraka, cf. indagū, hindagū] 370,26; inda-khīla m, Abh 204 c, 220 a; indagū [indraka v. eragu] m, 466,11—14, n. 5; inda-gopaka m, v. Th-a 62,13—17; indati [ts] 377,29—30, 439,18, 786,2, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan cvā acui<sup>3</sup> ra; indana [>] n, 377,29; Inda-nāma mfn, 307,17; inda-nīla m, 873,1, N<sup>s</sup> indanīlā; Inda-patta(ka) [≠ <sup>3</sup>Aindraprasthaka] mfn, Rūp 362 (p. 153,18); inda-vamśā [indravamśā] f, — 8.3.2,1: Vutt 74, Vutt-ṭ 3,43; inda-vajirā [indravajrā] f, — 8.3.1,1: Vutt 62, Vutt-ṭ 3,30; 424, n. d; inda-sagotta m(fn), 780,24; indasamāna-gotta m(fn), 780,26; Inda-sabha n, III 26.

indiya (~ indriya) 786,3 (c: indassa bhāvo).



- indu* [ts] m, 380,<sup>25</sup>, VII 2 (= cando).  
*indriya* [ts, cf. *indiya*] n, 785,<sup>18</sup>—786,<sup>5</sup>, 231,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> indre; -s a m-  
 v a r a m, 488,<sup>15</sup>, 21, N<sup>s</sup> indre kui coñ<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).  
*indhana* [ts] n, 394,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> cā; Abh 36 d.  
*ibbha* [ibhya] mfn, (Abh 725 d) J VI 223,<sup>22</sup>, etc.  
*ibha* [ts] m, VII 127; 345,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chañ || Setibhinda.  
*ima*, *iminā* v. ayam, idam, 853,<sup>3</sup>—12, II 128 . . . 135.  
*irina* ~ *irina*, 921,<sup>12</sup>.  
*iritvija* [rtvij] m, Abh 414 a.  
*iriyati* [≠ irte, cf. irati] J III 498,<sup>27</sup> (o: kacci tvaṃ suddho  
 iriyasi) etc.; As 149,<sup>16</sup>; *iriyā* [>] f, Sn 1038 c; *iriyā-*  
*patha* m, 316,<sup>32</sup>—317,<sup>2</sup>, 521,<sup>14</sup>, 20, N<sup>s</sup> (iri) yā puik (le<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup>);  
*iriyāpatha-gamana* n, 315,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> iriyāputh ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>  
 lā<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); *iriyāpathiya* (mf)n, Th 591 b.  
*Irubbedā* [≠ Rgveda; Iru- cf. tam. Irukku-; -bb- cf. Yajub-  
 beda] m, 390,<sup>9</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup>*ilati* [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 148,<sup>23</sup>] 438,<sup>30</sup> (439,<sup>12</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup.  
<sup>2</sup>*ilati* [§ ts, 439 n. f] 439,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
*ilisa* [iliśa, illiśa, cf. illisa] m, 873,<sup>12</sup> (≠ <sup>1</sup>ilati).  
*ileti* [§ ≠ elayati] 564,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krit.  
*illī* [ilī, ilī] f, Abh 392 b (Ja ad J V 259,<sup>4</sup>, VI 50,<sup>21</sup>).  
*illisa* ~ *ilisa*, Kev 675.  
*iva* ~ <sup>1</sup>viya || ativa.  
*ivaṇṇa* m, 606,<sup>28</sup>.  
*isati* [≠ (anv)īṣyati] 453,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
*isi* [rṣi] m, 442,<sup>5</sup>—7; 453,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rase<sup>1</sup>; Rūp 663; VII 9; 184,<sup>4</sup>, 20  
 (voc.), 652,<sup>16</sup>; ise 184, n. 8; II 136, 137; — 8.0: Vutt 98, 100 ||  
 mahēsi; *isi-gili* m, 97,<sup>4</sup>, 914,<sup>2</sup>.  
*isinda* [p. 1089, n. 3] m, 871,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhip nañ<sup>3</sup> tat (< Mmd); Kev  
 665 (Mmd p. 509,<sup>13</sup>).  
*isini* [rṣ + -nī] f, 677,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rase<sup>1</sup> ma; *isi-vhaya* n, (o: *Isi-*  
*pātana*) 466,<sup>17</sup>.  
*isikā* [iṣikā, cf. īsikā, esikā Sv 105,<sup>8</sup>—16] f, VII 23 (=tulā-  
 nissayo).  
*isu* ~ usu, Rūp 635 (p. 267,<sup>14</sup>; = śara, Rūp-sn), II, 3 (p. 43,<sup>25</sup>);  
 v. issattha, issāsa.  
*isnāti* [§ iṣṇāti] 501,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat phrac.

issā [r̥sya, cf. <sup>2</sup>isa, v. <sup>2</sup>accha] m, 94,17, N<sup>s</sup> lū vaṃ, vak vaṃ; 129,20, 25 (o: accha-miga); Abh 612 a.

<sup>1</sup>issati [ir̥syati] 441,20; 320,3 . . . 13; N<sup>s</sup> hr̥ cū; issayati (dat.) 694,7, 695,21—22, II 27 (II, 27, p. 58,35).

<sup>2</sup>issati [fut. ≠ eṣyati] 319,26(—31).

issattha [(Amg isattha) ≠ iṣvastra] n, 163,35, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>2</sup> samā<sup>2</sup> amhu.

issara [isvara] m, 451,28; — 3.2.3: 787,1; — 4.1.2: 881,20, 30; — (gen. loc.): 724,16, 19, N<sup>s</sup> acui<sup>3</sup> ra; Issara m, 638,23, N<sup>s</sup> Paramīsvā; -kātā mfn, 755,16, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> sañ pru (ap); -vacana (mf)n, 729,26—730,5, N<sup>s</sup> acui<sup>3</sup> ra so sū kui ho khrañ<sup>3</sup>; Issarāyātana n, 361,12, 577,1, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> kvañ<sup>3</sup>; issariya [aiśvarya] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,4); 354,10, 16, N<sup>s</sup> acui<sup>3</sup> ra (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), — 2.1.3: 365,20(—366,2), 394,16 (n. 10), 429,17, 451,25, 468,9; — (3.2.2): 785,18.

issā [ir̥syā] f, 441,21, N<sup>s</sup> hr̥ cū; 129,20, 25, 320,8; — 2.1.3: 441,20; issācāra m, 633,26; issāyanā f, 441,21, N<sup>s</sup> hr̥ cū so akhrañ<sup>3</sup> arā (As 373,11).

issāsa [iṣvāsa, cf. usu] m, 490,2—4, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> samā<sup>2</sup>; II, 3 (p. 43,25 —29); issāsin m, J IV 494,20.

issukin [≠ ir̥s(y)u] mfn, IV 132.

isseti [denom.: issā] v. <sup>1</sup>issati.

iha [ts, cf. idha; Aī Gr III p. 444—445] 676,21—22; 682,3; IV 112.

# I

[i] idisa, kivat, kilā, nīla, gīta, nīla; bhāvī 187,24—189,5; ithī 201,29—205,27; citti-kata; aṭṭhī 233,13; (: aṭṭhīni, cf. ti:tiṇi 287,24, aggīhi (: -ibhī, 647, n. 2); [-ih] (aggī 183,20), rattī 200,24; [i] dīgha, sīgha; vīchā; — [ir̥(iy)] kirati, anuhī-rati; [im (+ h)] sīha, [iṣ (+ h)] nīharati: [-i a-] vītihāra, — [dhik] dhī; — [i] anītiha (CPD).

ijati [ṣ ts] 346,7, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

iti [ts] f, 317,7—11, N<sup>s</sup> (kap rve<sup>1</sup> nhip cak tat so) bhe<sup>3</sup> upad || anītika.

idī [idr̥ṣ] ~ idisa, 315,21, 866,3, Rūp 574; III 95; idikkha [idr̥kṣa] ~ idisa [idr̥ṣ(a), cf. idisa, irisa] mfn, 865,32—866,7; N<sup>s</sup> ī sū sui<sup>1</sup> rhu so sū; (Kev 644, Rūp 574) III 95.

†i d e t i, 544,5, n. a (v. Kṣīr p. 188,31) N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>2</sup> evā pra.

ī r a t i [⊗ īrte, v. iriyati] 428,22, N<sup>s</sup> chui, lā<sup>2</sup>, tun lhup.

ī r i k k h a ~ ī r i s a, Kev 644.

ī r i ṇ a [īriṇa, cf. iriṇa] n, 921,12, N<sup>s</sup> oḷā ma rhi so jaṅgala arap  
(< Ja VI 561,6); VII 67 (o: ūsaraṃ).

ī r i t a [ts, cf. erita] mfn, 428,22, N<sup>s</sup> chui (ap); 606,24, N<sup>s</sup> rvat (ap).

ī r i s a ~ ī d i s a (ī r i k k h a), 866,1, Kev 644, Rūp 574.

ī r e t i [īrayati, cf. ereti] 560,7, N<sup>s</sup> pac khya; 37,28.

<sup>1</sup>ī s a [īśa] m || osadhīsa, janapadēsa, nakkhattēsa, manujēsa,  
(Vaṅgīsa); ī s a m, 638,22, N<sup>s</sup> Paramīsvā.

<sup>2</sup>ī s a ~ i s s a, 446,16, N<sup>s</sup> vaṃ sattavā; J IV 209,3 (Ja).

ī s a ṃ [(Amg īsiṃ) īṣat] 850,17, 18, N<sup>s</sup> jaṇ<sup>2</sup> ṇay; Abh 1148 a (īsad-  
atthe Abh 1169 a); ī s a ṃ-ḥ a s a n a [≠ īṣaddhasana] n, —  
2.1.3: 454,3, N<sup>s</sup> jaṇ<sup>2</sup> ṇay rhvaṇ; ī s a-ḥ a ḷ ā r a mfn, III 12 (III,  
12, p. 156,20—22); ī s a ḥ a ṃ [v. Amg īsiya ≠ īṣatka] 902,30; 320,6;  
ī s a k'-attha 868,33, N<sup>s</sup> jaṇ<sup>2</sup> ṇay anak; — 1.3.1.2 (6.1.3.1): ī s a ḥ a  
vicchinditvā uccāretabbam 38,10, 42, (12—)23; — 4.2.3.2: ī s a ḥ a  
a(p)pattabhāva 900,7; ī s a ḥ a ṃ-ḥ u ṭ ṭ h a [≠ īṣatsprṣṭa]  
mfn, — 1.1.3. C: (ī s a ḥ a ṃ-ḥ u ṭ ṭ h a ṭ ṭ a ṃ) 607,30, N<sup>s</sup> ī s a ṃ ḥ u ṭ ṭ h  
payat; ī s a ḥ a ḥ a r a [īṣatkara] mfn, 850,20, Kev 562 (Rūp p.  
245,19), V 45 (V, 45, p. 281,24—26: ī s a ṃ = ākicchena).

<sup>1</sup>ī s a t i [≠ īṣte, īṣe] 451,25, N<sup>s</sup> acui<sup>2</sup> ra; 365,27; 429,20.

<sup>2</sup>ī s a t i [≠ īṣate, Kṣīr p. 50,34] 446,16, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhaṇ<sup>2</sup> chai, lā<sup>2</sup>, rhu.

ī s a-ḥ i ṇ ḡ a l a mfn (v. ī s a-ḥ a ḷ ā r a), III 12; ī s a ṃ-a ḥ ḥ i-  
v ā s a n a n, — 2.1.3: 558,22, N<sup>s</sup> jaṇ<sup>2</sup> ṇay rap taṃ<sup>1</sup> ṇaṃ<sup>1</sup> laṇ<sup>1</sup>;  
ī s a s-s a y a [īṣat + -śaya, v. Mahābhāṣya II 156,16] m(fn),  
850,19, 860,6; Kev 562, 627.

ī s ā [īṣā] f, Abh 449 b || naṅgal(a)-.

ī s ā n a [īśāna] m, Spk I 235,8.

ī s i k ā ~ e s i k ā, 921,24; Sv 105,13, n. 5.

ī h a t i [ihate] 457,30, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> thut; 342,14; ī ḥ a n a n, V, 50; ī ḥ ā  
[ts] f, 457,30; 198,16; V 50 (V, 50, p. 284,13); — 2.1.3: 413,15, N<sup>s</sup>  
ā<sup>2</sup> thut || sēha.

ī ḷ a t i [Ṣ ≠ iṭte] 460,27, N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>2</sup> mvam<sup>2</sup>; ī ḷ e t i [Ṣ īḍayati] 569,9,  
N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>2</sup> mvam<sup>2</sup>.



## U

- [u] ugga, <sup>1</sup>mutta, <sup>1-2</sup>vutta, bhikkhunī, hetuyo, dāru 234,<sup>32</sup> (234,<sup>5</sup> —235,<sup>3</sup>); gaccha(n)tu, daṭṭhu; (-uḥ : bhikkhu 189,<sup>15</sup>—191,<sup>2</sup>, 206,<sup>1</sup>—11); uposatha (: posathika), upāhanā (: pānadhī); [ū·] uddha, <sup>2</sup>mutta; [ṛ] utu, uḷu, ussa, <sup>3</sup>vutta, saṃvuta, phuṭṭha; [i] -kutti; [zéro] suvāmin . . . pakhuma 634,<sup>5-7</sup>, kurūra, ātuman (: attan), paduma (: padma); [“o”] 609,<sup>29</sup>, 618,<sup>20</sup>, 636,<sup>8</sup>; — usuyyā, pāruta, (muta : mata), ummugga; — ucchu, usu.
- u- [ud, cf. ud(-agga), ū(-hasati), v. urūḷhavā], — (4.1.1): 880,<sup>32</sup> —881,<sup>7</sup>; 625,<sup>16</sup>; u-pari (!), abl., 702,<sup>24</sup>—703,<sup>5</sup>.
- u k k a ṃ s a [≠ utkarṣa] m, Abh 761 c; -g a t a mfn, 331,<sup>29</sup>, 408,<sup>3</sup>, 484,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan kai khrañ<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> rok; u k k a ṃ s a t i [≠ utkarṣati] J IV 108,<sup>7</sup>, etc.; u k k a ṃ s e t i [>] D III 224,<sup>29</sup>, etc.; u k k a ṭ ṭ h a [utkrṣṭa] mfn, Bv 2,<sup>120</sup> b, etc.
- u k k a ṭ h i t a [utkvathita; v. pakkaṭhita] mfn, J IV 118,<sup>22</sup> (Dharmapr 137,<sup>2</sup>), S V 122,<sup>12</sup> (Spk).
- u k k a ṇ ṭ h a t i [utkaṇṭhate, v. kaṇṭhati] As 407,<sup>32</sup>, etc.
- u k - k a ṇ ṇ a mfn, J VI 559,<sup>7</sup>; u k k a ṇ ṇ a k a m, (roga) S II 230,<sup>18</sup> (Spk).
- u k k a t i [utkr̥ti, 4 × 26 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>107</sup>—108.
- u k k a r a ~ ukkāra, Ja I 146,<sup>31</sup> = Vm 196,<sup>17</sup>.
- u k k ā [ulkā] f, 478,<sup>17</sup>, 20—30, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup> rhū<sup>2</sup>; Rūp 655; VII 15; 198,<sup>9</sup>; -p ā t a m, 478,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ukkā kya (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); -m u k h a n, 478,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phui va; 744,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phui va muis khvak.
- U k k ā k a [≠ Ikṣvāku, v. Okkāka, ucchu : ikṣu] m, 392,<sup>6</sup> = 457,<sup>15</sup> = 601,<sup>4</sup>.
- u k k ā c a n ā f, u k k ā c i t a (mf)n, u k k ā c e t i v. Vibh-a 483,<sup>3</sup> —13, (Mp II 146,<sup>17</sup>).
- u k k ā r a [≠ utkara, cf. ukkara] m, Abh 275 a (= mīlham).
- u k k ā s a [<] m, 625,<sup>18</sup>, n. 17 (o: utrāsa); u k k ā s a t i [utkāstate] 625,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyoñ<sup>3</sup> ṇham<sup>1</sup>; u k k ā s i k ā f, v. Sp 1200,<sup>9</sup>.
- \*u k k i l e s a [utkleśa] m, — 2.1.3: 405,<sup>n. c.</sup>
- u k - k u j j a t i 349,<sup>23</sup>—24, 27—28, N<sup>s</sup> lhan.
- u k - k u ṭ i k a [(Amg ukkuḍua) utkuṭaka; v. Mvu I 489,<sup>12</sup>—22] mfn, 353, n. 5; -p a d h ā n a n, ib.

- u k k u ṭ ṭ h i [≠ utkruṣṭa, n] f, 710,<sup>8</sup>, 737,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krve<sup>2</sup> hac kro<sup>2</sup> ṇrā (khraṇ<sup>2</sup>).
- u k k u s a [≠ utkroṣa] m, Abh 640 a (= kuraro).
- u k k o ṭ a n a n, u k k o ṭ e t i [utkoṭayati, J As 1914 p. 503,<sup>4</sup>] Vin IV 126,<sup>2-35</sup> (Sp).
- u k k h a [ukṣan, cf. okkhata] m, VII 31 (= balivaddo); u k k h a t i [ukṣati] 330,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>2</sup> loṇ<sup>2</sup>; ukkhita Thī 145 b.
- u k k h a l i [v. ukhā] f, 353,<sup>18</sup> (v. tuṇḍikīra); VII 8 (= bhājanam).
- u k k h i t t a [utkṣipta] mfn, 404,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhaṇ thut (ap); u k k h i p a t i 404,<sup>9</sup>; 563,<sup>26</sup>.
- u k k h e ṭ i t a mfn, 352,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mag phraṇ<sup>2</sup> lhan (ap), lan<sup>1</sup> ce (ap).
- u k k h e p a [utkṣepa] m, — 2.1.3: 533,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cvan<sup>1</sup> pac; 563,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyī rve<sup>1</sup> pac.
- u k l ā p a m (fn), Abh 224 c (= kacavaro).
- u k h a t i [§ ≠ okhati] 329,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.
- u g g a [ugra] mfn, Abh 711 b; m, Abh 503 d.
- u g g a ṇ h ā t i [udgrhṇāti] 503,<sup>5-6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṇ; — 7.0.1: v. ugga-haṇa; u g g a ṇ h ā p e t i 503,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṇ ce; 131,<sup>21</sup>.
- u g g a c c h a t i 462,<sup>11</sup>, 21—22, 881,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tak; u g g a t a mfn, — 4.1.1: 880,<sup>32</sup>, 881,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tak (khraṇ<sup>2</sup>); u g g a m a [udgama] m, — 2.1.3: 334,<sup>14</sup>, (406,<sup>8</sup>, n. a; 430,<sup>16</sup>, n. c. 459,<sup>6</sup>, n. a. 460,<sup>12</sup>, n. e, 559,<sup>6</sup>, n. d).
- u g g a h a ṇ a [udgrahaṇa] n, — 7.0.1: 783,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṇ.
- u g g ā r a [udgāra] m, Abh 468 c (= udreko).
- u g g ā h a k a m, 503,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṇ tat; U g g ā h a m ā n a [Ps III 265,<sup>22</sup>] m, 418,<sup>17</sup>.
- u g g i r a ṇ a [udgiraṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 413,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thve<sup>2</sup> an; u g g i r a t i 414,<sup>30</sup>; u g g i l a t i M I 393,<sup>7</sup>, etc.
- u g g i t i [udgiti] f, — 8.5.1.6: Vutt 26.
- u g g i v a n, J VI 562,<sup>13</sup> (Ja).
- u g g h a m s e t i (-ghaṃsati?) Vin II 106,<sup>24</sup>; ugghaṭṭa /-tt-, v. maṭṭa) mfn, Sn 980 a, etc.
- u g g h a ṭ i t a mfn; -ñ ñ ū mfn, 909,<sup>33</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> diṭṭhacarita-udatta-pugguīl); u g g h ā ṭ a ṇ a n, Abh 524 a; u g g h ā ṭ e t i (1) Bv 23: 2, (2) 909,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhac (ugghaṭṭa : ugghāṭeti = rusita : roseli = cudita : codeti).

- u g g h ā t a m, v. Ja VI 253,<sup>23</sup>; u g g h ā t i (f?) 625,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khvā (eñ<sup>1</sup>), bhvañ<sup>1</sup> lhae (eñ<sup>1</sup>); < ugghātinighāti-hoti Sn 828 b?
- u g g h o s a n a [<] n, 566,<sup>30</sup>, u g g h o s a n ā f, Sv 310,<sup>7</sup>; u g g h o s e t i 568,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krve<sup>2</sup> kro<sup>2</sup>.
- u c a n a [: uccati] n, 865,<sup>1</sup> (! N<sup>s</sup> chui).
- u c c a [ts, uccā, uccaiḥ] mfn, 355,<sup>26</sup> (ucce, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>1</sup> so koñ<sup>3</sup> kañ nhuik).
- u c c a t i [uceyati] 478,<sup>17</sup>, 845,<sup>11</sup> (v. ucana!); N<sup>s</sup> poñ<sup>3</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup> cu ve<sup>3</sup>; Mmd 530 (p. 414,<sup>8-10</sup>).
- u c c a t e [⊗ ucyate, cf. vuccati] 336,<sup>11</sup>, 830,<sup>16</sup>; 924,<sup>6</sup>; 877,<sup>10</sup>.
- u c c a y a [ts] m, Rūp 554 || siluccaya.
- u c c ā r a [ts] m, Abh 275 a; u c c ā r a ṇ a [ts] n, — 1.3.1.2: (vicchinditvā) 38,<sup>28</sup>; — 2.1.3: 568,<sup>13</sup> (v. deseti) || a-sukh(a)-, ekābaddh(a)-, silitthō-, sukh(a)-; -k ā l a m, 605,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat so akhā; I, 1 (p. 6,<sup>26</sup>); u c c ā r a ṇ ' a t t h a mfn, 606,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat khrañ<sup>3</sup> akyui<sup>3</sup> rhi; u c c ā r a ṇ a - v i s e s a m, 615,<sup>18</sup>, — 6.1.3.1; 6.3: 37,<sup>15</sup> . . . 38,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat khrañ<sup>3</sup> athū<sup>2</sup>; u c c ā r i t a mfn, 126,<sup>4</sup>; u c c ā r e t i [uccārayati], — 1.3.1.2: 607,<sup>10</sup>, uccāriyati 606,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvat (ap); vicchinditvā uccāretabba 38,<sup>30</sup> . . . 43,<sup>29</sup>.
- u c c ā - l i ṅ g a m, VII 33 (= sukka-kīṭo); Abh 623 c.
- u c c i n ā t i Spk II 177,<sup>14</sup>, etc.
- u c c h a ṅ g a [utsaṅga] m, 836,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rañ khvañ.
- u c c h a t i [Ṣ ts] 342,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mvat sip.
- u c c h ā d a n a [<] n, u c c h ā d e t i [utsādayati, cf. ussādeti] v. Sv 88,<sup>13-16</sup>; J VI 298,<sup>1</sup> (leg. uccādaye ca nhapaye).
- u c c h ā y a [ucchrāya, cf. ussaya] m, — 2.1.3: 338,<sup>5-6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> añae akre<sup>2</sup> kui pay (ṣ: malaharaṇa).
- u c c h i ṭ ṭ h a [ucchiṣṭa] mfn, v. Sp 1205,<sup>8-10</sup>; Mp II 378,<sup>11</sup>.
- u c c h i n d a t i, v. Sv 516,<sup>15</sup> (uccheccāmi ti ucchindissāmi); u c c h i n n a mfn, Kev 584; v. uccheda.
- u c c h u [ikṣu, cf. Ukkāka] m, 189,<sup>12</sup>, 704,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kram; VII 42 (= rasālo); - b h ā r a m, 219, n. 2.
- u c c h e d a [ts, v. ucchindati] m, 67,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pyak ci<sup>2</sup>, yut, prat.
- u j u [rju, cf. ujjū] mfn, 348,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phroñ<sup>1</sup> mat; VII 45 || an-, suhuju; u j u k a mfn, Rūp 369 (p. 156,<sup>24</sup>); u j u - v a ṇ s a mfn, 331,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phroñ<sup>1</sup> mat so pañ cañ rhi.
- u j - j a g g h a t i v. Mp III 268,<sup>27</sup>.



- u j-jaṅga la mfn, v. Vv-a 335,15; pṭ ad Sv 586,22.  
 u jja na [ūrjana] n, — 2.1.3: 384, n. c.  
 u jja la [ujjvala] mfn; u jja lā [ujjvalā, Ked III 61] f, —  
 8.7.3,2: Vutt 83; (265, n. g! 265,21—24 = prabhā, Ked III 65,  
 Ballini p. 125).  
 u jja va m, v. Sp 935, 6—9; u j-ja va ti Vin II 301,37 (v. Sp  
 808,1—10).  
 u j-ja hā ti [cf. ujjhati] Sn 342 b, etc.  
 u jju ~ uju, Sn 215 a, etc.  
 u jh a ti [ts, cf. ujjahāti] 350,24, N<sup>s</sup> cvan<sup>1</sup> pac; u jh a n a n,  
 — 2.1.3: 384,8, n. c.  
 u jh a tti [\*uj-jhapti, v. nijjhatti] f, A IV 223,19 (= ujjhāna,  
 Mp); u jh ā n a ~ ujjhāyana, v. Spk I 64,17—29, etc.; u jh ā-  
 p a n a [<] n, — 8.9.3: 722,28, Ja V 91,28, 94,14 (devat'-ujjhāpana,  
 cf. ib. IV 287,26); u j-jh ā p e ti, 719,20, 722,28—723,2, N<sup>s</sup> tuiñ krā<sup>2</sup>;  
 v. Sp 770,37; u j-jh ā y a ti 350,3, N<sup>s</sup> ayut ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> rhu; u j-  
 jh ā y a n a n, 350,4.  
 u jh i ta [ts] mfn, 350,24, N<sup>s</sup> cvan<sup>1</sup> pac (ap); u jh i t ā n u b a n-  
 d h a mfn, VI, 32; VI, 58.  
 u ñ c h a [ts] m, — 2.1.3: 342,13, 439,22, 442,5, 501,22, 567,9, N<sup>s</sup> rhā  
 mhi<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); u ñ c h a ti 342,13 (n. 6); 788,4, N<sup>s</sup> rañ rve<sup>1</sup> rap  
 rhoñ<sup>3</sup>, kuiy phrañ<sup>1</sup> toñ<sup>3</sup>; rhā (tat); IV 29 (= uccināti IV, 29);  
 u ñ c h ā f ~ uñcha; -c a r i y ā f, 342,13, N<sup>s</sup> (mrac rvak pvañ<sup>1</sup>  
 si<sup>3</sup>) rhā mhi<sup>3</sup>.  
 u ñ ñ ā [<] f, v. Sp 915,13, Vibh-a 486,18—19; u ñ ñ ā t a [v. up-  
 pañdeti, ūhadati; cf. oñāta] mfn, 609,30, N<sup>s</sup> ayut ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> si  
 (ap); mā . . . uññāsi J V 63,1; uññātabbo 810,4 = 882,18.  
 u ṭ ṭ h a ~ vuṭṭha (vuttha), 854,14.  
 ṭ u ṭ ṭ h a v a -c i t t a k a m, ns ad 892,14 < Rūp-ṭ ad Rūp p. 89,1  
 < D III 201,25; N<sup>s</sup> cit nhui<sup>3</sup> nhak (Sv 967,34—35).  
 u ṭ ṭ h a h a ti, u ṭ ṭ h ā ti (uṭṭhāhi Vv-a 223,13, n. 10; uṭṭhehi 496,26)  
 ~ ut-tiṭṭhati; u ṭ ṭ h ā t a r [>] m, 139,12, N<sup>s</sup> tha krva; u ṭ ṭ h ā-  
 p e ti 692,1—4, N<sup>s</sup> tha ce (purisaṃ); krva ce thoñ ce (pāsāṇaṃ);  
 315,19; u ṭ ṭ h i t a mfn || suhuṭṭhita.  
 u ḍ ḍ a n a [<] n, — 2.1.3: 355,27, N<sup>s</sup> thoñ; (u ḍ ḍ ā p e ti ~ uḍḍe-  
 peti, Sp 1003,29); <sup>1</sup>u ḍ ḍ e ti ~ oḍḍeti, 355,27—356,3.  
<sup>2</sup>u ḍ ḍ e ti [uḍḍayate], M I 364,29 (: Sd 421,1); u ḍ ḍ e p a k a [<]

- m(fn), v. Sp 1003,<sup>21</sup>—<sup>24</sup>; u ḍ ḍ e p e t i [-ḍepeti : ḍina = khepeti : khaṇa; Wh § 1042 l; cf. uḍḍāpeti] Vin I 79,<sup>16</sup>.
- † u ḍ ḍ h a [uṣṭa] mfn, 871,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan khrañ<sup>3</sup>.
- u ṇ -ā d i [ts] m(pl), — 3.1: (Kc 652: ṇvādayo ≠ Mg V 69) || sōṇadi; U ṇ ā d i - k a p p a m, Kc 626—675 (Mg VII).
- u ṇ ṇ a t a mfn, u ṇ ṇ a t i [unnati, cf. unnati] f, 413,<sup>7</sup>; u ṇ ṇ a - m a t i [unnamati] ib., N<sup>s</sup> tak krva thoñ lhvā<sup>3</sup>.
- u ṇ ṇ ā [ūrṇā] f, Abh 876 a; u ṇ ṇ ā - n ā b h a m ~ u ṇ ṇ a - n ā b h i (f), 922,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañ<sup>1</sup> kū; (u ṇ ṇ a - p ā v ā r a m, Sp 1202,<sup>21</sup> =) u ṇ ṇ ī [≠ \*aurṇī] f; u ṇ ṇ ī - g a ṇ ḍ a m, Spt ad Sp 257,<sup>31</sup>.
- u ṇ h a [uṣṇa] mfn, 503,<sup>24</sup>—<sup>27</sup>, 825,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū (so); n, 697,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apū || abbh-; u ṇ h a - g u m, 242,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>22</sup>; u ṇ h a - b h o j i n mfn, V 54; u ṇ h ā p e t i 825,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū ce; Spk I 345,<sup>19</sup>.
- u ṇ h ī [uṣṇih, 12 + 8 + 8 = 4 × 7 = 28 akṣ.] f, — 8.0: Vutt 46; Vutt-ṭ-3,<sup>12</sup>—<sup>14</sup>.
- u ṇ h ī s a [uṣṇīṣa] n, m, Abh 284 a (= siroveṭhanam), 862 c.
- u t a [ts!] J II 163,<sup>22</sup> (= vata, Ja).
- u t u [ṛtu, cf. uḷu] m, 432,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>2</sup>, 873,<sup>13</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> utu; VII 71; — 8.0: Vutt 99, 100; -j a mfn, Rūp 572; u t u n ī [v. malinī, puṣpavati] f, 677,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> utu lā (so min<sup>2</sup> ma).
- u t t a [⊗ ukta, cf. vutta] mfn, 830,<sup>13</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, 924,<sup>6</sup>; Kev 581, 582 || dur-, dvir-; v. uttā.
- u t t a t t a [uttapta] mfn, Abh 280 d.
- u t -<sup>2</sup> t a p a t i 404,<sup>23</sup>, (N<sup>s</sup> krok thit lan<sup>1</sup>).
- u t t a n t a [uttānta] mfn, Vin III 84,<sup>22</sup> (= kilanta, Sp).
- u t t a m a [ts] mfn, 921,<sup>8</sup> N<sup>s</sup> amrat || an-; u t t a m a - p u r i s a [uttamapuruṣa] m, — 2.3.3: 14,<sup>21</sup>, 22,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>35</sup>, 811,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>26</sup>, 812,<sup>13</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> uttamapuris; u t t a m a - p o r i s a mfn, 128,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mrat so yokyā<sup>2</sup>; u t t a m a - b r a h m a n m, 460,<sup>3</sup>; u t t a m - e k a v a c a s n, 48,<sup>32</sup> ~ u t t a m a p u r i s - e k a v a c a n a n, 46,<sup>9</sup>, etc.
- <sup>1</sup>u t t a r a [v. uttarati] n, 426,<sup>1</sup>, 525,<sup>20</sup>, <sup>26</sup>—<sup>28</sup>; 526,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhe.
- <sup>2</sup>u t t a r a [ts] mfn, 266,<sup>29</sup>, 268,<sup>33</sup> . . . 269,<sup>20</sup>; 271,<sup>1</sup>, 272,<sup>2</sup>—<sup>9</sup>; <sup>29</sup>—<sup>31</sup>; 792,<sup>6</sup>; uttarā disā 706,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrok (arap); (uttamatthavācaka 272,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrat so anak kui ho) || nir-; U t t a r a - k u r u m, 251,<sup>2</sup>, 414,<sup>33</sup>, 581,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrok kyvan<sup>3</sup>.
- u t -<sup>1</sup> t a r a t i 425,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> khap.

- uttaratra, — 7.0.3: 100,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> athak nhuik; 692,<sup>2</sup> N<sup>s</sup> athak  
athak sut nhuik.
- uttara-: -dīgha m(fn), — 1.1.2: 807,<sup>(22)</sup> <sup>25</sup>; -paṭirūpaka  
mfn, — 5.3.2.3. B (jāti): 919,<sup>23</sup>; -pada n, — 5.2.0: 800,<sup>3</sup>; III  
62—83 (... 118); -padaṭṭha-padhāna mfn, — 5.2.2:  
754,<sup>18</sup>; -pada-lopa m, — 6.2.3: 65,<sup>27</sup>, 67,<sup>2</sup>, 758,<sup>10</sup>; III, 21  
(p. 160,<sup>20</sup>); Uttara-bhaddapada n, 359,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Utra-  
bhadrapuid; Uttarāvimānavatthu n, 819,<sup>8</sup>; Uttara-  
phagguṇī f, 359,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Utraphagguṇī; uttarasara m,  
— (1.1.2): 807,<sup>22</sup>; uttarasuve [≠ uttare-dyuh × para-śvaḥ]  
894,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṭsam bhak; uttarasve (va) v. Mp II 354,<sup>10</sup>; Uttarā-  
pa (m), 107,<sup>26</sup> ... 109,<sup>27</sup>; Uttarāsāḷha n, 359,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Utrā-  
saḷ; Uttarāsāḷhā f, Rūp 362 (p. 153,<sup>36</sup>); uttari(m) [v.  
tuṇhī-: tūṇim, cf. puvviṃ Pischel § 103, avariṃ, etc. ib. § 123]  
707,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Ivan; (801,<sup>13</sup>, Mmd 396 p. 331,<sup>33</sup>) || tat(o)-; uttarika  
mfn, Nett 50,<sup>10</sup>; uttaritara mfn, 792,<sup>6—8</sup>; uttari-ma-  
nussadhamma [v. Sikkās, index (uttari-, uttaram-)] m, v.  
Sp 489,<sup>1</sup>; Uttarimanussadhamma-pāḷī f, 173,<sup>18</sup>;  
uttariya [≠ auttarya] n, Cp III 3,<sup>5</sup>; uttariya [ts] n, Abh  
293 a.
- ut-tasati 723,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lan<sup>1</sup>; uttasta [utrasta] mfn, Ja I 414,<sup>23</sup>.
- uttā [uktā, 4 × 1 = 4 akṣ, Ked III 1] f, — 8.0: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>1</sup>.
- uttāna [ts] mfn, 65,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> po<sup>2</sup>; uttānī-karaṇa n, — 5.3.2.2:  
907,<sup>5</sup>, 908,<sup>10—31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (vebhan ap so anak kui khyai<sup>1</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>)  
thañ evā pru; uttānī-karoti 909,<sup>29</sup>, <sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thañ evā pru.
- uttāsa ~ utrāsa, 625,<sup>18</sup> (E<sup>e</sup> ukkāso!), N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>; uttāsana  
[<] n, — 2.1.3: 352,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>; uttāsavat mfn, S III  
16,<sup>13</sup>; <sup>1</sup>uttāseti Ja II 117,<sup>24</sup> (= bhayaṃ dasseti, pḷ).
- <sup>2</sup>uttāseti [≠ -tāsayati : -tamsayati (cf. vitasti) = bhrāśayati :  
bhrāṣayati] M I 87,<sup>19</sup>, etc.
- ut-tiṭṭhāti [uttiṭṭhāti, cf. utṭhahāti] Dhṃ 168 a.
- utti [⊗ ukti] f, || punar-.
- uttiṇṇa [uttirṇa] mfn, 425,<sup>28</sup>, 855,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tak pri, kū<sup>3</sup> pri.
- utrāsa [utrāsa, cf. uttāsa] m, 404,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>.
- ud- ~ u-.
- <sup>1</sup>uda [uta; cf. uta] Abh 1138 d, 1199 d; udāhu Abh 1138 c.
- <sup>2</sup>uda ~ udaka, 237,<sup>13—21</sup>, n. 12; 648,<sup>21—28</sup>, III 79—80 || nilōda.



- u d a k a [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>uda, daka, ka] n, VII 15; 236,4, 237,13 . . . 238,7; 408,13, 16; 648,17 . . . 28; 922,9, N<sup>s</sup> re || an-ūdaka, anodaka (CPD); -k u m b h a m ~ u d a - k u m b h a, 648,23; -k o ṭ ṭ h a k a m, Ps II 347,1 (= ālavāla, pl!); -g a h a n a n, 848,26, N<sup>s</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> nuiñ khai so re; -t u m b a m, 405,19, N<sup>s</sup> re bū<sup>2</sup>; -h ā r a [cf. udahāra] m, 648,23, n. e.
- u d a - k u m b h a m, 237,17, N<sup>s</sup> re ui<sup>3</sup>; III 80; u d a - k u m b h a k a m, Th 431 c.
- u d a k a - p h u s i t a n, 287,25, N<sup>s</sup> muigh<sup>3</sup> pok.
- u d - a g g a mfn, 382,20, 383,1; 921,9; N<sup>s</sup> phrac so vam<sup>3</sup> mrok (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- u d a t i [§ ūrdate!] 382,20, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> mrok, ka cā<sup>3</sup>.
- u d a - : - d h i m, 184,8, 648,21, 24, 849,3, N<sup>s</sup> samudrā; III 79 || ma-hôdadhi; - p a t t a m, III 80; - p ā n a n, III 79; - b i n d u m, 237,17, N<sup>s</sup> re (ta) pok.
- u d a y a [ts] m, Abh 606 d, etc.
- u d a r a [ts] n, 790,2, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup>; u d a r i y a [udarya] n, 790,2 (Rūp 363), 909,5, N<sup>s</sup> acā sac; IV 26 (mfn).
- u d a - h ā r a (mfn; f. -ī, Thī 236 a) ~ u d a - h ā r a k a (mfn, 648, n. e) ~ u d a - h ā r i y a m (fn), 648,22, n. d, N<sup>s</sup> re kui choñ (khuik).
- u d ā n a [ts] n, 382,20—383,1, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> mrok; m, 921,8, N<sup>s</sup> udān<sup>3</sup>; u d ā n a n a [<] n, 382,21, n. m; u d ā n e t i [udānayati] 637,21.
- u d ā y a t i [hapl. udāyayati; pratyāyayati] 315,18, (= utṭhāpeti, N<sup>s</sup> tak ce, krva ce, tha ce, thoñ ce, si ce, phrac ce).
- U d ā y i n m, 217,18.
- u d ā s i n a [ts] mfn, As 129,14 (mṭ).
- u d ā h a ṭ a [udāhṛta, cf. udāharita] mfn, VI, 57; — 7.1.1.1; 7.3.3.1: 67,23, 336,19, N<sup>s</sup> thut choñ (ap); u d ā h a r a ṇ a [ts] n, — 7.1.1.1; 7.3.3.1: 617,8, 620,14, 626,7, 675,27, 735,4, 817,13, N<sup>s</sup> udāharuñ; savi-nicchayāni udāharaṇāni 747,1; (lokappatitām) udāharaṇam 920,28, N<sup>s</sup> thut rve<sup>1</sup> chui (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) || kim-, pacc-, mūlō-; u d - ā - h a r a t i [ts], — 7.3.3.1: 627,4, N<sup>s</sup> thut choñ; VI, 25 (p. 364,23); u d ā h a r i t a ~ u d ā h a ṭ a, 462,3; u d ā h ā r a [ts] m, 383,1 (N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ).
- u d ā h u [≠ utāho] Abh 1138 c.
- u d i [\*ud-it] m (fn), 315,21, n. 7, N<sup>s</sup> thut rve<sup>1</sup> si (ap) || (ekōdi).

- †u d i - k a t a (mf)n, 921,<sup>9</sup>.  
 u d i k k h a t i J V 215,<sup>9</sup>, etc.  
 u d i c c a [udicya] mfn; udiccā (≠ udicā; + acc.) 776,<sup>26</sup>, 778,<sup>6</sup>,  
     N<sup>s</sup> mrok arap nhuik.  
 u d i c c a r e Vin I 25,<sup>28</sup> (= ullokesum, parivāresun ti (vā) attho,  
     Sp†, Vmv).  
 u d i c c a - v u t t i [udicyavṛtti] f, — 8.4.1.3.1: Vutt 32.  
<sup>1</sup>u d i t a [ts: udeti] mfn, 315,<sup>21</sup>; <sup>2</sup>u d i t a [ts: vadati] mfn, Vutt 2<sup>b</sup>,  
     Abh 755 d.  
 †u d i s s a - k a t a (mf)n, 921,<sup>10</sup>, v. uddissa (ns).  
 u d ī r a n a [<] n, 362,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui min<sup>1</sup>; u d ī r i t a [<] mfn, 60,<sup>22</sup>;  
     u d - ī r e t i Ja V 79,<sup>5</sup> (= samudīreti J V 78,<sup>6</sup>!).  
 u d u - [singh?] ~ uju, D III 168,<sup>12</sup>.  
 u d u k k h a l a [Amg udūhala, ukkhala ≠ ulūkhala] n, 876,<sup>10</sup>  
     —14, 877,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chum; I 47; -m u s a l ā m. pl, III, 23 (p. 166,<sup>24</sup>).  
 u d u m b a r a [ts] m, 788,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re sa phan<sup>3</sup>; -p u p p h a n, 691,<sup>31</sup>,  
     756,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re sa phan<sup>3</sup> pan<sup>3</sup>.  
 u d - e t i 315,<sup>18</sup>, 321,<sup>3</sup>—7, N<sup>s</sup> tak, athak nhuik phrac; tak pvā<sup>3</sup>, cvat  
     cui sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> phrac, pvā<sup>3</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> phrac; thañ rhā<sup>3</sup>;  
     700,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> udañ<sup>3</sup> akhyak tak.  
 U d e n a [Udayana] m, 98,<sup>10</sup>.  
 u d d a [udra] m, Rūp 655 (p. 274,<sup>6</sup>); VII 96 (= jalabīlālo);  
     Khuddas 22: 5 b; (n), D II 14,<sup>25</sup> (= gabbhāsayaḡata-udaka, p†);  
     u d d a - l o m ī f, Vin I 192,<sup>7</sup>, Khuddas 25: 1 c (Vin-vn 2659 d).  
 u d d a y a v. udraya.  
 u d d ā n a [ts] n, 375,<sup>1</sup>—6; — 5.3.2.1; 8.9.5: (Sp† ad Sp 30,<sup>1</sup>),  
     874,<sup>1</sup>—2, N<sup>s</sup> udān<sup>3</sup> (rhe<sup>3</sup> udān<sup>3</sup>, nok udān<sup>3</sup>, alay udān<sup>3</sup>) ||  
     dhāt(u)-, macch(a)-; u d d ā n a - g ā t h ā f, Sp 272,<sup>3</sup>—9 (: vatthu-  
     gāthā).  
 u d d ā p a [\*udvāpa? Childers] m, v. Spk II 116,<sup>10</sup>—12, Dh-p-a III  
     488,<sup>16</sup> (bihi-pavurehi pavuru-piḡu, gp).  
 u d d ā l a [ts] m, Abh (552 b), 1003 d; u d d ā l a n a k a (mf)n,  
     u d - d ā l e t i Vin IV 169,<sup>30</sup>, 170,<sup>4</sup>, 11; Spk II 111,<sup>15</sup>.  
 U d d i y ā n a [\*Audyāna, (-ddiya < -dya, cf. \*asabbhiya), Lüders,  
     Philol. Ind. p. 496] mfn, J IV 352,<sup>15</sup>.  
 u d d i t t h a [<] mfn, Rūp 610; u d - d i s a t i 453,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pra; ud-  
     disitvā 856,<sup>29</sup> ~ u d d i s s a 409,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rañ rve<sup>1</sup>; 856,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñhvan

- rve<sup>1</sup>; u d d i s[s] a k a [ $>$ ;  $\neq$  auddeśika, cf. uddesika] mfn, (cetya) 928,1, N<sup>s</sup> rup pvā<sup>2</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> cetī; u d d i s s a - k a t a mfn, 921,10 (E<sup>e</sup> udiṣṣa-), N<sup>s</sup> rañ rve<sup>1</sup> prū (ap); u d d e s a [uddeśa] m, — 5.3.2.1: 920,4, 13 (N<sup>s</sup> akyañ<sup>3</sup> pra khrañ<sup>3</sup>); uddesānukkamena 603,3, N<sup>s</sup> uddesa acañ ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> || aniyam(a)-; u d d e s i k a ~ uddis(s)aka, J IV 228,16, 19.
- u d d o s i t a m, v. Sp 654,10, 906,18.
- u d d h a [ūrdhva, cf. ubbha-] mfn; uddham 449,7, 702,24—703,5; 789,26, N<sup>s</sup> athak arap; uddham pādatalā 706,12, N<sup>s</sup> khre bhavā<sup>2</sup> apraṇ mha athak nhuik; II 28.
- u d - d h a m s a t i 449,7 (n. d), (N<sup>s</sup> tak).
- u d d h a - k a m m a n, — 4.1.1: 880,23, 27; 880,32—881,3; 883,4, 9, N<sup>s</sup> athak nhuik phrac so kriyā; u d d h a - G a ṇ g a m III 8; u d d h ' - a g g a ~ u d d h a g g i k a mfn, v. Sv 447,29—31, 852,16—17.
- u d d h a e c c a [ $\neq$  auddhatya] n, 863,28—864,2, 20—21; 725 n. 3; v. uddhata.
- u d d h a ṭ a [uddhṛta, cf. uddhita] mfn, Rūp 616 (p. 254,36).
- u d d h a t a [ts] mfn, 864,1, N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup so (cit); u d d h a t ā f, — 8.7.2.2: Vutt-ṭ 3,14.
- u d d h a n a [ $\neq$  uddhmāna] n, 478,28, n. 16, N<sup>s</sup> rvat ti<sup>3</sup>; VII 198 (= (=cullī) || kammār(a)-.
- u d d h a - m u k h a mfn, 876,10—14.
- u d - d h a m m a mfn, Vin II 306,20—307,28.
- u d d h a r a ṇ a n, 562,14, N<sup>s</sup> (thui thui pālī rap mha) thut khrañ<sup>3</sup> || atth(a)-; u d - d h a r a t i [ud-dhṛ + ud-hṛ] Bv 2: 76 d (uddhari ~ †udaddhari, ns ad 725, n. 6: udabbahi o: yuṃ ṇaṇ<sup>3</sup> krañ<sup>3</sup> choṇ, J I 193,9).
- u d d h a s t a [(ud + hasta) ud-dhvasta, v. Mp II 318,29] mfn, 685,16, n. 6; 688,26, N<sup>s</sup> tak lat (ita legendum!) so<sup>2</sup>; u d d h a s - n ā t i 501,22, N<sup>s</sup> rhā mhi<sup>3</sup>.
- u d d h ā r a [ts] m || atth(a)-; u d d h i t a ~ uddhaṭa, v. Ja VI 237,33.
- u d d h ī [ts] f, Sp 335,18—25 (uddhī-khāṇuka), Vmv.
- u d d h u t a mfn, Abh 600 d; u d - d h u n ā t i (863,28—29, 864,20—21) Vv-a 279,2; v. u d d h ū.
- u d d h u m ā t a [uddhmāta] mfn, Vm 178,9—11; u d d h u m ā-



- taka (mf)n, 803,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> phū<sup>3</sup> phū<sup>3</sup> roñ (so akoñ); uddhumāyati Ja III 26,<sup>2</sup> etc.; uddhumāyikā f, M I 142,<sup>25</sup> (= maṇḍūka, Ps).
- uddhū [v. uddhunāti] m, (Kev 641) 864,<sup>24</sup> N<sup>s</sup> athak athak khāthvak.
- udrabhati [Dhātup 212] v. Ps II 372,<sup>17</sup>.
- udraya [\*ud-*raya*? cf. uddaya] m || kilamath(a)-, sukh(a)-.
- udriyati [≠ \*ud-*diryate*] Vin V 172,<sup>19</sup>, etc.
- unda [ts, Kṣīr p. 74,<sup>27</sup>] m, — 2.1.3: 395,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cvat cui; undati [≠ unatti] 472,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup> cī<sup>3</sup> yui, cvat cui; v. unna.
- undura [ts] m, 472,<sup>23</sup>, 873,<sup>7</sup> (Kev 672); 327,<sup>19</sup>, 413,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krvak; VII 148 (= ākhu).
- unna [ts] mfn, Mhv 19: 29 b (cf. abhi(s)sanna, Bv 2: 79 c).
- unnati ~ uṇṇati, 485,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thoñ lhvā<sup>3</sup>; unnama (m), Pv 20 c, etc.
- unnāda [ts] m, 461, n. i.
- unnitaka [: unnita] mfn, Paṭis I 129,<sup>7</sup>.
- upa [ts], — (4.1.1): 883,<sup>24</sup>—884,<sup>7</sup>; (upa-khāriyam, etc.) 729,<sup>26</sup>—730,<sup>15</sup>, 884,<sup>1</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> Ivan), II 15—16; (upa-kumbham, etc.) 776,<sup>7</sup>, 777,<sup>2</sup>, II 124—125, III 2 (upa-khandhamhā J IV 210,<sup>21</sup>).
- upa-ka [≠ (cira-pati)ka, (adhi)ka; cf. upaga] 622,<sup>11</sup> || kulūpaka, khirūpaka, sīsūpaka, hatthūpaka.
- Upaka [≠ Upagu? cf. Upagu] m, 454,<sup>23</sup>, 496,<sup>8</sup>.
- upakacchantare (Ja V 46,<sup>9</sup>) ~ upa-kacchake Spk I 147,<sup>6</sup>, etc.
- upa-katṭha mfn, Abh 705 d; upa-kadḍhati S I 49,<sup>15</sup>, etc.
- upa-kaṇṇa[k a]mhi (Th 200 b, v. Index E: 8.5.3.2) ~ upa-kaṇṇake Vin II 99,<sup>9</sup>, etc.
- upa-kappati 552,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cī<sup>3</sup> vañ tū rui<sup>3</sup>, akyui<sup>3</sup> phrac thve, kaprok le.
- upakaraṇa [ts] n, 693,<sup>8, 10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> achok aū<sup>3</sup> || saddō-, sandhi-kiriyo-; upakaraṇasaññā-vidhāna n, — 7.3.1. A: 609,<sup>16</sup>—31; upa-karoti 509,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kye<sup>3</sup> jū<sup>3</sup> pru; upakāra m, 856,<sup>17</sup>, 884,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> ū<sup>3</sup> kye<sup>3</sup> jū<sup>3</sup> pru; sāsanassōpakārāya 2,<sup>2</sup> (~ 92,<sup>9</sup>); — 2.1.3: 540,<sup>6</sup>; upakāraka mfn, — 7.1.2.2: 92,<sup>9</sup>, 110,<sup>1</sup> (buddhavacanassōpakārakam); upakiriya-sādisa mfn, J V 408,<sup>25</sup>.

- u p a - k u m b h a m v. upa; u p a k ū l a - j a mfn, 435,21, N<sup>s</sup> kam<sup>2</sup> nā<sup>2</sup> nhuik phrac.
- u p a - k ū l i t a [upa + kŭlita, v. kukkuḷa] mfn, 79,28, N<sup>s</sup> thak vak loñ (so kuiy rhi).
- u p a k k a m a [<] m, 884,5, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>2</sup> ū<sup>2</sup> lup<sup>1</sup> la pru; u p a k k a - m a t i [upakrāmati] Ps II 390,25, etc.
- u p a k i l i ṭ ṭ h a [upa + kliṣṭa] mfn, A I 207,1—209,6; u p a k k i - l i s s a n a (n) ~ u p a k k i l e s a [upakleṣa] m, — 2.1.3: 405,9, n. c, N<sup>s</sup> ñac nū<sup>2</sup> pañ pan<sup>2</sup> lim<sup>2</sup> kyaṃ (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).
- u p a k k u ṭ ṭ h a [upakruṣṭa] mfn, v. Spk II 14,18; u p a k k o s a [upakroṣa] m, Abh 120 c (= upavādo).
- u p a k k h a ṭ a [upaskṛta, cf. upakkhata] mfn, Rūp 616, Vin III 216,12 ~ u p a k k h a t a, Kev 596, Rūp 616; ns ad 856,16: upakkhaṭāni honti ti ettha muddhajaṭakāra-dantaṭakāravasena dvidhā pi dissati, muddhajaṭakāro va likhitabbo, Pātimokkhalekhana; 856,16, N<sup>s</sup> cī rañ (ap); u p a k k h a r a [upaskara] m, 859,22, N<sup>s</sup> vañ rui<sup>2</sup> jañ thak thvañ tañ ap so rathā<sup>2</sup> san, lhañ<sup>2</sup> san; acit acit so rathā aṅgā.
- u p a - k k h a l a t i S I 160,10, n. 5, etc.
- u p a - k k h i t t a k a mfn, Paṭis II 196,14.
- u p a g a [ts, cf. -upaka 622,11] mfn || vohārū-; u p a - g a c c h a t i 462,12, 25, N<sup>s</sup> kap; upagacchu 464,25; u p a g a t a mfn, — 1.1: (vaṇṇattam) 603,24; u p a g a m a m ~ u p a g a m a n a n, — 4.1.1: 883,24, 29, N<sup>s</sup> kap (khrañ<sup>2</sup>) || ekapadattū.
- u p a g i t i [ts] f, — 8.5,1.7: Vutt 25.
- u p a g u [ts] III 54; U p a - g u [ts, cf. Upaka] m, 784,21; U p a - g u t t a m, 691,14.
- u p a - g ū h a t i [ts] J V 157,18, etc.; u p a g ū h a n a n, 443,4, N<sup>s</sup> bhak yam<sup>2</sup>.
- u p ' - a g g a n || jivhō-.
- u p a g h ā t a [ts] m, 398,30, 847,9, 856,5; — 2.1.3: 355,8, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai, thi pā<sup>2</sup>.
- u p a - g h ā y a t i [≠ upajighrati, cf. upasiṅgh(āy)ati] Ja V 328,15, n. 14, 15, etc.
- u p a c a y a [ts] m, — 2.1.3: 459,1, N<sup>s</sup> pvā (ṃ: pvā<sup>2</sup>).
- u p a - c a r a t i Ja VI 180,15; u p a c a r i t a [cf. upaciṇṇa] mfn, 389,32; IV, 60 (p. 227,28); u p a c ā r a [ts] m, — 6.0.3: 691,1—4

- (cf. 710,6—16), N<sup>s</sup> upacā; 76,29, 31 || abhedavivakkhū-, kāraṇū-, tabbohārū-, (abhe) bhedō-, sadisū-; upacārita mfn, — 3.3.2: 736,6—13, N<sup>s</sup> thaṇ cā<sup>2</sup> (ap).
- upacikā [≠ upadikā × upacinoti (PED)] f, 413,27, 30, N<sup>s</sup> khra; VII 15; ~ \*upacikā, Dh-pa II 25,14 b: upacikānaṇ ca ācayaṃ (Mmd p. 253,30: vammikānaṇ ca sañcayaṃ).
- upaciṇṇa ~ upacarita, (sūpaciṇṇa) J VI 180,9.
- upacita [ts] mfn, 708,22, N<sup>s</sup> chaṇ<sup>3</sup> pū<sup>3</sup> (ap).
- upacitta [upacitra(ka)] n, — 8.7.3,3: Vutt 106; upacitrā [ts] f, — 8.5,4,6: Vutt 42.
- upaccakā [upatyakā] f, Abh 610 b.
- upaccagā [\*upātyagāt] 816,12—14 (mā upaccagā, N<sup>s</sup> ma lvan ce laṇ<sup>1</sup>, ma lvan mi); upaccaya [upātyaya] m, Abh 776 d.
- upacchindati Spk II 177,16, etc.
- upa-jāti [ts] f, — 8.3.1,3: Vutt 64 ab.
- upa-jāpa m, Abh 349 a.
- upa-jīvati Pj II 272,13, etc.; upajivin mfn || paṇyō-, rūpū-.
- upajjhā f ~ upajjhāya, 350,5; (Rūp 585), 849,19—21 (upajjhāyassa bhāvo!); upajjhāya [upādhyāya, cf. (hapl.) upajjhā] m, 350,5, (Rūp 585) 849,20, N<sup>s</sup> upajjhāy; V 27.
- upa-ttḥāpeti Vm 271,16, 23; upa-ttḥahati [tḥaha- : tḥā = dāha- : dhā] ~ upatiṭṭhati, 354,1, 4, 7, N<sup>s</sup> kaprve<sup>1</sup> taṇ; upa-ttḥahana ~ upa-ttḥāna, 694,27, n. 11; upa-ttḥahīyati ~ upa-ttḥīyati, Rūp 630; upa-ttḥākā [upasthā(ya)ka, Śikṣās 23,27, etc.; ≠ upasthātr] m, 354,7, N<sup>s</sup> alup akye<sup>2</sup> || buddh(a)-; upa-ttḥāti ~ upatiṭṭhati, — 6.0.3: 917,20—23; Vin IV 291,23; upa-ttḥāna [>] n, 354,7 || māt(u)-, sati-<sup>3</sup>pa-ttḥāna; upa-ttḥāniya mfn, V 27 (V, 27, p. 272,19—20); upa-ttḥita [upasthita] mfn, (act.) Rūp 604, (act. ps.) V 59 || sūpatthita; <sup>1</sup>upa-ttḥitā [upasthitā, Piṅg VI 14] f, — 8.7.3,1: Vutt 61, Vutt-t 3,25; <sup>2</sup>upa-ttḥitā [upasthita n, Ked III 44] f, — 8.6.2,12: Vutt-t 3,43; upa-ttḥīyati Rūp 630 (p. 263,20).
- up-aḍḍha [upārdha] mfn, 605,26; -kāyika mfn, IV 42.
- upa-tappati [upatāpyate] Ja V 90,18; upatāpa [>] m, — 2.1.3: 365,20, (394,16, n. 10), 425,4, 468,9, 489,19, 493,26, 494,31, 550,7, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan (ce); upatāpeti 365,23, 425,5.
- upa-tiṭṭhati [upatiṭṭhati, -tiṭṭhate, cf. upa-tṭhati, upa-ttḥāti]



V, 27 (p. 272,<sup>19</sup>); (dat.) 694,<sup>7, 24</sup>—695,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thaṃ nī<sup>3</sup> kap kā, lup kyve<sup>3</sup>.

U p a t i s s a m, 696,<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>u p a t t a [upākta] mfn || harit(a)-; <sup>2</sup>u p a t t a [upātta, cf. upā-diṇṇa (ka), upāt(t)a] mfn; -v i s a y a mfn, — 5.1.1.5: 701,<sup>26</sup>, n. c; 709,<sup>12</sup>—14; 724,<sup>6</sup>—10 (upātta-), N<sup>s</sup> (thut ap so anak rhi) uppatti-visaya (apādān).

u p a t t h a d d h a [upastabdhā] mfn, Ap 19,<sup>6</sup> etc.; u p a t t h a m b h a [<] m, 408,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> athok apañ<sup>1</sup>; u p a t t h a m b h a t i Sp 335,<sup>6</sup> (n.); u p a t t h a m b h i n i (= <sup>0</sup>b h a n i) f, 408,<sup>23</sup>, n. 9; Sp 335,<sup>5</sup>.

u p a t t h a r a [upastara] m, J VI 534,<sup>32</sup>.

u p a - d a ṃ s e t i [v. vidamseti] Th 335 b (= dassesi, Th-a), etc.

u p a - d a s a (mfn), pl, III 21 (III, 21, p. 158,<sup>34</sup>—159,<sup>17</sup>).

u p a - <sup>2</sup>d a h a t i, v. Sp 878,<sup>28</sup>.

u p a - d ā h a [ts, v. <sup>1</sup>dahati], — 2.1.3: 443,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> evā pū loṇ.

u p a - d i s a t i 453,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhvan pra; u p a d e s a [upadeśa] m, 453,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> upadesa nañ<sup>3</sup>; 307,<sup>31</sup>; — 4.2.3.3: 904,<sup>28</sup>, 905,<sup>1</sup>, 22, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup> vat nañ<sup>3</sup> pra (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 5.3.2.3: 920,<sup>4</sup>, 14, N<sup>s</sup> 'i sui<sup>1</sup> hu ṇhvan<sup>3</sup> pra (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) || katō-

u p a d d a v a [upadrava] m, Paṭi-s-a 698,<sup>29</sup>; u p a d d u t a mfn, Bv 2,<sup>172</sup> c, etc.

u p a d h ā [ts] f, — 2.1.1: 861,<sup>6</sup>—7, 884,<sup>3</sup>, Mmd p. 481,<sup>22</sup>, Rūp 555 ~

u p a d h a m, 861,<sup>8</sup>—9 (< Kc 631), N<sup>s</sup> upadha; u p a d h ā n a [ts] n, Abh 311 a (= bimbohanam).

u p a d h ā r a ṇ a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 564,<sup>25</sup> ... 565,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā choṇ; — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>11</sup>, 17, N<sup>s</sup> cuṃ cam<sup>3</sup>; u p a - d h ā r e t i 558,<sup>1</sup>, 3, N<sup>s</sup> cuṃ cam<sup>3</sup>; 564,<sup>27</sup>—30, N<sup>s</sup> choṇ.

u p a - d h ā v a t i S II 26,<sup>33</sup>, etc.

u p a d h i [upadhi, m] f, Abh 968 d || anūpadhika, nirūpadhi.

u p a - n a g a r a ṃ 746,<sup>18</sup>—21, 747,<sup>2</sup>—10, 883,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> ani<sup>3</sup> nhuik (phrac eñ<sup>1</sup>).

u p a - n a c c a t i v. Sv 704,<sup>22</sup>—26; u p a - n a d a t i Pv 434 c.

U p a n a n d a m, 612,<sup>17</sup>.

u p a - n a m a t i v. \*441,<sup>3</sup> (A I 126,<sup>3</sup> = oṇamanto, Mp).

u p a n a y a [ts] m, — 5.3.2.3: 919,<sup>25</sup>, 30; u p a n a y a n a n, 919,<sup>30</sup>,

- N<sup>s</sup> choñ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), v. Kv-a 12,26; — 2.1.3: 331,32, 332,1, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> choñ.
- u p a n a y h a t i 490,28 (N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>).
- u p a n ā m e t i Th 608 d, etc.
- u p a n ā h a [≠ ts] m, Abh 165 a (= baddhaveram).
- u p a n i k k h a m a t i Pv 57 bc, etc.; u p a n i k k h i p a t i v. Vin III 74,30, 77,1—5 (Sp).
- u p a n i j j h ā n a [<] n, 350,4, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> rhu (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); u p a n i j j h ā y a t i 350,3; u p a n i j j h ā y a n a ~ upanijjhāna, 849,19.
- u p a n i d h ā [<] f, Ap 168,6; u p a n i d h ā y a [ts, abs.] 607,3, N<sup>s</sup> thok rve<sup>1</sup>; u p a n i d h ā y a p a ñ ñ a t t i f, 55,18, N<sup>s</sup> (pa-rokkhā ca sañ mha) thok rve<sup>1</sup> . . . pañap (B<sup>m</sup> paññat); u p a n i d h i [ts] m, Abh 472 b (Ud 23,1: upanidhāya saṃkhyam . . . upanidhiṃ).
- u p a n i p a j j a t i Sp 405,30, etc.
- u p a n i b a d d h a [<] mfn, Spk II 395,11, 20, etc.; u p a n i b a n d h a t i Paṭi-a 478,32; u p a n i b a n d h a n a n, Spk II 395,14; u p a n i b a n d h a n ā f, Paṭi-a 478,30.
- u p a n i b b a t t a [upa + nīr-vṛtta] mfn, 350,13, N<sup>s</sup> phrac.
- u p a n i v a t t a t i J IV 417,8, etc.
- u p a n i s ā [upaniṣad] f, 384,15, 385,11, N<sup>s</sup> (akyui<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>) ne rā akroñ<sup>3</sup>; u p a n i s ā d i n [<] mfn, (gen. sg) Bv 20,6 b (Bv-a 239,1); u p a n i s i d a t i 884,4, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> thuiñ.
- u p a n i s e v a t i M I 306,18.
- u p a n i s s a y a [upaniśraya, Śikṣās 32,4] m, 884,7, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> kri<sup>3</sup> so akroñ<sup>3</sup>.
- u p a n e t i 787,33, N<sup>s</sup> choñ (tat); upaniya, upanetvā 856,29; u p a n e y y a mfn, 787,30—788,1.
- u p a n t a [upānta, Candra VI 1,7] m(fn), — (2.1.1: upadhā): V 84; V, 99; V, 162 (p. 336,14); (Abh 190 a).
- u p a n t i [v. anti, sasuranti te (= tava sasurassa santikam) J VI 312,11, ñante J V 26,6 (= nyante, Ja ib. 9), J V 486,13; ≠ upānte] J IV 337,5 (= u p a n t i k a m Ja).
- u p a n y ā s a [ts] m, III, 21 (p. 160,25).
- u p a p a j j a t i [upapadyate] 884,3 (N<sup>s</sup> phrac), — 7.1.3.2: 719,7 —11, N<sup>s</sup> rok, sañ<sup>1</sup>; 759,16.

- upa-pa-ti m, Abh 240 c (= jāro).  
 upa-pa-tti [ts] f, — 4.1.1: 883,<sup>25</sup> 884,<sup>2</sup> N<sup>s</sup> phrac (khrañ<sup>3</sup>);  
 upa-pa-tti-de-va m, 475,<sup>31</sup> . . . 477,<sup>23</sup>; upa-pa-tti-bra-h-  
 ma-n m, 459,<sup>23</sup> 27—30.  
 upa-pa-da [ts] n, — 5.2.2.4: 638,<sup>18</sup>—<sup>19</sup>, 743,<sup>1</sup>, 302,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ani<sup>3</sup> pud;  
 380,<sup>11</sup>, 796,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>23</sup>, 800,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>6</sup>, 869,<sup>31</sup>—870,<sup>3</sup> — (nānūsaddūpapade . . .  
 puṭṭhapaṭivacane) 813,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>11</sup> || an-, sō-; upa-pa-da-sa-mā-sa  
 [ts] m, — 5.2; 5.2.2.4: 755,<sup>11</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, 783,<sup>1</sup> (v. 844,<sup>20</sup>—845,<sup>9</sup>); III 10.  
 upa-pa-anna [ts] mfn, D I 13,<sup>25</sup>, etc.  
 upa-pa-ri-kk-ha-ti [upaparikkhate], — 7.1.1.2; 7.1.3.1: 104,<sup>27</sup>,  
 131,<sup>23</sup>, 138,<sup>23</sup>, 144,<sup>22</sup>, 386,<sup>2</sup>, 422,<sup>12</sup>, 701,<sup>10</sup>, 816,<sup>24</sup>, 817,<sup>23</sup>, 825,<sup>17</sup>,  
 842,<sup>3</sup>; upa-pa-ri-kk-ha-ṇa [>] n, 421,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cum cam<sup>3</sup>; upa-  
 pa-ri-kk-hā [>] f, v. As 147,<sup>33</sup>.  
 upa-pā-ta [upapāta, Zufall, Unfall, PW (: Leumann, Aupap  
 p. 1)] m, v. Vm 423,<sup>12</sup> (cf. opapātika).  
 upa-pā-de-ti [v. upapajjati] Ja V 347,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>8</sup>; J II 236,<sup>28</sup>.  
 upa-pi-m-sa-na n, v. Sp 1091,<sup>4</sup>—<sup>6</sup>.  
 upa-pi-lā-ka mfn, Paṭi-sa 576,<sup>19</sup>, 23—24; upa-pi-lā f || sa- (D I  
 135,<sup>8</sup>).  
 upa-p-phu-sa-ti [v. phusāyati] J V 417,<sup>11</sup>; upa-pla-vati Sn  
 1145 b.  
 upa-b-ba-jati 520,<sup>25</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> upapajjanti : rok).  
 upa-b-bū-lha [upa(vy)ūḍha, cf. būlha, vūlha] mfn, Rūp 605  
 (p. 250,7).  
 upa-brū-he-ti Spk I 330,<sup>3</sup>, etc.  
 upa-b-hu-ṇa-jati Vm 555,<sup>26</sup> (v. 4, 18), etc.; upa-b-ho-ga [ts] m,  
 471,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> atvañ<sup>2</sup> asuṃ<sup>3</sup> achoñ.  
 upa-ma-ṇi-ka-m 749,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re ui<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> ani<sup>2</sup>.  
 upa-mā [ts] f, 884,<sup>1</sup>; — 6.3: 508,<sup>28</sup>—509,<sup>6</sup>, 676,<sup>1</sup>, 819, n. 4, 6; 913,<sup>6</sup>  
 —<sup>26</sup>; Subodh 175—210; — 3.2.1: 790,<sup>13</sup>; — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>11</sup>, 18; —  
 4.2.3.2: 904,<sup>31</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> upamā) || nir-, vitō-, hīnū-; upa-mā-ta-r f,  
 Abh 244 c (= dhātī); upa-mā-na n, 884,<sup>1</sup>; — 6.3: 508,<sup>28</sup>, 31—  
 509,<sup>1</sup>, 762,<sup>11</sup>; — 2.2.2: 822,<sup>23</sup>—823,<sup>4</sup>; — (4.2.3.2 upamā): 889,<sup>10</sup>  
 (na); 39,<sup>4</sup>, 41,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>21</sup> (iva, va) || vitō-; upa-mā-na-pu-b-ba-pa-da  
 mfn, — 5.2.3: 759,<sup>30</sup>, 762,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>26</sup>; upa-mā-n'-ut-ta-ra-pa-da  
 mfn, 5.2.2.2: 751,<sup>23</sup>, 32—752,<sup>2</sup>; upa-me-ta-b-ba mfn, 509,<sup>2</sup>—<sup>5</sup> ~  
 upa-me-yya, 509,<sup>3</sup>; — 6.3: 762,<sup>11</sup>, v. opameyya (913,<sup>6</sup>).



- upa-yācati, upa-yācitaka (mf)n, J VI 150,<sup>1, 5, 7</sup>.  
 upa-yāti 416,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kap rok; upa-yāna n, 416,<sup>11</sup> . . . 17 (o: upāyana); 922,<sup>8</sup> (: upāyana), N<sup>s</sup> lak choñ.  
 upa-yuñjati, Vv-a 245,<sup>24</sup>; upa-yoga [ts] m, 730,<sup>26</sup>—731,<sup>12</sup>; — 3.3.3: (n) 60,<sup>32</sup>, 734,<sup>26</sup>; upa-yogattava mfn, 36,<sup>18</sup>; upa-yoga-niddesa m, 734,<sup>18</sup>; upa-yoga-vacana n, — 3.3.3: 60,<sup>27</sup>—61,<sup>2</sup>; 868,<sup>12, 23</sup>; 733,<sup>28</sup> (. . . 734,<sup>26</sup>); N<sup>s</sup> dutiyā; kriyā nhañ<sup>1</sup> cap ap so anak; upa-yojeti v. Pj II 264, n. 8.  
 uparata [ts] mfn, 413,<sup>20</sup>, uparati [ts] f, 413,<sup>19</sup>; uparama [<] m, 413,<sup>20</sup>; — 2.1.3: 412,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krañ, kañ<sup>a</sup>; upa-ramati 413,<sup>18</sup>; 412,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krañ.  
 upa-ratti III 53 (= samīpaṃ rattiya).  
 uparava [ts] m, 422,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ.  
 upa-rājan [ts] 347,<sup>25</sup> (v. anu-rājan).  
 upari 702,<sup>24</sup>—703,<sup>5</sup> (!).  
 upari [ts] 702,<sup>20</sup>, 703,<sup>2</sup>—5, N<sup>s</sup> athak; upari-sikharaṃ III 8; — 7.0.3: 674,<sup>9</sup> (688,<sup>18</sup>), 701,<sup>28</sup>, 704,<sup>30</sup>, V, 107 (p. 317,<sup>28</sup>); upari-ṭṭhima [: upariṭṭat = paścima : paścāt] mfn, Vibh 326,<sup>32</sup>, etc.; upari-bhāva m, — 4.1.1: 882,<sup>25, 29</sup>; 883,<sup>26</sup>, 884,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> athak nhuik phrac khrañ<sup>2</sup>; uparima [ts] mfn, 789,<sup>2</sup>, (IV 25); — 7.0.3; 7.3.2.2: uparimasuttesu 688,<sup>18</sup>; upari-mukha mfn, 349,<sup>27</sup>.  
 upa-rujjhati D I 223,<sup>10</sup>—17, uparuddha mfn, upa-rundhati M I 243,<sup>20</sup>—26.  
 uparūpari 605,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> achañ<sup>1</sup> chañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 uparocita mfn, 338,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak (ap).  
 uparopa m, Vin II 154,<sup>10</sup> ~ uparopaka m, Ja II 345,<sup>13</sup> (= hiñḍuvū pālaya, gp).  
 upala [ts] m, Abh 605 d (= pāsāṇo).  
 upalakkhaṇā f, 728,<sup>7</sup>; upalakkhaṇīya mfn, — 7.3.3.3: 733,<sup>23</sup>, 786,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhat ap; upalakkhita mfn, 719,<sup>26</sup>; upalakkhetabba mfn, — 7.3.3.3: 34,<sup>27</sup>, 45,<sup>1, 8</sup>, 48,<sup>25</sup>.  
 upaladdha [upalabdhā] mfn, Sv 29,<sup>21</sup>, etc.; upaladdhā 857,<sup>19</sup>, Rūp 629 ~ upalabbha Rūp 629 ~ upalabbhivā 857,<sup>20</sup>; upaladdhi [upalabdhī] f || an-; upa-labbhati 114,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (labbhati:) ra ap; — 7.1.1.1: upalabbhanato 230,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ra ap so kroñ<sup>1</sup>; upala(b)bhānīya mfn || an-.  
 upa-laḷati [v. upalāḷeti] Sp 205,<sup>14</sup>.

- upalāpana n, 529,4, N<sup>s</sup> lhañ<sup>1</sup> pat phrā<sup>2</sup> yoñ<sup>2</sup>; upa-lāpeti  
 [≠ ullāpayati] 217,28, N<sup>s</sup> phrā<sup>2</sup> yoñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 upa-lāleti [upalālayati] 569,13 (N<sup>s</sup> thum).  
 upa-li[k]khati v. Mp III 269,16.  
 upa-liṅgeti 785,23 (N<sup>s</sup> ulliṅgenti : si ce, thañ rhā<sup>2</sup> ce).  
 upa-lippati, upa-limpati Sp 60,11 (= phusati, alliyati  
 Sp-t); upalepa [ts] m, — 2.1.3: 404,13, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> lim<sup>2</sup>  
 kyam; upalepana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 558,17.  
 upavajja mfn || an-; apavadatai 884,5, N<sup>s</sup> rui<sup>2</sup> (=yui<sup>2</sup>) evap.  
 upavana n, Abh 537 d.  
 upavasati 449,28 ... 450,5, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> cuṃ evā ne; (acc.) 717,10;  
 aor. upavasissam 819,8—821,5, 842,16 (v. upavuttha); upavāsa  
 [ts] m, 449,26—23, N<sup>s</sup> thamañ<sup>2</sup> mha kañ<sup>2</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> ne khrañ<sup>2</sup>; 884,4;  
 upavāsika m(fn), IV 75.  
 upavicāra [Abhidharmakośa, traduction, Index] m, 423,14, N<sup>s</sup>  
 kap rve<sup>1</sup> suṃ<sup>2</sup> sap.  
 upaviṇṇā [≠ vijanyā] f, 485,27, N<sup>s</sup> sā<sup>2</sup> bhvā<sup>2</sup> kā nī<sup>2</sup> (so).  
 upaviṭṭha [upaviṣṭa] mfn, 451,30, N<sup>s</sup> ne (v. upavisati).  
 Upavinda m, Rūp 356.  
 upa-visati [upaviṣati] Sn 415 b, etc. (v. upaviṭṭha, upavesana).  
 upaviṇṇayati [ts] 587,8, 20, 823,31 (N<sup>s</sup> upaviṇṇayati: coñ<sup>2</sup> phrañ<sup>2</sup>  
 kap rve<sup>1</sup> si ce, coñ<sup>2</sup> sañ kap rve<sup>1</sup> si ce; V 12.  
 upavuttha [v. upavasati] 450,2.  
 upavesana [upaveśana] n, — 2.1.3: 451,30, N<sup>s</sup> ne.  
 upavheti v. Spk I 235,5—11.  
 upasamharati v. Spk III 243,17—19; upasamhāra [ts]  
 m, 548,17, 24, N<sup>s</sup> pay || diṭṭhū.  
 upasamhita [ts] mfn || kāmū-.  
 upasagga [upasarga] m, Abh 401 d; — 2.1.3: 4.1; 4.2 (cf.  
 pādi): 641,22, 642,15, 884,3; 878,4, 880,15—886,21; 2,7, 4,6—14,  
 (11,25—12,17), 471,28, 602,9; 741,8 ... 742,4, 702,6; 746,3, N<sup>s</sup> upa-  
 sāra || nōpasagga-, sōpasagga-; -matta n, 886,7 (n. 3 < Spk II  
 293,20); -yoga m, 702,20—22; -vasena — 6.1.1.3: As 137,6—19;  
 upasaggāvayava m, 838,9, N<sup>s</sup> (api)upasāra eñ<sup>1</sup> acit.  
 upasamkamati — (5.3.1): M I 68,23, etc.  
 upasamkhyāta [ts] mfn, — (7.1.3.3): III, 21 (p. 160,20);  
 upasamkhyāna [ts] n, 877,7, n. 3.

- u p a s a j j a n a [upasarjana] n, — 5.2.0: upasajjanī-bhūta mfn, 109,7; u p a s a j j a n a k a n, 109,10, N<sup>s</sup> apaṭhāna.
- u p a s a n t a [upaśānta, v. upasammati] mfn, 488,5, N<sup>s</sup> (kilesā) mī<sup>3</sup> ūrim<sup>3</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> (so); u p a s a m a [upaśama] m, — 2.1.3: 487,25, N<sup>s</sup> ūrim sak (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) || kilesū-; u p a s a m a n a (mf)n || dukkhū-; u p a s a m i k a ~ opasamika, 787,11; u p a s a m e t i 487,27, N<sup>s</sup> ūrim<sup>3</sup> ce.
- u p a s a m p a j j a t i [upasampadyate] v. Vm 145,23—27; u p a s a m p a d ā [upasampad] f, v. Dhp-a III 237,15; u p a s a m p a d ā p e k h a mfn, 332,17, 696,5; u p a s a m p a n n a [ts] mfn, 884,4, N<sup>s</sup> athak sui<sup>1</sup> rok so pañcañ<sup>3</sup>; u p a s a m p ā d e t i Vin I 58,33; upasampādaniyaṃ Kev 627; upasampādetabbam Kev 627; 860,2; N<sup>s</sup> pañcañ<sup>3</sup> kham ap.
- u p a s a m m a t i [upaśāmyati] v. Th-a 132,4—10; opt. upasame Sn 919 a.
- u p a s a r a d a ṃ 774,21, N<sup>s</sup> sarada ratu eñ<sup>1</sup> anī<sup>3</sup>; III, 58 (p. 179,18); u p a S ā r i p u t t a ṃ II 15.
- U p a s ā l a k a j ā t a k a n, 809,24.
- u p a s i ṃ g h a t i [upaśiṅghati, cf. upasiṃghāyati Pj I 136,26] 334,25 (N<sup>s</sup> nam<sup>3</sup>).
- u p a s i l e s a [upaśleṣa, v. opasilesika] m, 710,3, N<sup>s</sup> ūri (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- u p a s e c a n a n || maṃsū-; U p a s e n a t t h e r a g ā t h ā f, 733,23.
- u p a s e v a t i Dhp-a III 482,17; u p a s e v ā [ts] f, — 2.1.3: 567,18, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> ne; 569,13, N<sup>s</sup> mhī vai, thum.
- u p a s o b h i t a mfn, 764,16 (N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay).
- u p a s s u t i [upaśruti] f, J V 100,15; u p a s s u t i k a [>; ~ - - - =] m(fn), 539,20, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>3</sup> krā<sup>3</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> so arap nhuik ne so sū.
- u p a h a c c a [<] 857,6; u p a h a t a [<] mfn, 855,23, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; 635,27, n. 18; u p a h a t i [<] f, Rūp 586; u p a h a n a t i 399,3 (N<sup>s</sup> kap!).
- u p a h a r a t i 428,8, N<sup>s</sup> choñ; u p a h ā r a [ts] m, 428,10, N<sup>s</sup> pūjō<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- u p a h i ṃ s a t i Vin II 203,16 (≠ It 86,18), u p ā g a t a [ts] mfn, Bv 2, 31 d, 32 d, etc.
- u p ā t i - d h ā v a t i Ud 72,16; -p a n n a mfn, Sn 495 a; -v a t t a [\*upātivṛtta] mfn, Sn 55 a; -v a t t a t i M I 327,18.



- u p ā t (t) a [ts, cf. upatta, upādinna] mfn, || -v i s a y a mfn, 724,6, N<sup>s</sup> thut ap so anak rhi so uppattivisaya (apādān); †u p ā t (t) e y a mfn, 756,16, N<sup>s</sup> thut ap (so); †u p ā d ā [≠ upādāna n] f, 849,17 (Rūp 585); †u p ā d ā ~ upādāya, v. 743,6; u p ā d ā t a r m, V 34 (= upādānasila, V, 34); u p ā d ā n a [ts] n, 884,7, N<sup>s</sup> mrai evā evai lam<sup>3</sup>; 394,7, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> cā (= indhanam); 789,20; — 2.1.3: 502,27, N<sup>s</sup> kap rve<sup>1</sup> yū || gandhō-; u p ā d ā n ī y a mfn, (Kev 358, Rūp 366) 789,30; IV 71; u p ā d ā -p a ñ ñ a t t i f, 714,12, N<sup>s</sup> upādāpañap; u p ā d ā y a [cf. †upādā] 685,25; u p ā d ā (y a) - r ū p a n, 742,21, 743,6, 313,4, 852,1; N<sup>s</sup> upādā-rup; u p ā d i [≠ upādāna n, v. upādhi] f, (Rūp 584) 849,2, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> evā evai lam<sup>3</sup> tat so upādān; u p ā d i ñ ñ a ~ u p ā d i n n a ~ upātta; u p ā d i ñ ñ a k a mfn, 604,11, n. 11; u p ā d i y a t i [upādiyate ≠ upātte] 849,17; u p ā d e y y a mfn, 709,14, n. e.
- u p ā d h i [ts, v. upādhāna, cf. upādi] m f, (1) v. Ja VI 23,19 (pṭ), ib. 253,28 [upādhi?]; (2) IV, 79 (p. 235,19).
- u p ā n ī y a [≠ upāneya] (mf)n, 920,9, 30—31, N<sup>s</sup> ma pra bhāi sā pañā phrañ<sup>1</sup> choñ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- (u p ā n t a ~ upanta V 84).
- u p ā y a [ts] m, upāyaso ~ upāyena 804,6, N<sup>s</sup> akroñ<sup>3</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>; 650,20; u p ā y a n a [ts; cf. upayāna] n, 922,9, N<sup>s</sup> lak choñ; 416 n. c; u p ā y a -p u c c h a n a n, — 4.2.3.2: 896,7, N<sup>s</sup> akroñ<sup>3</sup> kui me<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- u p ā y ā s a [Śikṣās 176, n. 2; mlt ad Vm 504,12] m, 884,7, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> evā pū pan.
- u p ā r a m a t i [ts] J V 391,28, etc.
- u p ā r a m b h a [ts] m, Vibh-a 500,7—13; Abh 121 c.
- U p ā l i m, 26,29, 562,17, 600,22, 696,4—5.
- u p ā s a k a [ts] m, 452,1, 689,13—16, 865,21, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> kap so sū (v. upāsikā); u p ā s a t i [≠ upāste] 451,31, 835,28, 836,23, 865,21, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> kap; u p ā s a n ā [ts] f, V 50 (= u p ā s a n a n, V, 50, p. 285,34); u p ā s i k ā [ts] f, 689,15, N<sup>s</sup> ratanā sup<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> kap so min<sup>3</sup> ma, sī tañ<sup>3</sup> sañ ma, dāyikā ma; u p ā s i t a [ts] mfn, (Kev 628) 860,11, V 59.
- u p ā h a n a [upānah × upāhanana, cf. pānadhi; Pischel § 141] n, 398,23, 399,2, N<sup>s</sup> bhīnap; u p ā h a n ā f, Vin I 185,19 etc.
- u p e k k h a t i [upekṣate] 332,16, N<sup>s</sup> asañ<sup>1</sup> rhu; u p e k k h ā [upekṣā] f, ~ u p e k h ā 332,16—17, N<sup>s</sup> (asañ<sup>1</sup>?) rhu (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

u pecca [upetya] ~ u pe t ū na ~ u pe t v ā (na) 315,<sup>26</sup>—27  
(Rūp 627); u pe ta [ts] mfn, 315,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> cum; (Rūp 594);  
u pe ti [upaiti] 315,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kap, prañ<sup>1</sup> cum.

<sup>2</sup>u pe ti 553,<sup>11</sup>, n. g.

u pen da - va ji r ā [upendravajrā] f, — 8.3.1,2: Vutt 63; ns  
454, n. f.

u po g g h ā ta [upodghāta] m, Abh 115 c.

u po ci ta [upa + avacita] mfn, J IV 371,<sup>4</sup> (upācita? v. pī).

u po sa tha [upavasatha, cf. posathika] m, 449,<sup>26</sup>—450,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> upus;  
488,<sup>18</sup>, 21; VII 86; U po sa tha (n), VII 86 (navama-hatthiku-  
lam).

u pp a k ka [v. pakva, utpācita] mfn, v. Spk II 221,<sup>19</sup>—25.

u pp a j ja [utpadya] ~ u pp a j ji t v ā 857,<sup>18</sup>, 858,<sup>11</sup>; u pp a j -  
ja ti [utpadyate] 604,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrac; v. uppanna.

u p - pa ṭ i p ā ti y ā 399,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> acañ ma hut sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>, acañ khyvat  
sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>.

u pp a ṇ ḍ e ti [denom.: paṇḍaka; ud-, v. ūhasati] v. Sp 546,<sup>28</sup>  
—547,<sup>1</sup>.

u pp a t ti [utpatti] f, 603,<sup>24</sup>; (vibhattinam 735,<sup>22</sup>) || akkhar(a)-:  
u pp a t ti - ṭ ṭ h ā na n, (604,<sup>1</sup>—)607,<sup>9</sup>. (N<sup>s</sup> phrac rā arap).

u p - pa tha [utpatha] m, — 7.1.3.1: 136,<sup>13</sup>.

u pp a n na [utpanna] mfn, Rūp 615; V 151; u pp a n na va t  
mfn, V 151.

u p - pa b ba ja ti Dh-p-a I 68,<sup>5</sup>, etc.

u pp a la [utpala] n, (1) 231,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā; 703,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā ñui; VII 184  
(= kuvalayam); (2) 801,<sup>27</sup>, 802,<sup>15</sup>, 20, (26); u pp a la - ga n d ha -  
t he na m, 548,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lū eñ<sup>1</sup> nhalum<sup>2</sup> sā<sup>2</sup> kui phrat rve<sup>1</sup> khui<sup>2</sup>  
so sū; u pp a li n i [utpalinī] f, IV 88.

u p - pa ṭ e ti Cp-a 69,<sup>3</sup>, etc.

u pp ā da [utpāda] m, 845,<sup>11</sup>; u pp ā de ta r [<] m, 139,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
phrac ce; u pp ā de ti [utpādayati], — 6.0.1: 35,<sup>3</sup>; uppādetvā  
858,<sup>12</sup>.

u pp i la va ti [utplavate] 567,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> po<sup>2</sup> lvañ; (171,<sup>19</sup>: pariplava,  
N<sup>s</sup> po<sup>2</sup> lo<sup>1</sup> ≠ up la va S IV 312,<sup>28</sup>).

u p - pi ḷ e ti Spk I 169,<sup>25</sup>, etc.

u b ba ṭ u ma [ud + vartman] mfn, 403,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>2</sup> kok svā<sup>2</sup>  
(sañ).

- ubbaṭṭana [<] Abh 299 cd; ubbaṭṭeti [udvartayati],  
 ubbaṭṭāpeti v. (Vin IV 342,4—20) Sp 946,10—13 (ubbaṭ-  
 teti Dhp-a I 5,14, etc.).  
 ubbati [Ṣ ūrvati] 406,4, N<sup>s</sup> āhañ<sup>2</sup> chai.  
 ubbari [urvari] f, 769,9, N<sup>s</sup> mi bhurā<sup>2</sup> || rājubbārī.  
 ub-basati Ja II 76,22 (gp, pṭ = vinassati).  
 ub-bahati [udvahati, cf. urūḥavat?] J IV 462,22; Mp ad A V  
 71,10; ub-bāhana n, — 5.1.2: 724,22—725,7, N<sup>s</sup> thut rve<sup>1</sup> choñ;  
 ub-bāhikā f, A V 71,10 (Mp).  
 ubbigga [udvigna] mfn, 405,27; -hadya mfn, 479,16, N<sup>s</sup> thit  
 lan<sup>1</sup> tun lhup so nhaluṃ<sup>2</sup> rhi; ubbijjati [≠ udvijate] 479,16,  
 N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>.  
 ub-binaya mfn, Vin II 306,20.  
 ub-bila [ud + bila 'sorti du trou': lina] mfn; -bhāva m, Sv  
 122,5, n. 3; ubbilāvita [~ \*ubbilāpita, caus., b — p > b . . .  
 v; ubbil[ī]āpana-pīti Sv 53,26; ubbilāpa Ud 37,23] mfn, ub-  
 bilāvitatta n, D I 37,22; ubbilla [≠ audbilya, Ma-  
 hāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra II p. 143 n. 3, etc.] n, M III 159,4, 20.  
 (ub-bisati Ja II 76,22, v. ubbasati).  
 ubbī [urvi] f, Dīp 4, 18 c, n. 18) 81,21, N<sup>s</sup> mre.  
 ubbega [udvega] m, 479,16; — 2.1.3: 404,23, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>.  
 ubbedha [udvedha (ud + vyadh) Śikṣūs 246 n. 2] m, 352,18,  
 553,8, 707,19, N<sup>s</sup> acok.  
 ubbedhati [≠ ud + vyathate] J VI 437,8.  
 ubbha ~ uddha, D III 155,9 || accubbha; -ṭṭhaka mfn, D I  
 167,5, etc.  
 ubbhāṇḍī-kata mfn, v. Sp 1127,30.  
 ubbhata [udbhṛta] mfn, Vin III 196,9, etc.  
 ubbhati [Ṣ ubhnāti] 410,9, 15 (N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup>); ubbha [>!] (mf)n,  
 410,10, 16—20, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>; ubbhānā f, 410,10.  
 ubbhava [udbhava] m, Abh 90 d.  
 ubbhāra [v. ubbhata] Vin I 255,20, etc.  
 ubbhāsaka [udbhāsaka] n, — 8.2.1: Vutt 60.  
 ub-bhijjati Bv 2,95 b, etc.; ubbhida [≠ audbhida (lavaṇa)]  
 n, v. Sp 1090,12 (Sp-ṭ); ubbhitoḍaka ~ ubbhidoḍaka  
 [≠ udbhid-udaka] mfn, D I 74,20, etc.  
 ub-bhujati Vin III 40,17 (se retrouver).



u b b h e t i [caus.: ubbhati] 410,11, 16.

u b h a [ts, cf. ubhaya, dubha(ya)] m(fn), 266,23, 267,14, 286,19—287,2 N<sup>s</sup> nhac (yok tui<sup>1</sup>); II 58, 176; 655,24—656,2; ubhinnaṃ (646,26, II 52): \*ubhinnaṃ (metr. Vin I 25,27) = bahunnaṃ : bahuna (metr. D III 169,2); ubhato 680,29, 702,21, N<sup>s</sup> nhac pā<sup>3</sup> cum mha; ubho(-), 286, n. 7—8 (+ J V 374,26, 375,28, Ap 298,14).

u b h a t i [§ ts] 410,9, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup>; u b h a n ā [>] f, 410,10.

u b h a y a [ts, v. ubha, etc.] mfn, 266,21 (267,14), 270,22—271,2; 268,34 . . . 269,20; 655,24—27; 692,16; N<sup>s</sup> nhac pā<sup>3</sup>; II 46, 176, IV 50; u b h a y a k k h i - k ā ṇ a mfn, 536,6, n. a, N<sup>s</sup> myak ci nhac sak kan<sup>2</sup>; u b h a y a - t a p p u r i s a m, — (5.2.2.1): 759,12—19; u b h a y a t o - b h ā s ā f, — 2.1.2: 326,11, 338,32; u b h a y a t t h a [≠ ubhayatra] 640,3—6; u b h a y a t h ā (Rūp 405) 805,15; u b h a y a p a d a t t h a - p a d h ā n a mfn, — 5.2.4: 768,17—20.

u b h ā [ud-bhā!] f, Kev 641 (C<sup>e</sup>), v. Mmd p. 492,13—14.

U m ā - p a t i m, VII 207 (= Sivo).

u m b h a t i [§ ts] 410,9, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup>; u m b h a n ā [>] f, 410,10; u m b h e t i [caus.] 410,11, 21.

u m m a g g a [unmārga] m, <sup>(1)</sup> 403,7, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>2</sup> kok; <sup>(2)</sup> v. ummaṅga; U m m a g g a j ā t a k a ṭ ṭ h a t h ā f, 141,17 (N<sup>s</sup> Umaṅgaj<sup>o</sup> = Maho<sup>2</sup>-jātaṭṭhakathā).

u m m a ṇ g a [: unmajjati, mañkṣyati] m, 82,26 (sic lege) < A II 177,29, n. 3 (= ummujjana, Mp III 163,24—25), cf. A II 189,22—23: ummujjamānaṃ . . . “ummaggo”; cf. unmiñja, JRAS 1931 p. 575; — 333,15, N<sup>s</sup> umaṇ, thvaṇ<sup>2</sup>, luiṇ, gū, ṇāppaṇā.

u m m a t t a [unmatta] mfn, 481,19, N<sup>s</sup> rū<sup>3</sup> svap; U m m a t t a - g a ṇ g a ṇ 778,21—22, U m m a t t a g a ṇ g ā f, ib, N<sup>s</sup> pan<sup>2</sup> tuiṇ<sup>2</sup> rū<sup>3</sup> paṇ, to sui<sup>1</sup> vaṇ rve<sup>1</sup> Gaṇgā ci<sup>2</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>); U m m a d a n t i f, 204,5, 832,13, 857,11, 914,18; U m m a d a n t i - j ā t a k a n, 199,10.

u m - m a d d e t i v. Sp 1201,16 (cf. Vin IV 342,4, s. v. ubbaṭṭeti).

u m - m a s a t i Vin III 121, (14—)28, Sp 535,17.

u m m ā [≠ umā] f, Abh 452 b (= atasī).

u m m ā d a [un-māda] m, — 2.1.3: 352,2, 460,19, 481,16 (563, n. c), N<sup>s</sup> rū<sup>3</sup> svap.

u m m ā n a [unmāna] m, IV 47 (: pamāṇa, parimāṇa); — 2.1.3: 563,24, N<sup>s</sup> mo<sup>2</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> nhuiṇ<sup>2</sup> khyin.

- u m m ā r a [cf. ummara, Hc-deś I 95  $\neq$  umbara] m, Abh 219 d (= dehali).
- u m - m i s a t i 416,22; u m m i s a n a [>] n, — 2.1.3: 416,19, N<sup>s</sup> myak ci bhvañ<sup>1</sup>; nimisan'-ummisana 605,18.
- u m - m i h a t i 382,13—16, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ ñay.
- u m - m i l e t i Spk I 307,25, etc.; u m m i l a n a n, 563,29, N<sup>s</sup> phvañ<sup>1</sup>.
- u m m u k a [ulmuka] n, VII 15 (= alātam).
- u m m u g g a [<] mfn, 349,29; N<sup>s</sup> po<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); u m - m u j j a t i [ $\neq$  unmajjati, v. ummañga] Ja III 423,2.
- u m m ū l e t i Pj II 224,5.
- u - m h a y a t e [utsmayati] 454,3—9, N<sup>s</sup> ray rhvañ; u m h ā p e t i 454,7—10, N<sup>s</sup> ñaṇ<sup>2</sup> ñaṇ<sup>2</sup> ray ce.
- u y - y ā t i [udyāti] 462,21, N<sup>s</sup> tak; u y y ā n a [udyāna], n, 416,12, 17—18, N<sup>s</sup> uyyāñ; u y y ā p e t i 554,10 (N<sup>s</sup>: upari yāpenti).
- u y y ā m a [ $\neq$  udyama] m, — (6.1.1.3): Dhs 13.
- u y y u ṇ j a t i, v. Dhp-a II 170,1—4.
- u y y u t a [v. udyuta] mfn, Abh 727 c.
- u y y u t t a [udyukta] mfn, v. Sp 858,12, u y y o g a m, ib.; u y - y o j e t i Vin I 179,23, etc.
- u y y o d h i k ā f, v. Sp 859,9.
- u r a s [ts] n, VII 146; 100,2, 118,29, N<sup>s</sup> rañ; III 20; uro-majjhe 118,29, 119,11; — 1.1: 604,2, n. 1; 608,27(. . . 609,5), N<sup>s</sup> rañ; u r a - g a [ts] m, 466,23, 779,28; 94,23, N<sup>s</sup> (rañ phrañ<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> tat so) mrve; III 10; u r a g ī f, 466,27, N<sup>s</sup> mrve ma; u r a g ū s a b h a m, 924,22.
- u r a ṇ a [ts] m, u r a ṇ ī f, Abh 501 d, 502 d (J V 241,24 (pṭ): hantvā (u)raṇiñ ca ajjyam . . ?); u r a b b h a [urabhra], m, 345,2; 786,25, N<sup>s</sup> sui<sup>2</sup>, chit.
- u r a s i - j a mfn, — 1.1.1: 609,2 (v. orasa) N<sup>s</sup> rañ nhuik phrac;
- u r a s i - l o m a mfn, 118,29, 741,4 (N<sup>s</sup> rañ nhuik amve<sup>2</sup> rok so).
- u r u [ts] mfn, VII 6 (= mahat); u r u (f?), (c: vālikā, Sp 952,13 >) Abh 663 d; u r u n d a mfn, D II 269,28 (urum vepullam dassati dakkhati ti, pṭ); u r ū ḷ h a v a (t) m(fn), J VI 488,5, etc.
- u l a t i 65,1, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.
- u l ū p i n [ulūpin, ulapin] m, Abh 1003 b?
- † u l ū p i n ī ~ ulūkī, 922,12, n. d; u l ū k a [ts] m, VII 26 (= ko-

- siyo); 694,<sup>5</sup> 780,<sup>24-25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> jañ<sup>3</sup> k(h)vak, khañ pup, kup sa lup;  
 ulū k ī f, 922,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ji kvak, khañ pup, kup sa lup ma.
- ul-laṃghaṭi 334,<sup>29</sup>, 467,<sup>3</sup>; 219,<sup>3</sup>; ul-laṃghikā pīti 334,<sup>29</sup>,  
 467,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tak pyaṃ khun lhvā<sup>3</sup> ce tat so (ubbegā)pīti; ul-laṃ-  
 ghitar m, 334,<sup>29</sup>, n. f.
- ul-la-paṭi Vin III 90,<sup>21</sup>; ul-la-pā-paṭi Pj II 308,<sup>30</sup>; ul-la-paṭi  
 v. Spk I 54,<sup>14</sup>.
- ul-li-khaṭi v. Ud-a 171,<sup>1-4</sup>.
- ul-liṅga (mf)n, 333, n. 7; ul-liṅgaṭi 333,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> athak nhuik  
 phrac; ul-liṅgaṇa (<) n, 333,<sup>16</sup>; 87,<sup>14</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> mfn: ahañ<sup>3</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup>  
 bhvañ<sup>3</sup> pra tat so); ul-liṅga-paṇa, — 7.3.3.1: 615,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 tañ pud; ul-liṅgeṭi [ullīṅgayati], — 7.3.3.1: 107,<sup>25</sup> (ullīṅgitvā!),  
 515,<sup>22</sup>, n. d. N<sup>s</sup> tañ pud pru; 785,<sup>23</sup>, n. j.
- ul-lum-paṭi [ts] Vin II 277,<sup>26</sup>, etc.
- ul-loka [≠ ulloca, Amg ulloya] m, Ja VI 432,<sup>7, 24</sup>; Vmv ad Sp  
 980,<sup>22</sup>.
- ul-lokaṇa n, 518,<sup>26</sup>, 520,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mo<sup>2</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> krañ<sup>3</sup>; ul-lokeṭi  
 [ullokayati] 518,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> id.
- ul-loca ~ ulloka, Abh 299 a (= vitāṇaṃ).
- ul-lo-la [ts] m, Abh 662 c (= kallola).
- u-vaṇṇa m, — 1.1.2: 606,<sup>28</sup>.
- u-saṭi ~ osati, 503,<sup>24</sup>, 825,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū loṇ; u-saṇa [cf. ūsana] n,  
 921,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū paṇ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 861,<sup>5</sup>.
- u-sa-bha [ṛṣabha, vṛṣabha; cf. vasabha, nisabha] m, VII 126; Abh  
 132 a; 613,<sup>29</sup>; 924,<sup>20</sup> || uragūsabha, (rathesabha); U-sa-bha m,  
 739,<sup>6</sup>; u-sa-bha-k-khaṇḍha mfn, 762,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> usabha  
 eñ<sup>3</sup> pakhuṃ<sup>3</sup> kai<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>3</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> phrui<sup>3</sup> so pakhuṃ<sup>3</sup> rhi; u-sa-bha-  
 ga-ti-vi-las-itā [≠ ṛṣabha-gaja-vilasita (n)] f, — 8.7.1,16:  
 Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>80</sup>; u-sa-bha-ta-ra m, IV 57.
- u-sa-ra ~ ūsara, 921,<sup>5</sup>.
- u-sā [≠ uṣman; cf. us(u)man] (m, f), 639,<sup>24</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kammajatejo).
- u-siṭa ~ vusita, Rūp 600.
- u-sīra [uśīra] n, VII 169, IV 68; u-sīra-bīraṇa n. sg., (m  
 pl), 751,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> paṇ<sup>3</sup> rañ<sup>3</sup> mrak prit mrak; III 23.
- u-su [iṣu, cf. issāsa] m, 443,<sup>2</sup>; VII 5; 346,<sup>14</sup>, 437,<sup>2</sup>, 490,<sup>3</sup>, 522,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 mrā<sup>3</sup>; — 8.0: Vutt 9.
- u-su-maṇ ~ usā, VII 130 (n!).



- u s u y y a t i [≠ asūyati (× ussuka)] (694,7 . . .) 695,22—25, N<sup>s</sup> hrū  
 cū; u s u y y ā [≠ asūyā] f, 695,24, N<sup>s</sup> lañ sā<sup>2</sup> mai<sup>1</sup> oñ, kyañ<sup>1</sup>  
 choñ eñ<sup>1</sup> ca sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>, hrū cū (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).  
 u s m a n [ūṣman, cf. usuman, usā] f (!), 861,5 (N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ); VII  
 137 (= tejodhātu).  
 u s s a [ṛṣva] mfn, 784,3 (N<sup>s</sup> ussanna : phrañ (= phyañ) pañ<sup>2</sup> thū  
 pro, po myā<sup>3</sup> so).  
 u s - s a k k a t i Spk II 293,26.  
 u s s a g g a [utsarga] m, — 2.1.3: 350,24, 566,17, N<sup>s</sup> cvan<sup>1</sup> (lhvat) ||  
 karis,a)-.  
 u s s a ñ k i n mfn, v. Ud-a 163,3—6.  
 u s s a ñ k h a - p ā d a mfn, Sv 446,28—31 (pī).  
 u s - s a j j a t i [≠ utsrjati] v. Mp IV 104,14; ussaji Spk III 253,32.  
 u s s a d a [utsada, Senart ad Mvu I 5,1] m, Nidd I 72,11, etc.;  
 u s s a n n a [utsanna] mfn, 16,9, 708,22, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup>; 784,3—4 (cf.  
 ussa); u s s a n n a - k i r i y ā f, 539,30, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> evā pru (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).  
 u s s a y a [ucchraya, cf. ucchāya] m, — 2.1.3: 352,18, N<sup>s</sup> athak  
 sui<sup>1</sup> tak (khrañ<sup>2</sup>), athak nhuik phrac (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).  
 u s - s a r a t i 423,9, N<sup>s</sup> tak.  
<sup>1</sup>u s s a v a [utsava] m, Abh 178 b; <sup>2</sup>u s s a v a ~ ussāva, Bv 18,27 b.  
 u s - s a h a t i A III 94,2, etc., v. ussāha, ussolhi.  
 u s s ā d a [<] m, thale-ussādo S IV 180,6, 15; u s - s ā d e t i Ud  
 53,21, n. 6.  
 u s s ā p e t i [ucchrāpayati] Ja V 95,13, etc.  
 u s s ā r a ṇ ā [<] f, 423,9, N<sup>s</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>2</sup>), pvaī sa bhañ; u s -  
 s ā r e t i Vin I 46,30 (Sp 979,11).  
 u s s ā v a [\*utsrāva ≠ \*avasrava (≠ avaśyāya!) cf. <sup>2</sup>ussava] m,  
 Pv 512 c; Abh 56 c (=tuhinaṃ).  
 u s s ā h a [utsāha] m, 903,4; — 2.1.3: 325,23; N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>2</sup> thut; u s -  
 s ā h e t i 696,18, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut ce.  
 u s - s i ṇ c a t i Ja II 70,12, etc.  
 u s s i t a [ucchrīta] mfn, Vv 968 a, etc.  
 u s - s i d a t i S IV 181,8 (v. ussādo).  
 u s s i s a [= Amg; <] n, ussisa-karo 481, n. 12; u s s i s a k a  
 [ucchirṣaka] n, Ja VI 37,24, etc.  
 u s s u k a [utsuka] mfn, 730,16—24; u s s u k k a [autsukya] n, 730,  
 n. e, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); u s s u k k a t i [> ; denom.] v. Sv

- 397,<sup>15</sup>; *ussukkana* [>] n, — (3.1.1) 4.2.3.1: 903,<sup>3—6</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut; *ussukkanatthe* : *pubbakālakriyā anak nhuik*); 310,<sup>17</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ib. n. 5), 311,<sup>18</sup>, 313,<sup>22</sup>.
- ussuta* [\*utsruta?] mfn || an- (Dhp 400 b).
- us-sussati* Sn 985 a, etc.
- us-sūre* [utsūra(kāla)] Vin IV 77,<sup>15</sup>, etc.
- ussohi* [v. *ussahati*] f, VII 224; 731,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *lvan evā ā<sup>3</sup> thut*.
- uha* ~ *ūha*, 921,<sup>9</sup>, n. 10; *uhana* ~ *ūhāna*, 921,<sup>10</sup>.
- uhum-kāra* m, v. Ja VI 539,<sup>2</sup> (L<sup>k</sup> *uhukkāra*).
- u|āra* [udāra; v. *o|ārika*] mfn, v. Vv-a 10,<sup>22—11,5</sup>.
- u|u* (~ *utu*) n, (= *nakkhatta*) Bv 3,<sup>35</sup> c ≠ 10,<sup>30</sup> a.
- u|umka* (m), v. Sp 1126,<sup>24</sup>, gp ad Dhp-a II 3,<sup>14</sup>; *u|umpa* [≠ *uḍupa*] m, Abh 665 c (= *plavo*); IV 30; v. 786,<sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *bhoñ*);
- u|umpika* ~ *olumpika*, Rūp 358; IV 30.
- u|urājan* m, (Bv 5,<sup>31</sup> d) 380,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *la*.

## Ū

- [ū] *ūna*, *mūla*; *ūkā*, *bhūyate* (: *bhuyyate*); *āyū(ni)* 234,<sup>7—27</sup>, *bhikkhūhi* (: *-ubhi*, 647, n. 2), *brahmūhi*, *rājūhi*; *jambū* 206,<sup>15—207,5</sup>; *īngālakkhū*; [ūh] *sayambhū* 191,<sup>8—192,10</sup>, *viññū*, *indagū*; [ū] *ūmi*, [ūr(iy)] *tūra*, *pūрати*, [uṣ + h] *ūhata*, *ūhadati*, *ūhasati*, [-i u-] *vūpasammati*, — [a(b)bhuk] *abbhū*; — [u|u|u] an-*ūdaka*, *nir-ūpadhi*.
- ūkā* [yūkā] f, 478,<sup>17, 19—20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *saṃ<sup>3</sup>*; 198, n. 4, N<sup>s</sup> *saṃ<sup>3</sup>*; VII 15 (= *okipī*).
- ūta* [ts] mfn, 421,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *khyañ vañ (prī)*; *ūtavat* [>] mfn, 421,<sup>7</sup>.
- ūna* [ts] mfn, 549,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *yut*; VII 107 (= *apuppa*); (instr.) 720,<sup>3, 5</sup>; *ūn-a-kkharā* mfn, — 1.3.2: 842,<sup>23, 27</sup>; *ūneti* [§ *ūnayati*] 549,<sup>27</sup>.
- ūmi* [ūrmī] f, VII 139 (= *taraṅgo*); 613,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *lhuin<sup>3</sup> taṃ pui<sup>3</sup>*.
- ūyati* [§ *ūyate*] 421,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *tuiñ<sup>3</sup> vañ (tuiñ vañ?)*, *khyañ vañ*.
- ūrū* [ts] f, VII 6 (= *satthi*); 764,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *poñ* || *karabhô*-, *lakkhañô*-, *vāmô*-, *saṃhitô*-, *saññatô*-, *saphô*-, *sahitô*;- *ūru-balin* mfn, IV 90.
- ūsā* [ūṣa] m, IV, 92 (= *khāramattikā*).
- ūsati* [§ *ūṣati*] 442,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *kyañ nā*; (IV, 92).
- ūsana* ~ *usana*, 921,<sup>5</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *pū pan*).

ū s a r a [ūṣara] (mf) n, IV 92 (VII 67 = īriṇaṃ); 921,5, N<sup>s</sup> chap prā pok so mre; ū s a v a t mfn, IV, 92 (p. 238,27).

ū h a [ts] m,? v. ūhana; ū h aṃ ~ uhaṃ 921,9, n. 10 (!).

ū h a t a [≠ uddhata] mfn, 609,30 (N<sup>s</sup> avahata : kya; v. ūhanati).

ū h a t i [ūhate] 458,16—17, N<sup>s</sup> kram.

ū-h a d a t i [cf. ohadeti] 382,12—16, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ kri<sup>2</sup> evan<sup>1</sup>; †ūhacca  
o: \*ūhajja, J II 71,16.

ū h a n a [v. ūhati] n, 458,16; 520,20, N<sup>s</sup> kram (khrañ<sup>2</sup>).

ū-h a n a t i [≠ uddhanti], abs. ūhacca (= samūhanitvā) v. Spk I  
77,1—2.

ū-h a s a t i [ud + hasati, v. uppaṇḍeti] 443,6, 8—12, N<sup>s</sup> prañ.

†ū h ā n a [leg. ūhana?] ~ uhana, 921,11.

### Ē

[e-] ettha, seyyo 608,19 (< Rūp p. 3,26, v. Mmd p. 13,34—36);  
I, 1 (p. 6,17—36; [“i-”] Vāseṭṭha 632,21; v. E.

### E

[e] <sup>1</sup>eti, dehi, tehi, me, ise; amhe, purise; [e-] ce tvaṃ 608,20;

[ai] <sup>2</sup>eti, pesuñña (gelañña, vedalla); [a(y)i] ācera, macchera.

[aya] neti, bhāveti, appesakkha, — [-a ĩ-] bandhussēva, jine-  
rita 613,21—25, 614,18—22; [“-i ā-”] munelayo 613,26—614,2;

[-aḥ] jīve 633,15—21, 651,1—13; 635,26; bhikkhave.

e-, v. etad, edisa, etc.

e ~ eva (hapl.), 697,21—24; 405,2.

e k a [ts] mfn, VII 14 (= asahāya); 266,23, 267,8—14, 283,15—284,34,

N<sup>s</sup> tac; 912,33—913,5, N<sup>s</sup> ta poñ<sup>3</sup> tañ<sup>3</sup> tū mhya; 700,27, N<sup>s</sup> ta

krīm; II 39; 54; IV 56 || an-, ekeka; <sup>1</sup>e k a ṃ s a [ekāṃśa] m, —

2.2.3.3: 812,25—29; — 4.2.3.2: 892,8, 16, 27, 895,23—30, 900,22—24,

901,31; N<sup>s</sup>: ekāṃsattha = ta khu so abhui<sup>1</sup> rhi so anak, cañ cac

anak, (kāla amhat ma rhi so anak); <sup>2</sup>e k a ṃ s a [eka + aṃsa]

mfn, v. Pj II 347,10; e k a ṃ s a -v ā d a mfn, M II 197,11;

e k a ṃ s a -b h ā v i t a mfn, v. Sv 312,9; e k a ṃ s i k a [\*aikāṃ-

sika] mfn, D I 189,26; e k a k a [ts] mfn, IV 56 (= asahāya),

e k i k ā 695,5, N<sup>s</sup> chve lañ ma mhi<sup>3</sup>, kuiy thi<sup>3</sup>, bho<sup>2</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>, (ta

yok thañ<sup>3</sup>); e k a -k a t t u k a [eka-karṭṭ(ka)] mfn, — 3.1.1. B:

851,9(—20), N<sup>s</sup> thū so kattā<sup>3</sup> rhi; e k a k a -d u k a n, III 23; e k a -

k k h a ṇ e 675,29(—676,4), N<sup>s</sup> ta khaṇa nhuik; — 7.2.2: 150,11;



841,<sup>29</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ta pruiñ nak so khaṇa nhuik; eka-k-khattum  
 868,<sup>9,17,27</sup>; IV 129; eka-k-khara mfn, 245,<sup>2</sup>; Ekakkhara-  
 kosa m, 243,<sup>19</sup>; eka-k-khi-kāṇa mfn, 536,<sup>6</sup> (n. a), N<sup>s</sup> myak  
 ci ta bhak kan<sup>3</sup>; eka-cattālīsa [ekacattvāriṣṭat, cf. eka-  
 tālīsa] 604,<sup>18</sup>; eka-carīyā f, — 2.1.3: 355,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta yok thī<sup>3</sup>  
 kyañ<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); <sup>1</sup>ekacca, eka-ciya, ekatiya [Amg  
 egaia (≠ ekataya); \*ekatya : \*ekati = Amg evaia : evai(-khut-  
 to, Piščel § 149) = πόςος; kati, Brugm.-Thumb § 84,<sup>11</sup>], mfn,  
 285,<sup>18</sup>, n. 8—10—286,<sup>7</sup>, n. 1; II 138—139; 652,<sup>1</sup>; <sup>2</sup>ekacca,  
 eka-cika [≠ eka + arcis = aṃśu(ka) ?] (mf)n, J V 215,<sup>13</sup>,  
 Ja V 216,<sup>16</sup>—17; eka-cchatta mfn, Kev 385; eka-cchanna  
 mfn, 796,<sup>14</sup>, n. 6 (N<sup>s</sup>); eka-cchi-kāṇa mfn, 536, n. a;  
 eka-jjham [aikadhyam, v. ekadhā] 803,<sup>25</sup>—26 (N<sup>s</sup> ta poñ<sup>3</sup>  
 tañ<sup>3</sup>); IV 123; eka-tālīsa ~ ekacattālīsa, 604,<sup>17</sup>; eka-  
 tiṃsa (mf)n, IV 51; ekatiya v. ekacca; ekato [ekataḥ]  
 701,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta poñ<sup>3</sup> tañ<sup>3</sup>; ekatta [ekatva] n, 338,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta yok  
 thañ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; ekatta-naya n, 396,<sup>21</sup>; ekatta-lak-  
 khaṇa n, — 3.3.2: 18,<sup>6</sup>—10, 19,<sup>20</sup>; 736,<sup>5</sup> . . . 15; eka-attha  
 [ekārtha] m(fn), — (5.2): v. ekatthabhāva; — 6.1.2.1: 65,<sup>4</sup>; —  
 (dosa): Subodh 40—41; ekatthata f, — (5.2): II 122  
 (= ekatthībhāva); ekattha-bhāva m, 745,<sup>8</sup> (v. ekapadattū-  
 pagamana); ekatthī-bhāva m, 768,<sup>19</sup>; II 122; eka-d-  
 atthu J III 105,<sup>20</sup> (Ja III 106,<sup>5</sup>); eka-danta mfn, Kev 385;  
 eka-dā [ts] 682,<sup>8</sup>, 894,<sup>28</sup>; IV 117; eka-desa m, — 7.1.2.2.(4):  
 92,<sup>9</sup>, 110,<sup>2</sup>; — I, 23 (p. 17,<sup>26</sup>); eka-dhā [ts, v. ekajjham] 803,<sup>22</sup>;  
 IV 122 (= ekappakāraṃ); ekanta [ekānta] m, — 5.3.2.3:  
 920,<sup>6</sup>, 20—21; ekantena 141,<sup>3</sup>; ekantato 114,<sup>11</sup>, 521,<sup>2</sup>, 927,<sup>27</sup> ||  
 an-; eka-padatta n, — 5.2: (ekapadattūpagamana) 745,<sup>5</sup>—  
 14; eka-puggala m, 754,<sup>12</sup>; eka-ppakāra mfn, 639,<sup>13</sup>,  
 N<sup>s</sup> thap tū thap mhya phrac so; eka-matta [ekamātra] mfn,  
 — 1.1.2: 605,<sup>16</sup>—20, N<sup>s</sup> myak toñ ta khat khan<sup>1</sup> mhya kāla rhi;  
 eka-yoga m, V, 166 (p. 337,<sup>27</sup>, 33 : yogavibhāga); eka-  
 ratta n, eka-ratti f, III 53; eka-rājan m, 700,<sup>26</sup>;  
 Ekarājan m, 203,<sup>16</sup>; eka-rūpā [ts] f, — 8.6.2,11: Vutt-  
 3,<sup>29</sup>; eka-vacas n, 248,<sup>2</sup> ~ eka-vacana [ts] n, — (2.3.2),  
 3.3.2: 16,<sup>24</sup>—20,<sup>21</sup>; 642,<sup>10</sup>, 643,<sup>4</sup>—17; 646,<sup>13</sup>, 649,<sup>16</sup>—20, (651,<sup>16</sup>, 24),  
 652,<sup>5</sup>, 657,<sup>7</sup>—11, (12, 16), (658,<sup>4</sup>—6, 679,<sup>10</sup>); 735,<sup>25</sup>—30, 736,<sup>5</sup>—15;

(739,<sup>4</sup>—15); 867,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ekavuc; II (1), 66; ekavacanaka mfn, 36,<sup>20</sup>; eka-vākya n, ekavākye: II 238—247; ekavāraṃ (868,<sup>9</sup> . . .) 869,<sup>4</sup>; 605,<sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ta krim); eka-vidha mfn, As 304,<sup>28</sup>; eka-vibhatti mfn, — 5.2: ekavibhattitā 745,<sup>14</sup>; ekavibhattika mfn, 767,<sup>26</sup>, 768,<sup>1</sup>; eka-vīsa(m) 297,<sup>26</sup>; ekaviśaṃ satam . . . satasahasam IV 51 ~ eka-vīsati Rūp 398; eka-(s)sara mfn, 572,<sup>5</sup>—28—573,<sup>8</sup>; eka-sālika mfn, IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>13</sup>); eka-sesa [ekāśeṣa] m, — 3.3.2; 6.2.3: 779,<sup>1</sup>—22—780,<sup>11</sup>, kat'-ekasesa 782,<sup>23</sup>—783,<sup>3</sup>; — 796,<sup>24</sup>—799,<sup>7</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ta khu krvañ<sup>2</sup> (phrac) || virūp(a)-, sarūp(a)-; ekasesa-kicca n, 779,<sup>16</sup>; ekākin [ts] mfn, 286,<sup>8</sup>—18, N<sup>s</sup> ta yok tañ<sup>2</sup>; IV 56; ekākiya [>] mfn, 286,<sup>8</sup>—18; ek'-ākhyātika mfn, II, 238 (p. 133,<sup>28</sup>); <sup>1</sup>ekādaśa [ekādaśa, cf. ekārasa] 297,<sup>9</sup>, 795,<sup>15</sup>, 796,<sup>3</sup>, 13; III 110; ekādasam satam IV 51; <sup>2</sup>ekādaśa mfn, IV 52; ekādasī (Kev 377, Rūp 396) 795,<sup>14</sup>, ekādasim 795,<sup>19</sup>—25 ~ ekādaśama mfn, IV 52, Rūp 396; ekādhippāya (ik)a mfn, — (6.1.3.2): 639,<sup>9</sup>—28, 918,<sup>1</sup>—919,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui ta khu rhi; ekāniya [hapl. \*ekāyaniya?; ekānika Mil 402,<sup>20</sup>] mfn, Mp III 35,<sup>21</sup>; ekābaddha mfn, — 6.1.3.1: (38,<sup>26</sup> . . .) 41,<sup>31</sup>; ekābaddhuccāraṇa: 42,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> yati ma prat ta cap thañ<sup>2</sup> (ṣ: tañ<sup>2</sup>) rvaṭ (khrañ<sup>2</sup>)); ekābhiddhāna n, — 2.3.3: 17,<sup>3</sup>, 23,<sup>1</sup>—24,<sup>23</sup>; 811,<sup>28</sup>—812,<sup>15</sup>; — 3.3.2: 19,<sup>(8)</sup>—13, 23, 737,<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> ta poñ<sup>2</sup> tañ<sup>2</sup> chui (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); ekāyana m, 918,<sup>11</sup>—17; ekārasa ~ ekādaśa, 796,<sup>3</sup>, III 111; <sup>1</sup>ekāsana [eka + āsana] n, Rūp 360; <sup>2</sup>ekāsana [eka + āsana] n, v. Pj II 499,<sup>7</sup>—10; ekāsānika [>] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 151,<sup>27</sup>); ekīkaraṇa n, 609,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta khu tañ<sup>2</sup> prū; ekībhavati Spk III 290,<sup>10</sup>; Ekuttara-Samyuttaka n, III 23; ekūna-vīsa(m) ~ ekūnavīsati 297,<sup>14</sup>—24; ekūnavīsatima mfn, Rūp 396; ek'-eka [ekaika] mfn, 285,<sup>2</sup>—17, N<sup>s</sup> ta khu ta khu (sañ); I 55; ekoda-kībhūta mfn, 875,<sup>4</sup>; ekodi [ekōti] mfn, 315,<sup>21</sup> (!).

<sup>1</sup>ejati [ts] 345,<sup>15</sup>—16, tun lhup; <sup>2</sup>ejati [ṣ ejate] 346,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay; ejā [/ ejam cakre] f, 345,<sup>15</sup>, 198,<sup>2</sup>, n. a: 862,<sup>31</sup>, n. h ~ ejjā, Kev 640 (Mmd p. 488,<sup>31</sup>).

eṭati [ṣ ts] 353,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>).

eṭṭhi [/ iṣṭi ṣ: eṣaṇa; v. pariyetṭhi] Rūp 611.

eṭhati [ṣ eṭhate] 355,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhip cak.



eṇi [( < eṇi-mi-ga Pj II 207,<sup>16</sup> ) eṇi f] m, 762,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>24</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> eṇi mañ so sā<sup>2</sup>); eṇi-jaṅgha mfn, ib.; eṇeyya [aiṇeya] m(fn), 458,<sup>7</sup>, 524,<sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> eṇi); eṇeyyaṃ maṃsaṃ IV 67; eṇeyya-gomaḥisaṃ sg, m pl, III 23.

etad [ts, eṣa, eṣā; cf. e-: e-ttaka, e-tto, e-ttha, e-disa, Amg e-mahālaya] mfn, 266,<sup>23</sup>, 267,<sup>5</sup> (samīpavacana), 276,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>277</sup>,<sup>2</sup>; etad-attha 629,<sup>29</sup>; eso so 296,<sup>10</sup>, <sup>12</sup>; II 130; etada [≠ etad!] 627,<sup>9</sup> (o: . . . etad, akiñci seyyo); etarahi [etarhi] 676,<sup>25</sup>—<sup>26</sup>; 682,<sup>12</sup>, <sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> i akhā nhuik), 894,<sup>27</sup>; IV 119; etādi, etādikkhā, etādisa, [etādrś, etādrkṣa, etādrśa] mfn, III 98; etāvat [ts, cf. ettāvat] mfn, IV 44.

<sup>1</sup>eti [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>iti] 315,<sup>18</sup>, 320,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>321</sup>,<sup>7</sup> (eyya, eyyāsi, essati . . . ehiti), N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>eti [aiti] 316,<sup>15</sup>—<sup>317</sup>,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lā.

etiḥya [aitiḥya] n, Abh 412 a (cf. itikirā).

ettaka [Amg ettia : Pischel § 153] mfn, (Rūp 369, p. 156,<sup>34</sup>) 283,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i mhya lok; IV 43, 152; ettāvat [v. 889 n. 8; cf. etāvat] mfn, ettāvatā 896,<sup>13</sup>—<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i (sarapa-guṇ chok tañ kā) mhya phrañ<sup>1</sup>; etto [<sup>2</sup>etaḥ, v. ito] 676,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> i arap mha; IV 108; ettha [v. tattha] 608,<sup>19</sup>, 676,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>18</sup>; IV 112; — 7.3.3.1 (pratika): 634,<sup>30</sup>, 636,<sup>25</sup>, 644,<sup>20</sup>; — 7.3.3.3: (exc.) ettha ṭhatvā 699,<sup>3</sup>, 734,<sup>32</sup>; (résumé) etth' etaṃ vadāmi 609,<sup>12</sup>, etth' etaṃ vuccati 411,<sup>7</sup>, 417,<sup>13</sup>, 459,<sup>19</sup>, 460,<sup>4</sup>, 465,<sup>20</sup>, 488,<sup>8</sup>, ettha vinicchaya-karaṇi gāthā vuccati 215,<sup>22</sup>; etth' etaṃ bhavati 445,<sup>32</sup> (atr'idam vuccati 448,<sup>23</sup>); edi, edikkha, edisa [cf. erisa] ~ etādi, etc., 866,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>3</sup>, III 98; edisaka mfn, Pj II 324,<sup>18</sup>.

edhas [ts, n] (m), 394,<sup>5</sup>—<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> cā, loṇ cā.

edhati [edhate] <sup>1</sup>) = vadḍhati 394,<sup>6</sup>—<sup>8</sup>, 643,<sup>30</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup>) = labhati 394,<sup>5</sup>, <sup>8</sup>—<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ra; edhita mfn || sukh(a)-.

enam, o: suriya 314 n. c (l. 40), N<sup>s</sup> ne mañ<sup>3</sup>.

enam [ts, cf. nam] 890,<sup>31</sup>, 891,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui sū kui.

enta [≠ yat] mfn, 315,<sup>23</sup>, 317,<sup>6</sup>.

emeva (hapl.) ~ evam eva, 632,<sup>27</sup>.

eraka [ts] ~ eragu [v. indagū] (m), v. Sp 1088,<sup>5</sup>—<sup>7</sup>; erakavatti(kā) v. Mp II 89,<sup>13</sup>, etc.

eraṇḍa [ts] m, (Kev 665, Mmd p. 509,<sup>17</sup>) 871,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai



- khrañ<sup>3</sup>), *krak chū pañ*, *kyā<sup>3</sup> mri<sup>3</sup>* (v. VII 59); VII 59 (= *vyaggha-puccho*); *eraṇḍa ka-vana n*, *Spk I 344,22*.  
*erāvata* [*airāvata*] m, *Abh 560 c* (= *nāraṅgo*).  
*erita* ~ *irita*, 428,22.  
*erisa* [*Amg erisa*, *elikkha*] ~ *edisa*, 866,2.  
*ereti* ~ *ireti*, *Th 209 b*, etc.  
*elan*, <sup>1</sup>) = *dosa*, 438,30—439,19, *N<sup>s</sup> aprac*; <sup>2</sup>) = *udaka*, 439,2—4; 408,18, *N<sup>s</sup> re*; *el'-ambuja* [v. *salil'-ambu-cārin*, *CPD p. 33,\*23* —29] mfn, 439,2—4.  
<sup>1</sup>*elā* [*ts*] f, 198,14, *N<sup>s</sup> phālā si<sup>2</sup>*; *Abh 591 d* (= *bahulā*).  
<sup>2</sup>*elā* f, 198,14; 438,30, 439,4—19 (= *lālā*, *kheḷo*), *N<sup>s</sup> taṃ tve<sup>2</sup>*; VII 188 (= *sukhumakheḷo*); *Abh 281 b*; *elā-mukha* mfn, 922,21; *elā-mūka* mfn, 624,2 ~ *elā-mūga*, 922,21, 439,5, 624,1, *N<sup>s</sup> ariyui so khaṃ tvañ<sup>3</sup> rhi*, *taṃ tve<sup>3</sup> pok*, *ci<sup>3</sup> thvak so khaṃ tvañ<sup>3</sup> rhi*.  
*eva* [*ts*, cf. *yeva*; *eva* : <sup>2</sup>*va* = *enaṃ* : *naṃ*] 896,1—2, 902,22—28; 912,29—32, *N<sup>s</sup> (sā) lhyañ*; II 121; *app eva (nāma)* 895,17—20, *N<sup>s</sup> aṃ<sup>1</sup> lañ<sup>3</sup> ma si*; v. *itv eva*, etc., 617,14—17, 618,10—19; *tañ ñeva*, etc., 629,6—11 (: *iva* 618,10—13, 636,15!); *ev-umaṃ* 632,9; (*evakāra*: 912,29, V 53).  
*evam* [*ts*; cf. *hevaṃ*] 896,11, 19—21, 904,28—905,24, (*N<sup>s</sup> ī sui<sup>1</sup>*); *evaṃ vyā kho* 626,18—21; II 121; — 7.3.3.3: *icc evaṃ* 33,25, 54,26 (55,29), 117,2, 119,18, (313,6), 409,23, 424,30, 562,2 (*N<sup>s</sup> lhyañ*); -*vaṇṇa*, -*siloka* mfn, 765,28—29; -*gatika* mfn, — 7.1.2.1: 146,28, *N<sup>s</sup> ī sui<sup>1</sup> chui ap sañ (lañ<sup>3</sup>) phrac*; -*gotta* mfn, 765,28, 806,8; -*dhamma* mfn: *evaṃdhammatā-naya* 396,22; -*ācāra* [cf. *evācāra*], -*āyupariyanta*, -*āhāra* mfn, 765,29; *evārūpa* mfn, 766,1; *evam eva* [cf. *em eva*] 632,26; *evācāra* ~ *evam-ācāra*, 630, n. a.  
<sup>1</sup>*esa* [*eṣa*] m, v. *etad*.  
<sup>2</sup>*esa* mfn, o: *esamāna*, *Pj II 315,14* (!); <sup>1</sup>*esati* ~ *icchati*, 835,28; <sup>2</sup>*esati* [(*anv*)*eṣate*] 453,30, *N<sup>s</sup> rhā* (cf. *M II 256,31*); 447,23 (*N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup>*), 452,29; <sup>3</sup>*esati*, 446,6, n. b, *N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>*; <sup>4</sup>*esati* [≠ *iṣati*] 442,5—7, *N<sup>s</sup> rhā mhi<sup>3</sup>* (cf. <sup>2</sup>*esati*); *esana* [*eṣaṇā*] f, *D III 216,12*, etc.; *esani* [*eṣaṇi*] f, *M II 256,31*; *esā* [*eṣā*] f, 198,5, *N<sup>s</sup> rhā mhi<sup>3</sup>* (*khrañ<sup>3</sup>*) cf. *Sn 81 d*; *esin* [-*eṣin*] mfn || *tar(a)-*, *phal(a)-*.  
<sup>1</sup>*esikā* [≠ *iṣikā*? cf. *iṣikā*, *Sv 105,8—16*] 689,20, *N<sup>s</sup> taṃ khā<sup>3</sup> tuñ*,

phrū chaṃ mrak ṇhok; 921,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> phrū chaṃ mrak mha thvak so aṇhok nhaṇ<sup>1</sup> tū.

e h i [ts: ihi 319,<sup>7</sup>]; -u p a s a m p a d ā f, 743,<sup>15</sup> n. 7; -p a s s i k a mfn, 741,<sup>22—24</sup>; (Rūp 360) 787,<sup>24—26</sup>; IV 29 (IV, 29, p. 213,<sup>12—25</sup>); -b h a d a n t i k a mfn, 788,<sup>6—7</sup>; -b h i k k h u - p a b b a j j ā f, Pj II 456,<sup>2</sup>, etc.; -s ā g a t a - v ā d i n mfn, 743,<sup>16—18</sup>.

e l a (e l ā), v. e l a (e l ā).

<sup>1</sup>e l a k a [eḍaka] m, 345,<sup>1—7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sui<sup>2</sup>; Abh 1123 d || a j (a) -, g a v (a) -.

<sup>2</sup>e l a k a [≠ Amg eluyā; sgh. eḷiya] m, Abh 220 a (= indakhilo), 1123 d (= ummāro, v. Sv 355,<sup>5</sup>).

e l a g a l a [cf. CPD anelagala?] m, Abh 594 a (= papunnāto);

e l a g a l ā f, J III 223,<sup>3</sup> (= kambojī).

e l a ṇ ḍ a (m), 331,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krak chū paṇ (cf. eraṇḍa); v. Ps II 98,<sup>22</sup>.

e l ā l u k a [≠ ervāruka] n, Abh 597 a (= kakkāri).

### Ö

[o·] oṭṭha (soṭṭhi) 608,<sup>20</sup>, etc., cf. Ė; v. O.

### O

[o] ogha, bodhi, gohi (ubhohi), <sup>1</sup>no; ayyo, [o·] putto ty āhaṃ 608,<sup>21</sup>; [au] assosi, porisa (pothujjanika, sovaggika); ubho, ādo; [ava] ovaḍaṭi 626,<sup>14—17</sup>, bhotī, hoti, nonīta, uposatha; [-va] soṭṭhi, soppa, ko (te); [-a ū-] nōpeti, udakomi 613,<sup>23</sup> — [-aḥ] puriso mano, <sup>2</sup>no, ito, bhikkhavo, rattiyo (hetuyo); mā pāmado 816,<sup>15</sup>, mā kisittho 373,<sup>1</sup>, labhetho Sn 833 c (kappa-yavho Sn 283 b).

o, kīm-o, J III 373,<sup>2</sup>, ib. V 479,<sup>1</sup>.

o- ~ ava-, V, 132 (p. 327,<sup>14—17</sup>); omukka etc., 882,<sup>15—17</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>o k a [okas] m, 478,<sup>17—19</sup>, 845,<sup>11</sup>, 865,<sup>1</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> im.

<sup>2</sup>o k a m, o: udaka, 478,<sup>17—19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re.

o - k a ḍ ḍ h a t i ~ avakaḍḍhati, Thī 444 c, Thī-a.

o k a p p a n ā [<] f, 552,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sak vaṇ rve<sup>1</sup> yuṃ kraṇ; o - k a p p e t i [cf. avakappeti] 551,<sup>17</sup>.

o - k a m p e t i, (sīsaṃ) okampetvā 454,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (khoṇ<sup>3</sup>) ñit.

o - k a (s) s a t i, abs. okassa A IV 16,<sup>26</sup>, etc.

o k ā r a [≠ avaskara] (~ a v a k ā r a) m, v. Sv 277,<sup>23</sup>.

o k ā s a [avakāsa, cf. avakāsa] m, V, 132 (p. 327,<sup>16</sup>); — 5.1.1.6:

- 60,12, 21; 691,5, 709,19—711,23, 724,13—725,11; -l o k a m, 519,1, 6;  
 o k ā s e t i ɔ: (vip)pakirati, v. Spk III 93,7, Vm 394,1, mhṭ.  
 o k i ṇ ī [≠ utkuṇa] f, VII 15 (C<sup>e</sup> okini; = ūkā).  
 o k i ṇ ṇ a [avakirṇa] mfn, Ja V 74,15 (= 'okkhita'); o k i r a t i  
 Bv-a 38,5, etc.; o k i r i ṇ ī f, Sp 511,9 (12).  
 o k i l i ṇ ī f, Sp 511,(9) 13 (Sp-ṭ).  
 o-k ū j a t i Sp 1201,25.  
 o k o ṭ i m a k a [~ avahoṭimaka, Speyer ad Avadānaśataka II  
 152,10] mfn, v. Spk I 163,1 (pṭ: ārohābhāvena heṭṭhima-koṭiko,  
 rassataro ti attho).  
 o k k a n t a [avakrānta] mfn, Spk I 347,8, etc.; ṭ o k k a n t a t i v.  
 okkandati; o k k a n t i [avakrānti] f, Rūp 603 A; okkanti-me-  
 samo n'atthi Bv 1,70 a; o k k a n t i k a [>] mfn, (pīti) 499,13, v.  
 okkamati.  
 o-k k a n d a t i [avakrandati] 511,18, 628,8, 842,10 (ṭokkantati, v. l.  
 ukkandati, v. ujjhāpeti: — 8.9.3) N<sup>s</sup> nhim<sup>1</sup> khyā rui se si.  
 o-k k a m a t i 851,5, 857,14—15, N<sup>s</sup> sak; o k k a m i t a r [>] m,  
 139,12, N<sup>s</sup> sak.  
 O k k ā k a [≠ Aikṣvāka] m, IV 10.  
 o k k h a k a [aukṣaka] n, IV 69; o k k h a t a r a [≠ ukṣatara] m,  
 IV 57.  
 o-k k h ā y a t i Spk III 1,19; o k k h ā y i k a mfn, v. Ps II 50,13.  
 o k k h i t a [\*ava-s-kṛta : avaskirati] mfn, J V 72,6 (v. n. 5).  
 o k k h i t t a [<] mfn, v. Pj II 116,1—5; o k k h i p a t i ~ ava-  
 kkipati, Spk I 86,14, etc.  
 o k h a t i [Ṣ ts] 329,18, N<sup>s</sup> khrok sve<sup>1</sup>, evam<sup>2</sup> nuiñ.  
 o-g a ṇ a [RV X 89,15 b] mfn, ɔ: parihīnagaṇa Sp 1003,26; ɔ: gaṇā  
 ohino, gaṇato avahīno, Ja IV 432,14 + pṭ.  
 o-g a c c h a t i ~ avagacchati (≠ apagacchati) ~ o-ggacchati,  
 D I 240,7, (n.2), o-(g) g a t a [v. uggata, niggata] mfn, Vin IV 55,12;  
 o (g) g a m a n a n, Sv 95,13.  
 o-g a d h a [v. 394 n. 6] mfn || <sup>(1)</sup> antogadha [ɔ: antogata?] attha-  
 jotakapad'-antogadha 907,8, ekapad'-antogadha 638,8, <sup>(2)</sup> jagat-  
 ogadha, vācogadha.  
 o g a y h a [avagāhya] 857,17, N<sup>s</sup> sak rve<sup>1</sup>, Rūp 629, o g a h e t v ā  
 [v. ajjhogāhati CPD] Rūp 629, o g ā h e t v ā 857,17, o g ā ḷ h a  
 [avagāḍha] mfn, V, 132 (p. 327,16).



o-g g a c c h a t i etc.; v. ogacchati.

o g h a [ts] m, V 101 (V, 101, p. 315,17); 94,18, N<sup>s</sup> re ayañ; 382,25, 536,16; 707,9 (N<sup>s</sup> ogha le<sup>3</sup> cañ, ayañ than evā saṃsarā hu mahā samud, vai acut); o g h a n i y a mfn, 790,1.

o c a r a k a mfn, 423,19, N<sup>s</sup> ok sui<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> (sañ) atvañ<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> vañ (sañ); o-c a r a t i [v. -avacara] S I 79,8—9; o c i ṇ ṇ a mfn, ib. o c i t a mfn, Ja IV 157,9; o-c i n ā t i [≠ ava-cinoti] 495,24, N<sup>s</sup> chvat, khyve; o c i n ā p a n a n, Sp 617,31.

o-c i n ā y a t i [: ≠ \*apacinoti (apacita) × apacāyati] 401,12—13, N<sup>s</sup> ma thi mai<sup>1</sup> mrañ ok me<sup>1</sup>.

o c i t y a [aucitya] n, 400 n. c; -h i n a (mf)n, Subodh 20 a (v. 61—62).

o j a [Ked II 18 ɔ: ayuj] mfn, — 8.0: Vutt 119.

o j a t i [§ ≠ ubjati] 348,17, N<sup>s</sup> phroñ<sup>1</sup> mat.

o j a s [ts] n, Abh 942 b; o j a v a t [<] mfn, Dhp-a I 106,21; o j ā [ojas × ūrj, Senart ad Mvu I 210,19] f, Abh 942 a, Dhs 646 (As 330,18).

o j a v a n i k ā n ā v ā, Sp 808,7.

o-j i n ā t i J VI 222,3.

o ñ ā t a mfn, v. Sp 738,30.

<sup>1</sup>o ṭ ṭ h a [≠ uṣṭra] m, VII 55 (= karabho); 94,29, N<sup>s</sup> kulā<sup>3</sup> up; -k a m, Rūp 364; n, IV 69.

<sup>2</sup>o ṭ ṭ h a [oṣṭha] m, VII 55 (= dantacchado); 94,29, N<sup>s</sup> nhut kham<sup>3</sup>; 608,20; — (1.1.1) 604,9; -j a [≠ oṣṭhya] mfn, — 1.1.1: 608,30.

o ṭ ṭ h a-m u k h a [v. <sup>1</sup>oṭṭha] mfn, III 21; o ṭ ṭ h i-v y ā d h i f, Ja III 385,14, J III 387,16 (= oṭu-dena Ja-pot).

o-ṭ ṭ h u b h a t i M I 79,33.

o ṭ h a t i [§ ts] 355,8, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai, thi pā<sup>3</sup>.

o ḍ ḍ e t i [Mvu II 251,1 . . . 253,11; v. <sup>2</sup>ḍeti] Sp 599,3, etc.

o ḍ ḍ (h) a [ɔ: \*oḍha < sahoḍha] n, 71,13, n. a; N<sup>s</sup> uccā.

o ṇ a t a = onata; o ṇ a m a t i, v. onamati.

o ṇ a t i [§ ts] 358,4, N<sup>s</sup> pay.

o ṇ i [ts?] f, Sp 365,28—366,7 (Sp-ṭ).

o ṇ o j a n a [<] n, Sp 1161,6—18; o ṇ o j e t i Vin IV 156,7, etc.

o t a r a ṇ ā f, Nett 64,6; o t a r a ṇ a-h ā r a m, — 5.3.2.3: Nett 63,16—70,18; o-t a r a t i 701,29, N<sup>s</sup> sak; 709,3.

- o-talla ka [v. oallaa ɔ: paryasta, etc., He-deś I 165] mfn, J IV 380,2.
- o-tāpeti S V 216,14, etc.
- otāra [avatāra] m, Sn 446 c, etc.; otāreti Nett 21,32, etc.;  
otiṇṇa [avatīṇa] mfn, 425,29, N<sup>s</sup> sak (pri).
- ottappa [Senart ad Mvu I 110,8] n, 404,23, N<sup>s</sup> krok thit lan<sup>1</sup>  
khrāṇ<sup>2</sup>; ottapati, ottappati [denom. >: ≠ apatrapate]  
723,22, 24, n. g, N<sup>s</sup> lan<sup>1</sup>; ottappiya mfn, 404,24.
- otthaṭa ~ otthata [\*avastṛta; cf. avattharita] mfn, Bv  
10,28 d; ottharaka (-ika) (n), v. Sp 1207,14—18; o-ttha-  
rati Spk III 34,17, etc.
- odaka [audaka] mfn, IV 21; odakantika mfn, (1) v. Pj I  
217,31 (udakassa antika-bhāvena); (2) Sp 221,10 (udaka-kiccaṃ  
... avasānam assā ti).
- odagya [: udagga] n, 625,3, N<sup>s</sup> tak krva sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; Rūp  
371 (p. 157,30).
- odana [ts] m, VII 107; II 2; odana-pākam sayati V 64 (V,  
64, p. 300,9—16); odanika [audanika] m, 383,10 (= sūdo).
- odapattakinī ~ odapattikā ~ odapattikī [: uda-  
patta] f, Vin III 140,3 (Sp 555,25, Sp-t), Cp-a 135,34, Cp II 4,8 a.
- odarika [audarika] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 150,25); -tā f, -tta n.  
Rūp 371 (p. 158,32).
- odahati [≠ avadadhāti, avadhatte] 392,9 (thoñ, scil. sotam =  
nā<sup>2</sup> kui).
- odāta [avadāta] mfn, 362,14 (N<sup>s</sup> aphrū).
- odissa [≠ apadiśya, v. uddissa, uddissaka] Spk III 304,26, Sp  
386,16; odissaka-vasena Ja I 82,1, etc.
- odumbara [audumbara] mfn, IV 67; Odumbara m, (desa,  
padesa) IV 20; 788,20; n, (vimāna) Kc 354, 788,15.
- odhastā [avadhvasta?, v. uddhastā] mfn, v. Mp III 236,4—6.
- odhāna [v. odahati] n, Ps II 218,6.
- odhi ~ avadhi, 184, n. b; -jina m, 344,11 (N<sup>s</sup> ... apuiñ<sup>2</sup> akhrā<sup>2</sup>  
kui oñ pri<sup>2</sup>), 496,11.
- odhunāti D II 336,17; Vin-vn 525 d.
- onata ~ opata ~ avanata, Mp I 64,18, etc.
- onaddha [avanaddha] mfn, Th 770 c, etc.; onandhati ~  
onayhati, Vin II 150,34.

o-namati (oṇamati) 387,<sup>29</sup>.

o-nayhati [cf. onandhati] As 378,<sup>3</sup>; onāha m, v. ib.

onitta (oṇitta) ~ onīta oṇīta) [apa-nīta × avanikta?] mfn, v. Sv 277,<sup>17-22</sup>.

†Opakaccānava m, Kev (C<sup>e</sup>) 350.

Opakava, -vi m ~ Opagava, IV 1 (v. l.).

opakkamika [: upakkama] mfn, v. Ps II 63,<sup>30</sup>.

Opagava [Aupagava : Upagu ~ Upaka] m, 784,<sup>21</sup>; IV 1 ~ Opagavi m, IV 1.

opacārima [≠ aupacārika] mfn, — 3: 879,<sup>1</sup>, 3—4.

opacchandasaaka [aupacchandasaaka, -ika] n, — 8.4.2, 1 (8.6.2, 14): Vutt 29.

o-patati Ap 41,<sup>21</sup>, etc.

opati ~ opeli, 404,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thve<sup>3</sup> (Ja-pot ad Ja VI 185,<sup>5</sup>; vat-keḷē).

o-patta mfn [v. opuppha] J III 495,<sup>11</sup> (Ja III 496,<sup>7</sup>).

opadhika [aupadhika] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 152,<sup>2</sup>); IV 28.

opanayika [: upanaya(ka)] ~ opaneyyika [: upaneyya] mfn, 787,<sup>27-28</sup>—788,<sup>2</sup>.

opapakkhimkaroti [\*aupapakṣ(y)i-karoti] v. Mp II 305,<sup>2</sup>.

opapātika [aupapātika (≠ «aupapāduka», Aupap. ed. Leumann, Einl. p. 1)] mfn; -nāma n, — 3: 879,<sup>6</sup>, 16—21.

opabhogga [: upabhoga] mfn, D II 331,<sup>5</sup> (Sv).

opamāyika [: upamā!] mfn, Kev 404 (Mmd p. 335,<sup>29-36</sup>).

opameyya [≠ upameya] (mf)n, — 6.3: 913,<sup>6</sup>, 9 (N<sup>s</sup> upameyyaṭṭhāne : nhuīn<sup>3</sup> rhañ<sup>1</sup> ap so arā nhuik).

opamma [aupamya] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,<sup>25</sup>); 625,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhuīn<sup>3</sup> rhañ<sup>1</sup> kroñ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.

oparajja [: uparājan] n, v. Mp III 286,<sup>7</sup>.

opavayha [aupavāhya] ~ opavuyha m(fn), Abh 366 a.

Opavindava [≠ Aupabindavi] m, Rūp 356.

opasaggika [aupasargika] (mf)n, — 4.1; 6.1.1.1: (Rūp 360, p. 152,<sup>4</sup>) 886,<sup>12</sup>.

opasamika [aupasaṃmika] mfn, 787,<sup>11</sup> (upasamika; v. Sv 1046,<sup>16</sup>); opasāyika [≠ upasāyin] mfn, v. Ps II 407,<sup>22-25</sup>.

opasilesika [aupasaḷṣika] mfn, — 5.1.1.6: 709,<sup>31</sup>, 710,<sup>2-3</sup>.

o-pāṭeti Vin II 150,<sup>27</sup> (Vmv).

opāta [avapāta] m, Sp 454,<sup>2</sup>; o-pāteti Vin IV 15,<sup>21</sup> (= sad-dhīṃ katheti, Sp-ṭ).



- o p ā n a [avapāna] n, Sv 298,<sup>22</sup> (p†: ogāhetvā pātabbato . . .).
- o p ā y i k a [aupāyika] mfn, D III 128,<sup>16</sup>; Kev 404 (Mmd p. 335,<sup>30</sup>—<sup>39</sup>); o p ā y i k a ṃ 896,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>21</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>1</sup> so akroñ<sup>3</sup> nhañ<sup>1</sup> yhañ (eñ<sup>1</sup>)).
- o-pi-lā-vā-ti S II 224,<sup>27</sup> (Spk); o-pi-lā-pē-ti [p . . . v > p . . . p] v. Spk I 236,<sup>11</sup>.
- o-pī-let-i Dh-p-a II 3,<sup>16</sup>.
- o-pu-ñ-jā-ti [350, n. 1] 350,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lim<sup>3</sup> kyam; o-pu-ñ-jā-pē-ti p† ad Ps III 18,<sup>7</sup> (cit. 350 n. 1).
- o-pu-ṭ-a v. ophuṭa.
- o-pu-nā-ti [v. p(h)unanti J VI 108,<sup>4</sup>, 11] S II 88,<sup>13</sup>, ib. IV 197,<sup>21</sup>.
- o-pup-p-ha mfn, 621,<sup>7</sup>, n. 3; 688,<sup>25</sup> (v. opatta).
- o-pē-ti [cf. opati; singh. ova, Amāvatura 68,<sup>21</sup>, 72,<sup>9</sup> ɔ: pakkhipa Ps III 83,<sup>4</sup>; ot Amāv 68,<sup>10</sup> ɔ: pakkhitta Ps III 78,<sup>14</sup>] 553,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sim<sup>3</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> sui thā<sup>3</sup>.
- o-phu-ṭ-a [v. phuṭa] mfn, D I 246,<sup>26</sup>; v. l. opuṭa [≠ apavṛta (v-p < v-v), cf. ovaṭa].
- o-ba-and-ha-ti Vin II 116,<sup>11</sup> (Sp 1206,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>10</sup>).
- o-b-h-a [v. umbhanā] m, 410,<sup>10</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- o-b-h-a-g-g-a [avabhagna] mfn, Spk I 40,<sup>17</sup>, etc.; o-b-h-a-ñ-jā-pē-ti Ja I 499,<sup>22</sup>.
- o-b-h-a-ṭ-a ~ o-b-h-a-t-a [ava + bhṛta ≠ avahrta] mfn; -c-u-m-b-a-ṭ-a (m)f(n), v. Sp 555,<sup>30</sup>—<sup>32</sup>.
- o-b-h-ā-s-a [<] m, 447,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aroñ alañ<sup>3</sup>; 710,<sup>17</sup>; o-b-h-ā-s-a-k-a m, 448,<sup>7</sup>; <sup>3</sup>o-b-h-ā-s-a-ti [avabhāsate] 448,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>10</sup>; Ud 73,<sup>9</sup>; o-b-h-ā-s-e-ti [caus.] 448,<sup>7</sup>, 10, N<sup>s</sup> thañ rhā<sup>3</sup> ce, tok pa ce.
- <sup>2</sup>o-b-h-ā-s-a-ti [v. avabhāṣaṇa, -bhāṣita] mfn, Vin III 128,<sup>22</sup>, 33.
- o-b-h-e-ti ~ umbheti, 410,<sup>11</sup>, 15.
- o-b-h-o-g-a [<sup>6</sup>avabhoga] m, ɔ: cīvara-bhoga Sp 979,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>19</sup>.
- o-m-a [avama] mfn, Sn 860 c; o-m-a-k-a mfn, Spk I 353,<sup>5</sup>.
- o-m-a-tṭ(h)-a [omasati] mfn, v. Spk I 48,<sup>4</sup>—<sup>9</sup> (> Ss 193,<sup>7</sup>).
- o-m-a-tṭ-a [<sup>6</sup>ava-mātra : adhimātra = ava- : adhi-; hapl. < oma-matta?] mfn, 108,<sup>6</sup>.
- o-m-a-d-d-a-ti, v. Ps II 58,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>11</sup>, etc.
- o-m-a-s-a-ti 442,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>18</sup> (v. omatt(h)a); N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> kyañ (ɔ: kyañ<sup>1</sup>); o-m-a-s-a-v-ā-d-a m, 442,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva so cakā<sup>3</sup>.
- o-m-ā-ti [cf. avamāti] 411,<sup>10</sup>—<sup>13</sup>, n. 3; N<sup>s</sup> evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ.
- o-mi-s-s-a-k-a [o(kiṇṇa, etc.) × miśra] mfn, Ja VI 224,<sup>3</sup> (v. vo-missaka).

- o m u k k a mfn, Rūp 603; -u p ā h a n a mfn, 882,<sup>16</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> cvap rve<sup>1</sup>  
khyvat ap so bhinap; o-m u ñ c a t i Ja VI 73,<sup>8</sup>, etc.
- o-m u t t e t i [avamūtrayati] 540,<sup>25</sup>.
- o-y ā c a t i Vin III 137,<sup>19</sup>.
- o r a ~ <sup>1</sup>avara [v. orima], 650,<sup>22—23</sup>; o r a s o, ib., N<sup>s</sup> i m h ā b h a k  
m h a; o r e-G a ṅ g a ṃ III 8.
- o r a t a [avarata; v. oramati] mfn, Vv-a 72,<sup>23</sup>.
- o r a b b h a k a [aurabhakra] n, IV 69; m, Rūp 364; o r a b b h a  
m ā g a v i k a m, Kev 405 (Mmd p. 337,<sup>11—16</sup>); o r a b b h i k a  
[aurabhrika] m, (Kev 353); 786,<sup>25</sup>.
- o-r a m a t i J I 498,<sup>22</sup>.
- o r a-m a t t a k a (mf)n, (Rūp 369) 804,<sup>9</sup>.
- o r a m-ā g a m a n i y a ~ o r a m b h ā g a m a n i y a [hapl. oram-  
bhā(ga)gamanīya] Thī 166 c; o r a m b h ā g i y a mfn, v. Sv  
313,<sup>9</sup> (= heṭṭhā-bhāgiya).
- o r a v a [<] m, o-r a v a t i [ava + rauti] Mp ad A V 149,<sup>20</sup>; o r a-  
v i t a r [>] m, A V 149,<sup>20</sup>.
- o r a s a [aurasa] mfn, Rūp 362 (p. 153,<sup>3</sup>); IV 21; — 1.1.1: 609,<sup>5</sup>  
[≠ aurasya].
- o r i m a mfn, IV 25.
- o r u d d h a ~ avaruddha, J IV 4,<sup>9, 10</sup>; o r u n d h a t i 470,<sup>13</sup>  
(pass. orundhiyati); o r o d h a [avarodha] m > f, 470,<sup>8, 12—14</sup>;  
94,<sup>30</sup>, 95,<sup>1—98,19</sup>; 102,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> moñ<sup>3</sup> ma.
- o r o p a n a [<] n, Bv 2,<sup>115 b</sup>; o r o p e t i [avaropayati] Sn 44 a,  
etc.; o r o h a t i Vin I 15,<sup>5</sup>, Bv 2,<sup>39 c</sup>, etc.
- o l a g g a [avalagna] mfn, Th 356 a; o l a g g e t i, v. Ps III  
427,<sup>17—21</sup>.
- o-l a ṃ g h a t i 467,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kyo<sup>2</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> khun l h v ā<sup>3</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>); o l a ṃ-  
g h e t i Ja V 434,<sup>1</sup>.
- o l a m b a k a mfn, (bhāra) v. Sp 336,<sup>30—32</sup>, ib. 337,<sup>15</sup>; o-l a m-  
b a t i, -t e 406,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tva i lyā<sup>3</sup> kya.
- o-l i k h a t i Sp 1200,<sup>27</sup> (n. 17).
- o l i n a-v u t t i mfn, v. Vibh-a 468,<sup>29</sup>; o-l i y a t i, o l i y a n ā f,  
v. As 377,<sup>24—29</sup>.
- o l u g g a [= Amg ≠ avarugṇa] mfn, M I 80,<sup>17</sup> (Ps II 50,<sup>8—13</sup>);  
o-l u j j a t i S II 218,<sup>22</sup>.

olubbha...olubbhiyāna [avalambya × avaṣṭabhya × (ni)rumbh(ati)?] 487,<sup>15</sup>(—17), N<sup>s</sup> thok rve<sup>1</sup>.

o-lumpeti v. Sp 1117,<sup>30</sup>; v. olopiya.

olokana n, 518, n. e, 520,<sup>10</sup>; olokanaka n, v. Sp 1293,<sup>22</sup>;

olokāpeti 518,<sup>28</sup>; olokiyati 700,<sup>24</sup>; o-loketi 518,<sup>24</sup>—27,

N<sup>s</sup> ok rhui<sup>2</sup> (o: lhyui<sup>2</sup>?) krañ<sup>1</sup>.

oloṇī f, Sp 892,<sup>4</sup> (n. 1, Vmv; Vjb: olloṇī vuccati †kudhitam...).

olopiya [avalopya v. olumpeti] (mf)n, J VI 580,<sup>17</sup> (Ja).

ovaṭa [≠ apavṛta cf. opuṭa, s. v. ophuṭa] mfn, v. Sp 800,<sup>7</sup>.

ovaṭṭa [≠ ava-vṛṣṭa] mfn || an- (CPD).

ovaṭṭika (ovaṭṭiya) n, v. Sp 1110,<sup>23</sup>; ovaṭṭeyya (n), ib. 1110,<sup>34</sup>.

o-vadati 385,<sup>30</sup>, 544,<sup>11</sup>; 609,<sup>28</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> chuṃ<sup>2</sup> ma; ovaḍiya mfn,

Vv 989 a; ovaḍiyati, ovadiyamāna, ovajjamāna, 386,<sup>7</sup>—8;

ovadeti ~ ovadati, 385,<sup>30</sup>, 386,<sup>4</sup>.

o-vamati Ud 78,<sup>27</sup> (Ud-a 379,<sup>24</sup>—25, 380,<sup>25</sup>).

ovaraka [≠ apavaraka] m, 409,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rave khan<sup>2</sup> tuik; Sv

492,<sup>33</sup>; o-varati [v. ovaṭa] Thī 367 b.

o-vassati [v. ovaṭṭa] Th 1102 d; ovassāpeti Vin I 290,<sup>36</sup>.

ovāda [: ovadati] m, 386,<sup>9</sup>.

o-sakkati 326,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chut nac; 348,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sak lhyo kya yut chut.

o-sajjati, ossajjati [≠ avasṛjati] D II 108,<sup>29</sup>; ossaji, avassaji

D II 106,<sup>22</sup> (107,<sup>4</sup>); ossajjana n, 382,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup>.

osaṭa [: osarati] mfn, Spk I 243,<sup>18</sup>.

osaṭṭha [avasṛṣṭa] mfn; osaṭṭhānubandhaka [≠ ut-sṛṣṭānubandha] mfn, V, 165 (p. 337,<sup>6</sup>); ossaṭṭha mfn, D II 106,<sup>22</sup>.

osaṇheti [denom. ava + ślakṣṇa] v. Sp 1200,<sup>27</sup>, 1201,<sup>2</sup>.

osati [oṣati, cf. usati] 443,<sup>2</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pū loṇ).

osadha [auśadha] n, 404,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>3</sup>; osadhī [oṣadhī] f, (1),

624,<sup>15</sup> (osadhyo); (2) Bv 2,<sup>149</sup> a (o: Osadhī tārakā); osadhīsa

[oṣadhīsa] m, 380,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> la.

osanna [avasanna, v. oṣidati] mfn, Mil 250,<sup>23</sup>.

o-sappati Ja VI 190,<sup>28</sup>.

osabha [: usabha; ≠ āṛṣabhya] n, 625,<sup>11</sup>, 626,<sup>2</sup>.

osaraka m, v. Sp 1220,<sup>4</sup> (n. 4); osārake Ja III 446,<sup>3</sup> = gehassa

bahi, pṭ; o-sarati [v. osaṭa] Bv 2,<sup>187</sup> bd.



- o s ā d e t i [v. osīdati] Sv 446,17 (pt̐).  
 o s ā n a [avasāna; cf. avasāna] n, 384,11; <sup>1</sup>o s ā p e t i [≠ avasāya-  
 yati] Spk II 68,21 (ib. III 40,21: osāpita); Ud-a 333,25, n. 5; <sup>2</sup>o s ā-  
 p e t i [v. oseti] Spk III 92,2 (cf. nikkhipitvā Ps II 283,14).  
 o s ā r a k a, v. osaraka; o s ā r a ṇ ā f, o s ā r e t i [: osarati] Vin  
 I 322,5—32, etc.  
 o-siñc a t i 426,20, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>; o s i t t a-v a ṇ ṇ a mfn, J V  
 400,13 (Mvu II 59,17).  
 o-sī d a t i ~ avasidati, 384,12, 19, N<sup>s</sup> nac; o s i d a n a [≠ avasa-  
 dana] n, — 2.1.3: 349,29, N<sup>s</sup> ṇup nac; o s i d ā p a k a m, 384,14.  
 o s e t i (?) = opeti, Thī 283 a (v. <sup>2</sup>osāpeti).  
 o s s a j a t i ... o s s a ṭ ṭ h a, v. osajjati ... osatṭha.  
 o-h a d e t i [cf. ūhadati] 382,17—19; 540,26—27, 542,6, N<sup>s</sup> kyaṇ kri<sup>3</sup>  
 cvan<sup>1</sup>.  
 o-h a r a t i J IV 85,26.  
 o h ā y a [avahāya] ~ o h (ā y) i t v ā (Kev 599) 856,28—29, n. k; N<sup>s</sup>  
 cvan<sup>1</sup> rve<sup>1</sup>.  
 o h ā r i n mfn, v. Dhp-a IV 56,12; ohāriṇī J V 255,15, n. 7; (cf. Mp  
 III 256,14); o h ā r e t i Vin III 12,12, etc.  
 o h ā v i m a [v. avahuti] mfn, (Kev 646, Mmd p. 498,29) 866,20.  
 o h i t a [avahita] mfn, v. Ud-a 389,12—16.  
 o h i y y a k a, o h i y a k a mfn, v. Sp 663,8; o h i y y a t i, o h i-  
 y a t i Vin IV 229,24 . . . 230,18.  
 o h i ṭ a n ā [≠ avahelana] f, v. Vibh-a 486,16—17.  
 o ṭ ā r i k a [uṭāra] mfn, Vibh-a 14,12 . . . 18,8.  
 o ṭ i g a l l a [v. apagata-gūthoḍigalla, Saddharmap E<sup>c</sup> 134,19] m,  
 Abh 684 a (= jambālī); n, Vm 343,22 (mḥṭ).  
 o ṭ u m p i k a [: uṭumpa] mfn, 786,19, N<sup>s</sup> bhoṇ phraṇ<sup>1</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> tat so sū;  
 IV 30, 136; olumpika ~ ulumpika, Rūp 358.

## K

[k] k ā k a, ahakam; Indaka (: indagū), k ā l a k a t a (: k ā l a g a t a),  
 paṭ i k a c c a (: paṭ i g a c c a), s i s ū p a k a (: s i s ū p a g a, Sp 696,27), -d ū-  
 b h a k a (: -d ū b b h a g a, Th-a ad Th 214 b), e l a m ū k a (: e l a m ū g a,  
 624,2), a j a k a r a (: a j a g a r a, CPD; v. chakala, Chandoka); — a ṃ-  
 k a; v a ṃ k a; — k k: [k k] k u k k u ṭ a, k u k k u r a, k u k u ṭ a, [·k]  
 s a k k ā r a, v i t a k k a, u k k ā; c a t u k k a; [k·] <sup>1</sup>v u t t a, s a k k o t i (: s a k-  
 k u ṇ o t i); s a k k a, S a k k a (: S ā k i y a); c a k k a, s u k k a, p a k k a.

<sup>1</sup>k a [ts; ko, kā, kiṃ, keṣaṃ, etc.] 266,<sup>23</sup>, 267,<sup>6</sup>, 278,<sup>19</sup>—281,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> abhay; koci, etc., 281,<sup>31</sup>—282,<sup>14</sup>, (v. keci), N<sup>s</sup> akhyui<sup>1</sup>; yo koci, etc., 282,<sup>15</sup>—283,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akrañ amhat ma rhi (so sū), aluṃ<sup>3</sup> cuṃ (so sū); 672,<sup>5</sup>, 675,<sup>18</sup>—676,<sup>16</sup>, 681,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>29</sup>; <sup>2-4</sup>k a [ṣ ts] m, 236,<sup>7</sup>, 239,<sup>6</sup>—240,<sup>2</sup> (o: Brahmā, vāto, sariraṃ, N<sup>s</sup> Brahmā, le, kuiy); 638,<sup>22</sup>—<sup>23</sup> (o: Brahmā); <sup>5-7</sup>k a [ṣ ts] n, 236,<sup>7</sup>, 237,<sup>22</sup>—238,<sup>7</sup> (o: udakaṃ, sisam, sukham, N<sup>s</sup> re, ū<sup>3</sup> khoñ<sup>3</sup>, khyam<sup>3</sup> sā), 408,<sup>17</sup> (o: udakaṃ), 873,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>23</sup> (o: sukham), 922,<sup>9</sup> (o: udakaṃ).

†k a ṃ s a [≠ kāmṣya] n, — 2.1.3: 352,<sup>30</sup>, n. 7.

k a ṃ s a [kaṃsa, kāmṣya] m, Abh 905 ab; VII 213 (o: pari-māṇaṃ); K a ṃ s a [ts] m, 155,<sup>36</sup>; k a ṃ s a-t ā ḷ a n, 569,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (moñ<sup>3</sup>) kre<sup>3</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>.

-k a ṃ s a t i, v. ukkaṃsati; avakaṃsa (CPD).

k a k a c a [krakaca] m, Abh 528 c (= kharo, v. kharapatta); 580 b (= kariro).

k a k a ṇ ṭ a k a [v. kṛkalāsa] m, Abh 623 a (= saraṭo); Ja I 442,<sup>21</sup> (= kāmārūpī, pṭ).

k a k a t i [ṣ kakate] 325,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhyap po<sup>2</sup> lo<sup>2</sup>.

k a-k ā r a [ts] m, 857,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ka-akkharā; V 53.

k a k u ṭ a (m), v. Ud-a 172,<sup>8</sup> (o: pārāpato), cf. kapoṭa.

k a k u d ā v a t t a, k a k u d ā v a t t i n [kakudāvarta, -vartin] mfn, IV, 79 (p. 236,<sup>10</sup>).

k a k u d h a [Amg kaku; ≠ kakuda, kakubh(a)] m (n, J V 264,<sup>23</sup> o: -bhaṛḍa; -r u k k h a m, 239,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re kham tak pañ.

K a k u s a n d h a [≠ Krakucchanda] m, 15,<sup>29</sup>, 634,<sup>13</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>k a k k a [karka] m, IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>14</sup> o: seto asso); VII 14 (vaṇṇa-viseso); <sup>2</sup>k a k k a [kalka] m, Abh 927 b, Sv 88,<sup>28</sup>—<sup>30</sup>; VII 14 (o: piṭṭhadabbo) || tila-.

k a k k a ṭ a [karkaṭa] m, VII 170 (= kuḷiro).

k a k k a n a [kalkana] n, — 2.1.3: 338,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pvaṭ sap; 553,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru.

k a k k a n d h ū [karkandhū] f, VII 4 (o: badarī); k a k k a n d h ū-p h a l a n, VII 160 (= badaro).

k a k k a r a [karkara] mfn; k a k k a r a m, Ja II 161,<sup>12</sup> (BP pṭ kukkuṭa); k a k k a r a t ā f, k a k k a r i y a n, Pp 19,<sup>29</sup>.

k a k k a s a [karkaśa] mfn, VII 218 (= pharusa); k a k k a s i y a

- ~ k a k k a s s a [kārkaśya] n, — 2.1.3: 460,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>a</sup> sañ  
eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.
- k a k k ā r ī f, Abh 597 a (= eḷālukam) ~ k a k k ā r u [karkāru]  
m, J VI 536,<sup>14</sup> k a k k ā r u k a (n?), v. Vv-a 147,<sup>20</sup> (= khudda-  
ka-eḷāluka).
- k a k k ā r e t i Ja II 105,<sup>23</sup> (?; kakkāretvā ɔ: kakārā gp, kārā  
Ja-pot).
- k a k k i k a [:<sup>1</sup>kakka] m(fn), IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>14</sup>).
- k a k k u ~ <sup>2</sup>kakka, v. Ja V 302,<sup>28</sup>—<sup>29</sup>.
- k a k k e t a n a [karketana] m, 873,<sup>2</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kakketan.
- k a k k h a t i [kakhati × kharkhati] 329,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ray rhvañ.
- k a k k h a ḷ a [kakkhaḷa; Amg kakkhaḷa] mfn, VII 227, (= ku-  
rūra).
- k a k h a t i [ts, cf. kakkhati] 330,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ray rhvañ.
- k a ṃ k a [ts] m, Abh 643 a (= lohapiṭṭho); k a ṃ k a ṭ a [ts] m,  
Abh 377 c (= vammaṃ); k a ṃ k a ṇ a [ts] n, Abh 286 a.
- k a ṃ k a t i [Ṣ kaṃkate] 326,<sup>3</sup> N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>a</sup> lā.
- k a ṃ k a l a [≠ kaṃkāla] (m) || aṭṭhikaṃkala ~ aṭṭhikhala, v.  
436, n. 13.
- k a ṃ k u l a n, 676,<sup>12</sup> (v. kiṃ-).
- k a ṃ k h a t i [kāṇkṣati] 330,<sup>4</sup>—<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yuṃ mhā<sup>3</sup>; 330,<sup>11</sup>—<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lui  
khyañ; k a ṃ k h ā [kāṇkṣā] f, 330,<sup>5</sup>—<sup>10</sup>; 198,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yuṃ mhā<sup>3</sup>  
khrañ<sup>3</sup>; sotārāṇaṃ kaṃkhāvinodanattamaṃ 510,<sup>13</sup>; — 2.1.3:  
330,<sup>4</sup>, <sup>13</sup>; k a ṃ k h ā y a n ā f, k a ṃ k h ā y i t a t t a n, 330,<sup>5</sup>.
- k a ṇ g u [ts] f, VII 36; Abh 451 a, 452 a; -s i t t h a n, Sp 706,<sup>11</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>k a c a t i [Ṣ kacate] 338,<sup>2</sup> N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>; (<sup>2</sup>k a c a t i [ts]) ~ kacceti);  
k a c a n a [>] n, 863,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay.
- k a c a v a r a [Amg kaṇvavara, kaṇvāra; ≠ kaccara] m, n, Abh  
224 c (= saṃkāro); Sp 8,<sup>26</sup> etc.
- k a c c a [-kr̥tya], padakkhiṇaṃ kacca [pradakṣiṇīkr̥tya] 517,<sup>4</sup>—  
<sup>13</sup>, 857,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lak yā rac lhañ<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui pru rve<sup>1</sup>; v. adhikacca.
- K a c c a [Kātya] m, 529,<sup>28</sup>—<sup>30</sup>, 784,<sup>6</sup>—<sup>8</sup>; K a c c ā n a [hapl. < Kā-  
tyāyana; cf. Kaccāyana, Kātiyāna] m, 634,<sup>9</sup>, 922,<sup>6</sup>; 784,<sup>8</sup>; (pl.)  
529,<sup>30</sup>; IV 2; 168,<sup>9</sup>; — 54,<sup>28</sup>; V, 158 (p. 335,<sup>17</sup>); K a c c ā n ā [>]  
f, 784,<sup>9</sup>; K a c c ā y a n a ~ Kaccāna, 529,<sup>30</sup>, 784,<sup>8</sup>, 922,<sup>6</sup>, etc.;  
(1) 456,<sup>15</sup>, (2) 30,<sup>25</sup>, 43,<sup>24</sup> . . . 866,<sup>22</sup>, 880,<sup>29</sup>, — (3) v. Kaccāna,  
Kaccāyana, n; K a c c ā y a n a (~ Kaccāyana(ṃ)-pakaraṇaṃ,



- vyākaraṇaṃ, Kaccāyano gantho), n, 50,<sup>16</sup> 52,<sup>1, 32</sup>, 57,<sup>33</sup>, 802,<sup>17</sup>, 866,<sup>22</sup>; Rūp 361, IV 35; Kaccāyana-mata n, 2,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Kaccañ<sup>3</sup> charā<sup>2</sup> alui; Kaccāyana-rūpasiddhigantha m. pl., 153,<sup>31</sup>; Kaccāyanī f, 530,<sup>1</sup>, 784,<sup>9</sup>.
- kacci [kac-cit] 896,<sup>3—4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> asui<sup>1</sup> nañ<sup>2</sup>.
- kaccikāra m, J V 420,<sup>4</sup>.
- kacceti [≠ kañc(y) ate] 529,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>2</sup> pa.
- <sup>1</sup>kaccha [kakṣa] m, Abh 264 c = bāhumūlaṃ || upa-.
- <sup>2</sup>kaccha [ts] m, n, VII 43 (= anūpadeso) v. Pj II 33,<sup>23—30</sup>.
- <sup>3</sup>kaccha [kathya] n, — 1.3.2: 610,<sup>4, 12</sup>.
- kacchapa [ts] m, 536,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lip; Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>32</sup>); 440,<sup>12—14</sup>.
- kacchā [ɔ: “kacana”] f, 863,<sup>14</sup>.
- kacchū [ts] f, VII 42 (= pāmaṃ); 206,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pve<sup>2</sup> nā; 472,<sup>21</sup> (= daddū, N<sup>s</sup> vai nā); Abh 327 a (= vitacchikā).
- kajjati [Ṣ karjati] 345,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai.
- kajjala [ts] n, Abh 306 b (= añjanaṃ); cf. <sup>2</sup>kapalla?
- kāñcana [kāñcana] n, 397,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhve; -dvepiccha (-piñcha) m(fn), 782,<sup>6—7</sup>, 889,<sup>10</sup>.
- kāñcuka [ts] m, Abh 294 a; kāñcukin [ts] m, Abh 342 c.
- kāñjika, kāñjiya [kāñjika] n, Abh 460 a (= soviraṃ).
- kāññā [kanyā] f, 397,<sup>8—11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sa tui<sup>1</sup> smi<sup>2</sup>; Rūp 644 (p. 271,<sup>2</sup>), VII 49; 364,<sup>1, 3—23</sup>; 197,<sup>4—26</sup>, 198,<sup>24</sup>; 219,<sup>20—220,3</sup>; 652,<sup>19, 31</sup>, 671,<sup>24</sup>; II 47, 67, 118; -piya mfn, III 28; -bhariya m(fn), III 75; -rūpa n, III 10; kāññera [v. vedhavera] m, 784,<sup>29</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>kaṭa [kr̥ta] (mf)n, 743,<sup>8</sup>, n. 4; (kaṭākaṭa, v. Sp 1092,<sup>23</sup>).
- <sup>2</sup>kaṭa [ts] m, 691,<sup>20</sup>, 709,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sañ phrū<sup>2</sup>; II 2, etc.
- kaṭaka [ts] n, (1) 692,<sup>11</sup>, 921,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lak kok; Sp 348,<sup>11</sup>; (2) VII 18 (= nagaraṃ).
- kaṭa-gāḥa [kr̥ta + graha] m, 640,<sup>3—6</sup>, n. a, N<sup>s</sup> ma rhum<sup>2</sup> so yū khrañ<sup>2</sup>, oñ mrañ so yū khrañ<sup>2</sup>; Rūp 554 (p. 231,<sup>27</sup>).
- kaṭakaṭā Ja VI 549,<sup>23</sup>, n. 13; kaṭakaṭāyati Pj I 67,<sup>31</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>kaṭati [Ṣ ts] 352,<sup>3</sup>, n. 1; N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>2</sup> loñ<sup>2</sup>, pit pañ [ɔ: pañ<sup>2</sup>] tā<sup>2</sup> mrac.
- <sup>2</sup>kaṭati [Ṣ ts] 353,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.
- kaṭattā-rūpa n, 743,<sup>8—9</sup>.
- kaṭacchu [Amg kaḍucchua] (m), Abh 458 c (= dabbī); Vin II 216,<sup>14</sup>.

kaṭamba-dhāraṇa n, 540, n. b (cf. kuṭumba).

-kaṭallaka m || dāru- (J V 16,<sup>9</sup> (Ja V 18,<sup>27</sup>, pṭ) ~ dārukacillaka (C<sup>e</sup> -kapillaka, Thī 390 b).

kaṭasāra(ka) (n), Sp 776,<sup>1</sup>.

kaṭasī (prkr kaṭasī, Pischel § 238] f, v. Sp 1298,<sup>4</sup>, Spk II 156,<sup>23</sup> (Mp III 92,<sup>181</sup>).

kaṭāha [ts] m, VII 223; Sp 1205,<sup>1—3</sup>; Vin II 170,<sup>31</sup>.

kaṭī [ts] f, Abh 272 b; kaṭi-ppamāṇena 413,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khā<sup>3</sup> atuiñ<sup>3</sup> arhañ phrañ<sup>1</sup>; kaṭīssa (kaṭṭ(h)iṣṣa) n, Sp 1086,<sup>13</sup> (Vmv), Vin-vn 2660 a; Abh 315 a.

kaṭuka [ts] mfn, 915,<sup>30</sup> || v. tekaṭula; kaṭukañcukātā f, 335,<sup>17</sup>, n. 4; kaṭukarohiṇī [ts] f, Abh 582 d (= kaṭukā), Sp 833,<sup>6</sup>.

kaṭumaka, -ikā [≠ kṛtrima] (m)f(n), Mil 78,<sup>1</sup>, etc.; kaṭu-vīya (mfn), v. Mp II 378,<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>kaṭṭha [kṛṣṭa, cf. kiṭṭha] mfn, V 142; <sup>2</sup>kaṭṭha [kaṣṭa] mfn, V 61 (V, 61, p. 294,<sup>20—27</sup>); <sup>3</sup>kaṭṭha [kāṣṭha] n, 873,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thañ<sup>3</sup>, sac; VII 55 (= dāru); 692,<sup>10</sup>, 697,<sup>4</sup>; kaṭṭha-kāra m, Rūp 549 (p. 230,<sup>12</sup>), kaṭṭha-maya mfn, Kev 374.

†kaṭha m, 355,<sup>4</sup>, n. a; Kaṭha-Kālāpa n, III 23 (III, 23, p. 164,<sup>33</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>kaṭhāti [ts] 355,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai ṇrui ṇrañ asak rhañ; VII 173.

<sup>2</sup>kaṭhāti [v. ukkaṭhita, Amg kaḍhia] = <sup>2</sup>kathati.

kaṭhala [kaṭhalla, Mvu III 79,<sup>18</sup>] n, VII 182 (= kapālakhaṇḍam); kaṭhina [ts] mfn, Ja I 295,<sup>11</sup>, etc.; n, 698,<sup>29</sup>; kaṭhinadussa n, 741,<sup>10</sup>, 755,<sup>22—24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kathin khañ<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> ṇhā . . . pu chui<sup>3</sup>; kaṭhōra [ts] mfn, VII 173 (= thaddha).

kaḍḍhāti [Amg kaḍḍhai; ≠ karṣati, kṛṣati] 357,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chvai ṇaṇ || anu-, ā-, pari-.

kaṇa [kaṇa, m] n, 231,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>3</sup> kvai (= chan khvai);

<sup>1</sup>kaṇāti [ts] 358,<sup>13</sup>, n. c.

<sup>2</sup>kaṇāti [kaṇati, kvaṇati] 357,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.

kaṇaya [≠ kaṇapa] (m), Ja I 273,<sup>29</sup> (= ayasūla, pṭ); Abh 394 a.

kaṇavīra, kaṇavera [Amg kaṇavīra; cf. karavīra] (m, n), J III 62,<sup>7</sup>, n. 7—8 (Ja ib. 10).

kaṇājakā n, v. Spk I 159,<sup>29</sup> (pṭ); kaṇikā [ts] f, (1) 921,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> ṇay; (2) Abh 574 b (= aggimantho).

k a ṇ i k ā r a [≠ karṇikāra; cp. karṇikāra] m, Abh 570 b (= dummuppalo); 722,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mahā lhe kā<sup>2</sup>.

k a ṇ i ṭ ṭ h a [kaniṣṭha × kaṇa] mfn, 686,<sup>13—16</sup>; IV 149; k a ṇ i y a s [kaniyas × kaṇa] mfn, ib.; N<sup>s</sup> ṇay sū ok ṇay; v. kaniṭṭha, kaniyas.

-k a ṇ e r i k ā f? || sīsa-; k a ṇ e r u (k ā) [kareṇu; cf. kareṇukā] f, Abh 866 a, 362 d; 206 n. 1 (kaneru).

k a ṇ ṭ a k a [ts] m, Abh 912 cd || maṇḍū(ka)-, visa-, visamaccha-; k a ṇ ṭ a k i n [>] mfn, 439,<sup>3</sup> N<sup>s</sup> achū<sup>2</sup> rhi.

k a ṇ ṭ h a [ts] m, (Rūp 666), VII 55 (= galo); — 1.1: 604,<sup>2</sup>; 604,<sup>8</sup>, 607,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lañ; -j a [≠ kaṇṭhya] mfn, — 1.1.1: 608,<sup>29</sup>, 609,<sup>3</sup>; k a ṇ ṭ h a -t ā l u -j a mfn, — 1.1.1: 608,<sup>31</sup>.

\*k a ṇ ṭ h a t i [(ut)kaṇṭhate] 355,<sup>20</sup>, n. g (N<sup>s</sup> cui<sup>2</sup> rim).

k a ṇ ṭ h e -k ā l a mfn, 743,<sup>22</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lañ nhuik mhai<sup>1</sup>; III 21.

k a ṇ ṭ h e t i [(ut)kaṇṭhayati] 533,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cui<sup>2</sup> rim.

k a ṇ ṭ h' -o ṭ ṭ h a -j a mfn, — 1.1.1: 608,<sup>31</sup>.

k a ṇ ḍ a [kāṇḍa] m, (1) 533,<sup>16</sup>, 871,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apuiṇ<sup>2</sup> akhrā;<sup>3</sup> — 5.3.3.1: VII 58 (= paricchedo); (2) 437,<sup>2</sup> (533,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrā<sup>2</sup>); VII 58 (= saro); v. 776 n. a.

\*k a ṇ ḍ a t i [kaṇḍate] 356,<sup>27</sup>, n. m, N<sup>s</sup> yac.

k a ṇ ḍ a n a [ts; ≠ khaṇḍana] n, — 2.1.3: 356,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.

k a ṇ ḍ a r ā [ts] f, Abh 279 b (= mahā-sirā); Vm 253,<sup>(5—)</sup><sup>15—16</sup>.

k a ṇ ḍ ū [kaṇḍū] f, 206,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yā<sup>2</sup> nā; (V, 10, p. 263,<sup>22</sup>); Abh 326 c;

k a ṇ ḍ u y ā [kaṇḍūyā] f, Abh 326 c; k a ṇ ḍ u l a [kaṇḍūla?

kaṇḍūra?] m, VII 192 (rukko); Sp 1126,<sup>13</sup>, n. 13, Vin-vn 2745 b;

k a ṇ ḍ ū y a t i [ts] v. kaṇḍūyana (n), Ja V 69,<sup>18</sup>; k a ṇ ḍ ū v a t i

V, 10 (p. 263,<sup>22—27</sup>) ~ k a ṇ ḍ u v ā y a t i ~ kaṇḍūyati, J V

198,<sup>3</sup>; k a ṇ ḍ ū t i [ts] f, V, 10 (p. 263,<sup>22—27</sup>); Abh 326 c.

k a ṇ ḍ ū s a (k a) n, v. Sp 1110,<sup>25</sup>, 1128,<sup>26</sup>.

k a ṇ ḍ e t i [kaṇḍayati, Kṣīr p. 174,<sup>13</sup>] 533,<sup>15</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> phrat).

k a ṇ ḍ o l i k ā [≠ kaṇḍola (ka)] f, v. Sp 1204,<sup>8</sup>.

k a ṇ ṇ a [karṇa] m, 536,<sup>24—26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup>; VII 65; -j a l ū k ā f, Abh

622 ab; -d h ā r a m, Abh 666 d; -v e ṭ h a n a n, Abh 284 b;

-p ū r a m, Abh 284 c; -b h e d a m, — 2.1.3: 543,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup>

thvañ<sup>3</sup>; -r a s ā y a n a n, 313,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup> arasā (kui choñ tat so);

-v a t mfn, 73,<sup>2</sup>; -s ū l a m, 435,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup> tam kyañ; k a ṇ ṇ i k ā

[karṇikā] f, Abh 284 c, 687 b; 219 b; v. Sv 94,<sup>25</sup>; k a ṇ ṇ i k ā r a



[karṇikāra, cf. karṇikāra] m, v. Ja V 422,24; kaṇṇeti [(ā-)kar-  
ṇayati] 536,24—26, N<sup>s</sup> nā.

kaṇha [kṛṣṇa, cf. kiṇha] mfn, 504,20—28, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> nak; mañ<sup>3</sup>  
ñac; VII 223 (= kāḷa); Kaṇha m, (1) v. Kaṇhi, (2) 431,19,  
557,5, 9; (3) 615,1; -maṇḍala n, 548,19, N<sup>s</sup> myak mañ<sup>3</sup> van<sup>3</sup>;  
-vattani m(fn), 334,9 (Spk I 133,28—31); -vaṇṭā f, Abh.  
559 c; -sappa m, III 11; Kaṇhājina f, 24,13, 364,11; Kaṇ-  
hāna ~ Kaṇhāyana [Kārṣṇāyana] m, 784,12, IV 2; Kaṇhi  
[Kārṣṇi] m, Kev 349.

kata [kṛta, cf. kaṭa] mfn, 850,7, 859,10, N<sup>s</sup> pru ap; V 57; — 3.2.2:  
(yena-kata) 786,6, 17; 794,23—795,4; kataka mfn, Rūp 369  
(p. 156,31); kata-ññū [≠ kṛtajña] mfn; (m) 191,18—192,1, N<sup>s</sup>  
pru ap so sū<sup>1</sup> kye<sup>3</sup> jū<sup>3</sup> kui si le<sup>1</sup> rhi sañ; (f.) 207,9; Rūp 579;  
kataññutā f, Rūp 371 (p. 158,37).

katama [ts, cf. katimī] mfn, 266,21, 25, 270,13—21; 268,30 . . .  
269,32; 272,16—26, 659,21; N<sup>s</sup> abhay (sū); IV 58; katara [ts]  
mfn, ib. ib.

katavat [kṛtavat] mfn, 145,4, N<sup>s</sup> pru khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi sañ; katā-  
kata [kṛta + akṛta] (mf)n, 753,13; katābhimukha mfn,  
713,16, n. c; katāvin [kṛtāvin, Divy 496,6] mfn, 727,17 (N<sup>s</sup> prī).

<sup>1</sup>katī [kṛtī] f, 725,13—14 (N<sup>s</sup> kaṭam : pru ap); — 8.0: 4 × 20 = 80  
akṣ., Vutt 103, Vutt-ṭ 3,96—98; katikā f, Ja IV 115,10, etc.

<sup>2</sup>katī [ts] pl., 261,4—25, N<sup>s</sup> atī mhya (kun so); IV 45; katinnaṃ  
S V 222,30; katikkhattuṃ IV 127; katidhā 803,24, N<sup>s</sup>  
atī mhya vebhan khrañ<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 404; katipaya [ts] mfn, 261,  
4—25, (N<sup>s</sup> katipayā, nhac khu suṃ<sup>3</sup> khu thui<sup>1</sup>; (abl.) 705,3, 7,  
708,20, N<sup>s</sup> ta cui<sup>1</sup> ta ci (mha); katimī (f) 261,4—8, N<sup>s</sup> atī mhya  
ne<sup>1</sup> rak rhi sa (nañ<sup>3</sup>); (mf) katimo, katimī IV 53; kati-haṃ,  
S I 7,15 (= kati ahāni, Spk I 36,21).

katu [kratu] m, VII 73 (= sayūpo yañño).

kate [kṛte] 900,4; 697,28 (N<sup>s</sup> maṃ-kate, ñā<sup>1</sup> kui akroñ<sup>3</sup> pru rve<sup>1</sup>,  
ñā hū so akroñ<sup>3</sup> kroñ<sup>1</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>kattar [kartṛ; (karoti)] m, 516,19, 859,14; 139,9 (17, 21), 668,8  
... 670,23, 678,20, 25; N<sup>s</sup> pru tat (sañ); — 5.1.1.1: 691,4, 7—32,  
718,18—21; 60,16; — 3.1.3. B: 848,5, 18, 850,9—16, 856,1, 859,30, 865,8  
—9, 18, 21 || (an)abhihita-, kamma-, suddha-, hetu-.

<sup>2</sup>kattar [v. khattar] m, 139,17, 22—24, N<sup>s</sup> amat.

(<sup>3</sup>kattar [kartṭr] m || sallā-katta).

kattabba [kartavya, cf. karaṇiya, kāriya, kayya, kieca] mfn, 847,<sup>16</sup>, 859,<sup>16</sup> ... 862,<sup>22</sup>; V 27.

kattara mfn, 434,<sup>7</sup> (= jīṇṇa), 540,<sup>29</sup>—541,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lū ui; -daṇḍa m, 540,<sup>29</sup> ... 541,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lū ui tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> toñ vhe<sup>3</sup> (= ve<sup>3</sup>); kattara-suppa n, 540,<sup>29</sup> ... 541,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> caṃ ko chve<sup>3</sup>, man<sup>3</sup> (?) ui; kattaretī [§ ≠ kartrayati, Kṣīr p. 195,<sup>17</sup>] 540,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyo<sup>1</sup>.

kattarī [kartarī] ~ kattarikā f, v. Sp 1211,<sup>1</sup> ... 11.

kattāye ~ kattum, V 62.

Kattika(-māsa) [Kārttika] m, 583,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tan choñ mun<sup>3</sup> la; IV 14; Kattikā [Kṛttikā] f, 784,<sup>15</sup>; 359,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krattikā; VII 28 (= Bahulā); Kattikeyya [Kārttikeya] m, 784,<sup>15</sup>; IV 4, 137.

kattu- [kartṭr-] v. kattar; -kattuka [-kartṭka] || bahu-, samāna-; kattukamma n, — 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>31</sup>—693,<sup>1</sup>; kattukaraṇa n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,<sup>2</sup>, 6; kattusamaveta mfn, — 5.1.1.6: 709,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>26</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kattā<sup>3</sup> nhañ<sup>1</sup> ta kva phrac (so)); kattusādhana mfn, — 3.1.3: 66,<sup>29</sup>, 67,<sup>29</sup>, 68,<sup>30</sup>; kattūpamāna mfn, 822,<sup>23</sup>; v. katv-attha.

kattum [kartum; cf. kātum, kātave, kattāye] 517,<sup>3</sup>; 856,<sup>19</sup>, 859,<sup>16</sup> —<sup>18</sup>; V 62; kattukāma mfn, Kev 406; kattūna 856,<sup>19</sup>, 859,<sup>18</sup>.

kattha ~ kuttha, IV 112; kattha-ci, — 7.3.2.3: 648,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> akhyui<sup>1</sup> so gāthā arā nhuik); katthaci ṭhāne 886,<sup>7</sup>.

katthati [katthate] 366,<sup>29</sup>—<sup>34</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>; 694,<sup>21</sup> || (pa)-vi-; katthana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 335,<sup>4</sup>; 408,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); katthana [ts] f, 540,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> id.; katthi n [>] mfn, 366,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy kui khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup> le<sup>1</sup> rhi (sañ).

katthūrikā [kastūrikā] f, Abh 303 a.

katv-attha [kartṭr + artha] m, 616,<sup>20</sup>.

katvā [kṛtvā, cf. purakkhitvā, katvāna, karitvā(na), kariya, kariyāna, adhikacca, adhikicca; kattūna, kātūna] 517,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>13</sup>, 857,<sup>8</sup>; 313,<sup>2</sup>, n. a (†dhan ti katvā, N<sup>s</sup> dhuin<sup>3</sup> mrañ rve<sup>1</sup>); iti katvā 313,<sup>16</sup> —<sup>29</sup>; katvāna 517,<sup>3</sup>.

katham [ts] 675,<sup>21</sup>—676,<sup>4</sup>, 805,<sup>24</sup>—<sup>26</sup>; IV 121; 699,<sup>18</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> bhai<sup>1</sup> kroñ<sup>1</sup>); — (7.3.3.1: kasmā:) II 119, 147, 201, 214; kathañ-ci 902,<sup>30</sup>; kathañ hi nāma 818,<sup>6</sup>—<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> abhai<sup>1</sup> kroñ<sup>1</sup>; kathañ hi nāma-yoga m, — 2.2.3.3: 818,<sup>6</sup>; cf. VI 3.

<sup>1</sup>kathati [krathati, klathati, cp. †kothati] 367,<sup>4</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).



<sup>2</sup>k a t h a t i [kvathati, cp. <sup>2</sup>kaṭhati] 367,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> khyak; kuthita mfn, Thī 504 d.

k a t h a n a [ts] n, (abl.) 705,<sup>3</sup> 708,<sup>1—15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phre; — 2.1.3: 405,<sup>7</sup>, 408,<sup>27</sup>, 446,<sup>7</sup>, 541,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui; k a t h ā [ts] f, 541,<sup>11</sup>, 28, N<sup>s</sup> cakā<sup>2</sup>; 198,<sup>12</sup>; — 5.3.2.3. A-B-C: 919,<sup>10—24</sup> || aṭṭha-, pari-; k a t h a m - k a t h ā ["katham, katham"]; v. skr. kathamkathika] f, Abh 170 b; k a t h a m k a t h i n mfn, M I 8,<sup>13</sup>; k a t h ā n a [v. Bhā-maha I 27 b; kathāna : kathā = ākhyāna : ākhyā, Amg ka(d)hā-naga] n (numerales), 801,<sup>28</sup>, 802,<sup>16</sup> || mahā-; K a t h ā - v a t t h u n, 255,<sup>5</sup>; k a t h ā - s a l l ā p a m, 550,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cakā<sup>2</sup> pro ho (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); k a t h ā - s i s a - (m a t t a) n, — 7.1.3.3. A: 50,<sup>6</sup>, 690,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cakā<sup>2</sup> ū<sup>2</sup> (mhya); k a t h i k a [ts] m, IV 75; k a t h i t a [ts] mfn, 541,<sup>20</sup>; k a t h i t a - k a m m a n, — 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>25—27</sup>, 696,<sup>15</sup>, 20; k a t h i t ā n u k a t h a n a n, II 203 (v. anvādesa); k a t h i t ā - m e ṇ ḍ i t a (mf) n, — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>12</sup>, 24; k a t h e t i [kathayati] 541,<sup>10</sup>, 28, N<sup>s</sup> chui; kathiyati 604,<sup>21</sup>; k a t h e t u k a m y a t ā - p u c - c h ā f, — 5.3.2.2: 342,<sup>20</sup>.

k a d - [ts, cf. kā-, kiṃ-, ku, <sup>2</sup>ko-] 774,<sup>5—8</sup>, III 115; k a d - a n n a [ts] n, mfn, 774,<sup>6</sup>, III 115; 752,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvaṃ bhvay so thamañ<sup>2</sup>.

k a d a m b a [ts] m (1) VII 122 (rukkho), Abh 561 a (= nipo); (2) 495,<sup>27</sup>, 536,<sup>14</sup> (= samūho), Abh 1092 d ~ k a d a m b a k a n, Abh 630 d.

<sup>1</sup>k a d a r a [ts] m, Abh 567 c; <sup>2</sup>k a d a r a [<] mfn, J II 136,<sup>5</sup>; k a d a r i y a [kadarya] mfn, Abh 739 a; Pj II p. 681,<sup>2—8</sup>.

k a d a l a (mf) n, 872,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yac khrañ<sup>2</sup> nhuik thuik, chañ muṃ (= mun) nhuik thuik; k a d a l i [ts] f, II 37; Abh 589 a; 397 b; g. sg. kadalino J VI 442,<sup>11</sup> (cf. simbalino ib. 13).

k a d - a s a n a [kad + aśana] n, mfn, 774,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> bhvay so acā (rhi); III 115.

k a d ā [ts, cf. kudā] 682,<sup>7</sup>, 894,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> abhay akhā nhuik; IV 118; (prs.) 813,<sup>3—6</sup>; k a d ā - c i Abh 1146 a; — 7.3.2.3: 851,<sup>14—852</sup>,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> raṃ khā; yadā-kadāci 894,<sup>29</sup>; k a d ā c i - d a s s a n a n, — 2.1.3: 541,<sup>7</sup>, n.; N<sup>s</sup> raṃ khā rhu.

k a d d a t i [Ṣ kardati] 377,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvaṃ rhā bhvay chui; k a d d a - m a [kardama] m, 377,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñvan; k a d d a m i - b h ū t a mfn, 875,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñvan kai<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> phrac; K a d d a m e y y a [Kārdameya] m, Kev 348.



k a n a k a [ts] n, 397,<sup>8</sup>, 11—15; 231,<sup>1</sup>; 703,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhve; VII 18; k a n a t i [ts] 397,<sup>8</sup>—11, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay, nhac sak; k a n i y a t i 397,<sup>10</sup>—11.

k a n i ṭ ṭ h a [kañṭha; cf. kañṭṭha], k a n i y a s [kañiyas, kan-yasa; cf. kañiyas] mfn, IV 149; k a n i n i k ā [ts] f, Abh 260 b.

k a n ū y a t i [ṣ knūyate] 421,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui; (k a n ū t a mfn) k a n ū t a v a t mfn, ib., n. c.

k a n t a [kānta] mfn, V 61 (V, 61, p. 294,<sup>15</sup>—16); v. k a n t ā || ayo-, canda-, suriya-.

<sup>1</sup>k a n t a t i [≠ kr̥ṇatti] 362,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (khyañ kui phrac ce), ñañ, vañ<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>k a n t a t i [kr̥ntati] 362,<sup>23</sup>, 472,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat || k a n t a n a d a ṇ ḍ a (n), VII 112 (= (1) vattanī).

k a n t ā [kāntā] f, 198,<sup>4</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak), 363,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (min<sup>3</sup>) ma.

k a n t ā r a [kāntāra] m, n, 237,<sup>26</sup>—238,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>3</sup> khai || cora-.

<sup>1</sup>k a n t i [kānti] f, 556,<sup>22</sup>, 855,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; — 2.1.3: 397,<sup>8</sup> (nhac sak), 440,<sup>2</sup>—3 (nhac lui); 449,<sup>20</sup> (id.), 450,<sup>6</sup> (nhac sak), 475,<sup>24</sup> (alui rhi khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 499,<sup>14</sup> (nhac sak), 556,<sup>22</sup> (kāmeti = lui khyañ, nhac sak).

<sup>2</sup>k a n t i [kr̥nti] f, 855,<sup>14</sup> (Kev 586), N<sup>s</sup> proñ<sup>3</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

k a n t i - k a r a ṇ a n, — 2.1.3: 449,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 566,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak bhvay pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

K a n t h a k a m, 722,<sup>5</sup>, n. a.

k a n t h ā [ts] f; -c o | a n, k a n t h ā - c o | e n a [Edd. katvā co|ena] Thī 1 b = 16 b.

k a n d a [ts] m, VII 95 (mūlaviseso); Abh 549 c; v. Sp 833,<sup>24</sup>—834,<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>k a n d a t i [krandati] 381,<sup>4</sup>, 384,<sup>7</sup>, n. b; N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>; ñui mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>k a n d a t i [krandate] 384,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvai rvai chvai.

K a n d a p p a [Kandarpa] m, 431,<sup>21</sup>, 557,<sup>7</sup>.

k a n d a r a [ts] m, 237,<sup>26</sup>, 238,<sup>2</sup>—3; 764,<sup>17</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> khyok; VII 159 (= dari); k a n d a r ā ~ k a n d a r ī f, 922,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyok.

k a n d a l a [ts] (m), Vm 253,<sup>16</sup> ɔ: k a ṇ a h i v i (mal), sn; k a n d a l ī f, Thīa 211,<sup>14</sup> C<sup>e</sup> (kadalī E<sup>e</sup>); k a n d u k a [ts] m, Abh 316 c (= geṇḍuko).

k a n d e t i [(ā-)krandayati] 543,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma prat phrac (eñ<sup>1</sup>).

k a n n a - p p a k a n n a [skr. kanna?] mfn, J V 445,<sup>14</sup> ɔ: otiṇṇ<sup>1</sup>-otiṇṇa, Ja).

k a p a ṇ a [kr̥paṇa; v. kāvañña] mfn, 403,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> athi<sup>3</sup> kyan (so

- sū); 553,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sū chañ<sup>3</sup> rai; k a p a t i [§ krapate] 403,<sup>28</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sanā<sup>3</sup> sabhvay nvam<sup>3</sup> nay chañ<sup>3</sup> rai.
- k a p a l l a (Sn 672 d, etc.) ~ k a p ā l a [ts, Amg kabhalla] n, VII 186 (= ghaṭādikhaṇḍam) || aṅgāra-kapalla.
- k a p i [ts] m, Rūp 663 (p. 277,<sup>3</sup>), VII 8 (= vānaro); 184,<sup>5</sup> N<sup>s</sup> myok; -k a c c h u [ts] f, Abh 582 a; k a p i ñ j a r a [kapiñjala] m, (1) Spk III 46,<sup>31</sup>; (2) J VI 538,<sup>10</sup>; k a p i t t h a [ts, cf. kaviṭṭha] m, Abh 551 c; k a p i t t h a n a m, v. Spk III 151,<sup>30</sup> || assattha; k a p i t t h a p h a l i k a m, Kev 353; k a p i n i [kapi + inī, v. bhikkhunī] f, 677,<sup>9</sup> N<sup>s</sup> myok ma.
- k a p i l a [ts] mfn, VII 191; n [cf. kapila] 921,<sup>17</sup> n. j; K a p i l a m, 528,<sup>25</sup> n. f; K a p i l a v a t t h u [Kapila-vāstu] n, 19,<sup>5</sup>, 788,<sup>14</sup>, v. Kāpilavatthava.
- k a p i t a n a [ts] m, Abh 562 b.
- k a p i l a ~ kapila n, 921,<sup>17</sup> (Sp 1091,<sup>2</sup>; cf. kajjala?).
- k a p e t i [§ krapayati] 553,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup.
- k a p o ṭ a [Amg kavōḍa] ~ kapota, VII 75; k a p o ṇ i [≠kaphoṇi] f, Abh 265 d.
- k a p o t a [ts, Amg kavōya; cf. kapoṭa] m, VII 75 (= pārevato).
- k a p o l a [ts] m, VII 194.
- k a p p a [kalpa] m, 551,<sup>11</sup>—552,<sup>29</sup>; 94,<sup>13</sup> N<sup>s</sup> akraṃ, akhā, etc. — 5.3.3.1 || sandhi- etc.; k a p p a ṭ ṭ h ā y i n mfn, 479,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kam-bhā pat lum<sup>3</sup> tañ.
- K a p p a [Kāpya] m, 551,<sup>(11), 21</sup>.
- k a p p a k a [kalpaka] m, Abh 508 b.
- k a p p a ṭ a [karpaṭa] m, Abh 293 c.
- <sup>1</sup>k a p p a t i [kalpate] 403,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>27</sup>, 551<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ap; (chinditum na ca kappati Rūp 622) 851,<sup>8</sup> (bandhitum na ca kappati, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> ṇhā lañ<sup>3</sup> ma ap).
- <sup>2</sup>k a p p a t i ~ kapeti, 553,<sup>16</sup>.
- <sup>3</sup>k a p p a t i 403,<sup>25</sup> (n. 7), N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, sac ce<sup>3</sup> naṃ<sup>1</sup> naṃ.
- k a p p a n a [kalpana] n, Abh 956 b; m, Abh 365 d (v. Vv-a 35,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>13</sup>); k a p p a n ā f, Abh 113 b.
- <sup>1</sup>k a p p a r a [karpara] m, Abh 279 a; <sup>2</sup>k a p p a r a [≠kūrpara, cf. kūppara] Abh 265 d.
- k a p p ā s a [karpāsa] m, VII 218 (= suttasambhavo); k a p p ā

s i k a [kārpāsika] n, IV 67; Abh 297 c; k a p p ā s i f, Abh. 589 b (= badarā) || samudda-.

K a p p i m, Kev 349, v. Kappa.

k a p p i k a [kalpika, cf. kappiya, v. kappima] mfn, Kev 355, Rūp 363 (p. 154,<sup>38</sup>).

k a p p i t a [kalpita, klpta; cf. kutta] mfn, Abh 366 b (= sajjita); -m a s s u mfn, 551,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat ap pri<sup>2</sup> so mut chit rhi.

K a p p i n a [≠ Ka(p)phiṇa, Kaṣṣhila?] m, 449,<sup>31</sup>; VII 103.

k a p p i m a ~ kappika, Kev 355; k a p p i y a [kalpya, kalpiya?] mfn, IV 106 (Kev 355); k a p p i y a t i [≠ kalpyate], — 6.0.2: 691,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kram (ap), cī rañ (ap), amrvak thoñ li ñri (ap).

k a p p ū r a [karpūra] m, 403,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> parut; 873,<sup>7</sup>, Kev 672; n, VII 172 (= ghanasāro).

k a p p e t i [kalpayati; v. kappiyati] 551,<sup>6—8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pru; 551,<sup>9—10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kram.

k a b a r a [kavara] mfn, Spk I 182,<sup>2</sup>, Vm 190,<sup>16</sup> (mht), etc.

k a b a ḷ a [kavala] m, Abh 466 d (= ālopo); k a b a ḷ i k ā f, v. Sp 1092,<sup>5</sup>; k a b a ḷ i m-k a r o t i As 330,<sup>4</sup>, k a b a ḷ i m-k ā r a m, v. As 330,<sup>3—17</sup>.

k a b b a [kāvyā, cf. kāviya, kāveyya ⊗ kāvyā] n, 321,<sup>10</sup>, 16—21, N<sup>s</sup> (pañā rhi tui<sup>1</sup> chui ap so) kabyā; 922,<sup>20</sup>; -k ā r a k a m, — 5.3.3.3 D: 843,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kabyā charā.

<sup>3</sup>k a b b a t i [Ṣ karbati (karbaṭa, karbura, Kṣīr p. 36,<sup>7</sup>)] 405,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k a b b a t i [karvati] 406,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup> krut khak than, mān ta krvā<sup>3</sup> krvā<sup>3</sup>, thoñ thā<sup>3</sup> chat mrā<sup>3</sup>.

k a m a [krama] m, — 7.1.2.1: 138,<sup>27</sup>; kamato, — 7.3.2.3: 100,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> achañ atuiñ<sup>3</sup> || akkhara-kkama, pāḷi-kkama, yathā-kkamaṃ; k a m a k a [kramaka] m, IV 15 (IV, 15, p. 207,<sup>23—33</sup>); k a m a c c u t a (mf)n, Subodh 55.

k a m a ṭ a [Kamaṭa, Cāndra-uṇādi II 32] m, VII 53 (= vāmano); k a m a ṭ h a [ts] m, VII 56 (= bhikkhābhājanam, vāmano, kummo); k a m a ṇ ḍ a l u [ts] m, Abh 443 b (= kuṇḍikā); VII 18 (= karako); v. Ja VI 86,<sup>20</sup>, ib. II 73,<sup>15</sup>.

k a m a t i [kramate, ≠ krāmati] 411,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> (411,<sup>26</sup> na ... kamati, N<sup>s</sup> ma loñ, ma tak, ma pyam<sup>1</sup>, ma cū<sup>3</sup> vañ, ma rha, ma rok) || ati-, abhi-, ni-kk(h)amati, pa-, paṭi-, parakkamati, vi-, sam-; k a m a n a [>] n, 411,<sup>29</sup>.



- k a m a n ī y a [ts] mfn, Kev 358, Rūp 366; v. Sv 616,<sup>29</sup> (p!);  
 k a m a l a [ts] n, VII 182 (= paṃkajaṃ); -s a ṇ ḍ a m, 391,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 krā to; k a m a l ā f, — 8.3.1,6: Vutt 86; — 8.7.1,22: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>92</sup>.  
 k a m a l l i k ā [?] f, Vin-vn 1521 c, Sp 854,<sup>1</sup>, n. 1.  
 k a m p a t i [kampate] 553,<sup>3</sup>; 345,<sup>16</sup>; k a m p a n a [>] m(fn), 846,<sup>11</sup>,  
 N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup le<sup>1</sup> rhi; n, — 2.1.3: 345,<sup>15</sup>, 428,<sup>22</sup>, 437,<sup>30</sup>, 438,<sup>30</sup>, 468,<sup>11</sup>,  
 497,<sup>7</sup>, 547,<sup>24</sup>.  
 K a m p i l l a, K a m p i l l a k a [Kāmpil(y)a(ka)] m(fn), Rūp 362  
 (p. 153,<sup>18—19</sup>).  
 k a m p e t i [kampayati] 553,<sup>1—6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (1) svā<sup>2</sup>, (2) tun lhup ce.  
 k a m b a l a [ts] n, 872,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kambalā; 922,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy ā<sup>3</sup> (cf. k ā-  
 bala); m, II 245 || kesa- (v. Sv 144,<sup>6—14</sup>); K a m b a l' - a s s a -  
 t a r ā m. pl., 841,<sup>5</sup>; k a m b a l i y a [ts] n, Ap 443,<sup>9</sup>, etc.  
 k a m b u [ts] m, VII 2 (= valayo, saṃkho); k a m b u s s a n,  
 J V 260,<sup>1</sup>.  
 K a m b o j a, K a m b o j a k a [Kāmbōja(ka)] m, Rūp 362 (p.  
 153,<sup>25</sup>); k a m b o j i [kāmbōji] f, Ja III 223,<sup>6</sup>.  
 k a m m a n [karman] n, 845,<sup>20</sup>, VII 136; 231,<sup>16—26</sup>, 658,<sup>17—20</sup>, 667,<sup>17</sup>  
 —<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhu; II 81—82, 198; — 3.1.3: 825,<sup>21</sup>, 847,<sup>13—848</sup>,<sup>12</sup>;  
 850,<sup>3</sup>, 17—28 (853,<sup>15—30</sup>), — 2.2.2: kammuno kiriyaṇaṃ, 6,<sup>19—</sup>  
 7,<sup>23</sup>; (839,<sup>1—6</sup>); — 5.1.1.2: 60,<sup>7—16</sup>; 691,<sup>4</sup>, 692,<sup>5—693</sup>,<sup>6</sup>, 715,<sup>8</sup>;  
 711,<sup>18</sup>, 727,<sup>20—24</sup>; — nivesanaṃ (pavisati) 692,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im sui<sup>1</sup>,  
 rūpaṃ (passati), ib., N<sup>s</sup> ahañ<sup>2</sup> kui || (an)abhihita-, (an)icchita-,  
 kattu-, (a)kathita-, (a)pariccatta-, pāpaniya-; k a m m a - k a t t a r  
 m, — 2.2.2: 7,<sup>13—22</sup>; — 5.1.1.1: 691,<sup>11</sup>, 17—20 (N<sup>s</sup> kaṃ phrac so  
 kattā); k a m m a - k a r a m(fn), V 42; k a m m a - k a r a ṇ a n,  
 — 5.1.1.3: 735,<sup>11</sup>; k a m m a - k ā r a m, 743,<sup>3</sup>, 844,<sup>21</sup>, 875,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 amhu lup; k a m m a - j a mfn, Rūp 572; III 10; k a m m a ñ ñ a  
 [karmaṇya, cf. kammaniya] mfn, 791,<sup>22</sup>; 791,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhu nhuik  
 khaṃ<sup>1</sup>; IV 74; k a m m a ñ ñ a t ā f, 791,<sup>10</sup>; k a m m a d h ā -  
 r a y a [karma-dhāraya] m, — 5.2.2.2: 751,<sup>12—754</sup>,<sup>12</sup> (incl. digu),  
 N<sup>s</sup> kammadhāraṇ; k a m m a d h ā r a y a - g a b b h a mfn, 763,<sup>8</sup>,  
 17, 25 . . . 764,<sup>7</sup>; k a m m a d h ā r a y a - t a p p u r i s a m, 759,<sup>17</sup>;  
 k a m m a n i y a ~ kammañña, IV 74; k a m m a n t a [kar-  
 mānta] m, 637,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhu; k a m m a - p p a v a c a n i y a [kar-  
 mapravacaniya] m, — (4.1), 4.3: 715,<sup>18—716</sup>,<sup>15</sup>; 38,<sup>33</sup>, 40,<sup>9—11</sup>;  
 k a m m a - b h ū t a mfn, 691,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kaṃ phrac; k a m m a - s a -

- m a t t i [karma-samāpti] f, — 2.1.3: 560,<sup>1</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kammasampatti : amhu pri<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>); k a m m a-s a m a v e t a mfn, — 5.1.1.6: 709,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kaṃ nhañ<sup>1</sup> takva phrac; k a m m a s a m b a n d h a m, 756,<sup>24</sup>; k a m m a-s ā d h a n a mfn, — (3.1.3): 68,<sup>30</sup>; k a m m ā r a [≠ 'karmakāra'] m, VII 167 (= lohakāro); 478,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañ<sup>2</sup> bhāi (o: pai); k a m m ā r a-g a g g a r i f, Spk I 173,<sup>13</sup>; k a m m ā r'-u d d h a n a n, 478,<sup>24</sup>, n. 16 (v. Spk I 173,<sup>13</sup>).
- k a m m ā s a [kalmāṣa] mfn, VII 215 (= sabala; n, = pāpaṃ); K a m m ā s a-d h a m m a [Kalmāṣa-dhanvan] n, 623,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> o: kammāsa-dammaṃ : prok kyā<sup>2</sup> so khre rhi so porisādā kui chuṃ<sup>3</sup> ma rā niguṃ<sup>3</sup>).
- k a m m i k a || sabba-; k a m m u n o-k i r i y ā p a d a n, — 2.2.2: 6,<sup>19</sup>—7,<sup>23</sup>.
- k a m y a t ā f || kathetu-, sādhu-.
- k a y a [kaya] m, 495,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vay (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>11</sup>); k a y a-v i k k a y a m, v. Sv 78,<sup>33</sup>; k a y a v i k k a y i k a m, IV 30; k a y ā-k k a y a m, v. Pj I 212,<sup>17</sup>; k a y i n mfn, (J VI 110,<sup>4</sup>) ~ k a y i k a [kayika] mfn, IV 30.
- <sup>1</sup>k a y i r a t i [≠ karoti] 509,<sup>10</sup>, 18—23, 514,<sup>24</sup>—27, 825,<sup>18</sup>, 835,<sup>1</sup>, 839,<sup>28</sup>—29; V 178; <sup>2</sup>k a y i r a t i [≠ kriyate, cf. kayyati, kariyati] 509,<sup>10</sup>, 15—20; kayiramāna mfn, Rūp 630 (p. 264,<sup>25</sup>); V 178; k a y i r ā [≠ kuryāt, cf. kuyirā] 514,<sup>28</sup>—516,<sup>16</sup>, 840,<sup>4</sup>—17; VI 70—72; k a y y a [kārya, cf. kattabba] mfn, Kev 638; 862,<sup>25</sup>; k a y y a t i ~ <sup>2</sup>kayirati, 509,<sup>16</sup>, 824,<sup>6</sup>—9, kayyate 839,<sup>2</sup>; k a r a [≠ cakāra] 511,<sup>23</sup>—25; <sup>3</sup>k a r a [: karoti] v. V 45 || isak-, tak-, duk-, su-, hita-; k a r a t [≠ kurvat] 169,<sup>7</sup>, 172,<sup>25</sup>—173,<sup>7</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>k a r a [: kirati] m, (1) Abh 355 b (= bali); (2) 495,<sup>27</sup>, 536,<sup>15</sup> (= samūho); (3) 395,<sup>25</sup> (= kiraṇo), N<sup>s</sup> roñ; Abh 64 d; (4) Abh 265 b (= pāṇi); (5) 239, n. 9 (= pupphasambhavaṃ); k a r a k a [ts] m, (1) VII 18 (= kamaṇḍalu), (2) Abh 570 d (= dāḷimo); k a r a k ā f, VII 18 (= vassopalo), Abh 50 b (= ghanopalo); Sp 853,<sup>21</sup>; <sup>1</sup>k a r a-j a m, III, 84 (p. 189,<sup>16</sup>); <sup>2</sup>k a r a-j a m, 239,<sup>14</sup>—26; 922,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy nhuik phrac; k a r a-j a-k ā y a m, 239,<sup>9</sup>, n. s: 14—23; <sup>1</sup>k a r a ñ j a ~ karaja, 922,<sup>8</sup> (!), <sup>2</sup>k a r a ñ j a [ts] m, Abh 567 a (922,<sup>3</sup>?).
- k a r a ṭ a [ts] m, VII 53 (= kāko).
- k a r a ṇ a [ts] n, 516,<sup>27</sup>, 848,<sup>29</sup>, 30; 231,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> karuṇ<sup>2</sup>; — 1.1.1. B:



- 606,<sup>23</sup> 607,<sup>7</sup>; 608,<sup>24</sup>, <sup>27</sup>, 609,<sup>8</sup> || samāna-; — 2.1.3: 409,<sup>6</sup>, 509,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 3.1.3: 848,<sup>18</sup>, 856,<sup>1</sup>, 865,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>18</sup>; — 5.1.1.3: 691,<sup>5</sup>, 693,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>15</sup>; 734,<sup>32</sup>—735,<sup>21</sup>; 60,<sup>8</sup> . . . 32, 718,<sup>4</sup> (dhanunā, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>3</sup>) — 721,<sup>2</sup>; 727,<sup>20</sup> || kattu- . . . tādāñña- (735,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>21</sup>); karaṇa-karaṇa n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,<sup>1</sup>, <sup>5</sup>; karaṇa-vacana n, — (3.3.3): 6,<sup>6</sup>; 60,<sup>28</sup>; — 5.1.1.3: 733,<sup>29</sup> . . . 734,<sup>15</sup>; karaṇa-sādhana mfn, — (3.1.3): 66,<sup>29</sup>, 67,<sup>29</sup>, 68,<sup>30</sup>; karaṇīya [ts, cf. kattabba] mfn, 847,<sup>16</sup>, 862,<sup>11</sup>, <sup>24</sup>; V 27; karaṇ'-uttariya mfn, 409,<sup>8</sup> (pṭi ad Sv 969,<sup>3</sup>).
- karaṇḍa [ts] m, 871,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>3</sup> kwam<sup>3</sup> cā<sup>3</sup> sū, vañ kū ma lvan, vebhan koñ<sup>3</sup> so khvak krut; VII 57; Abh 317 a; Sp 1244,<sup>9</sup>.
- karatiya m, J VI 536,<sup>2</sup> (= rājamāso Ja, sulu-mæhæ sn).
- karapāla, karapāla ka [karavāla] m, 922,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyit dhā<sup>3</sup> (c: thā<sup>3</sup>) nāy; karapālikā [ts] f, Abh 392 b.
- kara-puṭa m, VII 196 (= añjali).
- karabha [ts, cf. kalabha] m, (1—2) VII 124 (= oṭṭho, pāṇi-ppadeso), Abh 502 b, 266 b; karabhôrū f, III 42.
- karamadda [karamarda] m, Abh 578 a; karamanda m, Vm 183,<sup>17</sup>; Vin-vn 1355 b, n. 3; ib. 2694 b, n. 2; (Sp 1104,<sup>5</sup>); karamara [≠ karamarin] m, Abh 407 a; karamarānita m, Abh 515 c (Vin III 140,<sup>7</sup>).
- karambaka [≠ kadambaka] m, Sp-ṭ ad Sp 827,<sup>27</sup> (= mis-saka; Ujjv IV 82) || maṃsa-.
- karavika [≠ kalaviṅka, cf. kalaviṃka] m, Sv 453,<sup>1</sup>, Bv-a 61,<sup>26</sup>, etc.; Abh 626 a, ~ karaviya, J VI 538,<sup>13</sup>, 539,<sup>21</sup> (cod. L<sup>k</sup>: ~ ~ ~ ~ ~); karavira [ts] ~ kaṇavera, Abh 577 b.
- karaha [≠ karhi × (ku)ha, v. kaḥaṃ] IV 119; karahaci, v. Sv 110,<sup>2</sup>—<sup>3</sup>; karahi [karhi] 813,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>6</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> abhay akhā<sup>3</sup> nhuik); (IV 119).
- karahāṭa [ts] n, Abh 549 c (= kando).
- karaḷa n, v. Sp 785,<sup>26</sup> (= tiṇamuṭṭhi).
- karāna ~ kurumāna, 870,<sup>7</sup>; V 163, 178.
- karin [ts] m, 345,<sup>32</sup> (= gajo); 188,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhā moñ<sup>3</sup> hū so lak rhi so chañ.
- karitvā(na) ~ katvā, 517,<sup>4</sup>, 858,<sup>7</sup>, 859,<sup>10</sup>, kariya, kariyānā ~ katvā, 517,<sup>4</sup>; kariyyati, kariyati ~ <sup>2</sup>kayirati, 509,<sup>15</sup>, 824,<sup>3</sup>, <sup>8</sup>, 835,<sup>17</sup>, 839,<sup>3</sup>; karissat [kariṣyat] mfn, 870,<sup>6</sup>;



- karissati* [kariṣyati, cf. kāhiti, kassam] 514,<sup>16</sup>—21, 828,<sup>18</sup>, 835,<sup>14</sup>; VI 25; V 62.
- karisāpaṇa* ~ *kaḥāpaṇa*, Abh 481 d.  
(*karīra* [ts] ~ *kalīra*, Sp 836,<sup>10</sup>).
- <sup>1</sup>*karīsa*, n, Abh 197 b (= *catur-ammaṇaṃ*); *karīsa* Mhv 28,<sup>13</sup> d.
- <sup>2</sup>*karīsa* [kariṣa] n, VII 210 (= *gūtho*); 873,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *ma cañ* (cf. *asuci*); 909,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *acā hoñ<sup>3</sup>*; *karīsa-vāṭa* m, J III 263,<sup>6</sup>, v. n. 4; *karīs'-ussagga*, *karīsoṣṣagga* [≠ *puriṣotsarga* Kṣīr p. 92,<sup>11</sup>] m, — 2.1.3: 333,<sup>1</sup>, 382,<sup>11</sup>, 542,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *ma cañ evan<sup>1</sup>*.
- karuṇa* [ts, cf. *kaluna*] mfn, 623,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *sanā<sup>2</sup> bhvay* (so); *karuṇā* [ts] f, 873,<sup>16</sup>—24; 237,<sup>27</sup>—238,<sup>5</sup>; 198,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *sanā<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>)*; VII 101 (= *dayā*); — 2.1.3: 403,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *sanā<sup>2</sup> bhvay*; *karuṇāyati* [karuṇāyate] 403,<sup>29</sup>, 553,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *sanā<sup>2</sup> bhvay phrac*.
- kare*, *kareyya* [≠ *kuryāt*, cf. *kayirā*] 511,<sup>20</sup>—22, 840,<sup>18</sup>—21.
- kareṭa* ~ *kareṭu* [ts; Am-k II 5,<sup>19</sup>] m, 922,<sup>2</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *kareṭ*).
- kareṇu* ~ *kaṇeru*, (Abh 866 a); *kareṇukā* f, 346,<sup>1</sup> (= *hatthini*).
- karerī* f, v. Sv 407,<sup>5</sup>, Ud-a 202,<sup>27</sup> (= *varaṇarukkha*), Abh 553 b.
- karoti* [ts] f, Ja I 243,<sup>18</sup> (= *vyāñjanabhājana*, pṭ) || *sīsa*-; m, 432,<sup>6</sup> (= *garuḍa*); *karotiya* m, J VI 592,<sup>16</sup> (Ja).
- karoti* [ts, cf. *kurute*, *k(r)ubbati*, *kayirati*] 509,<sup>10</sup>, 511,<sup>1</sup>—19; 825,<sup>18</sup>, *pru* (*eñ<sup>1</sup>*); *karomase* 842,<sup>7</sup>, *akaramhase* 633,<sup>5</sup>; V 178, VI 23 || *aṭṭhī*-, *anu*-, *apa*-, *abhisam*-, *āvi*-, *upa*-, *ni*-, *nirā*-, *pa*-, *paṭi*-, *patisaṃkharoti*-, *pātu*-, *saṃkharoti*; *karonta* [≠ *kurvat*] mfn, 870,<sup>6</sup>; *karaṃ*, *karonto*, etc., 172,<sup>25</sup>—173,<sup>7</sup>; *karontaṃ*, etc., 232,<sup>13</sup>—21; V 173.
- kala* [ts] mfn, Abh 137 b (*kalakala* m, Abh 130 c).
- kalaka* m, ~ *kalikā*?, 921,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *myok tañ si<sup>2</sup>, si<sup>3</sup> rañ<sup>1</sup>*).
- kalati* [Ṣ (*ā*-, *saṃ*-) *kalate*] 437,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *re tvak*.
- kalatta* [kalatra] n, 870,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *mayā<sup>3</sup>*; ⊗ *kalatran*, 870,<sup>29</sup>; VII 81 (= *bhariyā*).
- kalandaka* [ts] m, 381,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *rhañ<sup>1</sup> nak*; *kalandati* [Ṣ *klan-dati*] 381,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *kho<sup>2</sup>*.
- kalabha* [ts, cf. *karabha*] m, 346,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *chañ ṇay*; VII 124 (= *hatthipotako*).
- kalambaka* [ts?] m, J VI 534,<sup>30</sup>; Abh 598 b; *kalambukā* f, v. Sv 869,<sup>1</sup>.

- k a l a l a [ts] n, 872,<sup>10</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ñvan nhuik thuik); 922,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ñvan;  
 VII 182 (1 = kaddamo, Abh 663 a; 2 = mātāpettikasambhavo  
 rūpaviseso, Abh 239 d, Spk I 300,<sup>24</sup>—28); -g a h a n a n, 848,<sup>26</sup>.  
 k a l a v i m k a ~ karavika, Abh 643 c.  
 k a l a s a [kalaśa] m, VII 217 (= kumbho).  
 k a l a h a [ts] m, 458,<sup>4</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>; VII 223 (= vivādo); (instr.)  
 720,<sup>3</sup>, 5—6; k a l a h a - k a m m a n [kalaha-karman] n, — 2.1.3:  
 353,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñrañ<sup>3</sup> khum khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); k a l a h a t i  
 [≠ galabati] 458,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>); k a l a h ā y a t i V 10.  
 k a l ā [ts] f, 437,<sup>20</sup>, 564,<sup>23</sup>—24; 198,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> acit; — 8.0: Vutt 6  
 (= mattā), Vutt 28; — 8.6.4.4: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>76</sup>; k a l ā - n i d h i m,  
 380,<sup>29</sup> (= cando).  
 k a l ā p a [ts] m, 533,<sup>18</sup>, 536,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> apoñ<sup>3</sup>; k a l ā b u k a n, Sp  
 1211,<sup>20</sup>, Khuddas 33,<sup>6</sup> b.  
 k a l i [ts] m, Rūp 663 (p. 277,<sup>3</sup>), VII 7; 184,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma koñ<sup>3</sup> mhu,  
 rhuṃ<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>, aprac.  
 k a l i k ā [ts, cf. kalaka] f, VII 22 (= korako, Abh 544 c).  
 k a l i - g g ā h a m, 640,<sup>3</sup>—5, n. a; — 4.1.1: 882,<sup>20</sup>, 22, N<sup>s</sup> arhuṃ<sup>3</sup>  
 kui yū khrañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 K a l i ṅ g a [ts] m, VII 33 (= Dakkhināpatho).  
 k a l i ṅ g a r a [≠ kaḍamkara] (n), 697,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phvai, thañ<sup>3</sup>; m, Abh  
 453 c (= bhusaṃ); 764,<sup>17</sup> (kaḷiṅgara), N<sup>s</sup> mrak pañ.  
 k a l i ṅ g u (k a) m, J VI 537,<sup>25</sup>, n. 17. (kiripalu-ruk, sn).  
 K a l i - d e v ī f, Sp-ṭ ad Sp 596,<sup>12</sup> (c: Jyeṣṭhā).  
 k a l i n d a t i [Ṣ klindati] 381,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>.  
 k a l i l a [ts] (mf)n, VII 189 (= gahanam); 922,<sup>14</sup> (~ kalala, N<sup>s</sup>  
 ñvan!).  
 k a l i r a [karira] m, VII 169 (= vaṃsaṃkuro), Abh 549 d; n,  
 Rūp 655 (p. 274,<sup>16</sup>).  
 k a l u n a ~ karuṇa, 623,<sup>5</sup>.  
 k a l u s a [kaluśa] (mf)n, 476,<sup>30</sup>, n. e.  
 k a l e t i [kalayati] 564,<sup>23</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kāleti: svā<sup>3</sup>, re tvak).  
 k a l y a [ts, cf. kalla] 861,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re tvak ap; k a l y ā ṇ a [ts, cf.  
 kallāṇa] mfn, 861,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> hu re tvak ap; — 2.1.3: 533,<sup>23</sup>  
 (= kalyāṇatā, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac); k a l y ā ṇ a k a ~ k a l -  
 y ā ṇ ā t t a (n) ~ k a l y ā ṇ a t ā f, Rūp 373; k a l l a ~ k a l y a,  
 861,<sup>26</sup>; VII 188 (= yutta) || a-; k a l l a t ā f, Mp III 354,<sup>23</sup>, n. 12.

- k a l l a t i [kallate] 437,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ tit tit chit.  
 k a l l a - s a r i r a mfn, 605,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> khaṃ<sup>1</sup> so kuiy rhi.  
 k a l l a h ā r a [≠kahlāra, kalhāra] n, Abh 689 a (=sogaṇ-  
 dhikaṃ); Ja V 37,<sup>21</sup>.  
 k a l l ā ṇ a ~ kalyāṇa, 861,<sup>28</sup>; k a l l ā n a ~ kalyāṇa, (n), — 2.1.3:  
 381,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>3</sup> mvan (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); k a l l i t a mfn, v. Mp-ṭ ad Mp  
 III 354,<sup>23</sup> (kallaṃ sañjātaṃ assā ti kallitaṃ, tasmim kallite  
 kallita-bhāve . . .); cf. Nett 26,<sup>35</sup>.  
 k a l l o l a [ts] m, VII 194 (=mahā-vīci; Abh 662 c = ullolo).  
 k a v a c a [ts, cf. koja] m, n, Abh 377 d; Ja IV 296,<sup>27</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup>k a v a t i [kavate, cf. koti] 321,<sup>8</sup>, 12, 15, 467,<sup>24</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> tvaṇ mraṇ raṇ<sup>1</sup>  
 rū<sup>2</sup> kyū<sup>3</sup>, pro chui), ps. kuyyati.  
<sup>2</sup>k a v a t i [§ kabate] 440,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>.  
 k a v a n d h a [kabandha] m, n, Abh 406 a; Ja V 427,<sup>19—23</sup>, etc.  
 k a v ā ṭ a [kapāṭa, kavāṭa] m, n, VII 54 (=dvārapidhāṇaṃ);  
 425,<sup>20</sup> = 806,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ khā<sup>3</sup> rvak.  
 k a v i [ts] m, (Kev 671, Mmd p. 512,<sup>28</sup>) 872,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> pañā rhi; VII 7  
 (=kabbakāro); 321,<sup>18</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sukhamin; 184,<sup>5</sup>; — 5.3.3.2; 5.3.3.3.D:  
 631,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sukhamin || porāṇa-.  
 k a v i ṭ ṭ h a [=Amg] ~ kapittha, Abh 551 c; Spk I 281,<sup>25</sup>, n. 2.  
 k a v i - s a m a y a m, — 5.3.3.3. D: 639,<sup>8</sup>, 754,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (cintā-suta-  
 attha-paṭibhā- [A II 230,<sup>12</sup>] le<sup>3</sup> phrā kavin) sukhamin tui<sup>1</sup> ayū);  
 k a v y a ~ kabba, Rūp 363 (p. 155,<sup>13</sup>), IV 36 (kavino idaṃ  
 IV, 36).  
 k a s a k a [kr̥ṣaka] m, (<sup>1</sup>) ~ kassaka, S III 155,<sup>19</sup> — (<sup>2</sup>) Abh  
 448 d (=phālo).  
 k a s a ṭ a [Amg kasaṭṭa!] mfn, VII 53 (=niroja); n, Mp-ṭ ad Mp  
 IV 30,<sup>28</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup>k a s a t i [kr̥ṣati, cf. <sup>1</sup>kassati, (uk)kaṃsati, kaḍḍhati] 442,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re<sup>3</sup>;  
<sup>2</sup>k a s a t i [§ kaṣati] 442,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> űhaṇ<sup>3</sup> chai; 449,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> id.;  
<sup>3</sup>k a s a t i [§ ≠kaṃsate] 452,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>, sve<sup>1</sup> khrok; (<sup>4</sup>k a s a t i  
 v. vikasati).  
 k a s a m b u [(kaśāmbu); kaśāmbaka Śikṣās 67,<sup>20</sup>; cf. kasaṭa?] (n),  
 Abh 224 d; Spk III 42,<sup>20</sup>.  
 k a s ā [kaśā] f, Abh 370 d.  
 k a s ā y a [kaśāya] m(fn), Abh 960 b ~ k a s ā v a (m), 788,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 phan raṇ.



- k a s ī [Mahābhāṣya I 259,14; kṛṣi] f, Rūp 663; VII 7; k a s i k a  
 [kṛṣika, cf. kassaka] m, 921,12, N<sup>s</sup> lay lup so sū; k a s i - k ā r a k a  
 m, 442,9.  
 k a s i ṇ a [kṛtsna] mfn, VII 60 (= asesa), Abh 702 c || āpo-, vāyo-  
 (Vm 122,32 . . . 177,29).  
 k a s i m a n [kraśiman] m, IV 63, 145; 145,15, N<sup>s</sup> re (re<sup>3</sup>?) khyac  
 khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi (= ɔ: kasimat<sup>3</sup>?); k a s i r a [\*kraśira? cf. kiccha]  
 mfn, VII 149.  
 k a s e r u [kaśeru] m n, VII 177 (tiṇakandaviseso), Abh 1010 a;  
 k a s e r u k a (m), Sp 834,3.  
 k a s m ā [kasmāt, v. ka] 898,20—21; — 7.3.3.1: 613,24.  
 k a s m ī r a - j a [kāśmīraja] n, VII 131 (= kuṇkumam).  
 k a s s a ṁ [≠ kariṣyāmi, cf. kāhāmi] 514,18, 836,3—5.  
 k a s s a k a [karṣaka, cf. kasika] 442,8, N<sup>s</sup> lay lup so sū; 921,12;  
 VII 27; k a s s a ṭ a ~ kaṭ(t)issa, pṭ ad Sv 87,9, Vmv ad Sp  
 1086,13; <sup>1</sup>k a s s a t i [karṣati, cf. <sup>1</sup>kasati] 442,8, N<sup>s</sup> lay thvan;  
<sup>2</sup>k a s s a t i [kṛṣyate] 442,9, N<sup>s</sup> re<sup>2</sup> khyac; <sup>3</sup>k a s s a t i [≠ kasati,  
 Kṣīr p. 73,26!] 449,11—13 (ɔ: <sup>1</sup>kassati), N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 K a s s a p a [Kāśyapa, cf. kacchapa] m, 242,11, 359,7: (<sup>1</sup>) J II 360,23  
 (cf. S IV 177,27); (<sup>2</sup>) 15,29; (<sup>3</sup>) 117,23, 663,27; (<sup>4</sup>) 372,27, 707,10;  
 (<sup>5</sup>) 79,19.  
 k a h a ṁ [ka- × kuha, iha, cf. kuhaṁ, kuhiṁ] 675,21—23, 890,31,  
 894,13; IV 116.  
 k a h ā p a ṇ a [≠ kāṛṣāpaṇa] n, 730,1, N<sup>s</sup> saprā; Sp 297,22—26;  
 k a h ā p a ṇ i k a m (fn), Rūp 360 (p. 151,21).  
 k a ḷ a t i [Ṣ kaḍati, Kṣīr p. 32,15] 460,15, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> (ɔ: tam<sup>3</sup>).  
 k a ḷ ā y a [kalāya] m, 94,26, N<sup>s</sup> proñ<sup>3</sup> pai; Abh 451 c; -y ū s a (m,  
 n), 739,16, 818,20, N<sup>s</sup> pai lvan<sup>3</sup> rañ.  
<sup>1</sup>k a ḷ ā r a [kaḍāra] mfn, VII 164 (= piṅgala), Abh 98 a || ā-.  
<sup>2</sup>k a ḷ ā r a [karāla] mfn, v. Sv 822,28, etc.  
 k a ḷ i m b a k a (n), v. Sp 1206,23.  
 k a ḷ e b a r a [kaḍevara Śikṣās 208,12; kalevara] n, Abh 151 d.  
 k a ḷ o p i f, v. Ps II 44,8—10.  
 k ā - [ts, cf. kad-, kiṁ-, ku-, (ko-)] 774,9—12; 753,16—19; III 116  
 —117.  
 k ā k a [ts] m, 325,30, N<sup>s</sup> kyī<sup>3</sup>; VII 14 (= vāyaso); n, IV 69 (ɔ: kākā-

- samūho); Kāka m, 250,17—19; kākatālīya (mf)n, IV, 41 (p. 219,11).
- kāka cchati, v. Sp 744,16—17.
- kākaṇikā [ts] f, v. Dhp-a III 108,12; kāka-tinduka [ts] m, Abh 560 d.
- Kākandī [ts] f, IV 19.
- kākarika ~ kākārika, 922,1; kāka-sūra m, 762,15—16, N<sup>s</sup> kyī<sup>3</sup> thak rai: kākārika [cf. kākarika] m, 922,1, N<sup>s</sup> kyī<sup>3</sup> lhyañ ran sū rhi; kākī [ts] f, 325,30; kākoḷa [ts] m, Abh 639 a (Ja III 247,14). kakōlūka [ts] n, 750,26, N<sup>s</sup> kyī<sup>3</sup> khañ pup; III 23.
- <sup>1</sup>kāca [ts] m, 922,16 N<sup>s</sup> cañ<sup>1</sup>; Abh 919 c; <sup>2</sup>kāca [ts] ~ kāja m, 922,16, N<sup>s</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> pui<sup>3</sup>.
- kāṭa-koṭa cika [v. Sp 739,7—8] f, 524,7 (N<sup>s</sup> thūbyañ<sup>3</sup>-pumpbyañ<sup>3</sup>).
- <sup>1</sup>kāṇa [ts] mfn, 535,28—536,8, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) kan<sup>3</sup>; 720,20 || ekakkhi; <sup>2</sup>kāṇa [kvāṇa] m, 357,8, N<sup>s</sup> chui khrañ<sup>3</sup> (sū kan<sup>3</sup> ɔ: <sup>1</sup>kāṇa); Kāṇakacchapopama-sutta n, 536,2.
- kāṇikā ~ kaṇikā, 921,20, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> hay.
- kāṇeti [Ṣ kāṇayati] 535,28, N<sup>s</sup> kan<sup>3</sup>.
- Kātanta [Kātantra] n, (-pakaraṇa) 55,34—57,33, N<sup>s</sup> Kalāp kyaṃ<sup>3</sup>.
- kātappa [≠ kartavya, cf. kattappa, etc.] mfn, 859,18, V 120; kātave [≠ kartave, cf. kātum] 517,3, 851,1, 856,19; V 62.
- Kātiyāna [hapl. Kāt(i)yāyana, cf. Kaccā(ya)na] m, 530,1, 634,9, 784,8, 922,6; IV 2; Kātiyānī f, 530,2, 784,9.
- kātum [≠ kartum, cf. kattum] 517,3, 856,19, 859,18; V 62 ~ kātuye Thī 418 c?; kātūna ~ katvā, 517,4, 856,19, 859,18.
- kātheti [≠ krathayati] 542,1, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- kādamba [ts] m, Abh 644 a; kādambaka (~ kādam-baya) mfn, v. J(a) V 320,15, 17.
- kānana [ts] n, 321,9—16 (= vanaṃ), 865,14.
- kāpañña [≠ kāraṇya, cf. kāvañña] n, 403,29.
- kāpālika [ts] n, IV, 41 (p. 219,12).
- Kāpaṭika m, 342,25, 343,20.
- Kāpilavatthava [: Kapilavatthu] mfn, 788,14, 157,11; IV 21; Kāpilavatthika mfn, (Kev 352) 786,15.

kā-purisa m, 752,<sup>21</sup> 774,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> thuik so yokyā<sup>2</sup>; III 117.  
Kāpeyya [Kāpeya] m, Kev 348; kāpeyya n, Rūp 371 (p. 159,<sup>6</sup>).

kāpota [ts] mfn, IV 67; kāpota [ts: n, Kās IV 2,<sup>11</sup>] m, (Kev 354) 789,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> khui tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> apoñ<sup>2</sup>; kāpotikā [v. Sp 859,<sup>22</sup>] f, 105,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui khre achah<sup>2</sup> nhañ<sup>1</sup> tū so se.

kābala n, 922,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>2</sup> so ā<sup>3</sup>.

kāma [ts] m, 556,<sup>22</sup>—557,<sup>10</sup>; 94,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui; kāmasā 120, n. 3, kā-māhi J V 294,<sup>17</sup> etc.; — 2.1.3: 485,<sup>5</sup> || gantu-, dātu- (742,<sup>22</sup>);  
kāmaṇ 895,<sup>22</sup>, 26; 1,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac; kāma-cāra m, 815,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui phrac (tuiñ<sup>2</sup>); kāmagiddha mfn, 484,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kāmanhuik mak mo (so); kāmaṇḍaluka m(fn), v. Spk III 104,<sup>5</sup>;  
kāma-tanta n, 504,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kāma kyam<sup>2</sup> atat; Kāma-(deva) m, 431,<sup>17</sup>, 556,<sup>27</sup>—557,<sup>10</sup>; kāmana m, 922,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui; kāmanā f, 556,<sup>23</sup>; kāmanīta mfn, 126,<sup>20</sup>, Kāmanīta-jātaka n, 126,<sup>20</sup>; kāma-bhogin m(fn), 870,<sup>17</sup>; kāmayitar m, VII 24; kāma-vañṇin mfn, J V 157,<sup>28</sup>; kāma-vha mfn, 456,<sup>18</sup>;  
kāmaāvacara mfn, Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>27</sup>—29); kāmin [ts] mfn, 188,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui rhi; f, 363,<sup>30</sup>; kāmina ~ kāmana, 922,<sup>3</sup>;  
kāmuka [ts] m(fn) VII 24 (= kāmayitā); kāmeti [kāmayate] 556,<sup>22</sup>—23, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ; kāmayamāna ib. ~ kāmayāna Sn 767 a; kāmeti bhottum V 62.

kāya [ts] m, 94,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy, apoñ<sup>2</sup>; 506,<sup>8</sup>, 536,<sup>14</sup>.

kāyaka [krāyaka] m, Rūp 557.

kāyagamana n, 315,<sup>9</sup>—10.

kāyati [§ ts] 321,<sup>8</sup>—12, N<sup>s</sup> chui; pass. kīyati 321,<sup>21</sup>.

kāya-daratha m, 426,<sup>18</sup>—21, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy pū pan; kāya-pāguñña n ~ kāya-pāguññata f, Rūp 371; IV 60; kāyappacālakaṇ V 64 (V, 64 p. 300,<sup>6</sup>—8) < Vin IV 188,<sup>1</sup>—2;  
kāya-sañña-ga-pubbaka mfn, — 5.1.1.5: 701,<sup>23</sup>, 708,<sup>25</sup>—28; kāya-samphassa m, III 10; kāyika [ts] mfn, (Kev 353) 786,<sup>18</sup>; IV 30.

kāyūra ~ keyūra, J IV 92,<sup>7</sup>, etc., Pv-a 211,<sup>8</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>-kāra [ts] 857,<sup>31</sup>—858,<sup>4</sup> || a-, ka-; <sup>2</sup>-kāra [ts] m(fn) || nagara-;  
<sup>1</sup>kāra ka [ts: karoti] m(fn), 516,<sup>20</sup>, 845,<sup>6</sup>, 859,<sup>31</sup>, 861,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> prutāt; kāra ko vajati 869,<sup>26</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> . . . prup<sup>1</sup> so sū svā<sup>2</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>); V 85 || naḷa-, ratha-; <sup>2</sup>kāra ka [ts: kāreti] m, n, — 5.1.1.1: 10,<sup>12</sup>—11,<sup>24</sup>,



- 20,<sup>29</sup>—21,<sup>11</sup>; 69,<sup>1</sup> (= sādhanam); 690,<sup>30</sup>—740,<sup>15</sup> (704,<sup>9</sup>—16; 721,<sup>21</sup>—23), N<sup>s</sup> kāruik; k ā r a k a - c h a k k a n, 711,<sup>6</sup>—23; K ā r a k a - v i b h ā g a m, = 690,<sup>30</sup>—740,<sup>22</sup> (≠ Kc 273—317<sup>DD</sup>).
- k ā r a ṇ a [ts] n, 516,<sup>19</sup>, V 37; 354,<sup>9</sup>, 13, 16, N<sup>s</sup> akroñ<sup>3</sup>; kāraṇattha 721,<sup>12</sup>, 731,<sup>17</sup>; 534,<sup>7</sup>, 20—21, 535,<sup>10</sup>; kiṃ-kāraṇam, kiṃ-kāraṇā (yam-, tam-) 731,<sup>13</sup>—732,<sup>29</sup>; yasmā (tasmā) kāraṇā 682,<sup>19</sup>—683,<sup>9</sup> || (a)pariccatta-; -p u c c h a n a n, — 4.2.3.2: 898,<sup>20</sup>; -p u c c h ā f, — 5.3.2.2: 279,<sup>24</sup>—27; -s ā m a g g i f, V 60; k ā r a ṇ ā [: kāreti] f, 517,<sup>15</sup>, 19, n. 5; 198,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ nā (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); V 50; k ā r a ṇ ū p a c ā r a m, 76, n. 8; k ā r a y i t a r v. k ā r e t a r.
- <sup>1</sup>k ā r a ṇ ḍ a v a [ts] m, Abh 626 c; -cakkavāka m. pl. n. sg., III 23; <sup>2</sup>k ā r a ṇ ḍ a v a (n), v. Mp IV 74,<sup>20</sup> (= kacavaro).
- k ā r ā [ts] f, V 50 (= bandhanasālā V, 50).
- k ā r ā p a k a [<] m, 516,<sup>23</sup>; k ā r ā p i t a mfn, Rūp 617; k ā r ā - p e t a r (~ kāraṇpayitar) m, Rūp 559; k ā r ā p e t i 509,<sup>24</sup>, 823,<sup>22</sup>; V 20; k ā r i n [ts] mfn, 859,<sup>21</sup>, 862,<sup>15</sup>—20; avassa-kārin V 54; k ā r i k ā [ts] f, IV 154; k ā r i t a [ts] mfn, Rūp 617; — 2.2.2: 315,<sup>18</sup>, 327,<sup>30</sup>, 509,<sup>24</sup>, 716,<sup>17</sup>; 823,<sup>9</sup>—27; 829,<sup>29</sup>—830,<sup>3</sup>; 835,<sup>12</sup>, 841,<sup>23</sup>—842,<sup>3</sup>, 859,<sup>30</sup>; 865,<sup>4</sup>, 14—15, 21—23; k ā r i m a [≠ kr̥trima (×seki-ma, etc. Mahābhāṣya II p. 330,<sup>9</sup>—12), cf. kittima, v. vāyima] mfn, — 3.: 879,<sup>1</sup>—3; k ā r i y a [kārya, cf. kattabba, etc.] mfn, 847,<sup>19</sup>, 858,<sup>6</sup>, 862,<sup>25</sup>; V 28, 33; — 7.2.2: I, 13 (p. 12,<sup>8</sup>), VI, 55 (p. 374,<sup>9</sup>); k ā r i y a - n i c c h a y a n a n, VI 9.
- k ā r u [ts] m, 859,<sup>30</sup>, 869,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (vattamāne) pru chai, (atīte) pru pri<sup>3</sup> so sū; VII 1 (= sippi); k ā r u k a m, 846,<sup>23</sup>, 859,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pru tat so sū.
- k ā r u ṇ ñ a [kāruṇya] n, (Rūp 371 p. 159,<sup>15</sup>), 685,<sup>5</sup>; IV 60, 143; k ā r u ṇ ñ a t ā f, Bv 1,<sup>2</sup> d; k ā r u ṇ i k a mfn, Abh 727 a; Sp 1.<sup>7</sup>.
- k ā r e t a r [<] m, 823,<sup>12</sup>—13, Rūp 559; k ā r e t i [kārayati] 509,<sup>24</sup>, 823,<sup>22</sup>; V 20.
- k ā l a [ts] m, 437,<sup>20</sup>—22, 564,<sup>8</sup>—17, 23, 728,<sup>1</sup>—6, N<sup>s</sup> akhā; tadā kāle 682,<sup>12</sup>—19; kālo te VI 10, kālo bhuñjītuṃ (Rūp 622) 851,<sup>8</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> . . . űhā akhā tan pri<sup>3</sup>); kālo, yaṃ bhuñjeyya . . . 815,<sup>21</sup>—24; — 3.3.3: (727,<sup>30</sup>—729,<sup>25</sup>), 682,<sup>5</sup>—684,<sup>12</sup>; — 2.2.3.2: 31,<sup>3</sup>, 49,<sup>23</sup>—58,<sup>15</sup>; 812,<sup>16</sup> (—813,<sup>25</sup>, 816,<sup>1</sup>—821,<sup>14</sup>); — 3.1.1: (848,<sup>28</sup>, 849,<sup>28</sup>, 851,<sup>9</sup>, 14, 852,<sup>3</sup>—10, 869,<sup>21</sup>—26, 870,<sup>15</sup>) || aniyata-, aniyāmita-, apara-, pubba-, samāna-; k ā l a k a (-k ā l i k a) mfn || atīta-, anāgata-, āṇatti-,

- kālātipatti-, te-, paccuppanna-, parikappa-; k ā l a - k a t a ~ k ā l a - g a t a mfn, Pv-a 29,6—10; k ā l a - ñ ñ ū mf(n), 633,28; 191,18, N<sup>s</sup> akhā kui si; V 41; k ā l' - a d d h a n m, pl., (abl.) 704,9—16; (acc.) 715,9—17; k ā l a d d h ā n a - k a r a ṇ a n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,18 (720,14—18); k ā l a - n i m m ā n a n, v. 705,1, 25.
- k ā l a - v a ṇ a n, 753,16, 774,9, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> so chā<sup>3</sup>, nañ<sup>3</sup> so chā<sup>3</sup> rhi so acā; III 116.
- k ā l a - v a v a t t h ā - v a c a n a n, — (3.0.3): 266,28; k ā l a - v i - p a l l ā s a m, — 2.2.3.2: 737,14, 739,15—20; k ā l a - s a ṅ g a h a m, 31,4, 50,10—55,29, N<sup>s</sup> k ā l a s u ṇ<sup>2</sup> p ā<sup>2</sup> c a s a ṇ<sup>2</sup> k u i r e t v a k k h r a ṇ<sup>2</sup>; k ā l a - s a t t a m i f, — (4.2.2): 894,28; k ā l a - s ā m a ṇ ṇ a n, 812,32; k ā l ā t i p a t t i f [(ts) ≠ kriyātipatti, v. kiriyātipanna] f, — 2.2.3.1: 14,1, 13, 821,20, 835,18; 30,16—23, 373,15—16; — 59,12—17; 25,22—23, 50,13 ... 52,5—53,7, 821,6—14.
- K ā l ā m a m, pl, 905,15; K ā l ā v a k a m(f)n, 229,20—23, 783,28. -k ā l i k a v. -k ā l a k a.
- K ā l i ṇ ṅ a [ts] m(fn), 535,6 (Rūp 362).
- k ā l u s i y a [kāluṣya] n, IV 60.
- k ā l e t i [ṣ k ā l a y a t i] 564,7—14, N<sup>s</sup> k u n c e.
- k ā l ō p a d e s a m, — 2.1.3: 565,3, N<sup>s</sup> akhā kui ṇ h v a ṇ<sup>2</sup> k h r a ṇ<sup>2</sup>, ṇ h v a ṇ<sup>2</sup> a p s o a k h ā.
- k ā v a ṇ ṇ a ~ k ā p a ṇ ṇ a, 623,19, n. 15.
- k ā v i k a mfn, 790, n. 10.
- k ā v i y a ~ k a b b a, 321,17, 922,21; 790,12 ~ k ā v e y y a, (790 n. 10) 321,17 ~ ⊗ k ā v y a, 321,19—21; K ā v y ā d ā s a [Kāvyaḍarśa] m, 289,25.
- <sup>1</sup>k ā s a [kāśa] m, n, Abh 601b (=poṭaḡalo), 1125 c (=poṭakilam), k ā s a k u s a, m, pl., n. sg., III 23; — 94,16, N<sup>s</sup> b h o ṇ<sup>2</sup> k h ā<sup>2</sup> m r a k.
- <sup>2</sup>k ā s a [ts] m, 447,29—30, 94,16, N<sup>s</sup> k u t h i<sup>2</sup> n ā, k h y o ṇ<sup>2</sup> c h u i<sup>2</sup> n ā (v. sāsa).
- <sup>1</sup>k ā s a t i [kāśate, cākaśīti] 447,32 (448,2), N<sup>s</sup> t h a ṇ<sup>2</sup> r h ā<sup>2</sup>, t a ṇ<sup>1</sup> t a y t o k p a; <sup>2</sup>k ā s a t i [kāśate] 447,29, N<sup>s</sup> k h y o ṇ<sup>2</sup> ṇ h a ṇ<sup>1</sup> (v. cikkkhasat).
- k ā s a - m a d d a m, Abh 598 c, Vin-vn 1343 a; -k a m, Sp 835,13.
- k ā s ā y a (Rūp 361) ~ k ā s ā v a [kāśāya] (mf)n, (Kev 354) 788,12, N<sup>s</sup> p h a n r a ṇ<sup>1</sup> p h r a ṇ<sup>1</sup> t a p s o a v a t; IV 12; k ā s ā v a -



- k a ṇ ṭ h a mfn, 77,27—78,4; k ā s ā v i y a m(fn), 91,29 (N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>2</sup> sū sat = coraghātaka, Ja IV 447,26).
- <sup>1</sup>k ā s i ṭ: sahaṣṣaṃ, IV 133, v. kāsīya.
- <sup>2</sup>K ā s i [Kāsi] m. pl., 262,33—263,3; k ā s i k a ~ k ā s i y a mfn, IV 133 (: <sup>1</sup>kāsi! Thī-a 32,26—28); IV, 152 (p. 254,23); K ā s i - K o s a l a m. pl, n. sg., 751,9, 896,15; III 23; k ā s i - r ā j a n m, 411,15, 832,13; II 231; K ā s i [Kāsi] f, 202,12, 205,14—18, 262,31—33.
- k ā s ū [karṣū] f, 447,33, 448,1—6 (v. Spk II 112,12—22), N<sup>s</sup> tvañ<sup>3</sup> (= āvāṭo), acu (= rāsi); 206,4 (-u); VII 1 (= āvāṭo) || aṅgāra-.
- k ā s m a r ī [kāśmari] f, Sp 837,4 (= sepaṇṇī, Vjb).
- k ā h a t i ~ k ā h i t i ~ karissati, 514,19—21, 828,16—18; kāhati VI 25.
- k ā ḷ a [kāla; tam. kāḷa(m)] mfn, VII 225 (= kaṇha); (N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> nak); K ā ḷ a k a m, 528, n. f; k ā ḷ a - (k) k h a n d h a m, Abh 560 a (= tinduko); k ā ḷ a - t i p u n, VII 214 (= <sup>2</sup>sisam); k ā ḷ a - m i g a m, 524,15—17; k ā ḷ a - l o h a n, 418,2, N<sup>s</sup> sam.
- k i ṃ [ts, v. ka-, II 205] 246,4 etc.; 896,9—10, N<sup>s</sup> abhay akroṇ<sup>3</sup> arā kui; (instr. gen) 726,3—4; kiṃ su 896,9; — 7.3.3.3: kiṃ taṃ 69,21 (ko so 73,5), 808,23; — 7.3.3.1: 613,15, 644,7, 649,14 (v. kimudāharaṇa); k i ṃ - s a m u d a y a mfn, 280,5 745,22.
- k i ṃ k a ṇ i k a [<] mfn, (Kev 353) 787,7, N<sup>s</sup> khyū phrañ<sup>1</sup>, chañ<sup>3</sup> lañ<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> vay ap so (uccā); k i ṃ k a ṇ i k ā [kiṇkiṇikā, cf. kiṃkiṇi] VII 22 (= ghaṇṭikā).
- k i ṃ k a r a [ts] m || Māra-; k i ṃ k ā r a - p a ṭ i s s ā v i n i f, 280,16 —21.
- k i ṃ k i ṇ i [ts, cf. kiṃkaṇikā] f, Abh 286 b; Vv 860 d (Vv-a).
- k i ṃ k i r ā t a [ts] m, Abh 579 b; k i ṃ - g o t t a mfn, 676,12.
- <sup>1</sup>-k i c c a v. adhikicca; <sup>2</sup>k i c c a [kṛtya, cf. kattabba, etc.] mfn, 847,22—23, 862,11; V 31; m, — 3.1: (Kc 542—547), 847,13—848,12, 860,1—4, 862,4—29; n, — 7.2.2: (746,4, 779,5, 16), v. 873,22 || eka-sesa-, taddhita-, rāja-, vyañjana-, sandhi-, samāsa-; k i c c a - n ā n a t t a n, — 6.1.1.3: As 137,23 . . . 138,2; k i c c a - p u c c h ā f, — 5.3.2.2: 279,28; k i c c a - b h e d a m, — 3.3.2: 19,17—18, 30, 736,29, 737,11; k i c c a y a [< kiccayatā karaṇiyatā Vin II 89,2] n, Khuddas 15,8 a (Sp 1194,30); IV 134, 143 || sa-; k i c c a - s i d d h i f, — 7.2.2: 604,23, 605,8.
- k i c c h a [kṛechra, cf. kaṣira] mfn, 705,3 (N<sup>s</sup> ūrui ūrañ khrañ<sup>3</sup>),



- kicchā 708,<sup>19</sup>; 902,<sup>30</sup>; kicchā kicchena II 28 (II, 28 p. 67,<sup>29</sup>—68,<sup>18</sup>); kicchā-jīvaṇa n. — 2.1.3: 322,<sup>2</sup>, 355,<sup>4</sup>, 530,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai ŋrui ŋrañ pañ pan<sup>3</sup> evā asak rhañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); kicchati ɔ: kilamati, v. Th-a ad Th 962 c, pṭ ad Sv 275,<sup>14</sup>.  
 kiñ ca 896,<sup>28</sup>—29, kiñ ca bhiyyo 700,<sup>17</sup>, 22, N<sup>s</sup> jui<sup>3</sup> jañ<sup>3</sup> chui pri alvan chui bhvay kā<sup>3</sup>; kiñ cā pi 896,<sup>24</sup>—27, N<sup>s</sup> akay pañ; 698,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> jañ<sup>3</sup> ŋay lañ<sup>3</sup>; kiñ-cana [< a-kiñcana] n, 528,<sup>22</sup>—25; kiñ ci [kiṃ + cit, v. ka-] 695,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta cuṃ ta khu (so mri; kassa ci 695,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ta cuṃ to yok so sū); kiñ cik kha [kiṃ-cit × ?] n, v. Mp II 199,<sup>15</sup>, etc.; kiṃ-citta mfn, 280,<sup>16</sup>—18; kiñ-ci-(s)saya mfn, (Kev 627) 860,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> jañ<sup>3</sup> ŋay ip khrañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 kiñceti [v. hindi khīmcnā?] 528,<sup>22</sup>—24, N<sup>s</sup> nhip cak (kiñcehi: nañ<sup>3</sup> lo<sup>1</sup>).  
 kiñjak kha [≠ kiñjalka] m, n, Abh 686 c (= kesaro), Sv 701,<sup>29</sup>.  
 kiṭika m, (<sup>1</sup>) v. Sp 1220,<sup>6</sup>; (<sup>2</sup>) Pv-a 44,<sup>29</sup>; kiṭeti [§ ≠ keṭati Kṣīr p. 29,<sup>28</sup>] 410,<sup>13</sup>, n. h.  
 kiṭṭha [krṣṭa, cf. <sup>3</sup>kaṭṭha] (mf)n, V 142; kiṭṭhādin mfn, V, 142 < Th 446 d.  
 kiṇa kiṇāyati ɔ: kiṇi kiṇi iti saddaṃ karoti pṭ ad J III 315,<sup>9</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup>kiṇāti ~ kiṇoti, 493,<sup>9</sup> (Vm 318,<sup>2</sup>); <sup>2</sup>kiṇāti ~ kināti, V 24; 838,<sup>28</sup>; kiṇoti [§ kiṇoti, cf. <sup>3</sup>kiṇāti] 493,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ŋhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.  
<sup>3</sup>kiṇṇa [kiṇva] n, Abh 533 a (= madirā-bijam); <sup>2</sup>kiṇṇa [kīrṇa] mfn, V 153.  
 kiṇha ~ kaṇha, v. Sv 254,<sup>24</sup>.  
 kit [kr̥t, cf. kita(ka), v. Kibbidhāna] m, — 3.1: 5.2.2.4: 848,<sup>13</sup> (844,<sup>20</sup>—847,<sup>12</sup>, 848,<sup>13</sup>—877,<sup>22</sup>) ~ kita 691,<sup>26</sup>, 718,<sup>19</sup>; kita-ppaccayayoge 725,<sup>13</sup>, kita-viggaho 377,<sup>25</sup> ~ kitaka 742,<sup>6</sup>—8, kitaka-yoge 726,<sup>14</sup>; kitaka-nāma n, 879,<sup>23</sup>, 880,<sup>5</sup>; kit'-anta mfn, 35,<sup>2</sup>, 818,<sup>3</sup>.  
 kitava [ts] m, VII 200 (= jūtakāro), Abh 531 c ~ kitavan m, (n. sg. kitavā) 533,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ŋhak khat mū (ɔ: mu) chui<sup>3</sup> (= sā-kupiko), v. ketava.  
 kittaka [kittaka: kī-va = ettaka: e-va, cf. kīvataka] mfn, 283,<sup>7</sup>—12, N<sup>s</sup> abhay mhya lok; kiṃ parimāṇam assā ti kittakaṃ Rūp 369; IV 45, 144.  
 kittāñā [kīrtanā] f, 540,<sup>2</sup>.  
 kittāvat [v. ettāvat] mfn; kittāvatā 896,<sup>13</sup>—17.

- kitti [kīrti] f, 200,<sup>29</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kyo<sup>2</sup> co khrañ<sup>3</sup> || a-; kittita [kirtita] mfn, 47,<sup>29</sup>; <sup>3</sup>kittima mfn, IV 106 ~ kittimat Kev 371.  
<sup>2</sup>kittima [kṛtima, cf. kārima] mfn, Abh 1036 b (= kataka);  
 -nāma mfn, — 3.: 879,<sup>5</sup>, 13—16, n. 1.  
 kitteti [kīrtayati] 540,<sup>1</sup>—2, N<sup>s</sup> ho krā<sup>3</sup>.  
 kināti [≠ kriṇāti] 495,<sup>10</sup>—13, N<sup>s</sup> vay, 825,<sup>4</sup>, n. c, (N<sup>s</sup> uccā lai lhay vay), 838,<sup>28</sup>.  
 kin tu 902,<sup>9</sup>—10, N<sup>s</sup> asui<sup>1</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 kin-nara [ts] m, 280,<sup>20</sup>, Abh 45 b; Ap 17,<sup>9</sup>; kiṃ-nāma mfn, 280,<sup>12</sup>, 676,<sup>9</sup>—15; kin nu; kin nu khalu bho . . . adhiyassu VI 10.  
 kipillikā [≠ pipilikā] f || kuntha-.  
 kipeṭi [Ṣ kṛpayati] 553,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>.  
 Kibbidhāna [kṛd-vidhāna] n, 844,<sup>18</sup>—877,<sup>24</sup>; -kappa m, 877,<sup>26</sup> (Kc 526—625).  
 kibbisa [kilbiṣa] n, VII 212 (= pāpaṃ); Abh 84 a, 1062 b.  
 kim-atthaṃ, — 7.3.3.1: 644,<sup>11</sup>, 648,<sup>6</sup>, 858,<sup>29</sup>.  
 kimi [krimi, kṛmi] m, Rūp 663; VII 8; 184,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>3</sup> lok; 785,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>3</sup>; kimi-ja n, Abh 298 a; kimini f, 677,<sup>9</sup> (N<sup>s</sup>: pui<sup>3</sup> ma).  
 kim u Abh 1138 c; kim uta Abh 1138 d; kim-udāharaṇa n, — 7.3.3.1: 135,<sup>16</sup>, 29, 858,<sup>29</sup>; kiṃ-pakka [≠ kiṃ-pāka] n, 280,<sup>21</sup>, 281,<sup>21</sup>—22, N<sup>s</sup> achip (si<sup>3</sup>); kiṃ-purisa m, 676,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kinnarā.  
 kiyādi [kry-ādi] m. pl., — 2.2.1: 2,<sup>22</sup>, 495,<sup>10</sup>—502,<sup>3</sup>; 825,<sup>4</sup> (V 24).  
 kira [kila, cf. kila] 898,<sup>10</sup>—14, N<sup>s</sup> (sa) tai<sup>1</sup> (hu); (Kira m, Sp 817,<sup>4</sup>).  
 kiraṇa [<] m, 395,<sup>25</sup> (= rasmi, N<sup>s</sup> aroṇ); VII 104; Abh 64 d;  
 kirati [ts] 873,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pay; kiriyati Vm 318,<sup>3</sup>; v. <sup>2</sup>kiṇṇa.  
 Kirapatika m, 94, n. 3 (< Sp 817,<sup>4</sup>—7).  
 kirāta [ts, cf. kilāta, cilāta; v. l. kirāṭa Sv 148,<sup>25</sup>, v. kerāṭika] m, VII 80 (= savaro); Abh 517 c; kirāsa (m), v. Ja IV 223,<sup>22</sup> —<sup>25</sup> (: gharāsa).  
 kiri kiri Spk II 150,<sup>8</sup>.  
 kiriya n, Kev 556 (Mmd 431,<sup>18</sup>—21), 849,<sup>27</sup>, n. 5; kiriya [kriyā, cf. kriyā V, 52, p. 286,<sup>14</sup>—16 (V 62)] f, 516,<sup>27</sup>—517,<sup>2</sup>, 849,<sup>25</sup>—27, 923,<sup>18</sup>—20; 691,<sup>8</sup>, 10, N<sup>s</sup> amū arā; — (2.1.3): 744,<sup>13</sup>, 867,<sup>7</sup>, v. dabba, jāti; — 2.3.2: 717,<sup>21</sup>, n. 16; — 3.3.1: 717,<sup>15</sup>, 21; — 4.2: 887,<sup>6</sup>—8; —

- 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>6</sup>; — 6.1.1.1: (744,<sup>12</sup>—17); — 2.1.3: tak-kiriya 327,<sup>23</sup>; kiriyā-kāra-ka-jāta mfn, — 5.1.2: (712,<sup>8</sup>) 721,<sup>21</sup>; kiriyā-tikkamana n, 59,<sup>15</sup> (= kālātipatti); kiriyātipatana n, VI 7; k(i)riyātipatti [ts] f, VI 7; VI, 35 (p. 368,<sup>12</sup>); kiriyātipanna mfn, — 2.2.3.2: 25,<sup>22</sup>—23, 821,<sup>6</sup>—14 (N<sup>s</sup> kriyā kui lvan rve<sup>1</sup> phrac so); kiriyā-nāma n, — (3.): 880,<sup>10</sup> —11 (scil. pācaka); kiriyā-patti f, — 5.1.1.2: 692,<sup>6</sup>; kiriyā-pada n, — 2.: 30,<sup>25</sup>, 41,<sup>3</sup>, 264,<sup>8</sup>, 811,<sup>18</sup>; kiriyāpada-kkama m, 13,<sup>28</sup>; kiriyāpada-mālā f, — 2.3: (13,<sup>27</sup>—30,<sup>30</sup>) 25,<sup>26</sup>, 26,<sup>8</sup>—30,<sup>23</sup>; kiriyāpavagga [kriyāpavarga] m, — 5.1.1.3: 719,<sup>28</sup>—720,<sup>2</sup>; 735,<sup>17</sup>; kiriyā-pucchā f, — 5.3.2.2: 279,<sup>31</sup>; kiriyābhini-phatti f, — 5.1.1.1: 691,<sup>2</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kriyā prī<sup>3</sup>); kiriyābhisambandha m, — 5.1.0: 691,<sup>5</sup>—6, 712,<sup>21</sup>—713,<sup>5</sup>; kiriyā-vidhi m, 504,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vacibhedā ca so amū arā kui cī rañ rā phrac so keṭubha kya<sup>3</sup>; kiriyā-visesana n, — 3.3.1: 717,<sup>16</sup>—17; kiriyā-sambhāra m, — 5.1.1.3: 693,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kriyā eñ<sup>1</sup> achok añi<sup>3</sup>.
- kiriṭa [ts] n, VII 52 (= makuṭam), Abh 283 c; v. Pv-a 211,<sup>8</sup>.
- kila ~ kira, 816,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (sa) tai<sup>1</sup>, (sa) tat.
- kilañja [kiliñja] m, (n), Abh 455 d (= kaṭo), Vibh-a 222,<sup>12</sup>; -cchatta n, Sp 1104,<sup>26</sup> (Vmv).
- kilati [ṣ ts] 438,<sup>29</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kiṭati: nhac sak, kacā<sup>3</sup>).
- kilanta [klānta] mfn, 488,<sup>2</sup>—9 (N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>3</sup>); kilamati [≠ klāmati, klāmyati] 707,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>3</sup>; kilamatha [klamatha] m, VII 85 (= parissamo), kilamath'-uddaya mfn, J VI 36,<sup>6</sup> (pṭ); kilamana [>] n, — 2.1.3: 411,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>3</sup>; kilameti, kilamāpeti, v. Sv 159,<sup>19</sup>—23, n. 12, 13.
- kilāta ~ kirāta, VII 80.
- kilāsa [ts] m, Vin I 93,<sup>29</sup>, etc.; kilāsin mfn, v. Ja V 69,<sup>17</sup>—18.
- kilāsu [\*klāsu: klā(nta)] mfn, || a- (CPD I p. 540).
- kili kili Ja I 70,<sup>19</sup> (Ja V 206,<sup>6</sup>—7, etc.).
- kilijjati [klidyati], v. Pj II 481,<sup>7</sup>; v. kilinna.
- kiliṭṭha [kliṣṭa, cf. kliṭṭha] mfn, 700,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñac nvam<sup>3</sup> (so); 923,<sup>24</sup>; — Subodh 23—24; Abh 125 c.
- kilinna [klinna] mfn, Abh 753 a (= tinta).
- kilisati [ṣ ≠ kliśnāti] 446,<sup>8</sup>—12 (N<sup>s</sup> nhip cak o: bādhati) ~ kilissati [kliṣyate, cf. klissati] 489,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan; mā kisittho



- 373,<sup>1</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ma krum̐ lhī lañ<sup>1</sup>), 512,<sup>13—16</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ma krum̐ lhī rac lañ<sup>1</sup>: kṛśyati!).
- k i l e d a n a [kledana] n, — 2.1.3: 472,<sup>22</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> cvat cui sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac = tintatā); \*k i l e d a t i, \*k i l e d e t i, v. †kilotati.
- k i l e s a [kleśa, cf. klesa] m, 446,<sup>8—11</sup>, 489,<sup>19</sup>, 501,<sup>20—21</sup>, 923,<sup>24</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> kilesā; k i l e s a - k ā m a m, 556,<sup>25—27</sup>; k i l e s a - d a r a t h a m, 426,<sup>19—25</sup>; k i l e s a n a [kleśana] n, — 2.1.3: 330,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); k i l e s a v ū p a s a m a, k i l e s ū p a s a m a m, 488,<sup>6</sup>, 10, N<sup>s</sup> kilesā ṇrim<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- †k i l o t a t i, †k i l o t e t i [≠klidyati; kledyati] 362,<sup>17—19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cvat, cvat ce.
- k i l o m a (n) [kloman] m, J III 49,<sup>23</sup> (pṭ! metr. \*klomassa); k i l o - m a k a [>] n, 909,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhre<sup>3</sup>.
- k i v u ṇ ā t i [≠kṛṇoti, Kṣīr p. 49,<sup>23</sup>] 495,<sup>5</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).
- k i s a [kṛśa] mfn, (Kev 675) 873,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krum̐ lhī (v. kisittho s. v. kilissati).
- k i s a l a ~ k i s a l a y a [ts] n, 922,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvak nu; kisalaya VII 142 (= pallavo).
- k i s o r a [kiśora] m, 417,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> sū ṇay); VII 174 (= pa-ṭhamavayo asso).
- k i s m i ṃ [: ka-] 681,<sup>23—29</sup>; k i s m i ṃ v i y a 901,<sup>28—30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> rhak bhvay kai<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> phrac eñ<sup>1</sup>); k i s s a 681,<sup>24</sup>, 707,<sup>12</sup>.
- k i s s a t i ~ k i l i s s a t i (?), kisittho s. v. kilissati.
- k i c a k a [ts] m, Abh 600 cd.
- <sup>1</sup>k i ṭ a [ts] m, 532,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>3</sup> || sukka-; <sup>2</sup>k i ṭ a n, Ja V 373,<sup>29</sup>; k i ṭ a - p a ṭ a ṇ g a n. sg., III 23; k i ṭ a - s i r i ṃ s a p a n, sg., 750,<sup>25</sup>; K i ṭ ā - g i r i m, 19,<sup>9—10</sup>, 797,<sup>29</sup>; k i ṭ e t i [Ṣ kiṭayati] 532,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>.
- k i ṭ a [krita] mfn, 495,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vay; — 3.2.2: 787,<sup>6</sup>.
- k i d i k k h a [kidṛkṣa] ~ k i d i s a [kidṛś(a)] ~ kidī [kidṛś] mfn, 866,<sup>1—4</sup>, III 95.
- k i y a t i v. kāyati.
- k i r a [ts] m, VII 204 (= suvo), Abh 640 c.
- k i r a t i [kīryate, cf. kīryati s. v. kirati] v. abhikīrati Th 598 c (CPD).
- k i r i s a ~ k i d i s a, etc., 866,<sup>2</sup>.
- k i l a [ts] m, n, 435,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kan<sup>1</sup> lan<sup>1</sup>; Abh 374 c, 449 c; k i l a t i [Ṣ ts] 435,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>.

- kīva t [\*kīvat: kīdṛś = tāvat: tādṛś; v. kittaka] mfn, IV 45, 890,<sup>30</sup>; yāva kīvaṃ 891,<sup>9</sup> N<sup>s</sup> akrañ mhya lok (lañ<sup>2</sup>); kīva(c)-ciraṃ Vv 227 a (v. Vv-a C<sup>e</sup>); kīvata ka mfn, IV 45.
- kīlāti [kriḍati] 460,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrū<sup>2</sup> thū kacā<sup>2</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> ne; kīlāna [kriḍana] n, — 2.1.3: 438,<sup>28</sup>, 443,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (mrū<sup>2</sup> thū) kacā<sup>2</sup>; kīlā [kriḍā, cf. khiḍā] f, 460,<sup>11</sup>; 198,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kacā<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>; — 2.1.3: 382,<sup>20</sup>, 383,<sup>3</sup>, 413,<sup>18</sup>, 475,<sup>24</sup>, 559,<sup>20</sup>; kīlā-bhaṇḍa n, 867,<sup>15</sup>—17, N<sup>s</sup> kalū bhvay uccā.
- ku- [ts, cf. kad-, kā-, ko- (kovida, koviḷāra: kuviḷāra), kiṃ-] 899,<sup>6</sup>; 774,<sup>5</sup>—12; 752,<sup>20</sup>—22, 753,<sup>14</sup>—16; Ku-oṭṭha m, III 115.
- kuṃseti [kuṃsayati, Kṣīr p. 186,<sup>35</sup>; cf. kuṃseti] 567,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.
- ku-kata mfn, 864,<sup>3</sup>—6, 10—12.
- kukati [Ṣ ≠ kokate] 325,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bham<sup>2</sup> yū (tat eñ<sup>1</sup>).
- kukutthaka m, Abh 626 b, J VI 539,<sup>9</sup>, Ap 16,<sup>23</sup>; kukūla v. kukkuḷa.
- kukku [≠ kiṣku] m, Abh 268 a (Spk III 300,<sup>18</sup>—21).
- kukkua (mf)n, Sn 82 b, 850 b; kukkuciya [Amg kukkuia, ko(k)kuia] n, Sn 972 d ~ kukkueca [kaukr̥tya. Śikṣāś 171,<sup>4</sup>, etc.] 864,<sup>3</sup>—6, 10—12, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> bhvay pru sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; Abh 169 b ~ kukkuecaya, 624,<sup>(5)</sup>, 7.
- kukkuṭa [ts] m, VII 54 (= tambacūḷo, Abh 640 d); 484,<sup>8</sup> (= caranāyudho); kukkuṭa-sampāt(i)ka mfn, 420, n. 6.
- kukkura [ts] m, VII 148 (= sā); 492,<sup>26</sup>—493,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khve<sup>2</sup>; kukkura-sūkara, m. pl. n. sg., III 23; kukkurī f, 492,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khve<sup>2</sup> ma.
- kukkusa [~ Amg kukkusa?] (n), v. Sp 1296,<sup>13</sup>—14; m, J VI 539,<sup>13</sup>, n. 8!
- kukkuha [kukkubha?] m, Abh 640 b; J V 406,<sup>2</sup>.
- kukkuḷa [≠ kukūla, cf. upakūlita] m, n, VII 227; Abh 36 a; v. Ja III 447,<sup>20</sup>, etc.; \*kukūla (metr.) J V 143,<sup>21</sup>, Mvu III 369,<sup>4</sup>, 455,<sup>16</sup>.
- kukkhulikā [?] f, Sp 1204,<sup>8</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>kuṃkuma [ts] n, VII 131 (= kasmīrajam, Abh 303 d); <sup>2</sup>kuṃkuma [kaṃpkuma] mfn, Kev 354; kuṃkumī f, J V 435,<sup>1</sup> (kuṃkumīya-jātā = kolāhalajātā, Ja).
- kuca [ts] m, Abh 270 b.
- kucati [≠ (sam)kocati] 335,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyak, kok, bhai, re<sup>2</sup>.

- k u c c h a [≠ kūrca, cf. koccha] (m, n), Ps II 403,11.  
 k u c c h a n a [kutsana] n, — 2.1.3: 458,3, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>k u c c h ā  
 [kutsā] f, — 2.1.3: 379,32, 385,17, (395, n. a.), 504,20, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup>k u c c h ā [v. samkucchā] f, Rūp 644 (p. 270,26 = kocanaṃ).  
 k u c c h i [kukṣi] m, VII 41 (= udaraṃ); 184,6, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup>.  
 k u c c h i t a [kutsita] mfn, 864,4, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>; — 3.2.1: 803,17—21  
 (v. IV 41); — 2.1.3: kucchite gamane 374,3(—7); kucchite sadde  
 377,6, 383,18; — 4.1.2: 885,28, 886,1; k u c c h i t a - g a t i f, 374,7;  
 k u c c h i t a ṅ g a - k a r a ṇ a n, — 5.1.1.3: (720,19—21) 735,17, N<sup>s</sup>  
 kucchitaṅga-karuṇ<sup>3</sup>; k u c c h i t a - s a d d a m, — 1.1: v. 377,6,  
 etc. (v. sadda, 2.1.3).  
 k u c c h i - s a d d a m, 336,4, N<sup>s</sup> vam<sup>3</sup> sam; k u c c h i - s a y a mfn,  
 Rūp 554 (p. 232,35); III 10.  
 k u c c h e t i [kutsayate] 530,6—7 (N<sup>s</sup> ok sui<sup>1</sup> pac khya = avak-  
 khepa).  
 k u - j a m, 330,31, N<sup>s</sup> pañ; Abh 540 a (= rukkho).  
 -k u j j a mfn, v. avakujja; k u j j a t i [denom.: kubja, cf. khujja]  
 349,23—27, N<sup>s</sup> mhok.  
 k u j j i l a (k u c c h i l a) (n), J VI 218,14, n. 6 (= mantāla-makula,  
 Ja).  
 k u j j h a t i [krudhyati] 484,9, N<sup>s</sup> amyak thvak; (dat.) (694,7)  
 695,17—19; k u j j h a n ā f, k u j j h i t a t t a [>] n, 484,9.  
 k u ṇ c a t i [ts] 335,13—14, N<sup>s</sup> kok kyac, nañ<sup>3</sup>; k u ṇ c i k ā [ts] f,  
 335,13, N<sup>s</sup> sam kok, 430,12; k u ṇ c i t a - k e s a mfn, 335,13, N<sup>s</sup>  
 nañ<sup>3</sup> so chaṃ rhi, kok so chaṃ rhi, etc.  
<sup>1</sup>k u ṇ j a [ts] m, n, Abh 609 d (= nikuñjaṃ), <sup>2</sup>k u ṇ j a ɔ: giri-  
 tala, Vv-a 35,3 (Sv 209,27); Rūp 572; <sup>3</sup>k u ṇ j a ɔ: hanu, Rūp 385;  
<sup>4</sup>k u ṇ - j a ɔ: jalaja, 75,24.  
 k u ṇ j a t i [ts] 345,19 (N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ); 345,27 (N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ pru),  
 461, n. d.  
 k u ṇ j a r a [ts] m, 240,23—28, 793,12, n. 6 (Rūp 385, 572); IV 92;  
 924,20—22; 704,12, N<sup>s</sup> toñ thip toñ kve<sup>1</sup> pyo<sup>2</sup> mve<sup>1</sup> tat so (cf.  
 kuñje ramati) chañ.  
 k u ṇ j a v a t [v. <sup>2</sup>kuñja] mfn, IV, 92 (p. 238,28).  
 K u ṇ j ā n a ~ K u ṇ j ā y a n a [≠ Kauñjāyana] m, Kev 347.  
 k u ṭ a [ts] n, 353,19 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇay Ivan<sup>3</sup> so) uī.  
 k u ṭ a k a ~ kaṭaka (!), 921,17, N<sup>s</sup> (lak) kok khrañ<sup>3</sup>.



k u ṭ a j a [ts] m, Abh 573 d (= girimallikā); v. Sp 835,6.

k u ṭ a t i [ts] 353,21, N<sup>s</sup> kok kyac || paṭi-, sam-.

k u ṭ a p a [ts?] m, mhṭ ad Vm 252,1 (= kulāvakaṃ) ~ k u ṭ a v a,  
v. Ja III 74,7—8.

k u ṭ i k ā [ts, v. kuṭi] f, Vin III 35,4, etc.

k u ṭ i l a [ts] mfn, Rūp 655; VII 190 (= vaṃka); 797,13 (n. 7);

k u ṭ i l a - g a t i f, — 2.1.3: 322,24, 334,4, (kuṭilāyaṃ gatiyaṃ)  
468,8; N<sup>s</sup> ma phroṇ<sup>1</sup> lim lac, kok ta kyac svā<sup>2</sup>; k u ṭ i l a - s i ṇ ḡ a  
mfn, 345,3, N<sup>s</sup> kok kve<sup>1</sup>, lim lac so ū<sup>2</sup> khyui rhi.

k u ṭ ī [ts, v. kuṭikā] f, Rūp 663; k u ṭ ī y a t i [denom.] V 7.

k u ṭ u b a, (k u ḍ u b a) [kuṭapa, kuḍava?] m, VII 122, Abh 482 a.

k u ṭ u m b a [ts] n, VII 122 (= catuppado, khettaṃ, gharaṃ, ka-  
lattaṃ, dārā); k u ṭ u m b a - d h ā r a ṇ a n, — 2.1.3: 540,4, n. b,  
N<sup>s</sup> uccā kui choṇ (khraṇ<sup>2</sup>) + kaṭambhadhāraṇa = ui<sup>2</sup> phraṇ<sup>1</sup> re  
kui choṇ (khraṇ<sup>2</sup>).

k u ṭ ṭ a n a [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 529,3, N<sup>s</sup> phrat; k u ṭ ṭ e t i [kuṭṭayati]  
531,29 (N<sup>s</sup> phrat).

k u ṭ ṭ h a [kuṣṭha] m, n, (Kev 674) 873,10, N<sup>s</sup> nū nā; 871,25; VII 56;

k u ṭ ṭ h i n [kuṣṭhin] mfn, 188,15.

k u ṭ h ā r i [ts] f, Abh 393 c (= pharasu); v. Mp II 231,24—29.

k u ḍ u b a, v. kuṭuba.

k u ḍ u m a l a [kuḍmala] m, Abh 544 a (= mukulaṃ; Mp IV 58,8).

k u ḍ ḍ a [kuḍya] n, Abh 204 a (= bhitti), v. Spk II 111,21.

k u ṇ a ~ kuṇi, 535,23 (n. 13), N<sup>s</sup> kok khraṇ<sup>2</sup> (1), v. kūṇa.

k u ṇ a p a [ts] m, n, VII 119 (= matako), Abh 405 d (= chavo).

k u ṇ a l i - k a t a mfn, v. Pv-a 123,26, k u ṇ a - h a t t h a mfn,  
535,23, N<sup>s</sup> kok so lak rhi, v. kuṇi.

K u ṇ ā l a m, VII 186; k u ṇ ā l a k a m, v. Ja V 406,28.

k u ṇ i [ts, cf. kūṇi, kuṇa] mfn, 535,24; 720,21, 922,25; <sup>1</sup>k u ṇ e t i  
[kūṇayati] 535,23, n. g. N<sup>s</sup> kok kyac kve<sup>1</sup> lim.

<sup>2</sup>k u ṇ e t i [kuṇayati] 536,27 (N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>).

k u ṇ ṭ h a [ts] mfn, 355,15, N<sup>s</sup> pyaṇ<sup>2</sup> ri (khraṇ<sup>2</sup>!); Abh 729 d; v.  
koṇṭha; k u ṇ ṭ h a t i [ts, denom.] 355,14, N<sup>s</sup> pyaṇ<sup>2</sup> ri, svā<sup>2</sup>  
khraṇ<sup>2</sup> kui ṇhaṇ<sup>2</sup> chai; -k u ṇ ṭ h i k a || ahi-.

k u ṇ ḍ a [ts] 356,10, n. 5, N<sup>s</sup> thamaṇ<sup>2</sup> ui<sup>2</sup>; VII 59 (= bhājanaṃ);  
871, n. j; <sup>1</sup>k u ṇ ḍ a k a [>] (n), Sp 850,29 (= mahā-ghaṭa, Vm);

- <sup>2</sup>k u ṇ ḍ a k a m, Abh 454 b; Ps II 45,11; k u ṇ ḍ a t i [§ kuṇḍate] 356,10, N<sup>s</sup> pū loṇ.
- K u ṇ ḍ a n ī [v. Kuṇḍina] f, IV, 5 (p. 202,26).
- k u ṇ ḍ a l a [ts] n, (Rūp 659) VII 182 (= kaṇṇābharaṇaṃ); 533,20, N<sup>s</sup> nā<sup>2</sup> ḍoṇ<sup>2</sup>; kuṇḍali-karoti IV 131; †k u ṇ ḍ e t i [§ guṇḍeti] 533,20, n. e, N<sup>s</sup> bhok thvaṇ<sup>2</sup>.
- k u t u m b a k a [ts] -p u p p h a n, Ja I 60,14.
- k u t ū h a l a [ts] n, Abh 173 d (= kotūhalaṃ); -s ā l ā f, v. Spk III 114, 18—22.
- k u t o [kutaḥ] 676,13—16, 680,26, N<sup>s</sup> abhay mha; IV 108; k u t o - n i d ā n a mfn, 686,20—22.
- k u t t a [kṭpta] (mf)n, 551, n. 9; n, VII 84 (= kriyā; As 321,11—13); k u t t a k a [>] m(fn) (|| samaṇa-); n, Abh 314 b (Sp 1086,16—17); k u t t i [kṭpti] f, 866,18, N<sup>s</sup> prukhraṇ<sup>2</sup> || sara-; k u t t i m a [kṭpti × (kṛtri)ma] mfn, 866,17—19, 25—30, Kev 646 (Mmd p. 498,25—28).
- k u t t h a [≠ kutra] 676,13—16 ~ k u t r a [ts, cf. kudha, kuhaṃ kuhim, kattha, kva] ib.; kutra naye 106,19; IV 112.
- †<sup>1</sup>k u t h a ~ kudha, J V 485,14; <sup>2</sup>k u t h a [ts cf. kudha] m, Abh 365 d, 1053 b; 922,26, N<sup>s</sup> chaṇ kun<sup>2</sup> nī<sup>2</sup>.
- k u t h i t a mfn, v. <sup>2</sup>kathati.
- k u - d a mfn, 767,11—12.
- k u d ā ~ kadā, 676,13—16, 682,5—10; IV 118; k u d ā c a n a m 676,16, 682,8—9, 894,28, 511,8.
- k u - d ā r a mfn, 753,15, 774,8; k u - d ā s a m(fn), 753,16.
- k u (d) d ā l a [ts] m, 564,22; 431,30, 240,23, n. i; 922,9 (kudāla ~ <sup>2</sup>kulāla); N<sup>s</sup> pok tū<sup>2</sup>; k u d d ā l i k a [>] mfn, IV 30.
- k u d d h a [kruddha, cf. kujjhitatta] mfn, 484,9—10, 858,22, N<sup>s</sup> amyak thvak.
- k u d r ū s a m, Abh 450 c (Sv 78,10, As 331,12: k u d r ū s a k a).
- <sup>1</sup>k u d h a [ku(tra) × (i)dha, cf. †kutha] v. Ja V 485,15; <sup>2</sup>k u d h a ~ <sup>2</sup>kutha, 922,26.
- <sup>1</sup>k u n t a [ts] m, VII 84; Abh 394 b; <sup>2</sup>K u n t a [≠ \*Kaunta] m, Kev 354.
- k u n t a n ī f, Abh 641 b (= koṇco, pṭ ad Ja III 134,14).
- k u n t a l a [ts] m, Abh 256 c (= keso).
- K u n t e y y a [≠ Kaunteya] m, Kev 402; K u n t e y y ī f, 677,6.

- kuntha [≠ kunta (?) ] m, 365,<sup>17</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai khrañ<sup>3</sup>!);  
 kuntha-kipillika n. sg., 750,<sup>24</sup> N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>2</sup> rva khra pun  
 (o: pun<sup>2</sup>); III 23; kunthati [§ ts] 365,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai;  
 kunthita mfn || pamsu-.
- kunda [ts] m, VII 96; n, Abh 578 b (= māghyam).
- kundeti [§ kundrayati] 542,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> ma nhim<sup>1</sup> ma khyā, māna  
 tat lhyam<sup>2</sup>, kram<sup>2</sup> tham<sup>2</sup> (tam<sup>2</sup>?) evā chui.
- kun-na-dī [v. kubbana, etc.] f, 780,<sup>12—13</sup>, 702,<sup>13</sup>; ku-pu-tta m,  
 III 115; ku-pu-bbapada mfn, — 5.2.2.2: 751,<sup>25</sup> 752,<sup>20—22</sup>;  
 ku-purisa m, III 117.
- kuppati [kupyati] 487,<sup>7</sup> N<sup>s</sup> amyak thvak; I 49 (kuppate).
- kuppāra ~ <sup>2</sup>kappara, Sp 533,<sup>23</sup>, n. 13, 16.
- kubbati [≠ kurute × kurvat; cf. krubbati] 509,<sup>10</sup>, 26—510,<sup>30</sup>;  
 825,<sup>18</sup>, 835,<sup>1—7</sup>; 839,<sup>25—27</sup>; kubbat, Rūp 630; 167,<sup>9</sup>; kubbāna,  
 Rūp 630 (p. 264,<sup>24</sup>).
- ku-b-ba-na-ka [≠ ku + vanaka, v. kunnadī, kummagga] n, Sn  
 1134 a.
- kubbāra [kūbara, cf. kūvara, v. <sup>1</sup>pubba : pūya] m, 921,<sup>8</sup> N<sup>s</sup>  
 (lhañ<sup>2</sup> rathā<sup>2</sup>) vak evay; Abh 374 b.
- kumāra [ts] m, 559,<sup>20—23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sū ñay; 364,<sup>26—365</sup>,<sup>13</sup>; VII 165  
 (= bālo); Kumāra m, 381,<sup>9</sup>; kumāraka m, 559,<sup>22</sup>, 365,<sup>8</sup>  
 —<sup>13</sup>, 803,<sup>19</sup>; Kumāra-kassapa m, 79,<sup>29</sup>, 365,<sup>6</sup>, 7; kumāra-  
 bhariya mfn, III 75; kumāra-lalitā [ts] f, — 8.7.2,<sup>17</sup>;  
 Vutt 46, Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>12</sup>; kumārīkā [<] f, 559,<sup>21</sup>; 364,<sup>1—24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 sū ñay ma || bahu-; kumārī [ts] f, III 31; 364,<sup>1—18</sup>, 559,<sup>21</sup>; —  
 8.7.1,<sup>1</sup>: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>4</sup> || thulla-; kumārī-pura n, 430,<sup>8</sup>, (kumārī-  
 puram-antare, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>2</sup> smi<sup>2</sup> tui<sup>1</sup> nan<sup>2</sup> im<sup>2</sup> akrā<sup>2</sup> nhuik); ku-  
 mārī-bhatti(ka) mfn, 771,<sup>11</sup>; kumāreti [kumārayati]  
 559,<sup>20—21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kacā<sup>2</sup> mrū<sup>2</sup> thū<sup>2</sup>.
- kumina [\*kupina, ≠ kupinī] n, 500,<sup>8—18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhrup<sup>2</sup>; VII 103;  
 Abh 521 a (= kuveṇī); kumina-mukhe 500,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhrup<sup>2</sup>  
 va nhuik.
- <sup>1</sup>kumuda [ts] n, 240,<sup>23—26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kumudrā krā; 922,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kumud  
 krā; <sup>2</sup>kumuda n, 801,<sup>23</sup>, 802,<sup>15</sup> (Kev 397); kumuda-ban-  
 dhava m, 380,<sup>29</sup> (= cando); kumudikā f, Abh 564 b  
 (= kumbhī); kumudinī [ts] f, IV 88; kumudī f, 922,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 kumud krā pvañ<sup>1</sup> rā tan choñ mun<sup>2</sup> la (o: kaumudī?).



- k u m b a t i [ṣ ts] 405,18, n. e, N<sup>s</sup> phuṃ<sup>3</sup> lhvam<sup>3</sup>; k u m b e t i [ṣ kumbayati Kṣīr p. 178,21] 554,17, N<sup>s</sup> phuṃ<sup>3</sup> lhvam<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>k u m b h a [ts] m, VII 129 (= ghaṭo); 410,11, 20—24; 353,16, N<sup>s</sup> ui<sup>3</sup>; — Abh 931 d; <sup>2</sup>k u m b h a [≠ kaumbha] mfn, 788,19, n. 14; k u m b h a - k ā r a m, 844,21, 848,29—30, N<sup>s</sup> ui<sup>3</sup> pru tat so sū; V 42; K u m b h a - j ā t a k a n, 429,23; K u m b h a j ā t a k' - a ṭ ṭ h a k a t h ā f, 794,27.
- k u m b h a ṇ ḍ a [kūṣmāṇḍa ɔ: \*kūṣma(n) (~ kusuma) + aṇḍa, cf. «egg-plant, poule pondeuse»] m, Abh 597 b (= vallibho); — Abh 13 c (Spk I 339,20).
- k u m b h i k a [≠ kaumbhya] mfn, 787,7—9 (Kev 353); k u m - b h ī [ts] f, 410,11, 21—22, N<sup>s</sup> thamañ<sup>3</sup> ui<sup>3</sup>; 353,18; 304,8, N<sup>s</sup> re ui<sup>3</sup>; — Abh 564 b || ācamana-.
- k u m b h ī l a [ts] m, Abh 674 c (= suṃsumāro); k u m b h ī - l a k a m, v. Ja IV 348,1.
- k u m m a [kūrma] m, 429,33, N<sup>s</sup> lip; VII 137 (= kacchapo).
- k u m m a g g a [ku-mārga, v. ummagga, kubbanaka] m, Sn 736 c.
- k u m m a - l o m a (n) m, v. Sacc 305 cd.
- k u m m ā s a [kulmāṣa] m, VII 215; Abh 1048 b; VI 3 (v. Sp 209,17—210,3).
- k u m m i ~ karomi, VI 23; 511,1.
- k u m m ī [kūrmī] f, 429,33, N<sup>s</sup> lip ma.
- k u y i r ā [kuryāt] ~ kayirā (v. karoti), 514,28—30.
- k u y y a k a - p u p p h a n, Ja I 60,15 (= panasapupphaṃ pl, bak-mī-mal (kolāmba-mal) gp), Sp 836,11, n. 17.
- k u y y a t i ~ kūyate, 321,9, 17.
- †k u r a ~ kūra, Abh 465 a (metr.!) || a-.
- k u r a ṇ ḡ a [ts] ~ kuruṇḡa, Abh 619 b.
- k u r a ṇ ḍ a [ts, cf. kūraṇḍa, koraṇḍaka] m, 922,5, N<sup>s</sup> lip chū<sup>3</sup> ṇay; k u r a ṇ ḍ a k a m, Abh 579 b (= kiṃkirāto).
- k u r a t i [ṣ ts] 429,33, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ (sadda), chai re<sup>3</sup> (akkosa); VII 18 (s. v. koraka).
- K u r a y o ~ Kuruyo, nom. pl., II 97, v. Kuru.
- k u r a r a [ts, kulala] m, 429,33, N<sup>s</sup> vaṃ lui ṇhak; VII 155; Abh 640 a (= ukkuso, Ja IV 293,4); k u r a r ī [ts] f, 429,33, N<sup>s</sup> vaṃ lui ṇhak ma; VII 155.

*kuravaka* [kurabaka, cf. *kuraṇḍa*] m, Ja I 39,<sup>28</sup> (*rattakura-*  
*vaka* ๑: *bimbijāla*, Bv-a 222,<sup>22</sup>).

*Kuru* [ts] m, VII 5; gen. sg. *Kuruṇo Rūp* 355; m. pl., *Kuruyo*  
126,<sup>18</sup>—127,<sup>3</sup>, *Kurusu* 109,<sup>4</sup>, 263,<sup>5</sup>, 710,<sup>9</sup>; *Kurayo* II 97 (J VI  
323,<sup>11</sup>, 325,<sup>16</sup>); *Kuru-pañcālā*, etc., III 23.

*kurunga* [≠ *kuraṅga* (cf. *kuraṅga*)] m, 144,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chat (*mañ<sup>2</sup>*).

*kurute* [ts, cf. *kubbati*, etc.] 834,<sup>27</sup>, 839,<sup>23</sup>—24; 319,<sup>3</sup>; V 178, *ku-*  
*rutu* ib. (D II 240,<sup>17</sup>).

*kurumāna* [≠ *kurvāṇa*, cf. *kubbāna*, s. v. *kubbati*] mfn, (Kev  
657) 870,<sup>7</sup>; V 163, 173, 178.

*kuruvindaka*-(p ā s ā ṇ a) [*kuruvinda*] m, v. Sp 1200,<sup>1</sup>.

*kurūra* [krūra] mfn, (Kev 672), 873,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *kram<sup>3</sup> krut* (so *sū*),  
*vaṃ lui ṇhak* (๑: *kurara!*); VII 172 (= *pāpakāri*); *kurūrin*  
mfn, Pv 402 d; *kurūru* [ts] (mfn), D II 242,<sup>17</sup>, n. 16 (Sv).

*kula* [ts] n, 438,<sup>36</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *amyui<sup>2</sup>*; 231,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *im*; — 3.2.3: 783,<sup>20</sup>,  
N<sup>s</sup> *amyui<sup>2</sup>*; — (4.1.1): 883,<sup>5, 10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *mrāt so amyui<sup>2</sup>*; *kulaka*  
[ts] m, Abh 560 d; *kula-gandhana* m, 585,<sup>14</sup> (v. Ja IV  
34,<sup>23</sup>—25).

*kulaṇka-pāda* (ka) m, v. Sp 1219,<sup>21</sup>.

*kula-ja* mfn, Abh 1074 a (= *abhijāta*).

*kulaṭā* [ts] f, Abh 233 d (= *bāndhaki*).

*kulati* ๑: *pattharati*, VII 170.

*kulattha* [ts] m, 94,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *kulā<sup>2</sup> pai*; -yūsa (m, n), 739,<sup>16</sup>,  
818,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *kulā<sup>2</sup> pai rañ*.

*kula-putta* m, 695,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *amyui<sup>2</sup> sā<sup>2</sup>*; v. *kolaputtiya*.

*kulala* [= *Amg*, 'ts'] m, VII 185; Abh 637 a (= *gijjho*).

*kula-vagga* m, 534,<sup>7, 18</sup>—19, 535,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *amyui<sup>2</sup> anvay*; *kula-*  
*vati* (⊗ *kulavanti*) f, 677,<sup>19</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>*kulāla* [ts] m, VII 185 (= *kumbhakāro*), Abh 507 c; <sup>2</sup>*kulāla*  
~ *kudāla* (= *kuddāla*), 922,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *pok tū<sup>2</sup>*.

*kulāva* [≠ *kulāya*] n (m), v. Sp 1297,<sup>16</sup>; *vi-kulāva* mfn, S I  
224,<sup>28</sup>, n. 11; *kulāvaka* [>] n, Abh 627 d (= *nīlo*).

*kuliṇka*, *kuliṅga* [*kuliṅga*] m, Ja IV 250,<sup>5</sup>, J IV 250,<sup>14</sup>.

*kulisa* [*kuliśa*] n, VII 215 (= *vajirap*), Abh 24 a.

*kuliṇa* [ts] mfn, Abh 333 a || *nicā*-.

*kuluṇka* (~ *kuliṇka*) m, J III 478,<sup>3</sup> (≠ *Suvarṇap* 17,<sup>5</sup>, n. 11 (!)).

- kulûpaka [≠ kula + upaga] m(fn), 622,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amyui<sup>3</sup> im sui<sup>1</sup> kap tat so (rahan<sup>3</sup>).
- <sup>1</sup>kulla [kulya, n] m, 525,<sup>20, 33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> bhoñ; Abh 665 c (= uḷumpo); — Abh 455 b (= suppaṃ) cf. Ja VI 64,<sup>11</sup>; <sup>2</sup>kulla [kulya] mfn, v. Ja IV 34,<sup>22—23</sup>.
- kullika [>] m, (<sup>1</sup>kullena tarati) Rūp 358.
- <sup>1</sup>kuvā(m) ~ kva, Sn 970 ab; <sup>2</sup>kuvā ~ kuvala, 922,<sup>24</sup>.
- kuvara ~ kūvara (kubbara), 921,<sup>7</sup>.
- kuvala [≠ kuvalaya] n, 922,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā ñui, ~ kuvalaya, Abh 688 a (= uppalaṃ).
- kuviḷāra ~ koviḷāra, J V 69,<sup>2</sup>.
- kuveṇī [ts] f, Abh 521 a (= kumināṃ); Kuveṇī f, Mhv-ṭ 255,<sup>23</sup>, etc.
- Kuvera [Kubera] m, 721,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> bhvay rhi so, atvañ<sup>3</sup> apa, ran chay cha kui, nañ<sup>3</sup> mañ mhya ma pru) Kuvera nat; VII 175 (= Vessavaṇo); Abh 32 b.
- <sup>1</sup>kusa [kuśa] m, VII 214, Abh 602 a, 1079 a (= dabbho); 250,<sup>28</sup> N<sup>s</sup> saman<sup>3</sup> mrak; <sup>2</sup>Kusa m, (327,<sup>15</sup>: kusena jāta-!) 84,<sup>9</sup>, 189,<sup>28</sup>, 197,<sup>22</sup>, 250,<sup>26—29</sup>, 742,<sup>20</sup>; <sup>3</sup>kusa [ku + sva] mfn, 767,<sup>13</sup>; kusa-ggiya [kuśāgriya] mfn, IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>8</sup>); kusa-cīra n, v. Ps II 45,<sup>21</sup>; Kusamba [Kuśāmba] m, IV 19.
- kusala [kuśala] mfn, 432,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kusuil; 433,<sup>29—31</sup>; 437,<sup>12—15</sup>, 872,<sup>10</sup> (Kev 667); kusala dhammā 608,<sup>10</sup>; I 38; kusalaṃ hotu II 27; (loc. gen.) 724,<sup>16—20</sup>, 726,<sup>7—9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> limmā kvyam<sup>3</sup> kyañ; II 37; kusalayati [§ kuśalayati] 587,<sup>9</sup>, 22, 824,<sup>2</sup>; V 12 (= kusalaṃ pucchati); kusalākusala n.sg., III 23; kusali n mfn, 188,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kusuil rhi.
- Kusāvatī f, 202,<sup>10</sup>, 204,<sup>19—205,13</sup>; 250,<sup>28</sup>, 649,<sup>27—28</sup>, 739,<sup>28—29</sup>.
- kusī f, Abh 296 d, v. Sp 1127,<sup>12—13</sup>.
- Kusinārā [» Kuśinagarī» Divy 152,<sup>23</sup>] f, Abh 201 d; v. Kosi-nāra(ka).
- kusita [≠ kusida, cf. kosajja] mfn, 622,<sup>4</sup>, n. 3; 384,<sup>14</sup>, 20—25, N<sup>s</sup> pyañ<sup>3</sup> ri so (sū); VII 84 (= alasa).
- kusuma [ts < \*kūṣma(n), v. kumbhaṇḍa] n, VII 130 (= pupphaṃ; Abh 545 a); — Abh 1105 c (= thī-rajo); kusumaviccittā f, — 8.7.2.22: Vutt 78, Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>52</sup>; kusumā f, — 8.7.4.1: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>6</sup>; Kusumāyudha [ts] m, 431,<sup>21</sup>, 557,<sup>7</sup>



(= Kāmo); kusumitalatā-vellitā f, — 8.3.1,16: Vutt 100, Vutt-ṭ 3,91.

kusumbha [ts] m, n, VII 129 (= mahārajanam, kanakam), v. kosumbha; †kusumbha 407,10, v. ku(s)sobbha.

kusūla [kusūla, kuśūla] m, 702,4, N<sup>s</sup> kyī; Abh 458 d (= koṭṭham).

kus-sobbha, kus-subbha [v. kun-nadī, etc.] m, Sn 720 c; †kusumbha, 407,10—13, N<sup>s</sup> thvañ<sup>3</sup> ṇay.

kuha ~ kuhaka, It 113,7 || a-.

kuham [kuha, cf. kutra, etc.] 676,13—15; 681,28.

kuhaka [ts] m(fn), 568,30, N<sup>s</sup> am<sup>1</sup> bhvay prū so (sū); kuhanā [ > ] f, 568,30, v. kuheti.

kuhiṃ [kuh(am) × (tar)hi, cf. prkr. tahiṃ] 676,13—15, 681,28; kuhiñcanam, kuhiñci, ib.: IV 116.

kuheti [kuhayate] 568,29—30, N<sup>s</sup> am<sup>1</sup> bhvay prū.

kuḷati [Ṣ kuḍati] 461,4, n. a, N<sup>s</sup> muik mai, cā<sup>2</sup>.

kuḷira [kulīra] m, VII 170 (= kakkaṭo; Abh 675 a); kuḷiraka m, J VI 539,9 = Ap 16,23 ( ~ ~ ~ ).

kū [ts] f, 236,7, 240,23—30, N<sup>s</sup> mre; v. ku-ja, kuñjara, etc.

kūjati [ts] 321,16, N<sup>s</sup> tvañ mrañ; 376,31, N<sup>s</sup> kyū<sup>2</sup> rañ<sup>1</sup>; 461,8, N<sup>s</sup> pai<sup>1</sup> tañ ruik krañ<sup>2</sup> to<sup>2</sup> saṃ hañ<sup>2</sup> (v. kuñjati).

<sup>1</sup>kūṭa [ts] m, n, 405,23, 763,30, N<sup>s</sup> athvat || gaha-, pabbata-;

<sup>2</sup>kūṭa [ts] mfn, 532,16—17: N<sup>s</sup> (rajaṭam, gāvī:) ma krañ lañ (so), kok kyac cañ<sup>3</sup> lai (so); kūṭa-tāpasa m, 532,17, N<sup>s</sup> rase<sup>1</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup> lai; <sup>1</sup>kūṭeti [Ṣ kūṭayati, v. Kṣīr p. 181,28] 532,16, N<sup>s</sup> ma krañ lañ.

<sup>2</sup>kūṭeti [Ṣ kūṭayati, Kṣīr p. 194,7] 532,28, N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ.

kūṇa ~ kuṇa, 535, n. 13; kūṇi ~ kuṇi, 922,25.

kūpa [ts] m, VII 115 (= udapāno, Abh 931 c); — Abh 931 d (= kumbho), Ja III 126,20.

kūyate [ts, cf. kuyyati] 865,13 (N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ prū).

kūra [ts, cf. †kura] m, 873,6, N<sup>s</sup> thamañ<sup>3</sup>.

kūraṇḍa ~ kuraṇḍa, 922,6.

kūla [ts] n, 435,21—23, N<sup>s</sup> kam<sup>2</sup>; 77,1; 231,7, N<sup>s</sup> kam<sup>2</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> || upa-kūlaja, nadī-; kūlati [Ṣ (anu)kūlati] 435,21, N<sup>s</sup> pit chui<sup>1</sup> chi<sup>2</sup> tā<sup>3</sup>.

kūvara ~ kubbara, 921,7.

- kūḷati [§ kūḍati] 461,<sup>3</sup> N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.  
 kēka m, v. Ja V 406,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>17</sup> (< pṭ).  
 Kekakā [≠ Kekaya] m. pl., 126,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>127</sup>,<sup>25</sup>.  
 kekara [ts] mfn, Abh 320 d (= valira); Sp 1028,<sup>26</sup> (= tiriyaṃ  
 passanako, Vmv).  
 kekā [kekā(rava)] f, Abh 119 b; kēkin [ts] m, Abh 634 c  
 (= mayūro).  
 kēci [v. ka-], — 5.3.3.3 C: 695,<sup>20</sup> 701,<sup>19</sup>, n. 2, 731,<sup>24</sup> 732,<sup>1</sup> 745,<sup>7</sup>,  
 747,<sup>16</sup> 749,<sup>15</sup> 758,<sup>23</sup> 793,<sup>5</sup>, 21, 805,<sup>16</sup> 875,<sup>31</sup>; III 23 (III, 23, p.  
 166,<sup>14</sup>—<sup>15</sup>); kecana 55,<sup>14</sup>.  
 keṭati [§ ts, cf. kiṭeti?] 353,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).  
 keṭubha [kaiṭabha, Divy 619,<sup>22</sup>] n, 410,<sup>10</sup>, 12—<sup>15</sup> (v. kiriyāvidhi),  
 N<sup>s</sup> keṭubha kyaṃ<sup>3</sup>; keṭubhin mfn, v. Ps I 152,<sup>7</sup>.  
 keṭeti [v. keṭati, kiṭeti] 410,<sup>13</sup> (= gameti).  
 keṇī [kreṇi] f, VII 61 (= kayo), Sp 388,<sup>9</sup> 998,<sup>12</sup>.  
 keta [ts] m, V 2.  
 ketakā [ts] m, 362,<sup>21</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> si tat!); 540,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chat svā<sup>3</sup>; ketakapuppha n, J IV 482,<sup>24</sup>; ketakī f, Abh 604 c.  
<sup>1</sup>ketati [§ ts] 360,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ne; <sup>2</sup>ketati [§ ts] 362,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> si; ketana [ts] n, 362,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> si khraṇ<sup>3</sup>; V 2; Abh 397 b (= dhajo).  
 ketava [kaitava] (mf)n, 533,<sup>9</sup>—<sup>10</sup>; Abh 531 b (= jūtaṃ), 177 b  
 (= dambho); — 2.1.3: 334,<sup>31</sup> 355,<sup>10</sup> 533,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup> lai (cañ<sup>3</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>  
 lhañ<sup>1</sup> phrā<sup>3</sup>).  
 ketu [ts] m, 873,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> khvan, mhan kañ<sup>3</sup>; VII 2 (= dhajo,  
 Abh 397 a); 189,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhan kañ<sup>3</sup>, krit gruih, saṃ taman; 485,<sup>14</sup>  
 (= māno), N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> khvan mhan kañ<sup>3</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> phrac khraṇ<sup>3</sup>;  
 ketumat [>] mfn, 145,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhan kañ<sup>3</sup> rhi; ketumati f,  
 — 8.7.2,<sup>16</sup>: Vutt 110.  
 keteti [§ ketayati] 540,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>; V 2.  
 kedāra [ts] n, VII 166 (= khettam); 565,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lay || sāli-.  
 kenipāta [ts] m, Abh 667 a (= arittam).  
 kebuka [v. Amg Keua < «ketuka»] n, 408,<sup>18</sup>, 20, N<sup>s</sup> re.  
 keyūra [ts, cf. kāyūra Vjb ad Sp 1200,<sup>20</sup>] n, 692,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lak krap;  
 Abh 287 c (= aṅgadaṃ).  
 keyya [kreyā, krayya, v. kināti] mfn, J VI 180,<sup>27</sup> (Ja).  
 kerāṭika [? kairātika] mfn, 355,<sup>11</sup> 533,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup> lai.so (sū);  
 Ps I 152,<sup>7</sup>—<sup>10</sup>.

kelati [ṣ ts] 436,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).

kelāyati [v. kelāyate, khelāyate, Kās III 1,<sup>27</sup>] 437,<sup>9—10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrat nui<sup>3</sup>, cuṃ mak.

keli [ts, cf. kiḷā] f, VII 8 (keḷi; Abh 176 b); Kelisīla-jātakā n, 196,<sup>17</sup>.

kevaṭṭa [kaivarta] m, 237,<sup>26</sup>, 238,<sup>3—4</sup>, n. 3, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ nā; Abh 670 d (= dhivaro); Kevaṭṭa m, 264,<sup>22</sup>; kevaṭṭa-gāma m, kevaṭṭa-dārakā m, 606,<sup>19—20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ nā rvā, — taṃ nā sū<sup>3</sup> sū ṇay; Kevaṭṭa-sutta n, 264,<sup>21</sup>, 27.

<sup>1</sup>kevaṭi [ṣ kevaṭe] 440,<sup>23</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> bhvan<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>); <sup>2</sup>kevaṭi VII 182, v. kevala.

kevala [ts] mfn, VII 182 (= sakala); 237,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> (pud) tapā<sup>3</sup> ma bhak sak sak so (= asammissa Vm 528,<sup>5</sup>); kevala-samuccaya m, — 4.2.1.A: 768,<sup>6—10</sup>, n. 1; kevalin mfn, v. Spk II 276,<sup>32</sup>.

kesa [keśa] m (pl), 237,<sup>27</sup>, 238,<sup>4—5</sup>; 909,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṃ; Abh 256 c; kesesu pasito, etc., II, 38 (p. 75,<sup>15</sup>); kesa-cūḷa mfn, III 21; kesa-matthakā n, 706,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṃ phyā<sup>3</sup>; kesa-massu (n. sg.), III, 23 (p. 166,<sup>20</sup>); kesara [ts] m, n, (<sup>1</sup>) v. kesara-siḥa, (<sup>2</sup>) Abh 686 c (= kiṇṇakkho), (<sup>3</sup>) Abh 572 b (= vakulo), (<sup>4</sup>) Abh 556 b (= punnāgo); kesa-racānā f, 529,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṃ thum<sup>3</sup>; kesara-siḥa m, 103,<sup>21</sup>; kesarā f, — 8.6.1,12: Vutt-t 3,<sup>77</sup> (= pabhaddaka, Vutt 95); kesarin m, Abh 611 a (= siḥo) || Sakya-; kesava [keśava] m(fn), Rūp 382; IV 98; Kesava m, III, 23 (p. 166,<sup>21</sup>); kesavat mfn, IV 98; kesākesi [keśākeśi] 763,<sup>4—5</sup>; III 7; 22; 59; 74; Kesi m, 184,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> Kesi mañ so sū); kesin mfn, Rūp 384.

kehaṃ ɔ: kam ahaṃ (!) 632,<sup>10</sup>.

keḷi, v. keli.

<sup>1</sup>k o nom. sg. v. ka-, <sup>2</sup>k o ~ kva, 687,<sup>4—6</sup>; 745,<sup>26</sup>—746,<sup>2</sup>; <sup>3</sup>k o- [ts, v. kovida, cf. ku-].

koka [ts] m, 325,<sup>32—33</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khve<sup>3</sup>).

kokanada [ts] n, Abh 686 b, v. Mp III 315,<sup>27</sup>.

Kokālika m, 433,<sup>32</sup>, 718,<sup>16</sup>; Kokālika-sutta n, 185,<sup>3</sup>, 8.

kokaśaka [v. Aṃg ko(k)āsia] m, Abh 686 b (= kokanadam); -jāta mfn, v. Sv 649,<sup>11</sup> (= sañjāta-sūcibheda pt).

<sup>1</sup>kokila [ts] m, Rūp 655; VII 189 (= parapuṭṭho; Abh 633 d);



- 321,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> uo; <sup>2</sup>k o k i l a [\*kaukila] m, Kev 354; †k o k i l ā-  
k a n t ā f, — 8.7.1,15: Vutt-† 3,<sup>89</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>k o c a t i [§ ts] 335,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṃ sā e<sup>2</sup> rañ<sup>1</sup> mrañ<sup>1</sup> mrañ<sup>1</sup> mrañ;  
<sup>2</sup>k o c a t i [§ ts; cf. kucati] 335,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvañ<sup>1</sup>.
- k o c c h a [≠ kūrca, cf. kuccha] m, n, VII 43 (= bhaddapīṭham),  
Abh 311 c (Ja VI 294,<sup>16</sup>—17); — Vin II 107,<sup>5</sup> (kocchena = usīra-  
tiṇādini bandhitvā samaṃ chinditvā gahita-kocchena Vmv);  
Thī-a 210,<sup>8</sup>—13.
- k o j a ~ kavaca, J IV 296,<sup>9</sup>.
- k o j a t i [§ ts] 344,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>2</sup> mhu kui pru.
- k o j a v a [kocava, Vyu 232,<sup>21</sup>, Divy 40,<sup>11</sup>, n. 2, etc.] m, Abh 312 a.
- k o ñ c a [krauñca] m, 798,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krui<sup>2</sup> krā; — ɔ: k o ñ c a - n ā d a,  
v. Sp 513,<sup>15</sup>—18; k o ñ c a - † p ā d ā [krauñca-padā] f, — 8.7.1,12:  
Vutt-† 3,<sup>106</sup>.
- k o ṭ a c i k ā || kāṭa-.
- k o ṭ a r a [ts] m, n, Abh 548 c; Thī-a 259,<sup>3</sup>; K o ṭ a r ā - v a n a [ts]  
n, 807,<sup>25</sup> (Kev 405).
- k o ṭ i [ts] f, (Kev 396), 301,<sup>24</sup>, 30—302,<sup>2</sup>; 801,<sup>22</sup>—802,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuṭe;  
k o ṭ i - (p) p a k o ṭ i f, (Kev 397), 801,<sup>24</sup>, 802,<sup>4</sup>, 31.
- k o ṭ i l l a [kauṭilya] n, 425,<sup>27</sup>; — 2.1.3: 323,<sup>4</sup>, 335,<sup>13</sup>, 26, 342,<sup>8</sup>,  
348,<sup>23</sup>, 353,<sup>21</sup>, 358,<sup>23</sup>, 366,<sup>28</sup>, 425,<sup>3</sup>, 448,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kok kyac.
- k o ṭ u m b a r a n, Abh 291 c, v. Ja VI 51,<sup>29</sup>.
- k o ṭ ṭ a k a - k a m m a, v. koṭṭhaka-; k o ṭ ṭ ā p e t i II, 4, k o ṭ ṭ e t i  
[≠ koṭayati, cf. kuṭṭeti] II, 4 (p. 45,<sup>8</sup>—9).
- k o ṭ ṭ h a [koṭṭha] m, Kev 674 (Rūp 666 = udaram); 873,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
vam<sup>2</sup>; Abh 271 d; — VII 55 (= dhaññādinilayo; Abh 862 ab);  
873,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyī kra (ɔ: kya); k o ṭ ṭ (h) a k a - k a m m a n, v. Sp  
739,<sup>2</sup> (Sp-†!).
- k o ṭ ṭ h ā s a m, Abh 485 a (= paṭivimso); 567,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> abhui<sup>1</sup> acu.
- k o ṭ ṭ h u [kroṣṭu] m, VII 89 (kotthu), Abh 615 a (= jambuko);  
v. Sv 829,<sup>1</sup> (kotthu), v. †gotthu.
- k o ṇ a [ts] m, VII 65 (= passo, aṃso, viṇādidanda).
- k o ṇ a t i [§ ≠ kuṇaṭi] 358,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ phrac oñ pru, ti<sup>2</sup> mhut  
eñ<sup>1</sup> mrañ.
- K o ṇ ā g a m a n a [≠ Kanakamuni] m, 15,<sup>29</sup>, 634,<sup>13</sup>.
- k o ṇ a p a [kaṇapa] (mf)n, D III 26,<sup>4</sup> (Sv 829,<sup>11</sup>).
- k o ṇ ṭ h a [≠ kuṇṭha?] m, VII 56 (= chinnaḥatthapādādiko); Ja

- II 117,<sup>13</sup> ib. 209,<sup>30</sup> (= kuṇṭho pṭ); Sp 596,<sup>11</sup> (koṇḍo); = coro, dussilo ti attho Vmv ad Sp 254,<sup>13</sup>; v. Vin-vn 404 a, n. 1).
- <sup>1</sup>koṇḍa v. koṇṭha; <sup>2</sup>koṇḍa n || Dhamma-.
- Koṇḍa ñāa [Kaṇḍīya] m, (Rūp 355), IV 5 (IV, 5, p. 202,<sup>26</sup> —<sup>28</sup>); IV 137; 831,<sup>22</sup> || Aññāsi-.
- koṭi [§ kauti, cf. kavati] 321,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tvaṇ mraṇ raṇ<sup>1</sup> rū<sup>2</sup> kyū<sup>3</sup> e<sup>3</sup> pro chui.
- koṭūhala [kautūhala] n, — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>18</sup>—<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ut ut kyak kyak krvak krvak chū phrac (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>).
- kotthu, v. koṭṭhu.
- kotthalī f, Vin III 189,<sup>2</sup>.
- †kothati [≠ klathayati] 367,<sup>4</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> āhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).
- kodaṇḍa [ts] n, Abh 388 a.
- kodati [§ ≠ kūrdate (godate)] 383,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kacā<sup>3</sup>.
- kodha [krodha] m, 484,<sup>9</sup>; 94,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amyak; kodhasā II 110 (J VI 87,<sup>11</sup>); 663, n. 9; — 2.1.3: 412,<sup>26</sup>, 477,<sup>28</sup>, 558,<sup>16</sup>; — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>14</sup>—<sup>27</sup>; kodhana mfn, (Kev 535) 846,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amrak (ṭ: amyak) thvak le<sup>1</sup> rhi; V 49.
- ko-nāma mfn, 280,<sup>10</sup>—<sup>14</sup>, 676,<sup>8</sup>—<sup>12</sup>, 745,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>29</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>konta [= Amg; ≠ kunta] m, Sv 244,<sup>5</sup>; <sup>2</sup>konta m ~ kontanī f, Pj II 317,<sup>6</sup>, 9, 13.
- kontara (?), Ap 389,<sup>22</sup>, n. 7; kontimat (?) J VI 454,<sup>18</sup>, Ap 355,<sup>3</sup>.
- kopa [ts] m, 487,<sup>8</sup>; — 2.1.3: 356,<sup>16</sup>, 484,<sup>9</sup>, 487,<sup>7</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> amyak thvak; kopana mfn, V 49; kopeti [kopayati] 553,<sup>17</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> chui).
- kopīna [kaupīna] n, v. Sv 945,<sup>22</sup>—<sup>25</sup>.
- komala [ts] mfn, Abh 716 b (= suk(h)umāra).
- komāra [kaumāra] mfn, v. ā-komāraṇ; n, Rūp 372 (kumārassa bhāvo); komāravādena (ovadanto) 365,<sup>10</sup>.
- komudī [kaumudī] f, Abh 54 c (= juṇḥā), v. kumudī.
- kora [≠ khora, cf. khora] mfn, ṭ: antovaṇka-pāda, v. Sv 819,<sup>16</sup>.
- koraka [ts] m, VII 18 (= kalikā; Abh 544 c); 921,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> si<sup>3</sup> raṇ<sup>1</sup>.
- korāṇḍa [<sup>1</sup>kaurāṇḍa, v. kuraṇḍa] m(fn), Ap 206,<sup>16</sup>, ib. 434,<sup>27</sup>; korāṇḍaka m, J VI 536,<sup>34</sup> (L<sup>k</sup>); korāṇḍakachavi mfn, Ap 435,<sup>4</sup>; korāṇḍavaṇṇaka mfn, Ap 383,<sup>20</sup>.
- korajāka-korajika mfn, v. mht ad Vm 26,<sup>2</sup>; Nidd-a I 336, <sup>27</sup>—<sup>28</sup>; †korāñjakaka ~ korajika, Nidd-a ib.

Koravya [Kauravya] m, (Rūp 355) IV 11.

kola [ts] m, n, 438,<sup>26</sup> N<sup>s</sup> chī<sup>2</sup> pañ, kulo pañ; (+ k o l i f) Abh 558 d—559 a (= badaro, badaraṃ, badarī); J III 22,<sup>4</sup>; k o l a k a [ts] n, VII 194, Abh 304 b (= takkolam), Abh 459 d (= maricam).

k o l a m k o l a [≠ kulam-kula Vyu 46,<sup>3</sup>] m, v. Pp-a 196,<sup>14</sup>—20 (: vitivattā kulam-gatiṃ (?) A II 44,<sup>2</sup>, n. 3); k o l a ñ ñ a [kaulīnya] n, v. Sp 1016,<sup>18</sup>—19.

k o l a t i [§ ts] 438,<sup>26</sup> N<sup>s</sup> re tvak, chui, bhvai<sup>1</sup>.

k o l a p u t t i y a, k o l a p u t t i k a [≠ kaulaputra] m, IV, 153 (p. 254,<sup>23</sup>); k o l a p u t t i f, v. Mp II 40,<sup>13</sup>.

k o l a m b a [v. Amg, skr kolamba?] m, Abh 456 c; pṭ ad Ja IV 343,<sup>14</sup> (= cāṭi).

k o l a - v a l l i f, Abh 583 d (= ibhapipphali).

k o l ā h a l a [ts] m, n, Abh 130 c; v. Pj I 120,<sup>17</sup>—123,<sup>6</sup>.

Kolita [ts] m, VII 78.

k o l i y a [kaulya] mfn, v. Ja III 22,<sup>9</sup> (= kuladattika, v. kola!).

k o l i s i k a [kaulīśika] mfn, IV, 41 (p. 219,<sup>13</sup>).

k o l i n i y a [≠ kaulina] (m)f(n), J II 348,<sup>21</sup> ~ k o l e y y a (k a) [kauleyaka] mfn, A IV 93,<sup>13</sup>; 785,<sup>9</sup> (scil. sunakho, N<sup>s</sup> khve<sup>2</sup>); Rūp 362 (p. 154,<sup>15</sup>); IV 26; K o l e y y a m, Kev 348.

k o v i d a [ts] mfn, (loc. gen.) 724,<sup>20</sup>—21, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>2</sup> ñay pañ, phrac tha lhyañ lañ<sup>2</sup>, si mrañ limmā || a-.

k o v i ḷ ā r a [kovidāra, cf. kuviḷāra] m, VII 166 (= dviguṇapatto; Ja VI 365,<sup>28</sup>), Abh 552 a (= yugapatto).

<sup>1</sup>k o s a [kośa] m, Abh 811 ab; 785,<sup>8</sup> (kimīnaṃ; N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>2</sup> tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> im); abl. 704,<sup>12</sup> (o: vatthikosa; N<sup>s</sup> kup lup le<sup>2</sup> tā, pran ñā<sup>2</sup> rā lhyañ, sañkhyā mhan lha, ta kosa mha); <sup>2</sup>k o s a [krośa] m, 715,<sup>15</sup>, II 3.

k o s a j j a [kausīdya, cf. kusita] n, (Rūp 371), IV 139.

k o s a t i [krośati] 449,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>, ñui; kositabbaṃ V 84.

k o s a - p h a l a [kośa-phala] n, Abh 304 c (= kolakam).

<sup>1</sup>k o s a m b a [kośāmra] m, VII 122.

<sup>2</sup>K o s a m b a [Kauśāmba] mfn, (Rūp 362), IV 21; K o s a m - b a k a mfn, Rūp 362 (p. 153,<sup>17</sup>); K o s a m b i [Kauśāmbi] f, IV 19 (v. Kusamba).

K o s a l a [ts] m, 159,<sup>30</sup>, 259,<sup>11</sup>; (Rūp 362), IV 10; m. pl., 262,<sup>31</sup>,



- 263,9; Kosalaka mfn, Rūp 362 (p. 153,24); Kosala-samyutta-aṭṭhakathā f, 536,5.
- kosalla [kauśalya] n, (Rūp 371), 624,25, 685,5, N<sup>s</sup> limmā so sū eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; — 5.3.3.3. E: 41,9, 320,2, 617,25, 626,9, 731,9, 763,7, 776,13.
- kosātakī [kośātakī] f, 758,21, N<sup>s</sup> ta pvat || aḍḍha-.
- kosika, kosiya [kauśika] m, Ap 17,3, Abh 638 b (=ulūko; Ps II 16,32, Pj I 151,3); kosiya ~ koseyya, Abh 315 cd.
- Kosināra(ka) [:Kusinārā] mfn, (Rūp 362, p. 153,16), IV 26.
- Kosiya [=Kauśika, cf. kosika, etc.] m, 378,6, 780,23; — 456,20, 459,24; Kosiya-jātak'-aṭṭhakathā f, 96,2; Kosiya-yana (Kosiya-yanī f), 127,25—128,4; 225,9—16; 244,6—8; 633,19.
- koṣī [kośī] f, 611,7, N<sup>s</sup> im.
- kosumbha [kausumbha] mfn, (Kc 354), 788,12, N<sup>s</sup> vat pan<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> tap so (avat); IV 12; — Ap 17,13 || ati-.
- koseyya [kauśeya, cf. kosiya, s. v. kosika] mfn, 785,8 (scil. suttaṃ : N<sup>s</sup> pui<sup>3</sup> im nhuik phrac so khyañ); (vattham) IV 67.
- kohañña [\*kauhanya] n ~ kuhanā, Ja II 269,3, etc.
- koḷāpa m(fn), v. Ps II 288,1, Ja III 495,28.
- Koḷiya [Koliya, Mvu III 93,20] mfn; -dhitara f, 733,5.
- kkh- v. kh-.
- kkhattum [\*(-ṣ-)kārtu : (-ṣ-)kṛtvāh] 868,8—869,5, 902,5—6 || aṭṭha-, eka-, ti-, dvi-, bahu-, sahassa-.
- \*knassati [ṣknasyati] 489,17, n. h, i; N<sup>s</sup> choñ, tañ<sup>1</sup> tay.
- kyāham o: kim aham, I 39, 49; v. Sp 881,9.
- kriyā [ts, cf. kiriyā] f, 516,27—517,2; 621,8, 923,18—20; V 52 (V, 52); V 62; kriyā-sadda m, 316,1.
- krubbati ~ kubbati, 509,10, 510,16, 29—30, 516,29, 835,3—7, 923,20—23.
- kliṭṭha ~ kiliṭṭha, 923,24—25; klissati ~ kilissati, 489,20; klesa ~ kilesa, 621,8; 489,20, n. 5; 516,30, 923,24—25.
- kva [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>ko, kuvam] 278,34, 675,18—20, 681,26—27, 687,4—6; IV 112; kva ci [kva cit, cf. katthaci], — 7.3.2.3: 608,19, 613,16, 619,22; 622,2; 634,10, 635,27, 646,1, 7; 775,29—776,7 (: niccam 776,8); kvaci na bhavati 722,29 (cf. na vā 619,9); — I 27 (I, 27, p. 20,17—25); V 132(—137); kva-cini 894,16.
- kvattho o: ko attho, — 7.3.3.1: 691,27, 759,20.

## Kh

[kh] kheda, likhati (Makhādeva); [k] khuja (sukhumāra); [kṣ] sekha, upekhā, vimokha, lākhā, lūkha; tikhiṇa, sukhuma; kkh [-kh] (kiṇṇakkha), [kh] akkhāti, [ṣk] sukkha, [sk] khandha, Makkhalin, appesakkha, [kṣ] sikkhati, cakkha, tikkha.

k h a [ts] n, 236,<sup>8</sup> 241,<sup>1-11</sup> (o: indriya, indre; ākāsa, N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>a</sup> kaṇ; sagga, N<sup>s</sup> nat rvā arap; suññatta, N<sup>s</sup> chit khraṇ<sup>a</sup>); 327,<sup>4-8</sup>; 442,<sup>12</sup>; 495,<sup>14</sup>, 21—22; 876,<sup>33</sup> || (duk-, sam-, su-); k h a - g a [ts] m, 241,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhak; Rūp 572; Abh 624 b.

k h a g g a [khaḍga] m, 710,<sup>17</sup>, 20; Abh 391 b (= asi); — 527,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>1</sup>; Abh 613 a (= khaggavisāṇo) || ajākhaggiya; k h a g g a - v i s ā ṇ a m, Abh 613 a (= palāsādo); n, v. Pj II 65,<sup>10-11</sup>.

k h a c i t a [ts] mfn, Sp 13,<sup>23</sup> (= racita Vmv), Vv-a 104,<sup>12</sup>.

k h a j a t i [ṣ ts] 345,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mhve nhok.

k h a j j a [khādyā, cf. khādaniya] (mf) n, 375,<sup>8-9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khai ap; (-b h o j j a n, D III 152,<sup>3</sup>); <sup>1</sup>k h a j j a t i [khādyate] 375,<sup>13-15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khai ap; 594,<sup>2-8</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>k h a j j a t i [ṣ kharjati] 345,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> caṇ kray, ṇhañ<sup>a</sup> chai.

k h a j j ū [kharjū] f, Abh 326 d (= kaṇḍū).

k h a j j ū r a [kharjūra] m, 345,<sup>11</sup>, 873,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṇ poṇ<sup>a</sup> paṇ, evan pa lvam; k h a j j ū r i k ā f, Pj I 49,<sup>23</sup>; k h a j j ū r ī f, VII 171; Abh 603 b (= sindi), 604 a.

k h a j j ū p a n a k a m, Vm 412,<sup>4</sup> o: k h a j j o t a [khadyota] m, mht ad loc. ~ k h a j j o p a n a k a m, Ja II 415,<sup>16</sup>, Ps III 273,<sup>20</sup>, etc.

k h a ṇ j a [ts] mfn, 345,<sup>14</sup>, 720,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khvaṇ (kra); 530,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṇ<sup>a</sup> rai evā asak rhaṇ (so); <sup>1</sup>k h a ṇ j a t i [ts] 345,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khvaṇ, ma cvam<sup>a</sup> ma praṇ<sup>a</sup> svā<sup>a</sup> khraṇ<sup>a</sup> khyui<sup>1</sup> tai<sup>1</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k h a ṇ j a t i [kṣaṇjati? Kṣīr p. 63,<sup>19-23</sup>] 346,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>a</sup>, svā<sup>a</sup>; k h a ṇ j a - k h u j j a mfn, 751,<sup>32</sup>, (pl.) N<sup>s</sup> khre laṇ<sup>a</sup> khvaṇ kyo laṇ<sup>a</sup> (kun<sup>a</sup>); <sup>1</sup>k h a ṇ j a n a [>] n, 345,<sup>14</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k h a ṇ j a n a [>] n, 346,<sup>17</sup>; <sup>3</sup>k h a ṇ j a n a [ts] m, Abh 643 b ~ k h a ṇ j a r i ṭ a [ts] m, ib.; <sup>1</sup>k h a ṇ j e t i [ṣ khaṇjayati] 530,<sup>15</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k h a ṇ j e t i [ṣ kṣaṇjayati] 530,<sup>16-17</sup>.

k h a ṇ ṇ a t i [khanyate (khāyate)] 847,<sup>8</sup>, 890,<sup>25</sup>.

k h a ṭ a [ts] m, 352,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>a</sup> phrui khraṇ<sup>a</sup>); k h a ṭ a k a [ts] m,



Abh 268 d (= muṭṭhi), v. Ja II 241,20—21 (= ṭokka gp); Vv-a 206,21 (C<sup>e</sup>); khaṭṭati [§ ts] 352,20, N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>3</sup> chva.

khaṭopikā [≠khaṭvikā] f, V 59 (= vilivamañcako Ps III 168,5).

khaṭṭeti [§ khaṭṭayati Kṣīr p. 177,19] 532,5, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> cañ<sup>2</sup>.

khaṇa [kṣaṇa, cf. chaṇa] m, 728,1—3 (N<sup>s</sup> khaṇa); 354,8—10, N<sup>s</sup> lak phyac ta kvak, lhyap ta prak, myak ci ta mhit khan<sup>1</sup> kāla || eka-; khaṇa-kicca mfn, 761,5—9, n. 3, 4; khaṇati, v. kha-nati; khaṇamuhutta m, khaṇa-laya m, 728,1—6; khaṇika [kṣaṇika] mfn, As 115,30, 33, etc.

khaṇittika n, J VI 557,7 ~ khaṇittī [≠khanitra f, IV 30; Abh 447 d.

\*khaṇoti [§ kṣaṇoti] 507,4, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

khaṇḍa [ts] m(fn), 356,28, N<sup>s</sup> tañ lai cuiñ, tañ lai khai; 533,16, N<sup>s</sup> apuiñ<sup>2</sup>; 871,26, N<sup>s</sup> atum<sup>3</sup> apuiñ<sup>2</sup> phrat khrañ<sup>3</sup>; VII 58 (= ucchuvikāraviseso; Abh 462 a—c); — 2.1.3: 356,28 (N<sup>s</sup> mantha: mhve nhok khyok khyā<sup>3</sup>); khaṇḍati [khaṇḍate] 356,23, N<sup>s</sup> id.; khaṇḍana n, Abh 943 c; khaṇḍa-phulla (mf)n, 436,14—17, (khaṇḍa-phulla-paṭisaṃkharāṇa, N<sup>s</sup> kyui<sup>2</sup> sañ pyak sañ kui asac pru prañ khrañ<sup>3</sup>); khaṇḍaso IV 130; Khaṇḍa-hāla m, 398,22, 856,9; khaṇḍikā f, Vv 542 c; khaṇḍicca [khaṇḍitya: khaṇḍita] n, v. Sv 798,8—12; khaṇḍita [ts] mfn, 356,23; khaṇḍeti [khaṇḍayati] 533,15, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.

<sup>1</sup>khaṭa ~ khāta, 397,25, 788,21, N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>2</sup> (ap); V 110; <sup>2</sup>khaṭa [kṣata] mfn, 855,20 (N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>3</sup> phrui!); Kev 588; (<sup>3</sup>khaṭa m, v. khattar); khaṭi [kṣati] f, Kev 588.

khatta [kṣatra] n, v. khatta-bandhu (khatta-vijjā Sv 93,18); khattar [kṣattṛ] m, 139,17, 24—27; 670,23—24; 678,21, 24—26, N<sup>s</sup> amat; Abh 1095 c (=sūto, paṭihāro; rājāññādinam bhaṇḍadharā purisā khaṭā, nesam tāyanato khattā pṭ ad Sv 280,12); khatta-bandhu m, khatta-bandhunī f, III 36; khatti [kṣātri] m, IV 8; khattiya [kṣatriya, cf. khat(t)ya] m, 94,27, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup>; 621,9, 914,15, IV 8; khattiya-jātika m(fn), 347,24, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> myui<sup>2</sup> nhuik phrac so; khattiya-sabhā f, III 26; khaṭṭiyā, khaṭṭiyānī, khaṭṭiyī [kṣatriyā(nī), kṣatriyī] f, 198,13, N<sup>s</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> smi<sup>3</sup>; 347,28 (N<sup>s</sup> mi bhurā<sup>2</sup>); 677,10, 772,25,



773,<sup>17</sup>; III 41 (III, 41, p. 173,<sup>17</sup>); kha t(t)ya ~ khattiya, 199,<sup>12</sup>, 610,<sup>32</sup>, 611,<sup>9</sup>, 621,<sup>6</sup>, 625,<sup>14</sup>, 800,<sup>29</sup>, 914,<sup>15</sup>—16; IV 8.

(-)khattum (Ap. 367,<sup>1</sup>) ~ -kkhattum.

kha d a t i [§ ts] 375,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> űhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, mrai mraṃ.

kha d i r a [ts] m, 375,<sup>21</sup>; 94,<sup>25</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> rha<sup>3</sup> pañ; VII 150 (= danta-dhāvano; Abh 567 b); -pālāsa m. pl., n. sg., III 23.

kha d d a t i [§ khardati] 377,<sup>7—9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuik phrat, svā<sup>2</sup> tui<sup>1</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> cvā kuik phrat khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui pru.

kha n a k a [<] m, Rūp 557; kha n a t i [ts], kha ṇ a t i [≠ × kṣaṇoti] 397,<sup>25—28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>2</sup> phrui; 845,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tū<sup>2</sup> (tat); kha ṇ i t a b b a, kha n t a b b a mfn, 856,<sup>23</sup> (Kev 598); kha ṇ i t u m, kha n t u m 856,<sup>22—23</sup>; kha n t ū n a ~ kha n t v ā n a [≠ khātvā] 856,<sup>25—26</sup>; kha n i t t i, v. khaṇitti.

kha n t a [kṣānta] mfn, 855,<sup>12</sup> (Kev 586), V 61; kha n t a r [kṣantr, cf. khamitar] m, (Rūp 559, p. 235,<sup>3</sup>: kha n a t i!) 413,<sup>9</sup>; 139,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ (tat); kha n t i [kṣānti] f, 413,<sup>8</sup>, 855,<sup>14</sup>; 200,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ khrañ<sup>3</sup>; 488,<sup>19</sup>, 21; — 2.1.3: 553,<sup>7</sup> (v. khamā); 822,<sup>10</sup>; — 7.1.3.2: ayaṃ amhākaṃ kha n t i 792,<sup>20</sup> || ak-kha n t i; kha n t i m a t mfn, Abh 732 d (= titikkhāvat, etc.).

Kha n d a [Skanda] m, 381,<sup>8—9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Paramīsvā (I); (Kev 665); — IV, 41 (p. 218,<sup>23</sup> ɔ: Kha n d a - p a ṭ i m ā); kha n d a t i [skandati] 381,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>, khrok sve<sup>1</sup>.

kha n d h a [skandha] m, 375,<sup>8</sup>, 13—14; 536,<sup>12</sup> (= samūho); 575,<sup>7</sup> —576,<sup>15</sup>; 871,<sup>28</sup>—872,<sup>5</sup>; 874,<sup>8—10</sup>; 94,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khandhā; 576,<sup>15</sup> (= amso; N<sup>s</sup> pakhum<sup>3</sup>, v. khandhika); VII 98 (= rāsi) || dāru-, pattakkhandha; kha n d h a k a [>] m, (Kev 666) 872,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khandhā; — 5.3.3.1: Spṭ ad Sp 951,<sup>8</sup>; Kha n d h a k a - V i - b h a ṅ g a n. sg., III 23; kha n d h a - l o k a m, 519,<sup>15</sup>, 18; kha n d h a - s a n t ā n a m, 73,<sup>14</sup>; kha n d h ā - d i s a mfn, Rūp 574 p. 239,<sup>29—30</sup>; kha n d h i k a [>] m(fn), (Kev 352), 786,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pakhum<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> so sū; IV 30; kha n d h i m a t [v. pā-pimat, etc., 150,<sup>28</sup>—151,<sup>20</sup>] mfn, 151,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> pañ cañ rhi so.

kha - p u p p h a n, 756,<sup>31</sup> (khaṃ-puppham; N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> kañ eñ<sup>1</sup> pan<sup>3</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>kha b b a t i [§ kharbati] 405,<sup>15</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>); <sup>2</sup>kha b b a t i [§ kharvati] 406,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> v. gabbati).

kha m a [kṣama] mfn, 413,<sup>8—10</sup>, Abh 994 b; kha m a t i [kṣa-

- mate, cf. khanta . . . khantima] 413,8, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ; 679,8; — 5.1.1.4: (dat.) 693,17; 607,20, 24, N<sup>s</sup> nhae sak; nhaluṃ<sup>2</sup> mamañ<sup>3</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ; II 27; k h a m a n a [>] n, Abh 161 a; mfn, Abh 732 c; k h a m a n i y a [>] mfn, Rūp 366; <sup>1</sup>k h a m ā [kṣamā] f, 198,13, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 2.1.3: 346,12, 489,23; <sup>2</sup>k h a m ā [kṣmā, cf. chamā] Abh 994 a; k h a m ā - k a r a m, 381,1 (= cando). k h a m ā t a [§ kṣmāta] mfn, 421,11 (N<sup>s</sup> khā tvak prī). k h a m ā p e t i [≠ kṣamayati] 679,8 (N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ ce); 84,8, 197,22.
- k h a m ā y a t i [§ kṣmāyate] 421,11, N<sup>s</sup> khā tvak.
- k h a m i t a r [kṣamitr, cf. khantar] m, 413,9.
- k h a m p e t i [§ kṣampayati] 553,7, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> khaṃ.
- k h a m b h a [skambha] m, v. Sp 891,26; k h a m b h a t i [skambhate ≠ skabhnoti] 408,22, N<sup>s</sup> khvā; k h a m b h e t i, v. Thī-a 34,29—35,2 (C<sup>e</sup>: mama khandhasantānaṃ āyatim anuppattidhammatāpādanena vikkhambhesim).
- <sup>1</sup>k h a y a [kṣaya] m, 327,4—7; 557,14, 17, 22, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 554; — 2.1.3: 327,3, 344,21, 428,16, 441,16, 467,13, 480,20, 493,21, 553,10, 558,33 || niddakkhaya, pitikkhaya.
- <sup>2</sup>k h a y a [kṣaya] (m), n, 327,11—17, N<sup>s</sup> im || Yamakkhaya, rājakkhaya.
- <sup>1</sup>k h a r a [ts] mfn, 915,30; 94,22, N<sup>s</sup> kharoñ<sup>3</sup> to, kram<sup>3</sup> t(h)am<sup>3</sup>; 604,27, 605,2, N<sup>s</sup> khak; v. kharigata; <sup>2</sup>k h a r a m, IV 92 (= gadrabho IV, 92).
- k h a r a ṇ a [kṣaraṇa, cf. gharāṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 360,21, N<sup>s</sup> pyok pyak, kun khan<sup>3</sup>, kram<sup>3</sup> t(h)am<sup>3</sup>; k h a r a t i [kṣarati] 428,16—18, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>; 605,3.
- k h a r a - d h o t a mfn, v. Ja III 282,13; k h a r a - p a t t a n, Sp 696,5; v. 94,22 kharo: N<sup>s</sup> lhva.
- k h a r a b h a [≠ karabha?] m, 94,23, N<sup>s</sup> nhut kham<sup>3</sup> (o: oṣṭha!), kulā<sup>3</sup> up (o: uṣṭra).
- k h a r a - m u k h a m, n, v. Ja VI 581,7 (= sāmuddika-mahāsaṃkho); — mḥt ad Vm 252,1 (kharamukha-kuṭapam = kiṭa-kulāvakaṃ).
- K h a r ā d i y ā f, (Kev 114) 652,19.
- k h a r i - g a t a (mf)n, 909,6, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup> tam<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>3</sup>).
- <sup>1</sup>k h a l a [ts] n, 436,25—28, N<sup>s</sup> talan<sup>3</sup>; Abh 927 a || aṭṭhi-

- <sup>2</sup>k h a l a [ts] m, 436,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>24</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> sū yut); Abh 927 b; v. Ja IV 205,<sup>22</sup>.  
<sup>†</sup>k h a l a ṃ k a-, v. balaṃka-.
- <sup>1</sup>k h a l a t i [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 46,<sup>19</sup>] 436,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cu pum; <sup>2</sup>k h a l a t i [skhalati] 436,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup; 831,<sup>25</sup>; <sup>3</sup>k h a l a t ī, v. <sup>1</sup>khalita.
- k h a l ī [ts, m] f, Ps IV 2,<sup>12</sup>, Sp 290,<sup>26</sup>, n. 17 (Vin-vn 3040 b).
- <sup>1</sup>k h a l i t a [khal(ati)×(pal)ita] mfn, Thī 255 c, n. 1 (khalatī-(si-ram-)katam, Kern); <sup>2</sup>k h a l i t a [skhalita] (mf)n, — 5.3.3.2: 640,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyo<sup>2</sup> khvyat (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- k h a l ī n a [ts] m, Abh 370 c (= mukhādhānam).
- <sup>1</sup>k h a l u [ts, cf. kho, khu] 890,<sup>29</sup>, 892,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>7</sup>, 893,<sup>4</sup>, 904,<sup>24</sup>; (instr., absol.) V 63.
- <sup>2</sup>k h a l u [=eko sakuṇo] m, 893,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>4</sup>.
- k h a l ū k a n, 921,<sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khalukam khalupkam = mrañ<sup>3</sup> yut ɔ: khalupko); k h a l u ṃ k a [=Amg] m, 417,<sup>27</sup> (= kisoro); — J VI 452,<sup>4</sup> (Ja), Abh 370 a (= ghoṭako); k h a l u ṃ k'-a s s a m, 417,<sup>26</sup> (= ghoṭako), N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> yut.
- k h a l u-p a c c h ā b h a t t i k a m(fn), 892,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pavārit sañ<sup>1</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> nok nhuik ma cā<sup>3</sup> (< Vm 60,<sup>31</sup>—61,<sup>9</sup>).
- k h a l e t i [denom. <sup>2</sup>khalā] v. Ja IV 205,<sup>22</sup>.
- k h a l e-y a v a ṃ 750,<sup>7</sup>, 778,<sup>15</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khale-yavi: talañ<sup>3</sup> nhuik muyo rhi) (khā); III 7 (III, 7, p. 143,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>17</sup>).
- k h a l l a k a [khalla, m] (m, n), Sp 1084,<sup>6</sup>—<sup>7</sup> (= sabbapaṇhipi-dhāna-cammaṃ Vmv).
- k h a l l ā ṭ a [khalvāṭa, <sup>2</sup>khalati (v. khalu?)] mfn, Abh 321 a.
- k h a v a t i ~ khoti, 327,<sup>18</sup>.
- k h a ḷ e t i [§ ≠khāḷayati] 569,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pyak ci<sup>3</sup>.
- k h a ḷ o p ī (k a ḷ o p ī) f, Abh 456 b (= ukkhalī), Ja V 253,<sup>11</sup> (= pacchī, cf. khaṭopikā), Sv 355,<sup>1</sup>—<sup>4</sup> (= ukkhalī, pacchī); Ps II 44,<sup>8</sup>.
- k h ā ṇ i t t i k a m(fn), IV 30.
- k h ā ṇ u [=Amg (Pischel § 309)] m, 873,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sac ṇut; (Rūp 665), VII 64 (= chinnaśākho rukkho); 189,<sup>12</sup>; k h ā ṇ u k a m, Vm 381,<sup>3</sup>; k h ā ṇ u m a t mfn, 145,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sac ṇut rhi.
- k h ā t a [ts, cf. <sup>1</sup>khata] mfn, Sv 274,<sup>19</sup>; Abh 677 d.
- <sup>1\*</sup>k h ā t i [Pischel § 165; cf. gāhi, s. v. gāyati] ~ <sup>1</sup>khāyati.
- <sup>2</sup>k h ā t i [khyāti, cf. <sup>2</sup>khāyati] 326,<sup>17</sup>—<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.
- k h ā d a t i [ts, v. <sup>1</sup>khāyati] 375,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>; 593,<sup>30</sup>—594,<sup>10</sup>; 871,<sup>28</sup>—<sup>30</sup>;



- khādat, khādisat, khādamāna, khādāna, mfn, 870,<sup>10</sup>—11; khādītva ~ khādiyāna, 857,<sup>1</sup>; k h ā d a n a [ts] n, 375,<sup>7</sup>, 11—12; — 2.1.3: 327,<sup>19</sup>, 440,<sup>2</sup>—4, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>, khai; k h ā d a n ī y a [ts, cf. khajja] (mf)n, 375,<sup>8</sup>—11, N<sup>s</sup> khai bhvay; v. Sp 832,<sup>21</sup>—837,<sup>31</sup>; †k h ā d a y i t a [khādita × khāyita?] mfn, Vin I 278,<sup>12</sup>; k h ā d ā p a k a m, 594,<sup>1</sup>; k h ā d ā p e t i [≠ khādayati, cf. khādeti] 6,<sup>9</sup>; 13,<sup>8</sup>; 593,<sup>32</sup>—594,<sup>2</sup>; 598,<sup>10</sup>—16; -k h ā d i k ā f || aññam-aññam-, pupphaphala-; k h ā d i t a [ts, cf. †khādayita] mfn, Abh 757 c.
- k h ā d i r a [: khadira] mfn, Ap 300,<sup>17</sup>, n. 16 (Av-klp 50,<sup>25</sup> c, 57 d). k h ā d e t i [cf. khādāpeti] 593,<sup>32</sup>, II 6; <sup>1</sup>k h ā y a t i [ts, Kṣīr p. 80,<sup>10</sup>; khāyati : <sup>1</sup>khāti = mlāyati : mlāti = śrāyati : śrāti; v. bhāyati] 327,<sup>19</sup>—21, 467,<sup>15</sup>, 833,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khai.
- <sup>2</sup>k h ā y a t i ~ khāti (ā-khyāti), 327,<sup>19</sup>—22, N<sup>s</sup> thañ; khāyate 288,<sup>4</sup>, 753,<sup>34</sup>.
- <sup>3</sup>k h ā y a t i [§ kṣāyati, Kṣīr p. 80,<sup>12</sup>] 467,<sup>13</sup>(—22), N<sup>s</sup> kun.
- k h ā y i t a ~ khādita || gokhāyitaka.
- <sup>1</sup>k h ā r a m, ~ khārī, IV, 42 (p. 219,<sup>22</sup>).
- <sup>2</sup>k h ā r a [kṣāra, cf. chārikā] mfn, Spk II 290,<sup>18</sup>; Spk II 316,<sup>29</sup>—30; <sup>1</sup>k h ā r a k a mfn, Abh 1116 d; <sup>2</sup>k h ā r a k a m, Abh 1116 d, 544 b (= jālakam); Sv 649,<sup>10</sup>—11 (= khuddakamakuḷo pṭ); — Abh 568 b (= sallakī); k h ā r a k a - p u p p h a n, Sp 836,<sup>5</sup>; k h ā r a - m a t t i k ā f, IV, 92 (= ūso).
- k h ā r a - s a t i k a, k h ā r a - s a h a s s i k a mfn, IV 42 (IV, 42); <sup>1</sup>k h ā r i k a [: khārī] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 151,<sup>19</sup>); <sup>2</sup>k h ā r i k a [: <sup>2</sup>khāra(ka)] mfn, v. As 320,<sup>20</sup>; k h ā r ī [ts, cf. <sup>1</sup>khāra(-satika)] f, 729,<sup>33</sup>; III 90; Abh 483 b; k h ā r ī - b h ā r a m, Ap 20,<sup>2</sup>, etc.
- k h ā l e t i [kṣālayati] 563,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cañ kray.
- k h i j j a t i [khidyate] 480,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai pañ pan<sup>3</sup>, nvam<sup>3</sup> lya, pyoñ<sup>3</sup> ri, ma khyi, pū chā, hā lā hak lak, ne thuñ<sup>3</sup> khak.
- k h i ḍ ḍ ā ~ kilā (keli), 198,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrū<sup>3</sup> thū<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>k h i ṇ ā t i ~ <sup>1</sup>khiṇoti, 493,<sup>21</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k h i ṇ ā t i 495,<sup>14</sup>—22 (!), N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>1</sup>k h i ṇ o t i [§ kṣiṇoti, cf. <sup>1</sup>khiṇāti] 493,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kun; <sup>2</sup>k h i ṇ o t i [§ kṣiṇoti, Kṣīr p. 142,<sup>28</sup>] 507,<sup>4</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).
- k h i t i [kṣiti] f, 81,<sup>22</sup> (= paṭhavi), N<sup>s</sup> mre.
- <sup>1</sup>k h i t t a [kṣipta] mfn, 404,<sup>10</sup>; V 151; <sup>2</sup>k h i t t a ~ khipita, Ap 19,<sup>20</sup>?

- †k h i d a t i [§ khindati (khintte) Kṣīr p. 156,<sup>19</sup>] 391,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thak van<sup>3</sup> kyañ ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- k h i n n a [ts] mfn, 480,<sup>29</sup>; (Kev 584) 855,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>1</sup>, chañ<sup>3</sup> rai pañ pan<sup>3</sup>; V 151 || a-.
- k h i p a [≠ kṣepaṇa] n, 494,<sup>7</sup> (= macchapañjaro, N<sup>s</sup> ñā<sup>2</sup> khyuiñ<sup>1</sup> (tañ<sup>2</sup>); v. Spk I 140,<sup>4</sup>, III 158,<sup>23</sup>); — m, V 45 || ajina- (CPD); k h i p a k a [kṣipaka] m, V 88; <sup>1</sup>k h i p a t i [kṣipati, v. khitta, khepana] 404,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac; <sup>2</sup>k h i p a t i [khipati, khipita (Amg chāa): \*kṣi(p)=kṣauti: \*kṣu] 404,<sup>7—8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khye chat; k h i p a n a [<sup>1</sup>khipati] n, — 2.1.3: 355,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac; 490,<sup>1</sup>; k h i p i t a [:<sup>2</sup>khipati] n; -s a d d a m, 404,<sup>7—8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khye chat so asaṃ; Ap 19,<sup>20</sup>, n. 9; k h i p p a [kṣipra] mfn, 487,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ mran; VII 116; 902,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ cvā; k h i p p a t i [§ kṣipyati, cf. khepati] 487,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ mran.
- k h i b b a t i [§ ≠ kṣivati, Kṣīr p. 48,<sup>25</sup>, cf. khevati] 489,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> nidassana: ñhvan pra).
- k h i m p a t i 404,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.
- k h i y y a t i, v. <sup>1—2</sup>khīyati.
- k h i l a [ts] m, v. Ps II 68,<sup>3—5</sup> = Mp III 324,<sup>10</sup> (Mp-ṭ).
- k h i j a t i [§ kṣijati] 345,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ; Pj II 572,<sup>13</sup> «khivanto» 3; khijanto?
- k h i ṇ a [kṣiṇa] mfn, 493,<sup>21</sup>; (Kev 584) 855,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kun (prī); V 153; k h i ṇ ā s a v a m(fn), 568,<sup>17</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>k h i y a t i, k h i y y a t i [kṣiyate; v. <sup>1</sup>khaya] 327,<sup>3—5</sup>, 477,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>2</sup>; 522,<sup>19</sup>; <sup>2</sup>k h i y a t i, k h i y y a t i [§ ≠ kṣiyati; <sup>2</sup>khaya] 327,<sup>9—10</sup>, 477,<sup>28—31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> <sup>1</sup>) ne, <sup>2</sup>) amyak thvak, <sup>3</sup>) ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; <sup>2</sup>Vin IV 38,<sup>21</sup>, 152,<sup>12</sup>; k h i y a - d h a m m a m, Vin IV 152,<sup>7</sup>; k h i y a n a [:<sup>1</sup>khīyati] n, 477,<sup>27</sup>; k h i y a n a k a n, v. Sp 771,<sup>4</sup> — 772,<sup>6</sup>; k h i y a n a - d h a m m a mfn, 327,<sup>3</sup>.
- k h i r a [kṣīra] n, VII 143 (= payo; Abh 500 c); 645,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>1</sup> rañ || atthi-, sajju-; k h i r a ṇ i k a m, v. Spk I 258,<sup>2</sup> (= godohako); k h i r a - p a k a m, 622,<sup>11</sup>, n. 10; k h i r a - p ā y i n mfn, V 54; k h i r i n [kṣīrin] mfn, IV, 79 (p. 236,<sup>14</sup>); k h i r i k ā f, Abh 564 a (= rājāyatanam); †k h i r ū p a k a [v. khīrapaka] m, 622,<sup>11</sup>, n. c.
- k h i l a [ts; ≠ kīla] m, Abh 1115 b; k h i l a k a [≠ kīlakā] m, v. Thī-a 257,<sup>13—14</sup>, 18—22.



k h ī v a t i [§ kṣibate] 440,<sup>13</sup> N<sup>s</sup> yac.

k h u [prkr (k)khu, hu] ~ kho, Thī 509 c (Thī-a 293,6).

k h u m s a n ā [<] f, 567,<sup>15</sup>; k h u m s e t i [≠ Amg khimsai; cf. kumseti] 567,<sup>15</sup>, n. 5; N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>2</sup>.

k h u j j a [= Amg; kubja × kh(añja), kh(ora), cf. -kujja] mfn, (instr.) 720,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kun<sup>2</sup>; Abh 319 a (= gaṇḍula) || khañja-; K h u j j a-S o b h i t a m, 757,<sup>21</sup>.

k h u d ā [kṣudh] f, 780,<sup>14</sup> (v. khuppipāsā); Abh 468 a (= jighacchā); k h u d i t a [≠ kṣudhita] mfn, Abh 756 c.

<sup>1</sup>k h u d d a [kṣudra; — cf. culla] mfn, 871,<sup>14</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> mvat sip so sū!); VII 95 (= nīca); <sup>2</sup>k h u d d a [≠ kṣaudra] n, Abh 494 c (= madhu; Sv 866,<sup>8</sup>), Abh 821 b; k h u d d a k a [kṣudraka] mfn, 686,<sup>13</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ṇay), 499,<sup>17</sup>; — 3.2.1: 803,<sup>17</sup>; — 5.3.3.1: Pj I 11,<sup>10</sup>, 19 (Sp 27,<sup>21</sup>); k h u d d a-j a n t u m, Abh 494 c; k h u d d a-j a n t u k a m, — 5.2.4: 750,<sup>16</sup>, 24—25, N<sup>s</sup> ṇay so sattavā (apoṇ<sup>2</sup>); III 23; K h u d d a-s i k k h ā f, 823,<sup>14</sup>.

k h u n d a t i [§ skundate] 381,<sup>10</sup>, n. 1; N<sup>s</sup> phrū cañ.

k h u p-p i p ā s ā [kṣutpipāsā, v. khudā] f, 780,<sup>14</sup>—15, N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>2</sup> cvā so mvat sip, athi<sup>2</sup> kyan so kroṇ<sup>1</sup> mvat sip.

k h u b b h a t i [kṣubhyati] 487,<sup>23</sup>; 409,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyok khyā<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>k h u r a [ts] m, Abh 371 b (= saphaṃ); Spk II 245,<sup>19</sup>, etc.

<sup>2</sup>k h u r a [kṣura, cf. churikā] m, (Rūp 657) 430,<sup>1</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khvā! ɔ: <sup>1</sup>khura); 521,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sañ tun<sup>2</sup>; k h u r a k a [kṣuraka] m, Abh 561 d (= tilako); k h u r a-c a k k a n, 521,<sup>15</sup>, 23—25, N<sup>s</sup> sañ tun<sup>2</sup> cak; k h u r a t i [khurati, kṣurati, Kṣīr p. 147,<sup>19</sup>—20] 430,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat, re<sup>2</sup> khrac; k h u r a p p a [kṣurapra] m, Abh 389 b; J II 336,6.

-k h ū [≠ -khā] f || iṅg(h)āla-.

k h e ṭ a [§ ts] m, 352,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>!); k h e ṭ a k a [ts] n, Abh 392 a (= phalakam; Ps II 57,<sup>30</sup>); pṭ ad Sv 157,<sup>11</sup>; k h e ṭ a t i [§ ts] 352,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thit lan<sup>2</sup>; k h e ṭ e t i [§ khetayati] 532,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>.

k h e t t a [kṣetra, cf. khetra(ja)] n, VII 82 (= kedāraṃ); 718,<sup>23</sup>; k h e t r a-j a ~ k h e t t a-j a, 622,<sup>8</sup>. (N<sup>s</sup> araṃ uyyāñ rañ khvañ khet nhuik phrac so); -s ā m i n m, 347,<sup>22</sup> (= rājā).

k h e ḍ a [ts] m, 480,<sup>29</sup>—31, N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>2</sup>; — 2.1.3: 487,<sup>30</sup> (Kṣīr p. 134,4); — 4.2.3.3: 892,<sup>8</sup>—12.



- k h e p a** [kṣepa] m, — 2.1.3: 404,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>, pac; 490,<sup>1</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pac), 494,<sup>7</sup>, 532,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pac pay), 564,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kun); — Abh 121 a (= nindā); **k h e p a k a** [kṣepaka] m, 404,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krit so sū; Abh 922 d (= issāso); **k h e p a t i** [§ ≠ kṣipyati] 404,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krit; **k h e p a n a** [kṣepaṇa; v. <sup>1</sup>khipati] n, — 2.1.3: 344,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac pay; 560,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac khyā; <sup>1</sup>**k h e p e t i** [kṣapayati × kṣepayati] Spk I 184,<sup>13</sup>, Spk II 160,<sup>18</sup>; <sup>2</sup>**k h e p e t i** ~ khepati, 553,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru.
- k h e m a** [kṣema] mfn, (Kev 629) 860,<sup>15</sup> (m); VII 136 (m); n, 706,<sup>13</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> sū bhe<sup>3</sup> ṇrim<sup>3</sup>) = 724,<sup>5</sup> || yoga-; **k h e m i n** [>] mfn, J IV 303,<sup>1</sup>.
- k h e l a t i** [§ khelati, kṣvelati, Kṣīr p. 46,<sup>11—13</sup>] 436,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>). <sup>1</sup>**k h e v a t i** [§ kṣevati (≠ kṣīvati), Kṣīr p. 48,<sup>25—28</sup>; cf. khibbati] 440,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> pra = nidassana!); <sup>2</sup>**k h e v a t i** [khevate] 440,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup> (= secana), mhi vai (= sevana).
- k h e ḷ a** [kheḷa] m, VII 225 (= lālā); 404,<sup>12</sup>, 439,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ tve<sup>2</sup>; -p ā t a n a n, 404,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ tve<sup>3</sup> thve<sup>3</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); -p i ṇ ḍ a m, 581,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ tve<sup>2</sup> cu; -b i n d u (n), 439,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ tve<sup>2</sup> pok; **k h e ḷ ā s a k a** [-āśa(ka) : aśnāti] m(fn), v. Sp 1275,<sup>17</sup> ~ **k h e ḷ ā s i k a** [≠ āśin], Dhpa I 140,<sup>1</sup> (v. vantāsa : vantāsika).
- k h o** [≠ khalu, cf. khu] 890,<sup>31</sup>, 891,<sup>13</sup>; 892,<sup>20—23</sup>.
- k h o j a t i** [§ ts] 344,<sup>25</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> mhu kui pru).
- k h o ṭ a** [ts? v. khora : khoḍa, Kṣīr p. 47,<sup>1—3</sup>; cf. khora, kora] 922,<sup>24</sup>.
- k h o ṭ e t i** [§ khoṭayati, khoḍayati, Kṣīr p. 193,<sup>4</sup>] 532,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pac pay.
- (**k h o ḍ a** ~ khoṭa, Abh 320 a).
- k h o t i** [§ khavate v. Kṣīr p. 88,<sup>5</sup>] 327,<sup>18</sup>, 467,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ (pro ho).
- k h o d a t i** [§ ≠ khūrdate v. Kṣīr p. 10,<sup>1</sup>] 383,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kacā<sup>3</sup>.
- k h o b h a** [kṣobha] m, 409,<sup>29</sup>; **k h o b h a t i** [kṣobhate, v. khub-bhati] 409,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyok khyā<sup>2</sup>; **k h o b h e t i** [kṣobhayati] 487,<sup>24</sup>; 314, n. c (l. 12); Mp II 226,<sup>12</sup>.
- k h o m a** [kṣauma] mfn, Abh 297 d; n, Abh 291 a (Mp IV 185,<sup>1—2</sup>); — n, VII 136 (= atasī).
- k h o r a** [ts, cf. khoṭa, kora] mfn, 922,<sup>24</sup>; <sup>\*</sup>**k h o r a t i** [khorati

[kholati] khoḍati, Kṣīr p. 47,1—3] 381,7 (N<sup>s</sup> thit pa<sup>3</sup>, ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; = paṭighāta); 423,7 (N<sup>s</sup> gati bhok pran; = gatipaṭighāta).  
 k h o l a t i [ṣ ts, v. khorati] 437,4, N<sup>s</sup> alā<sup>3</sup> pyak (= gatipaṭighāta).  
 -k h y ā [v. ā-khyā] f || itthi- (Kc 59, Mmd p. 73,25—30, Rūp 182);  
 k h y ā t a [ts] mfn, Abh 724 a, 935 c.

## G

[g] gacchati, bhoga, [-k-] indagū, (kālagata),  
 gg [-g] khagga, samugga, vagga, vaggita; [g-] bhagga, aggi  
 (: agginī), agga, dobhagga (: āroggiya).  
 g(a) [ts] m, — 8.: Vutt 5 (= garu), l-gā Vutt 38, g-lā Vutt 50.  
 g a g a n a [ts] n, VII 107 (= antalikkham; Abh 45 d); 231,4, 442,12,  
 N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> kañ.  
 1-2G a g g a [<sup>1</sup>Garga, <sup>2</sup>Gārgya, cf. Gaggya] m, VII 32; — 718,11,  
 893,24; — II, 2 (p. 40,23).  
 g a g g a r a [gadgada × gargara] m(fn), VII 152 (= bhinnassara,  
 hamsassara); g a g g a r ā y a t i [>] Sv 879,5 ((n)a-gaggarāyat  
 ɔ: a-parisañkat p!); g a g g a r ī [gargari] f, VII 146 (kammāra-  
 gaggari = bhastrā; Abh 527 c; Paṭis-a 501,12); — Abh 499 a  
 (= manthanī).  
 †G a g g a v a [<] m, Kev 350, Rūp 356; †G a g g u m, Rūp 356.  
 G a g g y a [Gārgya] ~ <sup>2</sup>Gagga, IV 5.  
 g a g g h a t i, 833,23—25, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; (462, n. 4); v. Mp IV 142,23, n. 13 (fut!).  
 g a ṇ g ā [<] f, 198,3, N<sup>s</sup> mrac; G a ṇ g ā [ts] f, VII 32 (surāpagā);  
 147,14, 169,24, 393,1, 492,19, 522,18, 576,3, 621,16, 882,1; Gaṇḡā(-)  
 nadī 771,20 (206, n. 7); Gaṇḡāyaṃ ghoso 710,8, Gaṇḡāyaṃ vajo  
 710,6, II 34 (II, 34, p. 72,15); anuGaṇḡaṃ 778,12, upaGaṇḡaṃ  
 749,7—8, oraGaṇḡaṃ 750,3, ore-Gaṇḡaṃ III 8 || Ummatta-, Tuṇhī-,  
 Lohita-; G a ṇ g ā - Y a m u n a n. sg., III 23; G a ṇ g e y y a  
 [Gaṇḡeya] mfn, IV 26 (Kev 348); — (hatthikulam) 229,20—23,  
 783,29; G a ṇ g ô d a k a n, 146,32, 284,8, 913,2.  
 g a c c h a [ts] m, 35,1—10; 94,20, N<sup>s</sup> sac pañ ṇay; 330,32 (= khudda-  
 pādapo; Abh 540 b) || tila-.  
 g a c c h a t [ts] mfn, 852,5; V 174; — m, 167,8—169,12, 181,3—  
 183,7, 664,20 . . . 666,3; II 221 . . . 224; — n, 232,22—31; — f, III  
 44; gacchamāna V 174; g a c c h a t i [ts, cf. gagghati, ghammati,  
 gamati] 828,1 . . . 10; VI 1; 413,16, 462,10 . . . 465,7; N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; gac-



- chissati, gamissati 463,28—31 (gañchiti, \*gañcham 181, n. 1), VI 26, V 174; agacchi, agañchi 463,23—27 (n. d), 840,27—841,5; VI 30; agā, agamā (agamāsi) 464,11—28, VI 4—5 (6), 29; gantum, gamitum, gantvā(na) (v. gantvā), gantūna 856,20—25, V 62 (I 39), V 110; — (dat.) 697,8 (saggāya gacchati, N<sup>s</sup> nat prañ sui<sup>3</sup> lā<sup>3</sup>); gacchāpeti ~ gameti, 413,17, 465,3 ~ gaccheti (I) 465,3.
- gajja [ts] m, 345,28—346,2, 530,20; 94,22, N<sup>s</sup> chañ; gajja k'-a t t h a r a ṇ a n, Vv-a 104,13 (C<sup>e</sup>E<sup>e</sup>); gajja-gavajja n. sg., m. pl, III 23; gajjātā f, IV 70 (= gajasamūho); gajjati [§ ts] 345,27, N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ prū; gajjāvaṭṭa m, 873,4, n. d; gajjeti [§ ≠ gājajayati] 530,20, N<sup>s</sup> yac (= maddanaṃ! v. Kṣīr p. 178,6, n. 1), asaṃ prū (= saddo).
- gajja [gadya] n, Rūp 542 (p. 227,19); — 1.3.2: 610,4—6, N<sup>s</sup> gajja-vākya; Subodh 8.
- gajjati [garjati] 345,28—30, N<sup>s</sup> hañ<sup>3</sup>, krui<sup>3</sup> krā saṃ (o: krauñ-canādam) prū (scil. gajo), thac krui<sup>3</sup> (scil. meghe), krum<sup>3</sup> vā (o: vā<sup>3</sup>) (scil. dāso thullāni); gajjana [>], n, 376,10—11, N<sup>s</sup> thac krui<sup>3</sup> || nāṇa-; gajjitara [>] m, 345,30; 139,11, N<sup>s</sup> krum<sup>3</sup> vā (o: vā<sup>3</sup>), thac krui<sup>3</sup>; 376,9.
- gañchiti ~ gamissati, 181, n. 1, 463, n. d, f, v. gacchati.
- gaṇa [ts] m, 536,9—23, N<sup>s</sup> apoñ<sup>2</sup>; 495,27; — 2.2.1 (dhātugāṇa): 3,13—18—25 ... 469,30, 470,2 ... 475,23 ... 491,16 ... 495,9 ... 502,3 ... 505,34 ... 518,7; 518,17 ... 569,20; 569,28—590,29; (ekagaṇika — tegagaṇika) 591,1—597,11; — 7.1.2.1: v. ākatigaṇa, saddagaṇa; — 8.0: (<sup>2</sup>gaṇa) Vutt 6, 16—20; (<sup>3</sup>gaṇa) Vutt 5 (o: ma-gaṇa — —, na- — —, bha- — —, ya- — —, ja- — —, sa- — —, ra- — —, ta-gaṇa — —), N<sup>s</sup> ma-guiṇ<sup>3</sup>, etc.; gaṇaka m, Abh 347 d; v. Sp 294,16; Sp 553,3—5; gaṇana [ts] n, 722,19, 799,8, N<sup>s</sup> are atvak; gaṇanā [ts] f, 536,9—10, N<sup>s</sup> re tvak khrañ<sup>3</sup>, 803,4—14, N<sup>s</sup> gaṇan<sup>3</sup>; gaṇavat [v. gaṇiṭṭha] mfn, 145,3, 793,13, guiṇ<sup>3</sup> rhi; gaṇa-sūcaka mfn, 588,30; gaṇin mfn, 188,14, N<sup>s</sup> guiṇ<sup>3</sup> rhi; — Abh 612 d (= gokaṇṇo; Ja V 406,30); gaṇikā [ts] f, 562,17, N<sup>s</sup> prañ tan<sup>3</sup> (o: tan) chā; gaṇikī f. Sp 553,4; gaṇiṭṭha, gaṇiṇya s [: gaṇavat] mfn, Kev 270; gaṇeti [gaṇayati] 536,9, N<sup>s</sup> re tvak; 640,21, 843,2, 13.
- gaṇṭhi [granthi; cf. gantha] m, VII 7 (= pabbo; Abh' 600 b); 184,5, N<sup>s</sup> athum<sup>3</sup> abhvai<sup>3</sup>, aphu (Sp 833,26), achac || pāda-;



- gaṇṭhipada-vivaraṇa n, — 5.3.3.3. B: Sp-ṭ (C<sup>e</sup> 7,1—4) ad Sp 1,6; gaṇṭhipāsa m, Abh 520 c.
- gaṇḍa [ts] m, 356,7, 764,11; 871,26 (Kev 665), N<sup>s</sup> sve<sup>3</sup> prañ cu rā uin<sup>3</sup> amā (ṁ: photo, vyādhi), pā<sup>3</sup> coṇ (ṁ: kapolo); VII 58 (= vyādhi, vadane kadeso; Abh 1048 c (= photo, kapolo); gaṇḍati [ṣ ts] 356,7 (N<sup>s</sup> kham tvañ<sup>3</sup> acit phrac eñ<sup>3</sup>); gaṇḍikā f, v. Pj I 233,10; gaṇḍita mfn, 921,9, n. 11; gaṇḍi [ts] f, Pj I 251,23.
- Gaṇḍīva-dhanu ~ Gaṇḍīva(dhanva n) [Gaṇḍiva-] m, 776,2—3, v. Gāṇḍiva-.
- gaṇḍū [ts] f, J V 72,2 (= gaṇḍo, Ja); J II 334,5 n. 18?; gaṇḍi-uppāda m, Spk I 151,5, Sp 1219,9 (v. Vin III 151,31; leg. gaṇḍumattikā); gaṇḍula [ts] m(fn), Abh 319 a (= khuja); gaṇḍūsa [gaṇḍūsa] m, Spk III 188,1, Pj I 64,25.
- gaṇhanaka [<] mfn || padhāna-; gaṇhāti [grhṇāti, cf. gheppati] 503,4—23, 825,6—9, 830,23—21, N<sup>s</sup> yū; V 180; gahessati 503,6, 22, aggahi, aggahesi 503,23—21; gaṇhitum gahetum, gaṇhitvā, gahetvā 503,5—7, gahāya Sn 791 d; gaṇhāpeti ~ gāheti, 503,9; gaṇhīyati ~ gayhati, 503,12.
- gata [ts] mfn, 464,29; (855,18—20) V 110; 850,12; gatāse 842,8; — n, 875,24—25, 877,21 || gūtha-, mutta- (637,16—18); gataka m(fn), Ja I 86,5; gat'-atttha mfn, III 21 (III, 21, p. 161,12); \*gat'-addhin ≠ gatādhvan, v. rahino . . . vattahino 163,13 . . . 165,3, yuvino J IV 222,23 mfn, g. sg. Dhp 90 a; gati [ts] f, 464,30 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 465,23—466,4; Rūp 586; — (Kc 302) 716,16—20 (III, 23, p. 166,20), II 4; 200,30, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 2.1.3: 315,7, 322,13, 20, 326,2, 329,21, 27, 332,19, 333,3, 12, 334,12, 335,16, 18, 342,22, 344,18, 24, 26, 32, 346,7, 17, 353,2, 355,17, 356,9, 19, 358,5, 13, 15, 20, 360,5, 367,5, 374,8, 377,3, 381,8, 19, 393,6, 27, 398,6, 401,10, 403,5, 404,14, 405,5, 14, 16, 407,14, 412,13, 413,16, 416,9, 25, 417,21, 28, 30, 420,4, 7, 421,32, 423,9, 13; 428,22, 432,1, 436,20, 439,20, 440,1, 2, 16, (26), 441,5, 7, 18, 443,27, 446,16, 447,23, 449,7, 11, 14, 452,3, 29, 453,5, 16, 457,21, 32, 460,17, 28, 462,10, 467,1, 26, (468,8), 475,24, 479,23, 480,32, 488,23, 489,7, 10, 494,31, 495,14, 500,22, 507,5, 533,1, 539,29, 540,11, 12, 541,17, 543,20, 553,1, 559,3, 564,23, 565,13 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; 697,9, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup>) || aṭṭha-kathā-, adho-, āsum-, kuṭila-, dug-, pāḷi-, pluta-, maṇḍūka-, manda-, sadda-, siha-; (-)gatika mfn || evaṃ-, tag-, pajjunna-

- samāna-; gati-cāturiya n, — 2.1.3: 423,<sup>8</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay so svā<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gati prañ<sup>1</sup> cup (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gati-che ka mfn, 423,<sup>8</sup>; gati-nivatti f, — 2.1.3: 353,<sup>28</sup> 362,<sup>28</sup> 479,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> mha nac (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gati-patighāta m, (n), — 2.1.3: 355,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; 423,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alā<sup>3</sup> bhok pran; 437,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alā<sup>3</sup> pyak; gatimat mfn, 145,<sup>12</sup>, 150,<sup>2</sup>, 232,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pañā rhi; gati-ve kalla n, — 2.1.3: 345,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> khyui<sup>1</sup> tai<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gati-suddhi f, — 2.1.3: 440,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma ñri ma tvay cañ kray so svā<sup>3</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).
- gatta [gātra] n, Kev 658 (Mmd p. 505,<sup>35</sup>—38! Rūp 650, p. 273,<sup>2</sup>); VII 82 (= sarīraṃ); †gattar m, 139,<sup>17</sup>, n. g: gatta-vi-cuṇṇana n, — 2.1.3: 537,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy mun<sup>1</sup> mun<sup>1</sup> ñak ñak phrac; gatta-vināma m, — 2.1.3: 408,<sup>25</sup>, 437,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy kui ñvat; 480,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kuiy kui yim<sup>3</sup> yuiñ).
- gaty-akkhepa m, — 2.1.3: 334,<sup>28</sup>, 31, N<sup>s</sup> khun lhvā<sup>3</sup> pyaṃ tak; gatyattha-kamma n, — 5.1.1.4: 694,<sup>9</sup>, 697,<sup>6</sup>—12; 132,<sup>30</sup>, 136,<sup>29</sup>; gaty-avasāraṇa n, — 2.1.3: 352,<sup>6</sup>, n. b; N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> achuṃ<sup>3</sup>; gaty-āvasādana n, — 2.1.3: 384,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> achuṃ<sup>3</sup>.
- gathita [grathita, v. gadhita] mfn, Sv 702,<sup>19</sup>.
- gada [ts: a-gada] m, 322,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> anā); = visaṃ Ps II 107,<sup>10</sup>.
- gadati [ts] 375,<sup>22</sup>—23, N<sup>s</sup> chui; 580,<sup>20</sup>.
- gadā [ts] f, 764,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhaṃ tan (ḍ: taṃ?); Abh 32 d.
- gadeti [§ gadayati] 543,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krū<sup>3</sup> ruik thac khyun<sup>3</sup>.
- gaddati [§ gardati] 377,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.
- gaddabh'aṇḍa [gardabhāṇḍa; v. gadrabha] m, Abh 562 b (= kapitano).
- gaddūla [gardūla, Mādhyamikavṛtti 218,<sup>6</sup>, n. 4, codd. gardūra] n, v. As 367,<sup>2</sup>—5 (M II 232,<sup>25</sup>: sā gaddūlabaddho, Ps IV 22,<sup>13</sup>).
- gaddūhana n, v. Mp IV 187,<sup>3</sup> (quasi : (skr) gāṃ + duhana! var. gandhūhana, ib. 1—2).
- gaddha (grdhra, cf. gijjha] m, VII 99; 484,<sup>26</sup>, 548,<sup>11</sup>—12, 922,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lañ<sup>3</sup> ta; gaddhabādhī-pubba m, 484,<sup>26</sup>, 548,<sup>12</sup>; gaddheti [denom. = gardha m, cf. gedha] 548,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyāñ.
- gadraha [gardabha, cf. gaddabhaṇḍa] m, VII 125; (= <sup>2</sup>kharo; Abh 502 c); 94,<sup>29</sup>; 697,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup>; Gadrabha-pañha m, 337,<sup>18</sup>.



gadhita [ts? cf. giddha, gathita] mfn, 394, n. 6; -citta mfn, 671,4.

gantara [ts] m, Rūp 559; 139,9, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> tat (sañ); 668,13 ... 669,19; V 34 (V, 34, p. 275,30—31); gantabba [gantavya, cf. gamitabba, gamaniya, gamma] mfn, 847,16, 856,22; gantu [ts, v. āgantuka] m, VII 70 (= gamiko); gantu-kāma, gantu-māna s mfn, I 39; gantūna 856,25 ~ gantvā(na) [≠ gantvā, cf. gamiya, gamma, gamiyāna, gamitvā(na)] 465,5.

gantha [grantha, cf. gaṇṭhi] m, 542,4 (N<sup>s</sup> thok pañ<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 5.3.3.1: 357,29—358,1; — 6.0.3: ganthato Pj II 447,27; — 610,13 (cf. sakkaṭa-gantha); — 2.1.3: 362,26 (N<sup>s</sup> ra naṃ<sup>1</sup> = gandha); 394,12 (N<sup>s</sup> anaṃ<sup>1</sup>); 405,10, N<sup>s</sup> thup<sup>3</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 532,25, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gantha-garutā f, — 7.3.1: 150,16 (N<sup>s</sup> sut le<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac); ganthati [granthate] 366,28, n. d; ganthana [granthana] n, — 2.1.3: 410,6, N<sup>s</sup> pra khrañ<sup>3</sup>, phrat khrañ<sup>3</sup>, thup<sup>3</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; gantha-vitthāra m, — 7.3.1: 65,16; ganthima mfn, Rūp 363; Sp 618,4, 5; ganthi-karaṇa n, 405,10, N<sup>s</sup> athup<sup>3</sup> abhvai<sup>1</sup> kui pra; gantheti [granthayati] 542,3 (N<sup>s</sup> thok pañ<sup>1</sup>).

gandha [ts, cf. -gandhi] m, 547,26—548,3, 585,5—21, 872,5—7, N<sup>s</sup> ra naṃ<sup>1</sup>; 334,17—18, 24; — 2.1.3: 438,9 (N<sup>s</sup> thup<sup>3</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>, phrat; = gantha) || uppalagandhathena; gandhaka m, 872,5, N<sup>s</sup> naṃ<sup>1</sup>; Gandha-kuṭī f, 601,11, 14; gandhana n, — 2.1.3: 489,7, N<sup>s</sup> ra naṃ<sup>1</sup>; 529,25, N<sup>s</sup> pra; gandha-pimšana n, 565,22, N<sup>s</sup> naṃ<sup>1</sup> sā kui krit (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

gandhabba [gandharva] m, 622,6, N<sup>s</sup> ami vam<sup>3</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> sak lu khā nī<sup>3</sup> so sattavā, rok ap so gati rhi so sattavā; Gandhabbarājan m, 378,9.

Gandhamādana m, 615,12, 711,1; gandhavat mfn, IV 79; gandha-sila (?) m, J VI 537,24 (= siriye, sn); gandha-hatthin m, 349,8; gandhābhībhū m(fn), 61,22.

Gandhāra [Gāndhāra] ~ Gandhāraka m(fn), Rūp 362 (p. 153,25) — Abh 132 b, v. chajja.

-gandhi [ts] (mfn), 774,23—25 || dug-, pūti-, su-, surabhi-; gandhin m, IV 79; gandhika [gāndhika] m, (Kev 353) 786,24, N<sup>s</sup> naṃ<sup>1</sup> sā uccā rhi (sañ); IV 28; Ap 359,17; gandhūhana n, v. gaddūhana; gandheti [§ gandhayate] 547,26—27, N<sup>s</sup> pra;



g a n d h ô p ā d ā n a n, — 2.1.3: 334,17, 478,1, N<sup>s</sup> ra nam<sup>1</sup> kui yū.

g a b b a [garva] m, n, VII 121 (= abhimāno; Abh 171 a); — 2.1.3: 351,32, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>2</sup> krut (khak than coñ<sup>2</sup> mñn krvā<sup>2</sup> krvā<sup>2</sup> ñā takā<sup>2</sup> hu thoñ lhvā<sup>2</sup>); <sup>1</sup>g a b b a t i [§ garvati] 405,15, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup>g a b b a t i [garvati] 406,27 (N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>2</sup> krut khak than, mñn ta krvā<sup>2</sup> krvā<sup>2</sup>, thoñ thā<sup>2</sup> chat mrā<sup>2</sup>); g a b b a n a [>] n, 554,2f, g a b b i t a mfn, ib.; g a b b e t i [§ garvayate] 554,21, N<sup>s</sup> mñn mū.

g a b b h a [garbha] m, 408,29—409,5, N<sup>s</sup> ami vam<sup>2</sup> (mātukucchi), sū ñay (o: kucchigatasatto), rave khan<sup>2</sup> tuik (o: ovarako); VII 128 (= pasavo, ovarako; Abh 943 ab) || <sup>(1)</sup> 5.2.3: kammadhāra-ya-, tappurisa-, dvanda-, bahubbīhi-, 763,8, 25, 764,1, 8 . . . 31; <sup>(2)</sup> hima-; g a b b h a t i [§ (pra)galbhate : galbha dhārṣṭye!] 408,29, N<sup>s</sup> choñ (o: dhāreti).

g a b b h a r a [gahvara] (mf)n, VII 151 (= guhā; Abh 609 b).

g a b b h a - s e y y a k a m(fn), 399,25, 623,25, N<sup>s</sup> ami vam<sup>2</sup> khoñ<sup>2</sup> kin<sup>2</sup> oñ<sup>2</sup> sandhe evai yū ne so sattavā; g a b b h ā s a y a [garbhāśaya] m, 239, n. 9; Abh 239 c (= jalābu); g a b b h i n i [garbhīnī] f, Abh 239 b; g a b b h ô k k a m a n a n, 622,6.

g a b h i r a [ts, cf. gambhīra] mfn, VII 170 (= agādha; Abh 669 a—c.

g a m a m, 464,30; g a m a k a [ts] mfn, Rūp 557; — 6.0.3: 641,8 (N<sup>s</sup> si ce tat), 744,22, 26; 763,27, 764,2 || a- (744,18—21); līnattha-; g a m a t i [< aor. agamat] ~ gacchati, 462,10, 464,9—10; g a m a n a [ts] n, 464,30; V 49; — 2.1.3: 333,12, 355,25 [358,9, n. b], 438,27, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup> || agga-, iriyāpatha-, kāya-, (kucchita-), ñāṇa-, sā-tacca-; g a m a n a - s a j j a mfn, 530,26, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> am<sup>1</sup> so acī arañ rhi; g a m a n i y a ~ gantabba, (Kev 546, 598) 847,16; g a m i n mfn, Sn 587 a; g a m i k a [Divy 50,27] m(fn), (Kev 572) 852,19 —20; VII 21; g a m i t a b b a ~ gantabba, 856,22, 858,7; g a m i t u m ~ gantum, 856,22, 859,9; g a m i t v ā(na), g a m i y a, g a m i y ā n a ~ gantvā, 465,5—6, 466,17—19; g a m i s s a t i [gamiṣyati, cf. gañchīti [≠ gamṣyate], gacchissati] 835,14; g a m e t i [gamayati, cf. gāmeti, gacchāpeti] 413,17, 465,3, 691,17, 716,18, 830,2, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> ce.

g a m b h i r a [ts, cf. gambhīra] mfn, VII 170; 394,5, N<sup>s</sup> nak; gam-

bhīrato II 28; — 6.0.2: 605,<sup>1</sup>; 65,<sup>18</sup>; gambhīr'-atthesu 53,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nak nai so anak tui<sup>1</sup> nhuik.

<sup>1</sup>g a m m a ~ gantvā, 465,<sup>6</sup>; <sup>2</sup>g a m m a [gamyā] ~ gantabba, mfn, 848,<sup>1</sup>; V 30.

<sup>2</sup>g a m m a [grāmya, cf. gāmiya] mfn, Rūp 363; IV 26; Subodh 45—46.

(g a m m a t e) g a m y a t e [ts] V 97, 110; g a m m a m ā n a, g a m y a m ā n a mfn, — 6.0.3: 724,<sup>28</sup>, 725,<sup>8</sup>, 729,<sup>28</sup>, 866,<sup>31</sup>, 867,<sup>9</sup>, 18, 869,<sup>24</sup>; g a m y a m ā n'-a t t h a mfn, — (6.0.3): 79,<sup>8</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> si ap so anak).

G a y ā [ts] f, 482,<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>g a y h a [-grhya] ~ gahetvā, Ap 85,<sup>21</sup>; <sup>2</sup>g a y h a [grāhya] mfn, v. gayhākāra; g a y h a t i [grhyate, cf. gaṇhiyati] 503,<sup>12</sup>; — 606,<sup>22</sup> (= uccāriyati), N<sup>s</sup> yū ap (rvat ap); gayhate VI 38 (VI, 38, p. 369,<sup>13</sup>—19); g a y h ā k ā r a m, — 4.1.1: 883,<sup>27</sup>, 884,<sup>5</sup> (v. mht ad Vm 9,<sup>1</sup>—3), N<sup>s</sup> yū ap so akhrañ<sup>3</sup> arā.

<sup>1</sup>g a r a [ts] m, V 45 (= garaṇaṃ (: girati), V, 45, (p. 281,<sup>14</sup>—15); <sup>2</sup>g a r a m (n?), 425, n. 8, N<sup>s</sup> chit sattavā (o: ajo); <sup>1</sup>g a r a t i 430,<sup>16</sup>, 17, N<sup>s</sup> tak; v. \*gurati; <sup>2</sup>g a r a t i [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 85,<sup>20</sup>] 425,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup>.

g a r a l a [ts] n, Abh 655 c (-l-).

g a r a h a t i [garhate] 458,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>; garahitabba [cf. gā-rayha] Kev 546; g a r a h ā [garhā] f, 458,<sup>3</sup>, 569,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 4.1.1; 4.1.2: 884,<sup>8</sup>, 10; 14, 20; — 4.2.3.3: 896,<sup>28</sup> (kiñ ca), 898,<sup>27</sup> (dhir atthu); 897,<sup>13</sup> (aho, nāma), VI 3; — 5.2.5: 40,<sup>29</sup>—30; -g a r a h i n mfn || pāpa-; g a r a h e t i [garhayati] 569,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>.

g a r u [≠ guru, cf. guru (v. gārava) 923,<sup>3</sup>—14] mfn, 430,<sup>16</sup>—431,<sup>6</sup>, 559,<sup>6</sup>; VII 2; 189,<sup>13</sup>, 190,<sup>2</sup>—5; N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> (= bhāriya), charā (= ācariya); ale<sup>3</sup> pru ap so sū; 432,<sup>5</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kri<sup>3</sup> cvā so nagā<sup>3</sup>); — 1.3.1.1: 607,<sup>19</sup>—22, — 8.0: Vutt 5 b, d—8 b; — 3.3.2: v. garukārā, cf. 739,<sup>12</sup>; — 5.3.3.3. C; 7.1.3.3. C: 682,<sup>13</sup>, 691,<sup>23</sup>, 711,<sup>17</sup>, 719,<sup>2</sup>, 725,<sup>17</sup>, 727,<sup>1</sup>, 732,<sup>1</sup>, 753,<sup>21</sup>, 758,<sup>19</sup>, 771,<sup>1</sup>, 792,<sup>23</sup>, 795,<sup>17</sup>, 19, 797,<sup>10</sup>, 800,<sup>17</sup>, 805,<sup>16</sup>, 813,<sup>3</sup>, 7, 11, 817,<sup>11</sup>, 818,<sup>29</sup>, 844,<sup>5</sup>, 852,<sup>21</sup>, 858,<sup>26</sup>, 868,<sup>25</sup>, 870,<sup>26</sup>, 871,<sup>4</sup>, 20, 872,<sup>1</sup>; v. ācariya, keci, matantara; g a r u k a [>] mfn, 537,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> (cvā); — 8.0: Vutt 8 b; g a r u k a t a mfn, 866,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ale<sup>3</sup> pru ap; g a r u k a r o t i [≠ garū-karoti] v. Sv 256,<sup>13</sup>,



- etc.; *garukātabba* mfn, 23,26; *garu-kāra* [gurukāra] m, 18,16; Vv-a 24,14; *garukāra-bahuvacana* n, — 3.3.2: (18,13—16) 19,24, N<sup>s</sup> ale<sup>3</sup> *pru ap sañ nhuik phrac so bahuvuc; garutā* [cf. *garutta, gārava*] f || *gantha-*; *garutta* [≠ *guru-tva*] n, A V 164,26 (Mp);
- garuḷa* [garuḍa] m, 432,4—17, 623,11; 94,24, N<sup>s</sup> gaḷun; Abh 633 ab.
- gareti* [§ ≠ (ud)gūrayate, cf. <sup>1</sup>garati] 559,6, N<sup>s</sup> tak.
- gala* [ts] m, 436,30—31, N<sup>s</sup> lañ; Abh 263 ab; <sup>1</sup>gala<sup>1</sup>ti [ts, cf. *gi-lati*] 436,30, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup>gala<sup>2</sup>ti, v. gaḷati.
- \**galahati* [galhate, v. Kṣīr p. 52,19] 458,3 (†kalahati), N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup>rai<sup>1</sup>.
- galita-vatta* [\*galita-vṛtta] n, — 1.3.1.2: Sp 1202,16 (Spṭ).
- galecopaka* mfn, V 34 (V, 34, p. 275,23).
- \**galocati* [§ glocati] 335,21, (n. a), N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>2</sup> yū.
- galla* [tam. kal, etc.? v. *galla: gaṇḍa Vāmana* II 1,7?] (m) || (oḷi-), masāra-, (moḷi-) ~ *gallu* || masāra-.
- gava* [ts, cf. *go-*, *-gu*] 645,3—16 || *jarag-*, *pañca-*, *paragavacaṇḍa*, *pup-*, *sagavacaṇḍa*; *gave*, etc. II 69—74; *assaṃ gavaṃ* [< *dvan-dva*] J IV 308,16; *gavakkha* [gavākṣa, cf. *gavacchita*] m, Abh 216 cd (= *vātapānaṃ*); *gavacchita* [gavākṣita] mfn, Vv-a 276,15; *gavaja* [≠ *gavaya*, cf. *gavaya*] m, 622,14; 94,23, nvā<sup>2</sup> nok; Abh 616 b || *gaja-*.
- <sup>1</sup>*gavati* [§ gavate] 334,13, (15); 467,23 N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ; <sup>2</sup>*gavati* [§ ≠ *guvati* Kṣīr p. 87,29] 333,1, N<sup>s</sup> ma cañ cvan<sup>1</sup>, kyañ kri svā<sup>2</sup>; v. *gūtha*; <sup>3</sup>*gavati* [v. Kṣīr p. 150,26!] 334,14, N<sup>s</sup> athak nhuik phrac, thak, thañ rhā<sup>3</sup>.
- gava-pāna* n, 645,12—14; v. Bv-a 149,39—150,4, ib. 151,8; *gavampati* m, 645,5—8, 741,4, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> mañ<sup>3</sup> (*usabha*); II 122 (II, 122, p. 106,9); *Gavampati* m, 645,7, 767,2; *gavaya* ~ *gavaja*, 622,14; Abh 616 b; *gav'-assaka* n, 645,10, 768,23—26; *gavājina* n, 645,11, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> sac nak, nvā<sup>3</sup> sac prok; *gavāssa* n, I 18, 32; *gavippphala* mfn, v. Ja VI 328,11, n. 4; *gaveṭṭhi* [≠ *gaviṣṭi*, v. *pariyetṭhi*] f, 567,17, N<sup>s</sup> rhā khrañ<sup>3</sup>; *gaveruka* [gaveruka, *gavedhuka*, cf. *geruka*] n, 922,29, N<sup>s</sup> gve<sup>1</sup> nī (ḥ: kve<sup>1</sup> nī); *gavesaka* [<] m, 567,16; *gavesati* [gaveṣate, cf. *gaveseti*] Bv 2, 14 c, 15 c, . . . 19 c; *gavesana* [gaveṣaṇa] n, 748,15; ← 2.1.3: 524,22 (N<sup>s</sup> rhā); *gavesanā* f, 567,16; *gavesin* mfn, v. Ps



II 171,<sup>1</sup> (p!); gavesita [<] mfn, 567,<sup>16</sup>; gavesitabba mfn, — 7.1.1.2: 748,<sup>14</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> nāṇ rahat phrañ<sup>1</sup> pat pat nañ<sup>2</sup> bhve rhā le ap cva); gaveseti [gaveṣayati, cf. gavesati] 567,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rhā; g a v'-e! a k a [gavaḍḍaka] n, 645,<sup>10</sup>; g a v y a [ts] mfn, Rūp 363 (= gave bhavaṃ); IV 36, 142 (gunnaṃ idaṃ).

g a s a t i [§ grasate] 449,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>g a h a [graha] m, Abh 762 b (= gāho), 919 ab (ādiccādi); — 8.0: Vutt 88; <sup>2</sup>-(g) g a h a [-graha] m(fn) || aṅkusa-, Bārāṇasi-, Mithila-.

<sup>2</sup>g a h a [grha, cf. geha, ghara, gihin] m (636,<sup>3</sup>, 861,<sup>8—12</sup>) || Rāja-; g a h a-k ā r a k a m, 861,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im mhu cī maṃ (Visukaṃ); 548,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im chok so sū; g a h a-k ū ṭ a n, 636,<sup>3</sup>, 861,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im eñ<sup>1</sup> athvat; g a h a ṭ ṭ h a [grhastha] m, 636,<sup>4</sup>, 861,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im nhuik tañ so sū; 94,<sup>29</sup>.

g a h a ṇ a [grahaṇa] n, I 52; 848,<sup>17</sup>, 859,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū khrañ<sup>2</sup>; — 7.1.3.3. B: 626,<sup>5</sup> (vyañjana-ggahaṇaṃ, N<sup>s</sup> byañjana-saddā), II 187, V, 38 (p. 369,<sup>15</sup>); — 4.1.1: 880,<sup>25</sup>, 31; — 2.1.3: 358,<sup>7</sup>, 367,<sup>22</sup>, 439,<sup>26</sup>, 458,<sup>22</sup>, 567,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū || paṭisandhi-; g a h a ṇ ī [grahaṇī] f, VII 62 (= asitātipācako aggi; Abh 972 cd, Sv 628,<sup>13—18</sup>).

g a h a t i [glahate] 458,<sup>22</sup> (!; paggahissāmi < pragrahīṣyāmi; v. 503,<sup>22</sup>).

g a h a n a [ts] n || udaka-, kalala-, vana- (Ja V 46,<sup>17—47</sup>,<sup>16</sup>) etc. g a h a p a t ā n ī [v. Amg gāhāvaiṇī; grhapatnī] f, 647,<sup>14—15</sup>, 649,<sup>10</sup>, 677,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im rhañ ma; ḡ a h a-p a t i [grhapati; Amg gāhāvai] m, 636,<sup>4</sup>; 184,<sup>17—19</sup>, 194,<sup>14—16</sup>, 695,<sup>9</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> im rhañ; v. J III 466,<sup>13</sup> (leg. dakkhaṃ g a h a p a t a ṃ sādhu; cf. Ja).

g a h ā d i [grh + ādi] m. pl, — 2.2.1: 2,<sup>23</sup>, 502,<sup>4—505</sup>,<sup>34</sup>, 825,<sup>6—17</sup>. g a h ī t a [≠grhīta, cf. gahīta] mfn, 798,<sup>9</sup>, 12, 27; g a h ī t a p u b b a-s a ṅ k e t a mfn, — 6.0.1: 37,<sup>19</sup>, 307,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhe<sup>3</sup> nhuik yū ap pri<sup>2</sup> so saṅketapañap rhi; g a h ī t a ~ gahīta, Th 786 a, etc.; g a h e t a r [≠grahitṛ] m, Rūp 559; g a h e t a b b a [≠grahitavya] mfn, — 7.1.1.3; 7.1.2.3: 433,<sup>28</sup>, 679,<sup>29</sup>; — 7.1.3.1: 875,<sup>32</sup>; g a h e t v ā [≠grhītvā, cf. gaṇhitvā, gayha] 326,<sup>25</sup>, 503,<sup>7</sup>; V 164.

g a ḷ a t i [§ gaḍati] 460,<sup>25</sup>, n. j, N<sup>s</sup> svana<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>; g a ḷ a n a n, ib.

g a ḷ o c ī [Amg galoī; ≠guḍūcī] f, Abh 581 c; Pj II 40,<sup>28</sup>.

†g ā ṇ ḍ i t a [cf. gaṇḍita] mfn, 921,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyok cañ.

G ā ṇ ḍ ī v a [ts] m, n, Kev 342; IV 100; G ā ṇ ḍ ī v a - d h a n v a n m, Kev 342, III 58 (III, 58, p. 179, 19—27), v. Gaṇḍiva-.

<sup>1</sup>g ā t i [gāte, Kṣīr p. 87, 31; cf. agā] 334, 12 (15), 467, 27; N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>;

<sup>2</sup>g ā t i ~ gāyati, (imper. J III 507, 25); g ā t r a [⊗ ts] n, Kev 658, v. gatta (870, 26—30).

g ā t h a k a n, v. Ja III 507, 27; g ā t h ā [ts] f, VII 88 (Abh 1090 a); 198, 5; — 5.3.3.1: 357, 28—29; — 1.3.2: 610, 24, 915, 22—916, 12; 683, 23; — 204, 18, 627, 8—17, 628, 1, 6—19; 632, 23—633, 7; (635, 1—25), 648, 3—7, 649, 26, 675, 8—17; (687, 28—) 688, 6—689, 3; 739, 24—740, 9, 790, 24, 795, 7—11, (808, 1—26), 842, 13—843, 25; — 8.0: (visamavutta) v. Vutt (12—14) 127 || vatthu-, saṅgaha-, suddhika-; g ā t h ā - p a d a n, — 1.3.2: 683, 23; 610, 7; 915, 22; g ā t h ā - p ā d a m, II, 238 (p. 133, 23); g ā t h ā b a n d h a - s u k h a t t h a m, — 1.3.2: 54, 11; 85, 3, N<sup>s</sup> gāthā bhvai<sup>1</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup> nhuik khyam<sup>3</sup> sā ce khrañ<sup>2</sup> ōhā; g ā t h ā - b h i s a m k h a r a ṇ a n, 204, 17; g ā t h ā - r a c a n ā f, 131, 11; 529, 14, N<sup>s</sup> gāthā bhvai<sup>1</sup>; g ā t h ā - v a t t a [\*gāthā-vṛtta] n, — 1.3.1.2: 633, 4, N<sup>s</sup> gāthā tvat tvat rvat rā vat.

g ā d h a [ts] mfn, 394, 12, N<sup>s</sup> tañ (rā) thok (rā); 394, 8—9 || a-; g ā d h a t i [gādhate] 394, 12, N<sup>s</sup> tañ; v. ogadha.

<sup>1</sup>g ā n a [: <sup>1</sup>gāti!] 467, 29 (= gamanaṃ); <sup>2</sup>g ā n a [ts] n, Abh 130 d.

g ā m a [grāma] m, VII 136 (= saṃvasatho; Abh 225 b); 94, 18, N<sup>s</sup> rvā, apoñ<sup>2</sup>; II 2, 241—244 || bīja-, bhūta-, mātu-; g ā m a k a m, 803, 19, N<sup>s</sup> rvā ōay; g ā m a ṇ ī [grāmanī] m, Rūp 154 (p. 47, 17—20); 189, 4; g ā m a ṇ i k a m, v. Spk I 116, 5; g ā m a ṇ ī - d i ṭ ṭ h i m (f) n, III 75 (III, 75, p. 186, 25); g ā m a ṇ ī y a m, Abh 368 a, Ja V 260, 21; g ā m a ṇ ḍ a l a [quasi 'gāma-maṇḍala' ɔ: gāma(dāraka) × gomaṇḍala, v. Trenckner ad M I 79, 32, Cp-a 269, 21] m, Th 1143 b (= gāmadāraka, Th-a); g ā m a t ā [Pāṇ IV 2, 43] f, (Kev 357, Mmd; Rūp 365) 789, 22, N<sup>s</sup> rvā tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> apoñ<sup>2</sup>; IV 70; g ā m a - d h a m m a m, 408, 8, N<sup>s</sup> methun; Abh 317 cd; †g ā m a - p o t a k a (Sp 1199, 16) ~ †g ā m a - p o d d a v a m, Vin II 105, 9; g ā m a - b h o j a k a m, 471, 9, N<sup>s</sup> rvā coñ<sup>1</sup>, rvā cā<sup>2</sup>.

g ā m i n [ts, cf. gamin] mfn, 869, 23; VII 11 (= gamissamāna) || sambodha-; <sup>1</sup>g ā m i k a ~ gāmin, Mhv 33, 27 c (v. v. I).

<sup>2</sup>g ā m i k a [grāmika] m(fn), Spk II 133, 27 (n. 2), ib. 294, 1—5 || gāma- (v. Mp III 261, 15); g ā m i y a [≠ -grāmiya, cf. sagāmeyya, gam-



- ma] mfn, IV 26; gā m i l l a [Amg gāmilla, gāmellaga, Pischel § 595] m, As (279,3) 280,21.
- g ā m e t i ~ gameti, 830,1.
- g ā y a k a [<] m, Abh 902 c; g ā y a t i [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>gāti] 333,2, 467,4, N<sup>s</sup> si; gāyitvā(na) V 116; imper. gāhi J III 507,25; g ā y a t t i [gāyatri] f, Spk I 94,21; — 8.0 [(3 × 8 = 24 akṣ.) : 4 × 6 = 24 akṣ.] Vutt 45, Vutt-ṭ 3,8—11; g ā y a n a [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>gāna] n, Kev 558; Abh 902 c.
- g ā r a y h a [≠ -garhya] mfn, (Kev 546, Rūp 542, p. 227,15—18) 848,2, N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> rā (khrañ<sup>3</sup>) ap.
- g ā r a v a [: garu, ≠ gaurava, cf. garutā] m, n, 255,19—21, 791,13, 807,18—21, N<sup>s</sup> rui se tat so sū eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; 923,4—5, N<sup>s</sup> rui se khrañ<sup>3</sup>; m, Rūp 372; n, IV 60 (IV, 60, p. 228,19, n §); g ā r a v a t ā f, 923, n. a; g ā r a v a b a n d h a t ā f, 923,5, n. a, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> mrat khrañ<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.
- g ā l a v a [ts] m, Abh 556 c (= loddo).
- g ā v a m ~ gāvum, 209,6; g ā v i [≠ go] f, 208,34—215,25, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> ma; g ā v u m [≠ gām, cf. «gandhūhana»] acc. sg. m, (Kev 76 (Mmd), Rūp 171) 207,25, 209,6, 17—27, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> puik (kui); G ā v e y y a m, Kev 348 (E<sup>c</sup> v. l. Goveyya); g ā v u t a [≠ gavyūta] n, Abh 196 c; Ud-a 299,28—29, etc.
- <sup>1</sup>g ā h a [grāha, cf. <sup>1</sup>gaha] m, 503,13, 858,29, N<sup>s</sup> yū khrañ<sup>3</sup> || canda-, nakkhatta-, suriya-ggāha; <sup>2</sup>g ā h a [ts] m, 458,20 (N<sup>s</sup> khyok khyā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>); g ā h a k a [grāhaka] m, (Rūp 556) 503,11.
- g ā h a t i [gāhate] 458,20, N<sup>s</sup> khyok khyā<sup>3</sup>; v. gāḥa.
- g ā h a p a c c a [: gahapati; ≠ gārhapatya] m(fn), Abh 419 c.
- g ā h a y i t a r ~ gāhetar, Rūp 559; g ā h ā p e t i ~ gāheti, 503,9—11, 68,7, 849,21, N<sup>s</sup> yū ce; g ā h e t a r (>) m, Rūp 559; g ā h e t i [grāhayati, cf. gaṇhāpeti, gāhāpeti] 503,10.
- g ā ḷ h a [gāḍha : gāhati] mfn, (Kev 591, Rūp 605) 855,29, N<sup>s</sup> sak pri; VII 223.
- g i ṇ g a m a k a n, Abh 289 c ≠ J VI 590,11.
- g i j j h a [≠ grdhra, cf. gaddha] m, 484,26, 548,12, 922,18, N<sup>s</sup> lañ<sup>2</sup> ta; VII 47; g i j j h a t i [grḍhyati] 484,26, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ mak mo.
- g i ṇ j a k ā f, pṭ ad Sv 543,11, Abh 220 d (= iṭṭhakā); G i ṇ j a k ā v a s a t h a m, 891,13, N<sup>s</sup> Uṭh-prāsād.



giṇāti [grṇāti, cf. giṇoti, v. anugiṇāti] 493,23, N<sup>s</sup> chui; giṇoti ~ giṇāti, ib.

giḍḍha [grḍḍha, (cf. gadhita)] mfn, Abh 729 c || kāma-; giḍḍhi [grḍḍhi, cf. gedhi, gedha] f, — 2.1.3: 487,15, N<sup>s</sup> tap.

gini ~ aggi, 184,4 ... 187,20; 334,6.

gimha [grīṣma] m, VII 223 (= nidāgho); hemanta-gimhisu (o: \*gimhasu : \*grīṣman, v. ghamman) 128,13—14, 628,8—10, 671, 15—17, N<sup>s</sup> choṇ<sup>3</sup> la nve la tui<sup>1</sup> nhuik (pat lum<sup>2</sup>); gimhāna [<gimhāna(m)-māse; gimhāne ... māse Dīp 15,1a, v. CPD p. 32\* \*«split-cpd.»] n, Abh 78 c; gimhika [≠graiṣmaka, graiṣmika] mfn, D II 21,8, etc.

girati [ts] 429,10—14, N<sup>s</sup> yui cī<sup>3</sup>.

girā [gir] f, 236,3, 22—24, N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ.

giri [ts, cf. Isigili] m, (Rūp 663) 429,10—16, N<sup>s</sup> toṇ; VII 9 (= selo; Abh 605 a—c); giri-kaṇṇikā f, Vm 173,2 (= nīla-giri-kaṇṇikā, mḥ); giri-kaṇṇī f, Abh 584 b (= aparājītā); Giri-datta m, 485,2, 591,32; girinela (n), Ap 457,(12), 18 (cf. sirisa, Th-a 109,23—25); giri-bbaja m, 446,11, (N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> khraṃ ta mhya Vaṇka toṇ vham<sup>3</sup>); giri-punnāga (m, n), Ap 416,13; giri-mallikā f, Abh 573 d (= kuṭajo).

gilati [girati, gilati, Kṣīr p. 152,22] 436,29, N<sup>s</sup> myui.

gilāna [glāna; v. gelañña] mfn, 437,5—7, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) nā; gilāyati [glāyati] 437,5, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ nā; v. āgilāyati.

-gili ~ -giri || Isi-

gilevati [§ glevate] 440,23, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>.

gilesati [§ gleṣate] 447,21, N<sup>s</sup> krim krim bhan bhan pran pran thap thap lui khyañ.

-giha ~ geha || a- (Sn 464 a); gihiṇ [grhin] m, 636,4, N<sup>s</sup> im rhi so sū.

gīta [ts] mfn, v. Sv 273,17—18; — n, (Kev 558, 610) 333,2 (N<sup>s</sup> sī khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 467,5, 12, 850,5, 852,29; V 116; Abh 130 d || danta-, naṭa-, sadhu-; gīta-vādita n. sg., III 23; gīta-ssara m, — 1.3.1.2: 91,11, N<sup>s</sup> sī khrañ<sup>3</sup> saṃ; v. Vin II 108,5 (Sp 1202,10—15); gīti [ts] f, (Rūp 607) 852,29, N<sup>s</sup> sī khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 8.5.2.1: Vutt 24—27 || anu-, ariyā-, ug-, upa-; gītikā [ts] f, Abh 130 d.

gīva ~ gīveyya, 922,23; gīvā [grīvā] f, (1) VII 203 (= galo; Abh 263 ab); 198,3, N<sup>s</sup> lañ; — (2) 198,3, N<sup>s</sup> acā<sup>3</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>, mri; Abh

1129 d (= inam), Sp 319,<sup>29</sup> ib. 909,<sup>12</sup>; gīveyya [graiveya, cf. gīva, geva] n, 922,<sup>23</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lañrvai tan<sup>3</sup> (= tan) chā.

<sup>1</sup>gu [ts, cf. go] 774,<sup>(13—)</sup>27—29 || anu-, uṇha-, Upa-, tiṭṭha-, di-;  
<sup>2</sup>gu ~ -gū.

guggula [ts] m, 921,<sup>15</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kracu; J VI 537,<sup>24</sup> ~ guggulu [ts] m, 921,<sup>16</sup>; Abh 557 b (= kosiko).

guccha [ts, cf. gulaccha] m, VII 44 (thabako); 922,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sac paññay.

gujjhati [ṣ gudhyati] 485,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> (thve<sup>2</sup> lum<sup>3</sup>) rac pat.

guñjati [ts] 345,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ; (537,<sup>4</sup>, n. a!).

guñjā [ts] f, <sup>(1)</sup> Abh 585 c (= jiñjuko); — <sup>(2)</sup> Abh 479 a (cattāro vihayo).

<sup>1</sup>guṇa [ts] m, 536,<sup>28</sup>(n.s)—537,<sup>7</sup>; 535,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> guṇ; Abh 388 c (= jiyā), 767 a (= ānisamso), 787 a—d; — 1.1.2: 865,<sup>24—30</sup>; — 2.1.3: 534,<sup>4—5</sup>; — 6.1.1.1: 715,<sup>9</sup>; — 801,<sup>13</sup> (visatiguṇam, N<sup>s</sup> nhac chay phrañ<sup>3</sup> mbrok); <sup>2</sup>guṇa [≠ ghuṇa] m, J III 431,<sup>19</sup> (guṇa-pāṇako Ja III 431,<sup>12</sup>); guṇa-nāma n, — 3.0.2: 115,<sup>1</sup>, 247,<sup>1</sup>, 25; 702,<sup>21</sup>; — 879,<sup>5</sup>, 9—11, 880,<sup>10</sup>; — (74,<sup>22—24</sup>); guṇa-n-dhara mfn, 400, n. c; guṇavata [ts] mfn, 793,<sup>13</sup>, guṇ rhi; IV 150 (: guṇiṭṭha, guṇiyas); 145,<sup>3</sup>, 22—147,<sup>25</sup>, 653,<sup>20</sup>—654,<sup>22</sup>, II 221—224; — n, 231,<sup>16</sup>, 232,<sup>1—13</sup>, II 156; — f, 677,<sup>15—21</sup>; guṇa-vuddha mfn, 394,<sup>26</sup>; guṇa-vuddhi f. pl, — 1.1.2: III, 23 (p. 166,<sup>25</sup>); guṇa-sadda m, — 3.0.2: 792,<sup>10</sup>; guṇa-sa-m-padhāraṇa n, Mmd 277, p. 219,<sup>15—23</sup> (s. v. avibhattavibhajana); guṇin mfn, guṇini ṭhito 759,<sup>26</sup> (v. guṇam ativatto 754,<sup>17</sup>, 759,<sup>12</sup>); guṇiṭṭha (: guṇavat) mfn, (Kev 270) 686,<sup>18</sup>, IV 150; guṇita [ts] mfn || dasa- (801,<sup>13</sup>); guṇi-pada n, — 3.0.1: 247,<sup>2</sup>; guṇiyas mfn, v. guṇiṭṭha, 686,<sup>18</sup>, etc.; guṇi-vācaka mfn, — 3.0.1: 79,<sup>20</sup>; guṇeti [guṇayati, v. guṇita] 536,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kho<sup>2</sup>).

guṇṭhika n, pṭ ad Sv 495,<sup>30</sup>.

\*guṇḍeti [guṇḍayati (guṇṭhayati, Kṣīr p. 174,<sup>14—17</sup>)] 533,<sup>20</sup>, n. e (N<sup>s</sup> bhok thvañ<sup>3</sup> o: vedhana!).

<sup>1</sup>gutta [v. (aggi)hutta] ~ gotta, Kev 658.

<sup>2</sup>gutta [gupla] mfn, 403,<sup>17</sup> || su-; gutta-bhāsana n, — 2.1.3: 539,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tui<sup>3</sup> tui<sup>3</sup> tuiñ pañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); gutti [gupti] f, Rūp 614; 562,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup>; Guttila m, 751,<sup>28</sup>.

- g u d a [guda, m] n, Abh 274 b (= pāyu).  
 g u n d ā [ts] f, Abh 599 c (= bhaddamuttam).  
 \*g u b b a t i [§ gūrvati] 406,<sup>3</sup> n. a, N<sup>s</sup> tak krva.  
 g u m b a [gulma] m, Abh 861 cd; Spk III 306,<sup>32</sup> Ud-a 104,<sup>3</sup> Vin I 345,<sup>17</sup>—19.  
 g u y h a [guhya] mfn, V 33, Abh 352 d (= rahassam) || vattha-;  
 g u y h a k a [guhyaka] m, 458,<sup>28</sup> N<sup>s</sup> guyhaka nat; Abh 13 b.  
 (g u r a t i [§ gurate] 430,<sup>16</sup> n. c).  
 g u r u [⊗ ts, cf. garu] mfn, 430,<sup>27</sup>—431,<sup>6</sup> 923,<sup>11</sup>—14; G u r u m, IV 13; g u r u - n i d d e s a m, — (7.3.1): V, 134 (p. 328,<sup>20</sup>);  
 g u r u - p u b b a mfn, — (1.3.1.1): VI 74.  
 g u l a c c h a [gaccha × gul(ma) × guccha?] ~ guccha, 922,<sup>20</sup>.  
 g u v ā k a [ts] m, VII 20 (= pūgaphalam).  
 †g u h a m, 458,<sup>28</sup> n. g; g u h ā [ts] f, V 50; 198,<sup>16</sup> N<sup>s</sup> luiṇ (< leṇa);  
 g u h ā - s a y a mfn, Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>34</sup>).  
 g u ḷ a [guḷa] m, 461,<sup>1</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tañ lai, mū rañ<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 358; VII 226  
 (= ucchuvikāro; Abh 1088 b); — 132,<sup>18</sup> N<sup>s</sup> an cā; g u ḷ a t i  
 [§ guḷati] 461,<sup>1</sup> N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup>; g u ḷ a - p h a l a m, Abh 554 c (= pilu);  
<sup>1-2</sup>g u ḷ ā f, v. Sv 495,<sup>30</sup> (pṭ: <sup>2</sup>guḷā = paṭṭasāka-sakuṇikā); g u  
 ḷ i k ā f, v. Spk II 130,<sup>12</sup> etc.; g u ḷ - o d a n a m, 755,<sup>16</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> tañ  
 lai nhañ<sup>1</sup> ro ap so thamañ<sup>3</sup>).  
 -g ũ [≠ -gā] mfn (Kc 536, Rūp 578) 846,<sup>13</sup>—17, V 43 (cf. -khū,  
 -ñū) || addha-, (inda-), pāra-, veda-.  
 g ũ t h a [ts] m, n, VII 88 (= vaccam; Abh 274 cd); -g a t a n,  
 637,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> bhañ.  
 g ũ h a t i [ts] 458,<sup>28</sup> N<sup>s</sup> l(h)yui<sup>1</sup> vhak; g ũ h a y a t i 830,<sup>8</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rhui<sup>1</sup>  
 vhak ce, coñ<sup>1</sup> cañ<sup>3</sup> ce; g ũ ḷ h a [gūḷha] mfn, Rūp 605; V 107,  
 149; g ũ ḷ h a - n i n n a y a mfn, — 7.2.3: 150,<sup>17</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lhyui<sup>1</sup> vhak  
 so anak kui thut rve<sup>1</sup> choñ ap, lhyui<sup>1</sup> vhak so anak kui choñ tat,  
 lhyui<sup>1</sup> vhak so achuṃ<sup>3</sup> aphrat rhi.  
 g e ṇ ḍ u [ts] (m), J II 334,<sup>5</sup> n. 6, 19; g e ṇ ḍ u k a [ts] m, Abh 316 c  
 (= kanduko); pṭ ad Ja I 213,<sup>13</sup>; g e ṇ ḍ u (k a) - p u p p h a n, Sp  
 620,<sup>19</sup> Vin-vn 472 b.  
 g e d h a [≠ gardha; gedha, gedhi : gijjhati = bodha, bodhi : buj-  
 jhati] m, 484,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tap (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 94,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lui khyañ mak mo  
 (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); g e d h i [≠ grddhi, cf. giddhi] f, M I 330,<sup>27</sup>; g e  
 d h i t a [denom.: gedha] mfn, v. Pv-a 107,<sup>7</sup>.



geyya [geya] (mf) n, — 1.3.2: 610,4, 10 (Sp 28,5, 11—12).

gerika [gairika, cf. geruka] (n), Abh 817 d ~ geruka [cf. gaveruka] n, 922,20, N<sup>s</sup> gve<sup>1</sup> nī; Sp 1091,1.

gelañña [≠ glānya; gelañña : gilāna = pesuñña : pisuṇa] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,13—14); 322,12 (Abh 323 a—c); 437,5, 625,9; — 2.1.3: 417,28, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ nā.

geva [graiva] ~ gīveyya, 922,23.

gevati [§ gevate] 440,23, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>2</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>.

geha [ts, cf. -gaha, gihin] n, 503,13, 636,3; Kev 631, Rūp 555; — m, n, 861,8—12; — m, 94,20; N<sup>s</sup> im; geha-dāsi f, 261,1, N<sup>s</sup> im kyvan ma.

go [ts (gauḥ, gām, etc.), cf. gāvī, gāvum, <sup>1</sup>-gu, -gava, goṇa] mf (N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> puik, nvā<sup>3</sup> ma), 466,5, 846,5—6, VII 13 (=pasu; Abh 869 ab, 495 c—496 a); 241,12—243,16; — 207,23—215,22, 105,21—107,20; 644,24—645,30; II 69—74; acc. sg. m, 645,1—2: gāvum, gāvaṃ; — gen. pl. 645,3—4, 17—27: goṇānaṃ, (goṇaṃ) gonam [ < gonām], gavaṃ [ < gavām], gunnaṃ : bahunnaṃ = \*gunam : bahunam; \*gunam [ < \*gunām] : gavām = nṛṇām : narām]; go-kaṇṭaka m, Abh 583 c; — Sp 1088,2—5; go-kaṇṇa m, Abh 267 a—c; — Abh 612 d (=gaṇī; Ja V 406,30); go-kula n, III 29; Abh 190 b (=vajo); go-khāyitaka mfn, 327,20, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> vā<sup>3</sup> so (avat); go-gotta mfn, 242,12—20; go-ghaṃ-sikā f, v. Sp 1207,3—5; go-ghātaka m, (Kev 593) 856,6.

gocati [§ grocati] 335,22, N<sup>s</sup> khi<sup>3</sup> yū.

gocara [ts] m, Rūp 554 (p. 232,31); 241,18—21 (Abh 94 b); gocar'-ajjhata n, 906,3—7 (N<sup>s</sup> kasuina<sup>3</sup> ca so samādhi ārum); gocara-ṭhāyin mfn, 479,21 (N<sup>s</sup> mi mi kyak cā<sup>3</sup> rā (thvan khye<sup>3</sup> mre) nhuik tañ so).

goccha [≠ guccha, gutsa] m, Bv-a 264,15, n. 3; gocchaka m, v. As 36,30—32; Abh 545 d (=thabako).

goja m, 417,24, N<sup>s</sup> sindho mrañ<sup>3</sup>.

goṭavisa m, Abh 666 c (=nāvāya) pacchābandho; Ja VI 226,1).

goṭṭha [goṣṭha] n, Abh 190 b (=gokulam, vajo; Ps II 47,1);

goṭṭha-phala m, Sp 836,26 (Vin I 201,29), Vin-vn 1357 c.

goṭhaka m, ɔ: lakuṇṭaka, v. Mhv 23,50 ab; cf. <sup>2</sup>goṭa.

goṇa [= Amg; Mhbh I 5,24] m, VII 67 (Abh 495 d); 536,23, 645,20

—30, 213,9—18; 94,29, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>2</sup>; g o ṇ a k a m, Abh 312 ab (= di-ghalomako (mahā)kojavo; Sp 1086,4—6).

g o ṇ a - s i r a m, J VI 538,1 (= araṇṇagoṇ(ak)o, Ja).

g o ṇ ā p e t i v. 536,29.

g o t ā f ~ <sup>2</sup>gotta, IV 60.

<sup>1</sup>G o t a m a [ts] m, Kev 346; 242,11 (Gotama-gotta); <sup>2</sup>G o t a m a [Gautama] m, 73,19 . . . 241,21—242,20 . . . 359,7; 803,16; (Kev 346) 783,30; G o t a m ī [Gautamī] f, Kev 346; III 31; (<sup>1</sup>) 259,18; 2,15, 125,12, 218,6—7, 517,9, 698,24, 727,26; — (<sup>2</sup>) 730,3—4.

<sup>1</sup>g o t t a [gotra, cf. <sup>1</sup>gutta, gotra(bhū)] n, Kev 658, Rūp 650, 554 (p. 231,32), 479,28—480,2, 359,4—13, 870,22 (N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> khraṇ<sup>2</sup>); — 3.2.3: 783,9 (: 783,19 apaccam, N<sup>s</sup> myui<sup>3</sup> nvay ma prat, cap kroṇ<sup>2</sup> phrac ārā<sup>2</sup> sā<sup>2</sup>); <sup>2</sup>g o t t a [gotva] n, IV 60 (o: gotā, go-jāti).

g o t t h a t i 367,20, N<sup>s</sup> chak nvay (eñ<sup>1</sup>); †g o t t h u [≠ kroṣṭu? cf. koṭṭhu] m, 367,20, N<sup>s</sup> mre khve<sup>3</sup>; †g o t t h u l a m, Kev 667 (Mmd p. 511,1), Rūp 659 (p. 276,4); 367,20, 872,12, N<sup>s</sup> mre khve<sup>3</sup>.

g o t r a [⊗ ts, cf. gotta] n, (Kev 658, Rūp 650, p. 273,1; VII 146), 870,22—30; g o t r a - b h ū mfn, 61,21, 77,20—78,5, 870,24; — n, 234,5, 21—235,3, 646,25.

g o d a t i [§ godate] 383,4, N<sup>s</sup> kacā<sup>2</sup>.

G o d ā f, 922,21 ~ G o d ā v a r ī [ts, cf. Godhāvarī] f, 754,10, 922,21 || satṭaGodāvara.

g o d h a [cf. godhā] m, 485,12 (197, n. c), N<sup>s</sup> phvat; g o d h a k a (m?), J VI 538,12 (sakuna-jāti, Ja, gō-lihiṇi, sn).

g o - d h a r a ṇ ī f, v. Pj II 39,10.

g o d h ū [ts, cf. godha] f, V 50 (V, 50, p. 284,16—17); Abh 622 a (= ākucco); 799,1; 197,23, 198,8, N<sup>s</sup> phvat; G o d h ā v a r ī ~ Godāvarī, Sn 977 c (Mvu III 363,1, n. 1).

g o d h ū m a [ts] m, VII 132 (Abh 450 d); 94,25, N<sup>s</sup> nat kok.

g o - d h e n u f, 393,23, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>2</sup> sū ṇay ami, nvā<sup>2</sup> ma; g o - n a ṇ - g ū l a [go-lāṇḡūla] m, Abh 614 cd; g o n a s a ~ g o n ā s a [gonāsa] m, 922,25, N<sup>s</sup> ṇan<sup>2</sup>, kyvai mrve; Sp 259,1, n. 1; g o - n i s ā d a m, 385,10, n. 6 (= g o n i s a j j a n ā, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>2</sup> tui<sup>1</sup> vaṇ rve<sup>1</sup> ne rā (tañ<sup>2</sup>); g o - p a m, v. Pj II 26,27—27,14, 28,18; g o p a k a [ts] m, 403,16, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> tat so lū, Gopaka nat sā<sup>2</sup> (D II 271,23); g o - p a k h u m a mfn, v. Sv 451,12—20; g o p a t i [! ≠ gōpāyati, cf. gopeti] 403,16—18, 23, 822,11, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> rhok; g o p a n a [ts] n,



562,<sup>15</sup>; — 2.1.3: 403,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> rhok; gopānasī [ts] f, Abh 221 ab; v. Ps II 50,<sup>8</sup>—13, Sv 684,<sup>4</sup>; gopāla ~ gopālaka m, Pj II 28,<sup>13</sup>—19; Gopāla-vimānavatthu n, 890,<sup>2</sup>; gopika ~ gomika, Sn 33 b (v.l.); Gopikā f, D II 271,<sup>17</sup>; gopī [ts] f, Sn 22 a; gopucchika (gaupucchika) m(fn), Rūp 358; IV 30; gopura n, Abh 204 b, 1065 a; gopur-aṭṭāla m, J VI 433,<sup>1</sup> (= vāsala-aṭṭāla, Ja-pot); gopeti [gopayati, cf. gopati] 553,<sup>17</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> chui = bhāsā!).

goppa [≠ gulpha] m, VII 120 (= caranagaṇṭhi); goppaka m, Abh 277 a (= pādagaṇṭhi; Sv 930,<sup>6</sup>, v. Sv 446,<sup>28</sup>—34).

goppima [≠ \*gophima: gu(m)phati, gophitvā, Kṣīr p. 146,<sup>9</sup>] mfn, (Kev 355, Rūp 363) 789,<sup>2</sup> (n. 1 < goppa!); Sp 618,<sup>8</sup>, 12—17; gophati [≠ gu(m)phati] 405,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thum<sup>2</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>.

gobalivadda-ñāya m, Vv-a 258,<sup>8</sup> (Jacob, Handful I p. 17, etc.); gomāt mfn, (Rūp 388) 793,<sup>17</sup>, IV 79 (Abh 495 b = gomiko); 145,<sup>17</sup>, 150,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>2</sup> rhi; gomaṇḍala [cf. gāmaṇḍala] <sup>(1)</sup> m, Th-a 109,<sup>18</sup>; Pj II 320,<sup>10</sup>; — <sup>(2)</sup> m (pl), v. pṭ ad J VI 27,<sup>20</sup>; Trenckner ad M I 79,<sup>32</sup>; gomatī mfn, 241,<sup>21</sup>—24, N<sup>s</sup> mre kri<sup>2</sup> sabhvay kri<sup>2</sup> kyay so pañā rhi; gomaaya [ts] n, (Kev 374, Rūp 370 A) 794,<sup>21</sup>; IV 67; 480,<sup>15</sup> (gomayapiṇḍa, N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>2</sup> khye<sup>3</sup> cuiñ); Abh 499 c (= go-miḥho); gomika ~ gomiya [≠ gomin, cf. gopika] m, Abh 495 b, Sn 33 b (n. 1); go-miḥha, v. gomaya; gommitta(ka) m, <sup>(1)</sup> As 151,<sup>19</sup> (v. Kirātārjuniya XXV 1); — <sup>(2)</sup> 873,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> go<sup>2</sup>-mut; gometi [§ gomayati denom.] 558,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lim<sup>2</sup> kyam; gomedaka [ts] m, 873,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> go<sup>2</sup>-mid.

gora [gaura, v. gori] mfn, 362,<sup>14</sup> (= seta, N<sup>s</sup> aphrū), Abh 95 ab. gorakkha m, Sp 253,<sup>22</sup>; gorakkhā f, 241,<sup>24</sup>—27 (N<sup>s</sup> lay kui coñ<sup>1</sup>); gorasa m, Abh 501 ab; Spk I 98,<sup>19</sup>, etc.

gorī [gaurikā, gaurī] f, 364,<sup>1</sup>, 3, N<sup>s</sup> rhac nhac arvay sū ñay ma. †golīsa [≠ goliḍha] m, Abh 563 d (= jhāḷalo); golomika n, v. Sp 1211,<sup>3</sup>—4 (= eḷakamassukaṃ); golomī f, Abh 584 a (= vacā); govinda m, Abh 496 d (= gavaṃ adhikato); Govinda m, 472,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> Govinda puṇṇā<sup>3</sup> (D II 230,<sup>25</sup>), Bissanui<sup>2</sup>; gosamkhyā m, Abh 495 a (= gopo, v. Dhṛp 19 c); Gosāla [v. Mvu III 383,<sup>16</sup>] m, 259,<sup>20</sup>, 831,<sup>25</sup>; gosīta-candaṇa [≠ gośiṣacandana] n, 242,<sup>22</sup>—26, n. 10, 380,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> re kai<sup>1</sup>



sui<sup>1</sup> (go = jala!) khyam<sup>2</sup> e<sup>3</sup> so canda kū<sup>2</sup>; g o - h a n u m, v. Ja VI 508,34—509,1 (gohanunā kaṭṭhalakam koṭṭāpetvā) ~ g o - h a n u k a (n), Vin II 266,22.

<sup>1</sup>g o ḷ a [gola] m, Abh 1088 b (= guḷo); <sup>2</sup>g o ḷ a [cf. goḷhaka] m, VII 226 (= lakunṭako); g o ḷ a k a m, Abh 1017 d (= piṇḍo). g o ḷ i k a [gaudika] mfn, (Kev 352, Rūp 358) 786,17, n. 6; IV 30; — m, (Kev 353, Rūp 360, p. 150,30) 786,25, N<sup>s</sup> tañ lai uccā rhi; IV 28.

g o ḷ i k ā [Amg (giha)-loliyā-, -koliyā, ghara-koilā, gharoilā] f || ghara-.

## Gh

[gh] ghosa, megha (Maghādeva), imgha, simghati; — gagghati, jagghati; gharati; ggh: [-gh] ugghoseti, aggha (CPD); [gh-], jānutaggha, sagghati; vyaggha; [ṣk?] vegha.

g h a || imgha, taggha.

g h a m s a t i [≠ gharṣati] 443, n. 1, N<sup>s</sup> thui (o: tuik) khuik; J IV 56,25 (leg. ghasanti maññe? pṭ; ghasantaṃ viya = gilantam iva); Spk III 305,31, etc.

g h a c c a [ghātya] (mf)n, V 31 (hananaṃ haññatī ti vā, V, 31) ~ -g h a c c ā f [cf. -ghātikā] || sa-; g h a ñ ñ ā || atta- (CPD).

g h a ṭ a [ts] m, 353,16—19 (Abh 457 ab), 531,22—23, 861,17; 304,2; N<sup>s</sup> ui<sup>3</sup>; g h a ṭ a k a [>] m, Ja I 32,28—31.

g h a ṭ a t i [ghaṭate] 353,16, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>, krui<sup>3</sup> kut, ā<sup>2</sup> thut, cap chak; <sup>1</sup>g h a ṭ a n a [>] n, — 2.1.3: 531,19, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>, krui<sup>3</sup> kut, ā<sup>2</sup> thut, lup<sup>3</sup> paṃ<sup>3</sup> (= paṇ<sup>3</sup>).

<sup>2</sup>g h a ṭ a n a [ts] n, Abh 1128 b; — 1.2.1: 621,3, N<sup>s</sup> cap (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

g h a ṭ ā [ts] f, 531,23—24; 495,27, 536,14 (Abh 630 b, 1128 b); 198,19, N<sup>s</sup> apoñ<sup>3</sup>.

g h a ṭ ā p e t i [≠ ghāṭayati, cf. ghāṭāpeti, ghāṭeti] 830,1.

g h a ṭ i k a n (t), Vjb ad Sp 1208,9 (CPD s. v. «arahattha»).

g h a ṭ i k ā [ts] f, Thī 499 c, etc.; — Vin III 119,24; — VI, 5 (p. 348,15); ghaṭikā-saṭṭhi Abh 74 a (= ahoratto) || dāru-.

g h a ṭ ī [ts, cf. ghaṭa] f, 353,13 (Abh 457 a!); G h a ṭ i k ā r a m, S I 60,2, 23 (cf. kumbhakāra ib. 60,23); g h a ṭ ī - y a n t a n, v. Sp 1208,9; Abh 524 a.

<sup>1</sup>g h a ṭ e t i [ghāṭayati, cf. ghāṭeti, ghāṭāpeti] 829,32—830,1.

<sup>2</sup>g h a ṭ e t i [cf. ghaṭati] 531,19—21, N<sup>s</sup> v. <sup>1</sup>ghaṭana.

ghaṭṭana n, 604,<sup>11—13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui khuik (v. ghaṃsati); ghaṭṭeti [ghaṭṭayati] 531,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup; 604,<sup>9—13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui khuik (v. ghaṭṭana).

ghaṇṭa m, Kev 665, Rūp 657, v. 871, n. i; ghaṇṭā f, Rūp 657 (p. 274,<sup>31</sup>); ghaṇṭika [ghaṇṭika] m; Abh 396 d (= cakkiko). ghaṇḍa [ts?] m, 871,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khoñ<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup>, v. ghaṇṭa.

ghaṇṇati [§ ghrṇṇate] 358,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū.

ghata [ghṛta] n, VII 83 (= sappi; Abh 499 d); 466,<sup>30</sup>, 703,<sup>17</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> thopat; ghataka [ghṛtaka] n, IV 41; ghata-pāna n, Bv 4,<sup>11</sup> f, v. l. (Bv-a 151,<sup>8</sup>); ghata-sitta mfn, 426,<sup>20</sup>; ghataśana [ghṛtāśana] m, 334,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>2</sup>.

ghatvā v. <sup>2</sup>ghāti.

<sup>1</sup>ghana [ts] mfn, Abh 707 a, 820 a—d (= sanda, kaṭhina); — m, v. Spk I 301,<sup>15—21</sup>; — m, 407,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (muigh<sup>3</sup>) tim; — n, Abh 142 b (Ps II 300,<sup>18—23</sup>); <sup>2</sup>ghana [ts] m, 3: ayo-ghana (CPD), Abh 820 ab (= lohamuggaro); ghanasāra [ts] m, Abh 305 ab (= kappūraṃ); ghanōpala [ts] (m)n, Abh 50 b (= karakā).

ghamma [gharma, \*gharman, v. gimha(n) cf. dharma : dharman, Wh § 1166 c] m, VII 136 (= nidāgho; Abh 954 a); 412,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nve akhā; loc. ghamme . . . ghammani 231,<sup>18—19</sup>, 667,<sup>17—23</sup>.

ghammati [cf. gacchati, gagghati] 833,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>, 462,<sup>10</sup>, n. 4 (Kev 503, Rūp 427); V 177.

ghara [= Amg, etc.; cf. <sup>2</sup>gaha, etc.] n, 425,<sup>26</sup>, (Kev 615, Rūp 569) 858,<sup>27—31</sup>; 696,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im; Abh 206 c; ghara-golika f, 413,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> im mhroñ; Abh 621 d (= sarabū; Mp III 104,<sup>4</sup>); ghara-cchāya n ~ ghara-cchāyā f, III 26; gharaṇi [= Amg ≠ gṛhiṇi] f, Abh 237 b (= bhariyā; Vin I 271,<sup>1 . . . 37</sup>).

gharaṇa [≠ kṣaraṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 341,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup> yui ci<sup>3</sup>; gharaṭi [gharaṭi ≠ kṣaraṭi] 425,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup>.

gharāsa, v. Ja IV 223,<sup>22—25</sup> (: kirāsa).

ghavati ~ <sup>1</sup>ghoti, 334,<sup>27</sup>, 467,<sup>23</sup>.

ghasati [ghasati (jakṣiti)] v, Rūp 520 (822, n. 11); ghasana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 461,<sup>3, 4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>; ghasta [>] mfn || vaṅka; ghaśmara [ts] Abh 734 b.

ghassati [§ gharṣati] ~ ghaṃsati, 443,<sup>3</sup>, n. 1.

ghāṭā [ts] f, v. Spk III 65,<sup>19</sup> n. 4.

ghāṭāpeti ~ ghaṭāpeti, 830,<sup>1</sup>; ghāṭeti ~ ghaṭeti, 532,<sup>23</sup>, 829,<sup>32</sup>.

ghāṇa v. ghāna.

ghāta [ts] m(fn), Kev 573; — m, Abh 403 a (= māraṇam);  
ghātaka [ts] m(fn), (Kev 573) 398,<sup>30</sup> || go-; ghātana n,  
Abh 403 d; ghātāpeti Ja IV 124,<sup>26</sup>; <sup>1</sup>ghāti [ghāti, f, cf.  
ghātikā] (n), VII 10 (= paharaṇam).

<sup>2</sup>ghāti [ghrāti, aor. aghrāt, jighrati; cf. ghāyati, simghati] 334,<sup>17</sup>  
—<sup>19</sup> (abs. ghatvā); N<sup>s</sup> nam<sup>3</sup>.

-ghātin [ts] mfn, Kev 623 (859, n. b) || sattu-.

ghātika [≠ ghārtika] mfn, (Kev 352, Rūp 358) 786,<sup>17</sup>; IV 30.

-ghātikā ~ -ghaccā || dubbala-; ghātuka [ts] mfn, Abh 731 d  
(= himsāsila); ghāleti [ghātayati] 398,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sat; IV 78;  
ghātetāya [ghātayitavya] mfn, IV 78 (< M I 231,<sup>2</sup>).

ghāna (ghāṇa) [ghrāṇa] n, (Rūp 583) 334,<sup>17</sup>, <sup>24</sup>, 478,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nbā  
khoṇ<sup>3</sup>; Abh 150 c (= nāsikā); ghāyati ~ <sup>2</sup>ghāti, 334,<sup>19</sup>, 478,<sup>1</sup>  
—<sup>2</sup>; †-ghāyin [\*-ghrāyin] mfn, 859,<sup>21</sup>, n. b. (N<sup>s</sup> ghāti : sat le<sup>1</sup>  
rhi).

ghāsa [ts] m, Abh 465 c (= bhojanam; Mp II 176,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>4</sup>), Abh 602 c  
(= yavaso); ghāsa-cchāda m, Pp 51,<sup>25</sup>, etc.

ghīṇoti [§ ghṇoti] 507,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay.

ghīṇati [§ ghṇate] 358,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū.

ghuṭati [§ ts] 353,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> nḥaṇ<sup>3</sup> chai).

ghuṭṭha [ghuṣṭa : ghoṣayati, cf. ghusita] mfn, v. Pv-a 107,<sup>4</sup>—<sup>5</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>ghuṇṇati [§ ghuṇṇate] 358,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū.

<sup>2</sup>ghuṇṇati [§ ghūrṇate] 358,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

ghurati [§ ts] 430,<sup>3</sup>, n. 3.

ghuru-ghuru-passāsin mfn, 430, n. 3.

<sup>1</sup>ghusati [§ ≠ ghumsate, Kṣīr p. 53,<sup>12</sup>] 449,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak bhvay  
pru.

<sup>2</sup>ghusati ~ ghosati, 441,<sup>25</sup>; ghusita ~ ghosita, v. Ja VI  
483,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>21</sup>, ib. 578,<sup>9</sup>.

-ghe || yagghe [yad+gha+id, cf. kim+su+id, sa+ca+id].

gheppati [Amg gheppai, Pischel § 548] 503,<sup>3</sup>, <sup>15</sup>; 825,<sup>8</sup>, 830,<sup>19</sup>,  
N<sup>s</sup> yū; V 179.



ghoṭa [ts] m, v. Ghoṭa-mukha m, M II 157,<sup>26</sup>; ghoṭaka [>] m, 353,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> űhañ<sup>3</sup> chai khrañ<sup>3</sup> (!); 417,<sup>26</sup> (= khalumpkasso; Abh 370 a).

ghoṭati [Ṣ ghoṭate] 353,<sup>14</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lhañ<sup>1</sup> lañ.

ghoṇati [Ṣ ghoṇate] 358,<sup>9</sup> N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>ghoti [Ṣ ghavate, cf. ghavati] 334,<sup>27</sup> N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ (anak).

<sup>2</sup>ghoti [Ṣ dyauti!] 334,<sup>20</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā svā<sup>3</sup> = abhigamana).

ghora [ts] mfn, 430,<sup>3</sup>; 466,<sup>26</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup>; — n, Abh 167 c;

ghora-vāsita [ghora-vāsita] n, — 2.1.3: 330,<sup>13</sup> N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā

thum [v. vāsanā!]; ghora-visa m(fn), 466,<sup>26</sup>.

ghosa [ghoṣa] m, 566,<sup>31</sup> 568,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> asaṃ; (94,<sup>19</sup> leg. soso!); Abh 128 c (= ravo, etc.), 1081 a (= gopagāmo) || a-, nig-, pati-, Buddha-, vaci-; ghosati [Ṣ ghoṣati, cf. <sup>2</sup>ghusati] 441,<sup>25</sup> N<sup>s</sup> krve<sup>3</sup> kro<sup>2</sup>; ghosana [>] mfn, n, (Kev 535, Rūp 577, p. 240,<sup>30</sup> —34) 846,<sup>10</sup>; ghosana f, Rūp 577, Abh 117 d (= ucca-sadda-naṃ); ghosavat [ghoṣavat] mfn, — 1.1.3: 608,<sup>6—10</sup> (cf. ghosā-ghosa 620,<sup>23—24</sup>); ghosavantaṭṭa n, — (1.1.3): 608,<sup>9</sup> N<sup>s</sup> mui<sup>3</sup> krui<sup>3</sup> ma yvañ<sup>3</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> so asaṃ rhi sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; ghosā-ghosavini(m)muttaṭṭa n, 608,<sup>10</sup> N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> ñaṃ<sup>1</sup> ma mhat lvaṭ lap sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; ghosita ~ ghusita ~ ghuṭṭha, Pv-a 107,<sup>5</sup>; ghoseti [ghoṣayati] 566,<sup>30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> krve<sup>3</sup> hac kro<sup>2</sup> űrā), 568,<sup>11</sup> N<sup>s</sup> krve<sup>3</sup> hac.

## Ñ

[= ṃ + k(h), g(h)] pañka, — vañka; sañkara, nirañkatvā; sañkha, sañkhepa (paṭihañkhāmi); aṅgaṇa, saṅgiti, — um-maṅga; jaṅghā, siṅghati, saṅghaṭṭana; — mañkupa, mañku, khaluñka.

## C

[c] cattāri, paricita (: parijita), vācā, āracayāracayā, cūcuka, cubuka, — culla; [-j-] Aciravati;

-cc- [cc] ucca, kaeci; [-c] acci; mātuc ca, duccarita, [c] accuta, vācca, [ty 624,<sup>3—11</sup> (paric)cajati nacca, pecca, ekacca (: ekacciya, ekatiya), macca (: mātiya), Kaccāna (: Kātiyāna); [ty 625,<sup>7</sup>];

-ñc- [ñc] pañca, sañcaya, [nty] ānañca.

ca [ts] 887,<sup>11—888</sup>,<sup>27</sup> (. . . ca . . . ca, N<sup>s</sup> . . . lañ<sup>3</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> . . . lañ<sup>3</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup>); Abh 1187 a—d; 890,<sup>30</sup> 891,<sup>6</sup>; 903,<sup>18—904</sup>,<sup>9</sup>; II 121; —

7.3.1. A: v. anukaddhana, 839,4—8, 321,8, 322,20, 326,1, 16, 330,17, 331,27 . . . 547,25, 551,9, 566,22, v. avuttasamuccaya 40,29; V 71; (avadhāraṇa) 653,6.

c a k a t i [§ ts] 322,23 (v. †vakati 326,1), N<sup>s</sup> roñ<sup>3</sup> rai, ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai; VII 173 (= parivitakketi).

c a k u r a m (J V 416,25,n. 17, J As 1950, 210,15) ~ c a k o r a [ts] m, VII 173 (Abh 625 d, ~ ~ ~?); c a k o r i f, Thī 381 a (leg. akkhini cakoriyā-r-iva, = cakorakukkuṭiyā, Thī-a C<sup>e</sup>).

c a k k a [cakra] n, 521,12—26, N<sup>s</sup> cak (Abh 781 a—782 b); (tela-yantaṃ) 539,28, N<sup>s</sup> (chī ñhac yantarā sañ) ui<sup>3</sup> thin<sup>3</sup> cak || khura-, dhamma-, paharaṇa-; c a k k a ṃ k i t a - c a r a ṇ a mfn, 521,5; C a k k a - p ā ṇ i m, Abh 16 b (= Vāsudevo); c a k k a - r a t a n a n, 521,22 ~ c a k k a - r a t n a 688,23; c a k k a l a [cakkala, cakrāla] (mf)n, || akkhī-, visama- (CPD p. 543 s. v. akkhi-cakkala, cf. -cakkhula); c a k k a l a k a n, v. mḥt ad Vm 255,13 (vaṃsakaḷiracakkalakāni = maṇḍalākārena chinna-vaṃsakaḷi-rakhaṇḍāni); c a k k a l i k ā f, v. Sp 1216,15, Vmv; c a k k a l i f, Vin II 174,27, Sp-ḥ, Vmv; c a k k a - v a t t i n m, 194,27—195,19; Abh 335 c; C a k k a v a t t i s u t t a - ṭ i k ā f, 243,12; C a k k a - v a t t i s u t t - a t t h a v a ṇ ṇ a n ā f, 332,11; c a k k a - v ā k a m, Abh 641 c; c a k k a - v ā l a [Amg cakkavāla; cakravāḍa Mvu] n, v. Vm 205,20, etc.; c a k k a - v h a ~ c a k k a v ā k a, Abh 641 c; c a k k i k a [cākrika] m, Abh 396 d (= ghaṇṭiko).

c a k k e t i [§ cakkayati] 521,11, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

<sup>1</sup>c a k k h a t i [≠ (ā)caṣṭe, cf. (ā)cikkhati] 332,21—23, N<sup>s</sup> krā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>c a k k h a t i [prkr cakkhai, Pischel § 202; pers. čaśīdan; hindi cākhnā] (c: assūdeti) 332,23—29, n. 7, N<sup>s</sup> sāyā.

c a k k h ' - ā y a t a n a m, 577,7—17; c a k k h i n [<] mfn, 188,18, n. 5; c a k k h u [cakṣuṣ] n, (Rūp 635) 332,21—31, N<sup>s</sup> myak ci; VII 2 (= nayanam; Abh 149 cd, 835 a—d); 234,32, n. 7; c a k k h u - n d r i y a n, v. Ps I 75,20, etc.; c a k k h u - b h a ṇ ḍ a n, Sv 451,12—15 (E<sup>e</sup> -gaṇḍa), pṭ; c a k k h u - b h ū t a mfn, 554,25, 555,3—11; 762,17—21; c a k k h u m a t [≠ cakṣuṣmat] mfn, 793,16; nom. pl. cakkhumā 145,(15), 30, 653,21, II 94; — Abh I d (= Buddhō); — f, c a k k h u m a t i 677,16; -c a k k h u l a nfn || vi-sama- (v. Ja I 353,16, pṭ ad J VI 548,28; cf. visama-cakkala, v.



- cakkala<sup>9</sup>; cakkhu-viññāṇa n, 578,3; cakkhu-sota n. sg., 769,4; III 23; cakkhussa [cakṣuṣya] mfn, IV 72 || a- (CPD).  
 caṅkama [caṅkrama] m, Abh 213 d (Bv-a 28,7—14); caṅka-  
 mati [≠ caṅkramiti, caṅkramyate] 411,27, 904,23, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> lañ<sup>3</sup>  
 svā<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>); 826,6, 15, 26; V 71; caṅkamaṇa [>] n, 411,29, Abh  
 213 d.  
 caṅgavāra n, v. Ps II 128,10, ib 133,7—10.  
 caṅgoṭa m, Ja I 65,9; caṅgoṭaka m, Abh 317 ab (= ka-  
 raṇḍo); Vm 173,3—4.  
 caccati [ṣ carcati, Kṣīr p. 57,18] 335,25, N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>3</sup>, krañ.  
 caccara [≠ (car-car-×) calvara] n, VII 152 (= aṅgaṇaṃ, vī-  
 thicatukkaṃ; Abh 203 a, 218 b).  
 caccu (m, f?), 335,25, N<sup>s</sup> muṇ lā [≠ cuccū?], haṅkhalā phui.  
 cacceti [carayati] 529,7, N<sup>s</sup> rvaṭ aṃ sarajjhāy.  
 cajati [tyajati] 346,3—4, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup>; cajana [>] n, ib.  
 cañcati [ṣ ts] 335,19, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; cañcala [ts] mfn, Abh 712 d;  
 cañcalati [(> denom.) ≠ cañcalyate] 826,6, N<sup>s</sup> tun lhup.  
 cañcā [ṣ ts] f, IV, 41 (p. 218,27).  
 caṭaka [ts] m, Abh 643 c (= kalaviṅko).  
 caṭati [?; Kṣīr p. 64,24 vaṭayati] 353,20, N<sup>s</sup> re<sup>3</sup> rvaṭ.  
 caṭu [ts, cf. cāṭu] n, 921,13, N<sup>s</sup> nbae sak bhvay; caṭula [ts]  
 mfn, VII 192 (= cāṭukārin); Mhbv 148,14 (sn: valgaṭ).  
 caṭeti [(uc)cāṭayati] 532,18, n. f.  
 caṇaka [ts] m, Abh 451 c (= kaṭāyo; Spk I 218,10).  
 caṇati [ṣ ts] 358,14, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>.  
 caṇḍa [ts] mfn, 356,16, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> (tam<sup>3</sup>?); (Kev 665, Rūp  
 657) 871,25, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup>; Abh 711 b; caṇḍati [caṇḍate] 356,16, N<sup>s</sup>  
 kram<sup>3</sup> krut; caṇḍavuṭṭhi-ppayāta (mf)n, — 8.6.3.3.2:  
 (Vutt 13) Vutt-ṭ 3,109.  
 caṇḍāla [cāṇḍāla] m, 356,16, N<sup>s</sup> dvan<sup>3</sup> caṇḍā<sup>3</sup>; (Kev 667, Rūp  
 659) 872,12, VII 187 (= mātaṅgo; Abh 517 ab); — n, v. Sv 84,24  
 —25; caṇḍāli f, 772,26.  
 caṇḍi[k]ka [≠ Caṇḍikā] mfn, As 258,13—15; caṇḍikka  
 [= Amg; \*cāṇḍikya] n, 356,16, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> (tam<sup>3</sup>?) sañ eñ<sup>1</sup>  
 aphrac.  
<sup>1</sup>catati [ṣ ts, catate, Kṣīr p. 74,9—11] 362,20, n. e, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>3</sup>; cati-



- yati VII 147; <sup>2</sup>catati [§ cṛtati] 362,27, N<sup>s</sup> (hiṃsā, gandha:) ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, koṇ<sup>3</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> naṃ<sup>1</sup> lhuñ pyaṃ<sup>1</sup>.
- catur [ts] 287,4, 288,5—29; II 210—214; nom. acc. 655,18, gen. pl. 643,23—25; N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup>; (<sup>1</sup>catuka mfn, v. jatuka); <sup>2</sup>catuka [v. dvi-ka, ti-ka] n, 799,10, 801, n. a || ti- ~ catukka [≠catuṣka] n, 799,10, (Kev 394, Rūp 402) 801,6 (n.a); catuk-kappa mfn, M III 183,25; — Abh 352 b; catukka-paṇcaka n, III 23; catukkhattum (Kev 648, Rūp 403) 868,11; catuttha [caturtha] mfn, (Kev 386, Rūp 391) 796,15; IV 55; — 1.1.3: 607,27, 608,6; I 35 || (addhuddha); catutthi [caturthi] f, — 3.3.3 (5.1.1.4): 60,4 (130,19—137,10), 642,7 (Kev 55, Rūp 63), v. II 1; Kc 317<sup>H</sup>; — 60,9, 28, 310,1; 721,3—9, 869,27—30; II 26—27; — (4.2): 894,3—5; catutthi-tappurisa m, — 5.2.2.1: 755,22—756,6; catu-dīpa (n), v. Bv-a 205,22; <sup>1</sup>catuddasa [caturdaśa, cf. cuddasa, coddasa] (Kev 392, Rūp 256), 297,10, 800,3—6; III 108; 307,14, N<sup>s</sup> ta chai<sup>1</sup> le<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>catuddasa [caturdaśa, cf. cuddasama] mfn; f catuddasī [cf. cātuddasī] Kev 379, Rūp 396; catuddisa n. sg., ~ catuddisā f, pl, 754,10—12; catuddhā [caturdhā] Kev 399, Rūp 404 (803, n. g) ~ catu-dhā 803,24, n. g; catu-pāda ~ catuppada, Vjb ad Sp 1202,14; catu-patha n, III 25 (III, 25, p. 167,17); catuppada mfn, Abh 620 d; — (8.0): Pj II 184,5 ~ catuppadika mfn, Spk I 172,11—14; catubbidha [caturvidha] mfn, 288,26, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> aprā<sup>3</sup> rhi (so tarā<sup>3</sup>); catu-bhūmika [cf. cātu-bhūmika] mfn, 560,17—20.
- catura [ts] mfn, VII 147 (= dakkha; Abh 721 ab); 726,8 (N<sup>s</sup> catura = tañ<sup>1</sup> tay campay).
- caturamśa ~ <sup>2</sup>caturassa, Dhs 617; catur-aṅginī f, J VI 463,25; (catur-adhippāyika v. catur-ādhippāyika); <sup>1</sup>caturassa [catur-aśva] mfn, Thī 229 b; <sup>2</sup>caturassa [catur-asra, cf. caturamśa] mfn, III 55; Sp 1202,14; caturassa-vattana, — (1.3.1.2): Vjb ad Sp 1202,14 (= catupādagaṭhā-vattam); catur-ādhippāya mfn, 639,20 ~ catur-ādhippāyika mfn, — 6.1.3.2: 918,2, 11—17; catur-āsīti [caturaśīti, cf. cullāsīti] Rūp 398 (p. 168,1), 800,12; catu-yijja n. sg., Kev 407; catu-vīsa 297,20 ~ catu-vīsati (Sn 457 g); catu-vīsatima mfn, 811,14; catu-vyūha-hāra m, — 5.3.2.3:

- Nett 3,<sup>19</sup>—20, 32,<sup>30</sup>—40,<sup>20</sup>; catu-sacca n, (Rūp 334) 754,<sup>9</sup>, 774,<sup>20</sup>; 288,<sup>26</sup>; catu-sata n, 801,<sup>6</sup>, catussāla n, 288,<sup>26</sup>, n. s.  
 catta [tyakta] mfn, 854,<sup>23</sup>; Abh 754 d.  
 cattārisa [catvāriṃśat] 297,<sup>29</sup> (cattārisaṃ satam IV 51) ~  
 cattāḷisa(m) [cf. tāliṣaṃ, cottāliṣaṃ, cuttāliṣaṃ] 297,<sup>28</sup>,  
 (Kev 381, 391, 392, Rūp 396, p. 166,<sup>1</sup>—4) 795,<sup>30</sup>, 799,<sup>14</sup>, 26—27,  
 800,<sup>7</sup>—9; cattāḷisa, cattāḷisa [catvāriṃśa] mfn, IV 52.  
 cattha [cārtha, Pāṇ II 2,<sup>29</sup>] m, III 23—24 (III, 23, p. 162,<sup>16</sup>);  
 -samāsa m, — 5.2.4: II 144(—145).  
 cadati [Ṣ cadate, cadati] 385,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> toṇ<sup>3</sup> pan tuik tvaṇ<sup>3</sup>.  
 -canaṃ [-cana] IV 116 || kiṃ-, kudā-, kuhiṃ-.  
<sup>1</sup>canda [candra, cf. candarābhā] m, 380,<sup>16</sup>—381,<sup>2</sup>, 871,<sup>14</sup>; 688,<sup>6</sup>  
 —19; 94,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> la; <sup>2</sup>Canda m, (devaputto, v. candimā) 148,<sup>21</sup>  
 —29, 793,<sup>19</sup>; — (kumāro) 456,<sup>18</sup>, 771,<sup>28</sup>, 780,<sup>30</sup>; — (o: Candra-  
 gomin) v. Candavidū; <sup>2</sup>Canda [Cāndra] mfn, Kev 354 (Can-  
 daṃ adhite); canda ka m, Abh 635 c (= mecako); canda-  
 kanta m, Mil 118,<sup>21</sup>; canda-ggāha m, 458,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> la krat  
 (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); cadatai [Ṣ ts] 380,<sup>16</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khyam<sup>3</sup> e<sup>3</sup> (o: e?), taṇ<sup>1</sup>  
 tay.  
 candana [ts] n, (m), 380,<sup>16</sup>—20, N<sup>s</sup> canda kū<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 635 (p. 267,<sup>15</sup>  
 —16); Abh 300 cd || gosita-, ratta-, lohita-, suvaṇṇa-, hari-; canda-  
 na-gandha m, III 10; candana-sāra m, 136,<sup>4</sup>; canda-  
 nika n, — 8.6.2,14: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>83</sup> (≠ vānini); candanikā  
 f, Abh 683 d (= jambālī), Vm 359,<sup>34</sup>, etc.; candan'-ussada  
 mfn, 695,<sup>5</sup>.  
 Candabhāgā f, 707,<sup>16</sup>; canda mā [⊗] ~ candimā,  
 793,<sup>19</sup>—26; candarābhā [candrābhā] f, 688,<sup>6</sup>—19; canda-  
 lekha f, — 8.6.3,9: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>82</sup>; Candavati f, 202,<sup>13</sup>, 205,<sup>19</sup>  
 —26; canda-vattā [≠ candrāvartā] f, — 8.7.1,13: Vutt-ṭ  
 3,<sup>73</sup>; Canda-vidū [v. <sup>2</sup>canda] m(fn), pl. -viduno, 379,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup>  
 Can<sup>3</sup> charā paṇā rhi tui<sup>1</sup>; canda-vutti [≠ candravartman]  
 f, — 8.7.1,8: Vutt-ṭ 3,<sup>45</sup>; Candā-devī f, 771,<sup>26</sup>; candikā f,  
 Abh 54 c (= komudī); candimā [= Amg; ≠ candra-mās;  
 candi-: candra = śuci-: śukra] m, 145,<sup>18</sup>, 148,<sup>15</sup>—30, 380,<sup>26</sup>; —  
 (Candimā devaputto) 151,<sup>23</sup>, 793,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> la bimān rhi so La nat  
 sā<sup>3</sup>; candimā-suriya m pl, III 23.  
 capala [ts] mfn, VII 184 (= anavaṭṭhita; Abh 1075 a; Ja VI



- 549,<sup>18</sup>); c a p a l ā f, — 8.5,1.3: Vutt 21 || jaghana-, mahā-, mukha-; c a p a l ā - v a t t a [capalā-vaktra] n, — 8.1.5: Vutt 120.
- c a p e t i [ṣ capayati, Kṣīr p. 177,<sup>4</sup>] 553,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru.
- <sup>1</sup>c a b b a t i [ṣ carbatī] 405,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup>c a b b a t i [carvatī] 406,<sup>25</sup>, n. 7, n. e, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>, cut; c a b b a n a [carvaṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 329, n. d.
- c a m a t i [ts] 411,<sup>22</sup> (556,<sup>20</sup>), N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>; VII 217.
- c a m a r a [ts] m, Abh 619 a; n, 921,<sup>11</sup> (cf. cāmara), N<sup>s</sup> oñ<sup>2</sup>; c a m a r ī f, (<sup>1</sup>) v. CPD s. v. asokapiṇḍī; (<sup>2</sup>) J VI 537,<sup>33</sup>, Ap 61,<sup>21</sup>, etc.
- c a m a s a [ts] m, VII 217 (= homabhājanam).
- c a m ũ [ts] f, 921,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cac; 411,<sup>22</sup>; VII 4 (= senā; Abh 381 ab); 207,<sup>4</sup> || bahucamuka.
- c a m ũ r u [ts] m, Abh 620 a.
- c a m p a k a [ts] m, Abh 568 d; campā-kadali[vīti] missāyo J VI 151,<sup>7</sup> (hapl. metr.); c a m p a k a m ā l ā [Ked III 24, v. l.] f, — 8.7.2,13: Vutt 58; C a m p ā f, VII 114 (Abh 200 b); c a m p e y y a [cāmpeya] m, Abh 568 d (= campako) ~ c a m p e y y a k a m, Ja VI 270,<sup>17—18</sup>; C a m p e y y a k a m, IV 26; — 600,<sup>28</sup>; — 139,<sup>25</sup>, 720,<sup>30</sup>, 735,<sup>13</sup>.
- c a m b e t i, v. 406, n. 7 (N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>2</sup>, cut, v. <sup>2</sup>cabbati).
- c a m m a n [carman] n, 231,<sup>15—17</sup>, 667,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> are; II 82; Abh 1107 d; c a m m a k a n, v. Bv-a 89,<sup>33</sup> (= camma-khaṇḍam); c a m m a - k ā r a m, Abh 508 a (= rathakāro); c a m m i n m(fn), 188,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kā rhi.
- c a y a [ts] m, 495,<sup>25</sup>, 536,<sup>12</sup>; V 45; Abh 1128 d; — 2.1.3: 493,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>.
- c a y a t i [ṣ cayate] 417,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>.
- c a r a [ts] mfn, v. carācara; m, Abh 347 a; c a r a t [v. caratī] mfn, 167,<sup>8</sup>, 181,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> so sū; caranto, caramāno, carāno 870,<sup>12</sup> (Kev 657); c a r a ṇ a [ts] n, 848,<sup>17</sup>; 863,<sup>1</sup>; carañam nāma cittaṃ 538,<sup>30</sup>; — 231,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khre; — 2.1.3: 423,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); c a r a ṇ ā y u d h a m, 484,<sup>6—8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (khre nhuik lak nak atak rhi so) krak; c a r a ṇ ā r a v i n d a n, 240,<sup>7</sup>; c a r a t i [ts] 423,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup>; — 423,<sup>13—17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>2</sup>, cā<sup>2</sup>, ṇhañ<sup>2</sup> chai; 873,<sup>26</sup> (= bhak-khati); (acc.) 717,<sup>14</sup> — 3.2.3: yena caratī 786,<sup>7, 19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup>); c a r a - p u r ā f, v. Mp ad A V 133,<sup>19</sup>; c a r a s ā f, ɔ: cariyā? M I 449,<sup>4</sup>.



- carahi* [\*carhi : tarhi = tya(mhi) : ta(mhi)] 890,<sup>30</sup> 891,<sup>5</sup>, 274, n. 5.  
*carācara* (mf)n, Abh 711 d; *carāna* ~ *carat*, 870,<sup>12</sup>; <sup>1</sup>*carita* [ts, cf. *ciṇṇa*] mfn || *rāga*-, etc.; <sup>2</sup>*carita* [v. *cāritta*] n, v. Th-a 106,<sup>10</sup>—<sup>15</sup> (= *caritaka* n, ib.); *caritā* f, 423,<sup>14</sup>, n. 6.  
*carima* [≠ *carama*] mfn, VII 133 (= *pacchima*; Abh 714 c—715 a).  
*cariya* [carya] n || *brahma*-; *cariyā* [caryā, cf. *caritā*] f, 423,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *akyañ*<sup>1</sup>; 863,<sup>1</sup>; *Cariyāpiṭaka* n, 410,<sup>17</sup>; *carissat* [cariṣyat] mfn, (Kev 657, Rūp 634, p. 266,<sup>8</sup>—<sup>21</sup>) 870,<sup>11</sup>.  
*caru* [ts] m, VII 2 (= *havyapāko*; Abh 418 a); *caruka* m, Sp 846,<sup>10</sup> (= *khuddakabhājana*, Sp-ṭ), Pj II 405,<sup>11</sup>.  
*careti* [§ ≠ (vi)cārayati] 559,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *yum* *mhā*<sup>3</sup> *kañ*<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).  
*cala* [ts] mfn, Abh 712 d (= *cañcala*) || a-, nic-; *calaka* m, v. Sv 156,<sup>23</sup>—<sup>24</sup>; *calaka* (ṭṭhi) n, 406, n. 1; *calak-kaku* [calat + kakud] mfn, v. Ja III 381,<sup>5</sup>; *calati* [ts] 437,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *tun lhup*; 468,<sup>12</sup>; — 439,<sup>25</sup>, n. i (N<sup>s</sup> *valati* : *campay*); <sup>1</sup>*calana* [>] n, 437,<sup>31</sup>; — 2.1.3: 349,<sup>14</sup>, 367,<sup>1</sup>, 436,<sup>23</sup>, 437,<sup>11</sup>, 27, 449,<sup>18</sup>, 479,<sup>15</sup>, 531,<sup>25</sup>; <sup>2</sup>*calana* [ts] mfn, 846,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *tun lhup le*<sup>1</sup> *rhi*; V 49; *calanī* f, Abh 618 c (= *vātāmigo*; Ja VI 538,<sup>19</sup>); *calā-cala* mfn, v. Ja IV 498,<sup>4</sup> (= *cañcala*); *calāva dhi* m, — 5.1.1.5: 701,<sup>24</sup>—<sup>26</sup>, 708,<sup>30</sup>—<sup>709</sup>,<sup>2</sup>; *calita* [ts] mfn, 437,<sup>30</sup>; Abh 744 c.  
*cavati* [cyavate; v. *cuta*, *copeti*] 337,<sup>30</sup>—<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *cute*<sup>1</sup> *rve*<sup>1</sup> *lhyo*; — 467,<sup>27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *rve*<sup>1</sup>); 835,<sup>9</sup>; *cavat* mfn, 167,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *cute*<sup>1</sup>; *cavana* [>] n, Abh 404 d; — 2.1.3: 337,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *rve*<sup>1</sup> *lhyo*.  
*casaka* [caṣaka] m, Abh 534 a (= *sarako*).  
*casati* [§ caṣate, caṣati] 449,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *cā*<sup>3</sup>.  
*casadd'attīha* m, — 4.2.1. A: III, 23.  
*cahati* [§ ts] 457,<sup>19</sup>, n. b (N<sup>s</sup> *lum*<sup>1</sup> *la pru* : *parisakkana*); *caheti* [§ *cahayati*] 568,<sup>24</sup>, n. i (N<sup>s</sup> *khyi*<sup>3</sup> *mvam*<sup>3</sup> : *parikatthana*).  
*cāga* [tyāga] m, 346,<sup>3</sup>, 845,<sup>14</sup>, 865,<sup>2</sup>; V 45 (Abh 1129 b); 94,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *evan*<sup>1</sup> *krai*; — 2.1.3: 346,<sup>3</sup>, 358,<sup>30</sup>, 454,<sup>1</sup>, 457,<sup>20</sup>, 459,<sup>5</sup>, 568,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *evan*<sup>1</sup>; *cāgava t* mfn, 145,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *evan*<sup>1</sup> *krai khrañ*<sup>3</sup> *rhi*; *cāgin* mfn, 188,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *id*.  
*cāṭi* [v. *taṃ cāṭi*, etc., sgh. *sæli*] f, 353,<sup>19</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> *kri*<sup>3</sup> *so ui*<sup>3</sup>); Spk II 235,<sup>13</sup>.  
*cāṭu* [ts, cf. *caṭu*] mfn, 921,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> *nhac sak bhvay*; VII 1 (= *manuñña*).

- cāta ka [ts] m, Abh 641 d (= sāraṅgo).  
 cātuddasī [cāturdaśī] f, (Kev 377, Rūp 396, p. 165,<sup>25</sup>) 795,<sup>22</sup>; cātuddasim̐ (⊗) 795,<sup>19—27</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ta chai<sup>1</sup> le<sup>3</sup> rak mrok so ne<sup>1</sup>); cātuddīpika mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 151,<sup>32</sup>); cātubbhūmika ~ catubbhūmika, 560,<sup>17</sup>, n. e; Cātummahārājika mfn, IV 33; 924,<sup>28</sup>; 476,<sup>27</sup>.  
 (cātura, v. catura, N<sup>s</sup>); cāturiya [cāturya] n || gati-.  
 cātuvijjika [≠ cāturvidya] mfn, Kev 407.  
 cāpa [ts] m, 787,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>2</sup>; Abh 388 ab; cāpa-lasuna [cf. cāvala] m, Sp 920,<sup>17</sup>.  
 cāpalya [ts] n, (Rūp 371) IV 60.  
 cāpika m(fn), (Kev 353, Rūp 360, p. 151,<sup>13</sup>) 787,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> le<sup>2</sup> lak nak rhi so sū; IV 28.  
 cāmara [ts, cf. camara] n, 921,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> oñ<sup>2</sup>; Abh 357 cd (= vālavijani; cf. Sv 89,<sup>14</sup>).  
 cāmikara [ts] n, 397,<sup>15</sup>, n. d; Abh 488 b (— — —).  
 cāyati [(apa)cāyati] 421,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pujo<sup>2</sup>, krañ<sup>1</sup> rhu, krā<sup>2</sup> nā, cūp cam<sup>2</sup>, chañ khrañ.  
 cāra [ts] m, (1) || a-sīgha-; (2) Abh 1107 b (= caro); cāraka mfn || desa-; m, 873,<sup>26</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (khui<sup>2</sup> sū kui bhvai<sup>1</sup> so) nhoñ im; -cāraṇa ~ -caraṇa, v. Pj II 205,<sup>24—26</sup>; cāraṇika m(fn)? Th 1129 b (= caraṇāraha, Th-a); cārin [ts] mfn, 188,<sup>19</sup> N<sup>s</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup> le<sup>1</sup> rhi; cārī f, Mp I 219,<sup>10</sup> (= assānaṃ khāditabbatiṇaṃ, Mp-ṭ); cārikā [ts, cf. cariyā] f, 873,<sup>23</sup> (cārikaṃ caramāno, N<sup>s</sup> desacāri kui lhañ<sup>1</sup> lat so<sup>2</sup>); cārīta [cāritra] n, (Kev 659, Rūp 651) 870,<sup>32</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup> suṃ<sup>2</sup> so sū tui<sup>1</sup> apoñ<sup>2</sup>, cārittasikkhā apoñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāru [ts] mfn, (Rūp 635) V 69, VII 1 (sobhana; Abh 693 a—694 b); cāru-hāsini [ts] f, — 8.4.1.7: Vutt 36.  
 cāla [ts] m || bhūmi-; cālanā f, 542,<sup>19—20</sup> (=codanā); cālani f || cuṇṇa-, dussa-; cāleti [cālayati] Vin I 202,<sup>29</sup>.  
 cāvana [cyāvana] n, — 2.1.3: 529,<sup>8</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> cavana : rve<sup>1</sup>).  
 cāvala ~ cāpalasuna, Vin-vn 2133 b—2135 d.  
 cāveti [cyāvayati] 337,<sup>30</sup>, 529,<sup>8—9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> lhyo ce.  
 -ei [-cit, cf. canaṃ, cinam] || kadā-, koci (etc. 282,<sup>3</sup>), yadā-kadā; yo koci (etc., 282,<sup>17</sup>).  
 cikicchaka ~ tikicchaka, 361,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>2</sup> samā<sup>2</sup>; cikicchati



- ~ tikicchati, 361,2, N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>3</sup> ku; 826,15, 19; V 82; cikicchā ~ tikicchā, 361,2, N<sup>s</sup> ku cā<sup>2</sup>.
- cikkapa [ts] (mf)n, Sp 1201,3 (E<sup>c</sup> cikkala!) o: silesa Sp-†.
- cikkhati [≠ (ā)khyāti, (ā)caṣṭe] 332,20, N<sup>s</sup> kra<sup>2</sup>.
- cikkhalla [≠ cikhalla; Pv 523 b ~ - 3] n, Abh 663 b.
- ci(k)khassat [ptc. (ps.) desid. : kāsate; khāsia ~ kāsia, Hc I 181; Turner-N khāpsi] visam cikkhassanto Mil 152,16 (= viṣa sanhinduvana laddā vū, Hina†).
- ciṅgulaka [ciṅgūlaka M I 266,15, v. 1] n, v. Sv 86,11—12; ciṅgulāyati (A I 112,1) ~ ciṅguleti 565,16—19, N<sup>s</sup> lañ, lim<sup>1</sup>.
- ciṅgūlaka (n), v. Pj II 283,25.
- cicciṭāyati, 587,5, 12—13, 822,8, 26, N<sup>s</sup> ciṭ ciṭ pru (Sv 137,18, Pj II 154,24).
- ciccheda [ts, v. chindati] (Kev 463) 826,12; V 79.
- ciñcā [ts] f, Abh 562 a (= tintiñi); ciñc'-ambila n, Pj II 78,14.
- ciṭciṭāyati, v. Pj II 154,25.
- ciṇṇa [cīṇṇa, cf. carita] mfn, (Rūp 614) V 154; J III 541,13.
- cita [ts] mfn, 493,24, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>2</sup> pū<sup>3</sup> (ap); V 86; citaka m, Abh 405 b (= citā f); citi [ts] f, J VI 204,16.
- <sup>1</sup>citta [ts] mfn, 854,28, N<sup>s</sup> si tat (eñ<sup>1</sup>); — n, 537,17—538,32 (870,20); VII 83 (= viññāpam); 226,6—231,13, 671,28, 676,6, N<sup>s</sup> cit.
- <sup>2</sup>citta [citra, v. citra] (mf)n, 538,26—32, 541,8 (N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>2</sup> kray; v. cittarūpa, vicitra); VII 83 (= cittakammam).
- <sup>3</sup>Citta [Citra, ≠ Caitra] m, (gahapati) 227,17 . . . 230,1, 250,24—25, 538,27, 898,11, 917,1; III 11; — IV 14; — n, (nakkhattam) 359,18 (v. Cittā); — m, (māso) 538,27, 583,17; citta ka [citraka] m, Abh 580 d; n, Abh 300 b (= tilako); Citta ka [≠ Caitraka, Kāś VI 2,34] m, Kev 346; citta-kamma [citra-karman, v. citti-karaṇa, cf. sgh. sītiyam] n, IV, 41 (p. 218,24), v. citta-rūpa; citta-karaṇa ~ cittikaraṇa, — 2.1.3: 541,7, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>2</sup> kray evā pru (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); Citta-gu mfn, 234, n. 6, 235, n. b; III 29, 54.
- citta<sup>1</sup>-ja mfn, (Rūp 572) III 10; citta ja-pathaviḍhātu f, 604,11; citta ja-sadda m, — 1.1: 603,26—604,10, N<sup>s</sup> cit kroñ<sup>1</sup> phrac so saddā; citta-daratha m, 426,21.
- citta<sup>2</sup>-bhāgā [<sup>\*</sup>citrabhāgā] f, — 8.6.1,8: Vutt-† 3,84; citta-rūpā n, 538,31, N<sup>s</sup> am<sup>1</sup> bhvay; Cittalatā-vana n, 700,27.
- citta<sup>1</sup>-saññogapubbaka mfn, — 5.1.1.5: 701,23, 708,27—30;



- citta-santati f, 492,<sup>10</sup>, 21—23, N<sup>s</sup> cit acañ; citta-saha-bhū (mf)n, 234,<sup>28</sup>, n. 6.
- Citta<sup>2</sup>-Sena m. pl, 18,<sup>7</sup>, 779,<sup>8</sup> (634, n. 19); Cittā f, (nakkhatta) Rūp 362 (p. 153,<sup>34</sup>), IV, 14 (p. 206,<sup>21</sup>); — (itthi) 227,<sup>21</sup>—230,<sup>2</sup>, 917,<sup>1</sup>.
- cittānuparivattin (mf)n, 233,<sup>30</sup>.
- cittikā f, v. Sv 86,<sup>28</sup>; citti<sup>3</sup>-kata [<sup>\*</sup>citti-kṛta, citrī-kṛta; -ī-874, n. 11; 875, n. b] mfn, 874,<sup>30</sup>, 875,<sup>13</sup>—876,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rui se le<sup>3</sup> mrat(,) kuiñ<sup>3</sup> űhvāt ko<sup>2</sup> ro<sup>2</sup> pujo<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui pru ap; cittikāra m, Th 589 c.
- citt'issariya [cittaiśvarya] n, 365,<sup>(20)</sup>, 26—28, N<sup>s</sup> cit kui acui<sup>3</sup> ra khrañ<sup>3</sup>.
- citti-karaṇa [citrīkaraṇa, cf. cittakaraṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 523,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>3</sup> kray evā pru (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); citteti [citrayati] 541,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>3</sup> kray evā pru, rhu.
- <sup>1</sup>citra [⊗] ~ <sup>1</sup>citta, (Kev 658) 870,<sup>27</sup>—30.
- <sup>2</sup>citra [ts, cf. <sup>2</sup>citta] mfn; Citra-gu ~ Cittagu, 616,<sup>21</sup>; citra-(c)chada mfn, Th 1108 b; citra-padā [ts] f, — 8.7.2,5: Vutt 47; Citramāsa [Caitramāsa] m, 251,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> (c: tan) khū<sup>3</sup> la; citrā [ts] f, — 8.5.4,5: Vutt 41 || upa-.
- cinam [-cidX-cana] || kañ- (J III 456,<sup>25</sup>), kattha- (Sn 148 b), ko- (J II 78,<sup>6</sup>).
- cināti ~ cinoti, 495,<sup>23</sup>—26, N<sup>s</sup> (puññam:) pvā<sup>3</sup> ce, chañ<sup>3</sup> pū<sup>3</sup>, (pākāram:) cī; 825,<sup>2</sup>; cinitvā I 45, cinituṃ, cinitabba mfn, V 86; ceyya, cetabba Kev 543; cināpeti Ja VI 204,<sup>24</sup>.
- cināyati [cf. apacāyati, v. ocināyati] 401,<sup>11</sup>—13, N<sup>s</sup> ok me<sup>1</sup>.
- cinoti [ts, cf. cināti] 493,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cī; 825,<sup>2</sup>.
- cintana [ts] n, 849,<sup>17</sup>; cintanā f, 537,<sup>17</sup>; cintanīya ~ cintetabba, 36,<sup>2</sup>; cintā [ts] f, 537,<sup>17</sup>; 849,<sup>17</sup>; 198,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> akraṃ; 36,<sup>3</sup>; — 2.1.3: 350,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kraṃ khrañ<sup>3</sup>, rhu khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 358,<sup>16</sup>, 425,<sup>11</sup>, 537,<sup>17</sup> || atthasadda-; cintāpana [<] n, 698,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> si ce ap, ok me<sup>1</sup> ce ap (so); cintāpeti 537,<sup>18</sup>, 823,<sup>25</sup>; cintāmaṇi [ts] m, v. pī ad Spk I 131,<sup>4</sup> (cintāmaṇiṃ nāma vijjam Ja III 504,<sup>26</sup>); cintetabba [cf. cintanīya] mfn, — 7.1.1.2: 137,<sup>10</sup>; cinteti [cintayati] 537,<sup>17</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> kraṃ, si), 823,<sup>27</sup>; (36,<sup>2</sup>).
- cinha (ciṇha) ~ cihana, Abh 55 c (= lakkhaṇam).
- cipiṭa [cipiṭa, cipiṭa; Amg civiḍha, cimiḍha] mfn, Sp 1029,<sup>30</sup>

- (cipiṭa-hanuka; Vin-vn 2505 c); 922,<sup>3</sup> ~ cipuṭa, ib, N<sup>s</sup> nhā khoṇ<sup>3</sup> pi cap.
- cippiyati [?] Mil 261,<sup>23</sup> (cippiyamānaṃ = tæradena laddē Hinaṭ).
- cimilī [<] f, Vin-vn 1064 a ~ cimilikā [≠ ciliminikā Vyu 273,<sup>36</sup>; Schubring ad Kalpas, I, 14] f, Sp 775,<sup>34</sup>—776,<sup>2</sup>; Sv 209,<sup>8</sup>, Sp 884,<sup>6</sup>.
- cira [ts] mfn; ciraṃ 900,<sup>17</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> krā mraṇ<sup>1</sup> rhañ evā akhā (pat lum<sup>3</sup>) ~ cirassaṃ, ib., N<sup>s</sup> krā mraṇ<sup>1</sup> mha; Abh 1136 b; cirena Spk III 203,<sup>3</sup>, cirāya v. Dhp-a IV 50,<sup>3</sup>, cirato paṭṭhāya Spk II 314,<sup>9</sup>; cira-kriya mfn, Abh 727 d; ciraṇṭana [ciraṇṭana, ciratna; cf. sanantana] mfn, Abh 713 a—c; cira-paṭika [cira(m) + prati + ka] mfn, v. Ja II 176,<sup>22</sup> (pṭ, gp), Ud-a 115,<sup>22</sup>; cira-ppavāsina mfn, 623,<sup>13</sup>; cirāyati [ts] Spk III 38,<sup>16</sup> (cirāyati divā hoti).
- cirunāti [§ ≠ cirinoti] 495,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> āhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- cilati [§ ts] 439,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> vat ruṃ; VII 80.
- cilāta [Pischel § 230] ~ kirāta, VII 80 (= †macchajāti ๑: mleccha-jāti); cilimikā, v. cimilī, etc.
- cillati [§ ts] 436,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lyo<sup>1</sup>.
- cihana [cihna, cf. cinha, cehana?] n, 351,<sup>6</sup>, 360,<sup>1</sup> (= saññāṇaṃ), Abh 879 d.
- cīketi [§ cīkayati] 522,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> suṃ<sup>3</sup> sap.
- Cīna [ts] m, VII 107 (janapado); — mfn, Vin-vn 552 b (๑: cīna-ja, Khuddas III 2b); cīnaka n, v. Pj II 283,<sup>26</sup> (= cīna-mugga; Vin-vn 1342 c); cīna-piṭṭha n, Abh 494 a (= sindūraṃ).
- \*cībhati [§ cibhate] 408,<sup>11</sup> (†vībhati), N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>.
- cīyate [ts (ps): cināti] V 140.
- cīra [ts] n, (๑: panti || Tindukā-); — VII 144 (= vakkalaṃ), Abh 985 d || paṇḍa-, vāka-.
- cīrikā f, Sp 715,<sup>25</sup> ~ cīriṭikā (cīriṭiyā) f, v. Mp III 402,<sup>11</sup>, n. 11—12 ~ cīri [ts] f, Abh 646 b (= jhallikā).
- cīvati [§ ts] 440,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> yū, coṇ<sup>1</sup>.
- cīvara [ts] n, (Kev 670, Rūp 662) 872,<sup>25</sup>, VII 154 (= kāsāvaṃ); 231,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> saṅkan<sup>3</sup>; cīvara-lābha m, III, 12 (p. 156,<sup>17</sup>—20: «navam-pana bhikkhunā-cīvaralābhena» v. Sp 863,<sup>5</sup>—13).
- cīveti [§ cīvayati] 565,<sup>24</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chui.

- c u k o p a [§ ts (pf): kuppatti] V 80.  
 c u k k e t i [§ cukkayati] 521,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>2</sup> chai.  
 c u c c ũ [ts] (m)f, Sp 835,<sup>11</sup>, 836,<sup>5</sup> (Vin-vn 1324 d, 1342 a); — Abh 598 a (= mūlako).  
 c u ṭ a t i [§ ts] 353,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat; <sup>1</sup>c u ṭ e t i [§ cuṭayati, Kṣīr p. 176,<sup>2</sup>] 531,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat; <sup>2</sup>c u ṭ e t i [§, v. caṭa sphuṭa bhede, Kṣīr p. 183,<sup>35</sup>] 532,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khā tvak.  
 c u ṭ ṭ e t i [§ cuṭṭayati] 532,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>2</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).  
 c u ḍ ḍ a t i [§ ts] 356,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> campāy.  
 c u ṇ ṭ e t i [cuṇṭayati, Kṣīr p. 178,<sup>28</sup>] 532,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.  
 c u ṇ ṇ a [cūrṇa] mfn, 535,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup>; n, Abh 1021 d (= vāsa-cuṇṇakaṃ); c u ṇ ṇ a - c ā l a n ī f, Vin I 202,<sup>30</sup> (= udakkhale koṭṭitacūṇṇaparisāvanī Vmv); c u ṇ ṇ a n a (≠ saṃcūrṇana) n, — 2.1.3: 473,<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); c u ṇ ṇ a - v i c u ṇ ṇ a mfn, 357,<sup>20</sup>—21, N<sup>s</sup> mun<sup>1</sup> mun<sup>1</sup> ñak ñak; 535,<sup>20</sup>; c u ṇ ṇ i - y a (-p a d a) [≠ cūrṇa, Vāmana I 3,<sup>21</sup>] n (pl), — 1.3.2: 190,<sup>6</sup>—29, 205,<sup>1</sup>, 610,<sup>5</sup>, 9, 24, 628,<sup>2</sup>, 650,<sup>3</sup>, 739,<sup>26</sup>—740,<sup>13</sup>; Ud-a 415,<sup>3</sup> (n. 2!), etc.; c u ṇ ṇ i y a p a d a - r a c a n ā f, 85,<sup>6</sup>; 204,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cuṇṇiyapud kui cī rañ (rā); c u ṇ ṇ i - k a r a ṇ a n, 404,<sup>5</sup>, n. a (o: peṣaṇa); c u ṇ ṇ e t i [cūrṇayati] 535,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru.  
 c u t a [cyuta] mfn, 337,<sup>30</sup>—31, N<sup>s</sup> rve<sup>1</sup>; c u t i [cyuti] f, 467,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>2</sup> khrañ<sup>2</sup>.  
 c u t t ā ṭ i s a ṃ ~ cattāṭisaṃ, (Kev 392, Rūp 256) 800,<sup>9</sup>.  
 c u d i t a (v. ghusita, rusita) ~ codita, Sn 973 a, etc.; c u d i t a k a mfn, 542,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> codanā ap so sū; v. Sp 1320,<sup>20</sup>—24.  
 c u d d a s a ~ <sup>1</sup>catuddasa, 297,<sup>11</sup>, 800,<sup>5</sup>; III 108.  
 c u n d a m, v. Ja VI 261,<sup>22</sup> (= dantakāro); c u n d a - k ā r a m, Abh 509 c (= bhamakāro; v. ib. 1121 b).  
 c u b u k a [c(h)ubuka, cibuka; cf. cūbuka] m, 921,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ok nhut kham<sup>2</sup>; n, Abh 262 d.  
 c u m b a ṭ a n, Sp 555,<sup>31</sup> || obhaṭa-; c u m b a ṭ a k a n, Abh 458 a (= aṇḍupakaṃ); Vv-a 33,<sup>23</sup>, etc. || jaṭā- (v. jaṭaṇḍuva).  
 c u m b a t i [ts] 405,<sup>21</sup>—406,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nam<sup>2</sup>; c u m b a n a [ts] n, 405,<sup>24</sup>—31; — 2.1.3: 329,<sup>26</sup> (n. d); 452,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nam<sup>2</sup>; c u m b i t a mfn, 405,<sup>23</sup>; 763,<sup>30</sup>—764,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thi ap.  
 c u r ā d i m pl, 2,<sup>23</sup>, 518,<sup>18</sup>—569,<sup>26</sup> (Curādigaṇaparidīpano paricchedo); V 15.



- culla [= Amg. cf. cūḷa] mfn; culla-ṭīkā f, Gv 62,33.  
 cullati [ṣ ts] 436,13, N<sup>s</sup> campay.  
 cullāsīti ~ caturāsīti, 800,12.  
 cullī [ts] f, VII 198 (= uddhanam; Abh 455 c), Pj I 50,3, v. Vm 254,22, mht).  
 cūcuka [ts] n, Abh 270 c (= thanaggam).  
 cūṇeti [ṣ cūṇayati] 535,19, N<sup>s</sup> (tvan<sup>1</sup>) rhum<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūbuka ~ cubuka, 921,23.  
 cūlikā [ts] f, Abh 363 b (= kaṇṇamūlam; Spk III 9,13).  
 cūsati [cūṣati] 441,26, N<sup>s</sup> sok.  
 cūḷa ~ culla; cūḷ-aṃsa m, Sv 423,24, pṭ; cūḷaka n, Sp 749,23 (c: catutthabhāgo, v. cūḷāsīti, etc.?); Cūḷa-kammavibhaṅgasutta n, 508,11; cūḷanīkā lokadhātu [cyūḍiko lokadhātuḥ, Gött. Nachr. 1948, p. 78,23], f, v. Mp II 341,3; cūḷanīphāva (m), Sp 836,7; Cūḷa-niruttī f, 51,34 . . . 652,3, v. Yamakamahāthera; Cūḷa-bodhi m, 416,23; Cūḷa-bodhi-cariyā f, 185,15; cūḷa-mātar f, 410,27, N<sup>s</sup> mi thve<sup>3</sup>; Cūḷa-vagga m, 141,25 (n. d); Cūḷa-sīhanādasuttaḥḥakathā, -ṭīkā f, 818,22—23.  
 cūḷā [cūḍā] f, VII 225 (= sikhā; Abh 258 b, 634 d); Abh 864 a (= saṃyatakesā) || kesa-cūḷa; -maṇi m, Abh 283 d.  
 cūḷāsīti v. cullāsīti.  
 cūḷī ~ cullī, Pj I 50,3.  
 ce [ced] 900,25—21 (pte.); 608,29; Abh 1147 b; sa ce II 2 (fut), II 28 (prs), VI 7 (condit.), VI 8 (opt); yañ ce 902,1—3.  
 cecca [-\*cetya: cititvā cetitvā Kṣīr p. 12,3] 539,8, n. b; v. Sp 436,23—437,9.  
 ceṭa [ts] m, 353,13 (N<sup>s</sup> ceṭako: ce kyvan); ceṭaka [ts, cf. cellaka] m, 352,30, N<sup>s</sup> ace kham so sū; Abh 514 c (= pesso); <sup>1</sup>ceṭati [ṣ ts] 352,30, N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiñ<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>ceṭati [ṣ ≠ ceṣṭate] 353,13, N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiñ<sup>3</sup>; ceṭīkā f, Spk I 274,3 ~ ceṭī [ts] f, Abh 236 b.  
 ceta m, (o: luddo), cf. 143,11—30; Ap 17,10; Spk I 56,23 (E<sup>e</sup> ceṭo) v. ib. I 289,30; Ceta m, 143,11; 104,15—18, 493,25; v. Spk I 289,30.  
 cetaṛ [-cetr] m, 143,11—30, N<sup>s</sup> cī tat, 139,10, n. c; — 139,9, n. a, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> pū<sup>3</sup> tat; 495,25.

cetas [ts] n, 100,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cit; 104,<sup>19</sup>—21, 118,<sup>2</sup>—6, 143,<sup>18</sup>—20; cetasi sannidhāya 772,<sup>30</sup>.

cetaka m, J III 357,<sup>13</sup> (ceṭako, pṭ Br; v. dipakatittira); †cetakedu m, J VI 538,<sup>11</sup> (L<sup>k</sup> celakeḷu, B<sup>d</sup> celaketu).

cetati [ts] 360,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tam chip khat; cetana n || a-, nie-; cetanā [ts] f, 539,<sup>3</sup>—13, 849,<sup>23</sup>; 198,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>; — 2.1.3: 542,<sup>23</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> cehanam = saññānam : mhat); cetanā-tulya (mf)n, — 2.1.3: 440,<sup>29</sup>, n. 9 (N<sup>s</sup>); cetanāvat mfn, 147,<sup>29</sup>; cetabba ~ ceyya, 847,<sup>19</sup>; cetayita (mf)n, 539,<sup>3</sup>, 7.

cetasika [caitasika] mfn, Rūp 96 (As 139,<sup>28</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>)cetā f, 198,<sup>6</sup>, n. 3 (N<sup>s</sup>).

<sup>2</sup>)cetā [≠ceṣṭā] f, — 2.1.3: 353,<sup>13</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiñ<sup>3</sup>); 353,<sup>16</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>); 381,<sup>3</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> mhat, v. cetanā 542,<sup>23</sup>); 457,<sup>30</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>.

cetāpaka [<] m, (Kev 643) 865,<sup>22</sup>; cetāpana n, (Kev 643) 865,<sup>15</sup> (Sp 670,<sup>21</sup>); cetāpayate [caus.: ceteti] (Kev 643) 865,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup> ce (khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

Ceti [Cedi] m pl, 263,<sup>4</sup>.

cetiya [caitya, cf. cetya] n, 875,<sup>13</sup>—16; Cetiya-pabbata m, 101,<sup>17</sup>; cetiya-maha m, 457,<sup>26</sup>.

Ceti-†Visa (-Vamśa) m pl, n sg, III 23.

ceteti [cetayati] 538,<sup>33</sup>—539,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>.

ceto-pariya-ñāṇa n, 118,<sup>4</sup>; ceto-parivitakka m, 118,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cit akraṃ; 119,<sup>10</sup>.

cetya ~ cetiya, 621,<sup>6</sup>.

ceyya [ceya, cayitavya : cināti] mfn, (Kev 543) 847,<sup>19</sup>, V 28.

cela [ts] n, 436,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup>; 439,<sup>24</sup>, n. 7; 353,<sup>7</sup>, n. a; Abh 290 a.

celaka m, v. Sv 156,<sup>21</sup>—22 (celena celapaṭākāya ... akanti gacchanti, pṭ).

celati [ṣ ts] 436,<sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

cel'aṇḍuka n, Ps II 158,<sup>28</sup>—33.

celāpaka, celāvaka m, v. Ja V 418,<sup>20</sup>, VI 539,<sup>1</sup>.

cellaka [hindi: celā] ~ ceṭaka, Sp 253,<sup>34</sup>.

cevati 440,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>1</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>, tū mhya.

cehana ~ cihana (!), — 2.1.3: 542, n. g, h (N<sup>s</sup> mhat).

cokkha [cokṣa cauṣa] mfn, v. Ps I 177,<sup>27</sup>; cokkha-cokkham

Ps I 150,<sup>3</sup> || a-; cokkhi n mfn, Vibh-a 424,<sup>17</sup> (E<sup>c</sup> bhokkhi).

- coca [ts] n, VII 39; Sp 836,<sup>20</sup> (Vin-vn 1354 c); cocapāna n, Sp 1102,<sup>9</sup>.
- coṭati [ṣ ts, Kṣīr p. 30,<sup>13</sup>] 353,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>).
- coṇati [ṣ ≠ cuṇati] 358,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.
- cotati [ṣ cyotati] 360,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loñ<sup>3</sup>, kun khan<sup>3</sup>, pyak ci<sup>3</sup>, prun<sup>3</sup> ti<sup>3</sup>, kram<sup>3</sup> tham<sup>3</sup> (ḍ: tam<sup>3</sup>).
- cottāḷisaṃ ~ cattāḷisaṃ, (Kev 392, Rūp 256) 800,<sup>9</sup>.
- codaka [ts] m, 542,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> codanā tat so sū; codana [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 491,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aprac tañ, tuik tvan (ḍ: tvan<sup>3</sup>); — 4.2.3.3: 898,<sup>3</sup>: tuik tvan<sup>3</sup> nhui<sup>3</sup> cho<sup>2</sup>; codanā [ts] f, 542,<sup>19</sup>—<sup>20</sup>; — 7.1.3.1: 843,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> aprac tañ; 116,<sup>4</sup>; codanā-pariharā m pl, 469,<sup>11</sup>; codanā-sodhanā f, — 7.1.3.1: 7.1.3.3: 140,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ame<sup>3</sup> aphre; 192,<sup>13</sup> (. . . 196,<sup>21</sup>); codita [ts, cf. cudita] mfn, 542,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ce khuiñ<sup>3</sup> tuik tvan<sup>3</sup>; codeti [codayati] 542,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> codanā (eñ<sup>1</sup>), aprac tañ, ce khuiñ<sup>3</sup>; — 7.1.3.1: 100,<sup>16</sup>; 640,<sup>23</sup>, 843,<sup>4</sup>; 808,<sup>7</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> aprac).
- coddasa ~ <sup>1</sup>catuddasa, (Kev 392, Rūp 256) 800,<sup>6</sup>, III 108.
- copaka [<] mfn || gale-; copati [ts] 403,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> jañ<sup>3</sup> ṇay tun lup (ḍ: lhup); copana [<] n, 403, n. 3 (Spk III 94,<sup>3</sup>, pṭ); copeti [caus, v. cavati], Ud-a 242,<sup>19</sup> (a-copento).
- cora [cora, caura] m, 518,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> sū (Abh 522 ab); 617,<sup>16</sup>; corasmā, corato II 28, IV 107; coraka [≠cauryaka] n, Rūp 373; cora-kantāra n, 237,<sup>29</sup>—238,<sup>2</sup>; coratā f ~ corattan, Rūp 373; cora-bhaya n, Kev 573; corāpeti 518,<sup>21</sup>, 823,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> ce; corikā [caurikā] f, 518,<sup>20</sup> (=cori); — (Rūp 373) 335,<sup>21</sup> (=thenanam); coriya [caurya, cf. coraka] n, — 2.1.3: 550,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; corī [corī, cauri] f, 518,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> sū ma; corīyati 518,<sup>23</sup>; coreti [corayati] 518,<sup>19</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> vhak yū choñ; 825,<sup>20</sup>; V 15, 20 (corento, corayamāno).
- coḷa [cola] m, 353,<sup>6</sup> (=vattham, Abh 290 a—d), N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup>; VII 225 (=pilotikā); Th 170 c (Th-a), Thī 1 b = 16 b (katvā coḷena E<sup>c</sup>C<sup>e</sup>; leg. kanthā-coḷena pārutā?).

## Ch

(L'alternance ch- : -ech- (Pāṇ VI 1,<sup>73</sup>—<sup>76</sup>) est constante, sauf dans quelques «décomposés»: a-chambhī Sn 42 c, citra-chadā Th 1108 b, nava-channake J III 288,<sup>13</sup>).



[ch] chatta, chinna (vicchinna), <sup>2</sup>accha, gacchati, <sup>1</sup>icchati; uccheda, mucchā; [ś] chava, cheppa, chakapa, [ṣ] cha; [thy 624,12—15] sākacchā; [kṣ] chaṇa (: khaṇa), chārikā (: khāra), acchi (: akkhi), macchikā, taraccha, kucchi; chamā; [śc] tiracchāna, nicchaya; [ts] vaccha, macchara, rucchiti, gañchiti, (acchati?); [ps] chāta, accharā, <sup>2</sup>icchati; [tsy] vacchati, [psy] lacchati; — challi, chambhin, chupati.

ch a [ṣaṭ, av. xšvaš; cf. saṭāyatana, sāha, saṭṭhi, chā- 647,11—13] 297,5—6, N<sup>s</sup> khrok; II 92.

ch a k a [≠ śakṛt, cf. saki] n, Abh 274 c—275 a; ch a k a n a [gen. śaknaḥ, etc.] n, Abh 275 d; ch a k a ṇ a k ā f, v. Ps II 58,7, n. 6, Nidd-a II 132,15, n. 5.

ch a k a l a [chagala] 921,15, N<sup>s</sup> chit, Abh 1111 b; J VI 237,12; ch a k a l i f, (chakalī migī) J VI 559,20; ch a k a l a k a m, 921,15.

ch a k k a [ṣaṭka] n, (Kev 394, Rūp 402) 801,7; IV 42 || attha-, kāraka-, para-, pubba-, rudhādi-, vyañjana-; ch a k - k a ṇ a mfn, Abh 352 c.

ch a g a l a k a ~ chakalaka, Abh 502 a (= ajo); Sp 598,12, n. 7.

ch a j j a [ṣaḍ-ja] m, Abh 132 b; Vv-a 139,15 (E<sup>e</sup> chejja).

ch a ṭ ṭ a k a [<] m(fn) || rūpiya-; ch a ṭ ṭ a n a [<] n, — 2.1.3: 532,9, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); ch a ṭ ṭ e t i ~ chaḍḍeti, 532,9—11.

ch a ṭ ṭ h a [ṣaṣṭha, cf. chaṭṭhama, saṭṭha] mfn, 795,7—13; (Kev 386, Rūp 391) 796,16, IV 55; (53,11—20); ch a ṭ ṭ h a m a ~ chaṭṭha, 795,7—11, 150,31—151,3; IV 55; ṭ ch a ṭ ṭ h i ~ saṭṭhi, 799,14; ch a ṭ ṭ h i f, IV 55; — 3.3.3 (5.1.1.4): 642,8; — 711,24; 60,11, 30, 721,15—724,12, 725,12—727,19, 731,27—732,17; Ke 317<sup>B</sup>—F, II; 680,28, 698,17, 699,13, 705,16, 716,21; II 24, 37—38, 41—42; — 7.3.1. B (6): I 17—20, V, 95 (p. 313,17—27); 724,11—12; ch a ṭ ṭ h i - t a p p u r i s a m, — 5.2.2.1: 756,21—757,28; ch a ṭ ṭ h i - n i d d i ṭ ṭ h a mfn, I 17, etc., V, 95 (p. 313,18); ch a ṭ ṭ h i - v i h i t a mfn, — 5.1.2: 711,24—26.

ch a ḍ ḍ a k a [<] m(fn) || puppha-; ch a ḍ ḍ a n a [<] n, 350,24 (= ussaggo); — 2.1.3: 404,9, 533,27, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup> pac; ch a ḍ ḍ a - n a k a m(fn), 533,27; ch a ḍ ḍ ā p e t i 120,1; ch a ḍ ḍ e t a b b a mfn, — 7.1.1.3: 336,22; ch a ḍ ḍ e t i [chardayati, cf. chaṭṭeti, chaddeti] 533,27, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup>; 458,19.

chaṇa [kṣaṇa, cf. khaṇa] m, Abh 178 b; Ud-a 349,28—350,1, etc.

<sup>1</sup>chatta [chattra, cf. ⊗ chatra] n, 542,15—16; 544,3, N<sup>s</sup> thī<sup>3</sup>; (Kev 658, Rūp 650) 870,20; Abh 357 a; — Abh 1130 d (= chavako);

<sup>2</sup>chatta [chāttra] m, J II 428,20 (Ja II 428,10); chatta-  
paṇṇa ~ chattapaṇṇin [cf. sattapaṇṇi(n)] m, Abh  
555 a; chattrin [chattrin] m, Rūp 384; 188,19, N<sup>s</sup> thī<sup>3</sup> rhi ~  
chattika m, Rūp 384; chattiyaṭi 587,6, 17, 823,2;  
chattūpāhana n. sg., III 23.

chatra [⊗ chattra] ~ chatta, 870,23, 26—33.

chada [ts] m, Abh 543 ab (= dalam), 627 ab (= patattam) ||  
citra(c chada, vivaṭacchada.

chadati [Kṣīr p. 66,25—27] 384,8, n. d (N<sup>s</sup> chandati : evan<sup>1</sup>).

chadana [ts] n, Abh 218 a; v. Sp 1219,20, 1220,5.

chadi [chadiṣ] n, Abh 940 d; chadda [chadman] n, Abh 218 a  
|| vivatta-chadda(n).

chaddikā [chardikā] f, Abh 327 d (= vamathu); chaddeti  
[chardayati, cf. chaḍḍeti] 542,21, N<sup>s</sup> pyui<sup>1</sup> an.

chaddhā [≠ ṣaḍḍhā] Kev 399; Vm 563,5 (metr. sattadhā chad-  
dhā), Vm 680,24 (metr.) ~ chaddhā [chadhā : chaddhā = ca-  
tuddhā : catuddhā] Rūp 404.

chanda [ts] m, 94,16, N<sup>s</sup> chanda cetasiḥ, alui; chandasū 118,18;  
Abh 945 cd (Vm 466,17, etc.).

chandas [ts] n, 94,16, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>2</sup> kyaṃ<sup>3</sup>; 100,2, 118,19 (loc. chan-  
dasi); — 1.3.2: 632,22, 843,8—25; chandam abhedattham 632,23  
(843,6), N<sup>s</sup> kharā niyaṃ, pui lhyam pā tak, ma pyak ce khraṇ<sup>2</sup>  
ñhā; — 5.3.3.2: chandaso āropetum (Sp 1214,16—19 >) 793, n. 5;  
chandavasena rassakaraṇam 15,28; Abh 417 a—d, 945 cd || lokiya-

chandaka n, v. Sp 918,1—3.

chanda-dīghatā f, — 1.1.2; 1.3.2: 808,2—3(... 26).

chanda-jāta mfn, Thī 12 a; 766,7; chanda-pārisuddhi  
f, III 24 (= chando ca pārisuddhi ca III, 24).

chandasā [chāndasa, cf. chāndasa IV 15] mfn, Kev 354; Abh  
408 c; chanda-sampatti f, 610,23; chandānurak-  
khaṇa n, — 1.3.2: 108,14, 147,10, 162,25, 628,1, n. 1; 843,7.

-chandika mfn || acchandika (Vm 177,19); chandika-lā f,  
v. Viñh-a 290,13 (E<sup>e</sup> chandikatā); chandī-kata mfn, Th  
1029 a (= chanda-jāta Th-a); chandīyaṭi Spk II 258,10.



- C h a n d o k a**, **C h a n d o g a** [Chando-gā] m pl, v. pī. ad D I 237,11; **c h a n d o-b h a ṅ g a** m, — 1.3.2: 118,19, 119,12, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>n</sup> guṇ<sup>n</sup> pyak (khraṇ<sup>n</sup>); **c h a n d o-r a k k h ā** f, — 1.3.2: 610,24; **c h a n d o-v i c i t i** [ts] f, 118,19, N<sup>s</sup> chan<sup>n</sup> kyam<sup>n</sup> atat; 504,16; Ap 502,26; Abh 110c; **c h a n d o v i c i t i-s a t t h a** n, — 1.3.2: 242,22.
- <sup>1</sup>**c h a n n a** [ts: chādeti] mfn, 542,15—17, 855,5, N<sup>s</sup> phum<sup>n</sup> lhvam<sup>n</sup> (ap); V 151; Abh 834 ab (= chādita) || <sup>1-2</sup>a-cchanna; <sup>2</sup>**c h a n n a** [<sup>\*</sup>channa: <sup>2</sup>chādeti] mfn, Abh 834 a (= patirūpa; D I 91,5, etc.); **c h a n n a k a** (mf)n || nava-.
- c h a n-n a v u t i** [≠ saṇṇavati] 318,17; Rūp 398 (p. 168,5), Abh 441 c.
- c h a p a k a**, v. chavaka.
- c h a p-p a d a** [ṣaṭpada] mfn, — 1.3.2: (gāthā) Pj II 184,5, ib. 235,1; — m, Abh 635 a—636 b (= bhamaro); **C h a b-b a g g i y a** m pl, Rūp 363 (p. 155,3); †**c h a b b i d h a** [ṣaḍvidha] mfn, 64,8, n. b.
- <sup>1</sup>**c h a m a t i** [ṣ (āc)hamati, Kṣīr p. 40,22] 411,22, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>n</sup>; <sup>2</sup>**c h a m a t i** 412,13—20, n. 5, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>n</sup>.
- c h a m ā** [instr. kṣamā, cf. <sup>2</sup>khamā] f, 412,14—20, 632,25; 81,21, N<sup>s</sup> mre; Abh 181 a.
- c h a m b h a** [Śikṣās p. 303, n. 3] m, Ps I 116,29; **c h a m b h a t i** A II 120,20; **c h a m b h i n** mfn, v. Ps I 116,28—29 || a; **c h a m b h i t a t t a** n, v. Vibh-a 496,18.
- c h a l a** [ts] n, Abh 1108 d; — 5.3.2.3: 919,17, 22.
- c h a l l i** [ts] f, VII 197 (= sakalikā); Sp 766,21 (Vin-vn 1031 b); Sp 1135,11; — Sv 566,32 (pī).
- c h a v a** [≠ śava] m, 876,20—24 (N<sup>s</sup> asak prat so sū); Abh 405 d (= kuṇapo); — mfn, Abh 1026 ab (= lāmaka; Sv 828,16); **c h a v a k a** m, Abh 1130 d (= chattam); — (v. Mp III 94,22) Sp 896,8, n. 3—4 (= caṇḍāla; E<sup>e</sup> chapaka); **c h a v a-s i t t a** [≠ chava + sektra, n?] m (attr.), Th 127 c (patto; = matānaṃ khīrasecanakuṇḍasadiṣo, Th-a); **c h a v a-s i s a** n, 722,16, N<sup>s</sup> lū khoṇ<sup>n</sup> khvam.
- c h a v i** [ts] f, 534,7, 16—18, 535,10, N<sup>s</sup> are (chavigatā vaṇṇadhātu: pā<sup>n</sup> so apo<sup>2</sup> re nhuik tañ so vaṇṇadhāt); VII 208 (= juti); **c h a v i-m a ṃ s a-l o h i t a** n. sg., III 23.
- c h a-s a t a** n, 801,7; **c h a-l-a ṅ g a** mfn, I 46; **c h a-l-a b h i ṇ ṇ a**



- [cf. cha abhiññā I 46] mfn, Ap 26,27 (v. Ap 31,10, 33,2); ch a l-  
ā y a t a n a [cf. saḷāyatana] n, I 46, III 70.
- ch ā t a [psāta] mfn, Abh 756 d (= khudita); Thī 509 d; ch ā-  
t a k a n, Spk III 185,27, etc.
- ch ā d a n a [ts] n, Abh 51 b; ch ā d ā p e t i Mhv I 39 a; ch ā d ī  
[v. bodhi, gedhi] f, J IV 351,24 (loc. chādiyā ɔ: chāyāya Ja) ||  
tāḷa-; <sup>1</sup>ch ā d e t i [chādayati : <sup>1</sup>channa] 542,14—17, N<sup>s</sup> mui<sup>3</sup> (ge-  
ham), phum<sup>3</sup> lhvam<sup>3</sup> (dosam); 544,3.
- <sup>2</sup>ch ā d e t i [≠ chandayati : <sup>2</sup>channa] 544,18—21, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak.
- ch ā n d a s a [ts, cf. chandasa] mfn, IV 15.
- ch ā p a [Amg chāva; ≠ śāva] m, Abh 251 c (= pillako; = potako  
Ps III 94,16) || hatthi-.
- ch ā y a ~ chāyā, III 27 || sakunta-, salabha-; ch ā y ā [ts, cf.  
chādi] f, VII 140 (= paṭibimbam), Abh 953 cd (paṭibimbam,  
pabhā, ātapābhāvo); 198,3, N<sup>s</sup> arip; † 198,2, n. a.
- ch ā r a t t a [ṣaḍ-rātra, m] (m, n), 647,13, N<sup>s</sup> khrok ñañ<sup>1</sup> pat lum<sup>2</sup>.
- ch ā r i k ā [Mvu II 325,9 ≠ Ud 93,8—21, cf. khāra] f, Abh 35 d  
(= seṭṭhi; Sv 869,24).
- ch ā h a [≠ ṣaḍ-aha, m, cf. sāha] (n), Rūp 392; III 70.
- ch i d || kūṭ'-aṅga-ecchi (Vv-a 123,24—26).
- ch i g g a ḷ a [v. chidda] n, Abh 650 a; Spk III 302,17—30 (pṭ).
- ch i j j a ~ chetvā, Rūp 629; 857,19; ch i j j a n a [<] n, — 2.1.3:  
480,26—27, n. 15 (N<sup>s</sup> prat khrañ<sup>3</sup>); ch i j j a t i [chidyate, cf. chin-  
diyati] 480,26, N<sup>s</sup> prat; chijjivā gato Rūp 626; ch i t t i [ts] f,  
V 151; -ch i d a [-chid] mfn || kaṃkha- Sn 87 c (— ɔ ɔ ɔ), māna-  
M I 386,11 (— ɔ ɔ ɔ); ch i d d a [chidra] mfn, 871,14, N<sup>s</sup> apok; —  
n, 480,27, 543,22, N<sup>s</sup> (a)pok; VII 95 (= randham; Abh 649 c);  
ch i d d i t a [<] mfn, Abh 748 d (= vedhita); ch i d d e t i  
[chidrayati] 543,22, N<sup>s</sup> pok; ch i n d a t i [≠ chinatti] 472,13, N<sup>s</sup>  
phrat tat; chindissati VI 26 (cf. checchati), acchindi (ṃsu) ib (cf.  
acchidā, acchecchi); chinditum Vin I 206,3 (cf. chettum), chin-  
ditvā Rūp 629 (cf. chindiya, chijja, chetvā); ch i n d ā p e t i  
[cf. chedāpeti] Vm 190,22; ch i n d i y a ~ chetvā, (Rūp 629)  
857,19, V, 165 (p. 337,16); ch i n d i y a t i [cf. chijjati] 472,14;  
ch i n n a [ts] mfn, 472,14, 480,26; 855,5, N<sup>s</sup> phrat (ap pri<sup>3</sup>); V 151  
|| hattha- (766,9); ch i n n a - p a r ū ḷ h a (mf)n, III 11; ch i n n a -

- bhinna** mfn, 631,<sup>33</sup>—632,<sup>2</sup> (chinnabhinnāni: N<sup>s</sup> prat kun pyak kun); **chinrikā** f, v. Sp 546,<sup>24</sup>.  
**chiyati** ~ choti, 479,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.  
**chuṭati** [§ ts] 353,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat; **chuṭeti** [§ ≠ (ā)cchoṭayati] 531,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat.  
**chuddha** [prkr chuddha, ucchūḍha : (uc)chubhaī, vicchuhāī, Pischel § 66] mfn, J V 302,<sup>4</sup> (= chaḍḍita, Ja), Thī 468 c, n. 6;  
**chuddhūna** Thī 469 a (v. Thī-a C<sup>e</sup>, = chaḍḍetvā).  
**chupati** [ts; prkr (chuvāi) chuppaī, chivāi chippaī] Vin III 121,<sup>16</sup>,  
<sup>30</sup> (Sp 534,<sup>26</sup>, 536,<sup>5</sup>), etc.  
**churikā** [kṣurikā, cf. <sup>2</sup>khura] f, Abh 387 b, 392 c (= asiputti).  
**cheka** [ts] mfn, 331,<sup>31</sup> (Abh 721 ab), 921,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> limmā; — 4.1.2: 885,<sup>11</sup>, 17, N<sup>s</sup> limmā khrañ<sup>2</sup> || gati-; **cheka-pāpaka** n. sg., III 23; **chekika** ~ cheka, 921,<sup>15</sup>.  
**checchati** [chetsyati, cf. chindissati, v. chindati] 841,<sup>6—9</sup>;  
 772,<sup>13</sup>; VI 26; **chejja** [chedya] mfn; — (f) Vin III 47,<sup>2—7</sup> ~  
**chetabba** mfn, Vin II 110,<sup>24—25</sup>; **chettar** [ts] m, Rūp 559;  
 472,<sup>13</sup>; 139,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat tat; **chettum** ~ chinditum, V 151;  
**chetvā** [≠ chittvā, cf. (ac)chijja, chindiya, chinditvā, v. chin-  
 dati] Rūp 629; **cheda** [ts] m, 480,<sup>27</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat (khrañ<sup>2</sup>); —  
 2.1.3: 533,<sup>15</sup>, 567,<sup>6</sup>; — [o: padacheda]: 43,<sup>17</sup>, 316,<sup>8</sup>, 627,<sup>10</sup>, 637,<sup>12</sup>,  
 638,<sup>32</sup> || pada-, saṃhitāpada-; **chedaka** [ts] m, 472,<sup>13</sup>; **cheda-  
 na** [ts] n, — 2.1.3: 342,<sup>1</sup>, 23; 353,<sup>23</sup>, 358,<sup>29</sup>, 362,<sup>23</sup>, 430,<sup>1</sup>, 472,<sup>1</sup>,  
 479,<sup>1</sup>, 501,<sup>2</sup>, 531,<sup>28</sup>, 532,<sup>14</sup>, 548,<sup>9</sup>, 551,<sup>9</sup>; **chedanaka** (mf)n,  
 Vin IV 168,<sup>26</sup>, etc.; **chedāpeti**, v. Spk II 339,<sup>18</sup>; **chedeti**  
 [chedayati] 543,<sup>30—544</sup>, 2, 772,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrat ce.  
**cheppa** [cheppa ≠ śepa, śepa(s); Pischel § 211] n, VII 117  
 (= naṅguṭṭham; Sp 227,<sup>19</sup>); **cheppā** [śepyā?] f, loc. gīvāya ...  
 cheppāya Vin I 191,<sup>2</sup>.  
**choti** [§ ≠ (ava)cchyati, cf. chiyati] 342,<sup>1—2</sup>; 479,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rit phrat.

## J

- [j] jarā, oḷā, jigucchā, jighañña (: dighañña); [-c-] koja (pā-  
 jana); — vaḷañjeti, pūjā;  
 — jj [jj] tajja, mujjati; [j] puthujjana, chajja, khujja, <sup>1</sup>majjati;  
 [j] Vajji (<sup>2</sup>jāni, jeṭṭha), pajjalati; [dy, 624,<sup>3—11</sup>] (vij)jotati,  
<sup>2</sup>majjati, juṇha.



-ja [ts] mfn, 743,1—3, 20—23 || atra-, ambu-, ito-, kuñ-, kuto-, khetra-, jala-, tato-, nira-, vane-.

jaṃseṭṭi [ṣ jaṃsayati] 566,3, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>jaṃkhatti [jakṣiti, jakṣati, cf. ghasati, a-jaddhu, CPD] 330,18, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>jaṃkhatti [jakṣati, cf. hasati, jagghati] 330,18, N<sup>s</sup> ray rhvañ.

jagat [ts, cf. jagū] n, jagato gati v. Mp III 18,1, v. jagat-ogadha; loc. jagati ppadeso Dhp 127 c (Dhp-a: jagatippadeso).

ja-gaṇa [ts] m, — 8.0: Vutt 5 (— —).

jagati [ts] f, Abh 182 a (= puthuvī); — Abh 997 cd (= mandirāṇḍavattthu), Sp 747,24 . . . 750,2 (Vjb, Vmv); — 8.0 [4×12 akṣ.]: Vutt 73—86, Vutt-ṭ 3,45—61; — (8.3.2: v. indavaṃsā, vaṃsaṭṭhā, upajāti); jagati-ruha m, 330,30; jagati-ruhaṃ 323,6.

jagato gaddha [jagat + . . v. yāvat-āyuka, etc.] mfn, 394, n. 6.

jagāma [ts] . . . jagamire, VI 6.

jagū [jagat?] m, 465,2, 466,10, n. 4; N<sup>s</sup> sattavā.

jaggati [≠ jāgati, cf. jāgaroti] S I 111,2 (jaggaṃ = jagganto, Spk); Sp 936,21; jaggikā f, Vin-vn 2307 d (~ paṭijaggikā Sp 936,22).

jagghati [<sup>2</sup>jakkhati × gagghati, ghagghati, Kṣir p. 18,25] 334,21 —22, N<sup>s</sup> ray rhvañ; inf. jagghitum ib., alaṃ . . . jagghitāye J III 226,10.

jaghañña [jaghanya, cf. jighañña : dighañña] (mf)n, IV, 41 (p. 219,9); jaghana [ts] n, VII 107 (= kaṭi; Abh 272 ab); 764,11 (N<sup>s</sup> khā<sup>3</sup>), IV, 41 (p. 219,9); jaghana-capalā f, (āryā) — 8.5.1.3: Vutt 23 cd.

jaṅgama [ts] mfn, 81,16, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> lā tat (so lū); Abh 711 cd (= (carā)carā); jaṅgamaṭṭi [denom.: jaṅgama] 826,15; \*jaṅgamana n, 826, n. c.

<sup>1</sup>jaṅgala [ts] mfn, Abh 183 b (= thaddha, lūkha, scil. thalaṃ); Vv-a 335,15; <sup>2</sup>jaṅgala [jāṅgala] mfn, A V 21,19 (= jaṅgala-cārin Mp-ṭ), J IV 71,1.

jaṅghala [≠ jaṃghāla] mfn, 65,1; jaṃghā [ts] f, V 97; VII 37; 65,1, 198,3, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup> khoñ<sup>3</sup>; jaṅghāpiṇḍikā-maṃsa n, Mp II 248,15; jaṅghā-magga m, Abh 191 c; jaṅghā-vihāraṃ [cāmul] v. Sv 399,25—26 (= jaṅghā-cāraṃ); jaṅ-



- gha-sa-hassa n, Sv 718,<sup>30</sup> Mp II 253,<sup>32</sup>; jaṅgheyyaka  
 [\*jāṅgheyaka] (mf)n, v. Sp 1127,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>23</sup>.  
 -ja-cca [-jātya, -jātiya, cf. -jātiya, -jātika] mfn, 624,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>10</sup> || hīna-  
 ja-ccati [§ jarcati] 335,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>2</sup>, krañ.  
 ja-cc-a-andha [jāty-andha] mfn, 624,<sup>3</sup>, 626,<sup>5</sup>—<sup>7</sup>; N<sup>s</sup> paṭisandhe ā<sup>2</sup>  
 phrañ<sup>1</sup> kan<sup>2</sup> (so sū); ja-cc-a-jaḷa mfn, 626,<sup>4</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> jaḷo : muik);  
 ja-cc-h-andha-kiya [>] m(fn), (Kev 355, Rūp 363, p. 155,<sup>7</sup>)  
 789,<sup>15</sup>; ja-cc-a-badhi-ra [v. jaccandho jacc eva badhiro; cf.  
 jātibadhira] mfn, 626,<sup>4</sup>—<sup>13</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> badhiro : nā<sup>2</sup> pañ<sup>2</sup>); Sv 440,<sup>10</sup>.  
 ja-jati [§ jajati] 345,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>2</sup> pac.  
 ja-jā-gā-ra [ts, pf: jāgaroti] V 72.  
 ja-jjara [jarjara] mfn, VII 152 (= jiṇṇa; Bv-a 73,<sup>27</sup>); ja-jj-a-  
 ri-ta [>] mfn, v. Spk III 112,<sup>9</sup>.  
 ja-jj-ha-rī [cf. jhajjharī] f, Sp 832,<sup>30</sup> (Vjb: †cajjharī = †hirato),  
 ib. 835,<sup>12</sup> (Vin-vn 1343 a), ib. 836,<sup>6</sup>, n. 7; ja-jj-ha-rī-ka n, Vin-  
 vn 1324 c (~ jajjharīmūlam, Sp 832,<sup>30</sup>).  
 ja-ñ-jati [§ ts] 345,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>2</sup> pac.  
 ja-ñ-ña [\*janya : jana = cakṣuṣya : cakṣuṣ] mfn, 626, n. 8 (ja-  
 nassa dassanayogyam dassaniyam=jaññaṃ pṭ ad Ps I 150,<sup>2</sup>—<sup>7</sup>).  
 ja-ñ-ña-ti [janyate!] 485,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pru, pri<sup>2</sup> ce; ja-ñ-ña-mā-na  
 ~ jāyamāna, Rūp 630 (p. 264,<sup>4</sup>).  
 ja-ñ-ñ-ā [≠ jāniyāt; cf. <sup>1</sup>ñeyya jāniyā, jāneyya : jānāti] VI 62, 63;  
 496,<sup>17</sup>.  
 ja-ṭa (m) || ajaṭākāsa (CPD), vāṣi-jaṭa.  
 ja-ṭa-ti [ts, v. jaṭita, vijaṭeti] 352,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhup thve<sup>2</sup>; ja-ṭ'-  
 a-ṇḍu-va [cf. aṇḍūpaka] (n), v. Spk I 181,<sup>24</sup> (= jaṭā-cumba-  
 ṭaka); ja-ṭ-ā [ts] f, 352,<sup>14</sup>—<sup>15</sup>; 697,<sup>3</sup>; 198,<sup>10</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> chaṃ kyac  
 arhup athve<sup>2</sup>; Abh 947 ab) || nij-; ja-ṭ-ā-d-ha-ra m, Abh  
 440 d (= jaṭilo); ja-ṭ-ā-va-t m(fn), IV 97; ja-ṭ-i-n m(fn), 352,<sup>14</sup>,  
 188,<sup>16</sup>; ja-ṭ-i-ta mfn, 352,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhak thve<sup>2</sup> (ap); ja-ṭ-i-ya mfn,  
 Rūp 363 (p. 155,<sup>1</sup>); IV 106; ja-ṭ-i-l-a [ts] m(fn), 352,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rase<sup>1</sup>;  
 Rūp 382, IV 97; Abh 440 d; Ja-ṭ-i-l(a)-ka m, v. Paṭis-a 678,<sup>5</sup>, etc.  
 ja-ṭ-ha-ra [ts] n, VII 161 (= udaram).  
 ja-ṇṇu ~ jāṇu, VII 64 (= jaṅghōrūnaṃ sandhi; Abh 276 d);  
 ja-ṇṇu-ka n, Ja VI 332,<sup>16</sup>; ja-ṇṇu-ta-gg-ha [jānudaghna]  
 mfn, IV 48 ~ ja-ṇṇu-mat-ta mfn, ib.  
 †ja-tā [cf. †jayā] f, 921,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phrac khrañ<sup>2</sup>.

j a t u [ts] n, VII 73 (= lākhā; Abh 305 d); IV 68 (v. jātussa) ||  
hiṅgu-.

j a t u k a [v. ll. jatukka, catu(k)ka, chatuka] mfn, v. Nidd-a I  
56,11; Nidd-a II 90,8 (C<sup>e</sup> jatuka-); †catukkam [∪ ∪ -] nadiṃ J IV  
441,8 (= tuccham, Ja); j a t u k ā [jatū, jatūkā; cf. jatūkā] f,  
921,4, N<sup>s</sup> laṇ<sup>a</sup> nui<sup>1</sup>; Abh 646 c (= ajinapattā).

j a t u - m a ṭ ṭ a k a (m, n), v. Sp 921,22—26 (Vin-vn 2143 b, Utt-vn  
164 d); j a t u - m a y a mfn, Kev 374; IV 68 (= jātussa).

j a t ū k ā ~ jatukā, 921,4.

j a t t u [jatru] m, VII 70 (= aṃsasandhi; Abh 264 b; Dhpa II  
55,14, n. 16).

-j a d d h u [-jagdhu, absol. (v. daṭṭhu): <sup>1</sup>jakṣati] || a- (CPD).

j a n a [ts] m, 789,21; janasmā nānā II 33 || puthujjana, bahujjana,  
mahājana; j a n a k a [ts] m, 485,18 (= pitā), 865,19, V, 88 (p.  
311,19); VII 18 (Abh 243 d); J a n a k a - j ā t a k a n, 345,4;  
j a n a - k ā y a m, 386,3, N<sup>s</sup> lū apoṇ<sup>2</sup>; j a n a t ā [ts] f, (Kev 357,  
Rūp 365) 789,21, IV 70; mahatī janatā M I 230,32.

j a n a t i [v. kvaṇati . . . jhaṇati, svanati] 397,22—24, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ;  
asam pru.

j a n a n a [ts] m, n, 865,8, 11, 16; n, — 2.1.3: 485,16, (N<sup>s</sup> phrac ce) ||  
sutta-; j a n a n ī f, Abh 244 a (= mātā); j a n a - p a d a [ts] m,  
107,25, N<sup>s</sup> janapud; Abh 1089 d; j a n a p a d a - n ā m a n, IV 10;  
j a n a p a d a - v o h ā r a m, 186, n. 4; j a n a p a d ē s a m, 451,25,  
N<sup>s</sup> janapud kui acui<sup>3</sup> ra; j a n a - m ā r a k a m, v. Thī-a 178,17  
—19; j a n a y a n t ī f, J V 268,26 (= mātā, Ja V 274,15); j a n a -  
v a t mfn, loc. janavati [ts] A IV 172,3 (= janamajjhe Mp);  
j a n a - v ā d a m, Abh 120 e; j a n a - s a m m u t i f, 879,8 (N<sup>s</sup>  
kambhā ū<sup>2</sup> sū lū tui<sup>1</sup> samuik khrañ<sup>3</sup>); j a n ā d h i p a m, Abh  
334 b (= rājā); j a n ā d h i b h ū m, Ap 79,6; j a n ā l a y a m,  
Abh 210 b (= maṇḍapam); j a n i k ā ~ janani, Abh 244 b; Bv-a  
129,21; j a n i t a r [ts] m, 859,31, N<sup>s</sup> phrac ce tat; j a n i t a b b a  
mfn, (Kev 587, 607) 858,7, n. 1; j a n i t u m, j a n i t v ā Kev 587,  
Rūp 603 B; j a n i t t a [janitra] n, 85,26, N<sup>s</sup> mve<sup>2</sup> bhvā<sup>2</sup> rā; j a n ī  
[ts, Mahābhāṣya II 334,6, etc.] f, Ps I 150,5 (= vadhukā); j a n e t i  
[janayati, cf. <sup>1</sup>jāpeti] 485,17—22, N<sup>s</sup> phrac ce; 693,8; v. jani-  
tabba . . . janitvā; j a n e t t ī [v. janayitr: janitr, Kās VI 4,53] f,



- Abh 244 b; D II 7,5 etc.; j a n e-s u t a m f n, II 122; v. Spk I 183,21—22.
- j a n t a g g h a (n), Abh 214 a; Vin III 55,28 (uddāna) ~ j a n t ā-gh a r a [≠ j e n t ā k a] n, Vin III 58,25; j a n t ā g h a r a-p a-ṭ i c c h ā d ī f, Vin II 122,6 (Sp 1208,3), j a n t ā g h a r a-s ā l ā f, Vin II 122,1.
- <sup>1</sup>j a n t u [ts] m, Rūp 603 B, 661, 665; VII 70 (= satto; Abh 93 c); 189,12, 32—190,2, N<sup>s</sup> sattavā; 644,21, 652,27, 653,5; I 25, II 86;
- <sup>2</sup>j a n t u (-t i ṇ a) n, v. Sp 1088,5, 11.
- j a p a t i [ts, cf. jappati] 167,9 (ptc. japaṃ, N<sup>s</sup> rvat bhat cit); S IV 117,21, n. 8; j a p a n a n, vijjāya ja[p]panaṃ Vin-vn 248 b (Sp 439,29).
- j a p ā [ts] f, Abh 580 a (= jivasumanam).
- j a p p a [jalpa] m, — 5.3.2.3: 919,10, 17—18; j a p p a t i [jalpati] V, 65 (p. 300,30); V, 66 (p. 301,18); j a p p a n a n || anto-; j a p p ā [jalpā?, v. jāpya] f, v. As 365,21—23; j a p p ā p e t i i b.; j a p p i t a [jalpita] n, Abh 755 b; j a p p i t a t t a [>] n, v. As 365,26.
- j a b h a t i [Ṣ jabhate] 408,25, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy kui ṇvat.
- j a m a t i [Ṣ ts] 411,22, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.
- j a m p a t i [ts, Kās I 1,11, cf. jāyampatikā] pl., III 78 (III, 78, p. 187,15—31); III, 23 (p. 166,25).
- † j a m b a k a ~ jambuka, 921,3.
- \* j a m b a v a, v. jāmbava (!).
- J a m b ā r i [Jāmbāri?] m, 378,8.
- j a m b ā l a [ts] m, Abh 663 a (= paṃko); j a m b ā l ī f, Abh 684 a (= oḷigallo; Mp III 155,14, v. āḷippabheda A II 166,18).
- j a m b ī r a, j a m b h ī r a [ts] m, Abh 553 a.
- <sup>1</sup>j a m b u k a [\*jambūka, cf. †jambaka] m, 921,3, N<sup>s</sup> sapre; 206,20—23; <sup>2</sup>j a m b u k a [jambūka] m, Abh 615 ab (= sivā, etc.); Sv 827,29; j a m b ū [ts] m, f, VII 4 (Abh 547 c); f, 206,15—23, N<sup>s</sup> sapre pañ; J a m b ū-d ī p a m, 249,20—250,24; 755,19, 808,2—5, N<sup>s</sup> Jambudip (kyvan<sup>3</sup>); j a m b ū n a d a [jāmbūnada, cf. jambonada] (m f) n, 397,15 (= suvaṇṇam; Abh 488 cd); v. Vv-a 284,19—21; ⊗ J a m b ū-n a r a m pl, 250,6—16; j a m b o n a d a ~ jambūnada, v. Mp II 292,10, etc.
- j a m b h a t i [jṛmbhate] 408,25 (N<sup>s</sup> kuiy kui ṇvat); j a m b h a n ā [>] f, v. Vibh-a 478,33.



- j a m m a [jālma] mfn, VII 136 (= nihīna, anisammakārin; Abh 516 b, 729 a); 867,<sup>19</sup>—868,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) yut; v. Spk III 245,4, etc.
- j a m m a n [janman] n, — 2.1.3: 458,<sup>26</sup>, n. f (N<sup>s</sup> cammani pātu-bhāve : are akhok thañ rhā<sup>2</sup> phrac khrañ<sup>2</sup>, asā<sup>2</sup> nu tak khrañ<sup>2</sup>).
- j a y a [ts] m, Rūp 554 (p. 232,<sup>10</sup>), V 45, 90; 495,<sup>30</sup>, 496,<sup>2</sup>; Abh 402 b, 761 d (= jīti); — 2.1.3: 344,<sup>6</sup>, 495,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> oñ; j a y a - g g ā h a m, 640,<sup>6</sup> (Spk III 110,<sup>3</sup>, n. 2); j a y a t i [ts, cf. jeti, jināti] 344,<sup>6</sup>—17, N<sup>s</sup> oñ; 830,<sup>4</sup>, 835,<sup>9</sup>—11, V 23; 167,<sup>9</sup> (pte. jayaṃ, N<sup>s</sup> oñ so sū); jayatu 344,<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thui mhya bhe<sup>2</sup> daṇ ran kui oñ ce sā<sup>2</sup>; — 3.2.3: 787,<sup>16</sup>; J a y a d d i s a - j ā t a k a n, 174,<sup>10</sup>, 805,<sup>1</sup>; j a y a n a n, 344,<sup>9</sup>; Abh 761 d; j a y a - p ā n a n, Abh 398 cd (gp ad Dhp-a I 193,<sup>19</sup>); J a y a m a ṇ g a l a - g ā t h ā f pl, 683, n. 3.
- j a y a - m - p a t i ~ jāyā-patī, III 78 (v. jampatī, jāyampatika); Abh 242 ab.
- j a y a - s u m a n a s n, Abh 575 c; J a y a - s e n a m, 891,<sup>2</sup>.
- † j a y ā ~ †jatā, 921,<sup>13</sup>.
- j a y ā p e t i [≠ jāpayati Kṣīr p. 87,<sup>13</sup>] 344,<sup>7</sup>—9 (N<sup>s</sup> ran kui oñ kroñ<sup>2</sup>, koñ<sup>2</sup> so nimit, bhisik chak pe<sup>2</sup>, oñ chu krve<sup>2</sup>; j a y y a [ts, cf. jeyya] 344,<sup>9</sup>, n. a.
- j a r a [jvara] m, 426,<sup>7</sup>—10, N<sup>s</sup> phyā<sup>2</sup> nā; Abh 329 a.
- j a r a s [ts, cf. jarā] (f), jarasā 120, n. 3 (ajarasā S I 36,<sup>25</sup> o: \*ā-jarasā; ajiraṇena Spk!); j a r a g - g a v a [jarad-gava] m, 106,<sup>19</sup> ... 107,<sup>20</sup>; jaraggavāsā (*duell*) J II 420,<sup>18</sup>; Abh 496 a; j a r a ṭ h a (j a r ā ṭ ṭ h a!) [ts] mfn, Sp 833,<sup>4</sup> (Vin-vn 1326 a); j a r a ṭ h a - b u n d a m, Sp 834,<sup>26</sup> (Vin-vn 1338 c); j a r a t ā f, Abh 251 b (= jarā; As 327,<sup>35</sup>, etc.); † j a r a t i [ts, cf. jīrati jīyyati] 593,<sup>9</sup>—14, jarīyati ib. (N<sup>s</sup> ui mañ<sup>2</sup>); jaranto 106,<sup>22</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ui) ~ jaraṃ 167,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chve<sup>2</sup> mrañ<sup>1</sup>.
- ‡ j a r a t i [jvarati] 426,<sup>9</sup>; 593,<sup>9</sup>—15, jariyyati ib., N<sup>s</sup> phyā<sup>2</sup> nā (eñ<sup>1</sup>).
- † j a r ā - d h a [≠ jarā + dhṛt] ~ j a r ā - d h a r a mfn, 922,<sup>10</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ui khrañ<sup>2</sup> kui choñ.
- j a r a - r o g a m, 426,<sup>7</sup>, 593,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> phyā<sup>2</sup> so anā.
- j a r a - s i g ā l a m, Pj II 40,<sup>23</sup>; j a r a - h a t t h i n m, III, 11 (p. 152,<sup>8</sup>).
- j a r ā [ts, cf. jaras] f, 426,<sup>11</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> ui khrañ<sup>2</sup>); 560,<sup>8</sup>; (Kev 555, Rūp 585) 849,<sup>15</sup>, V 124; Abh 251 b; j a r ā - m a r a ṇ a n. sg., III 23;

- <sup>1-2</sup>jariyyati, jariyati ~ <sup>1-2</sup>jarati, 593,9, 12, 14; jareti [⊗ jarayati] 560,8; (caus.) J V 501,14.
- jala [ts] n, 438,1, N<sup>s</sup> re; 408,16; Abh 661 a—d; jala-cara m, Abh 671 a; jala-ja (mf)n, Rūp 572; Jala juttara-nāmin m, 75,27, 916,11; jala-ṭṭha mfn, Rūp 554; <sup>1</sup>jala ti [ṣ ts, Kṣir p. 69,6] 438,1, N<sup>s</sup> lui khyāñ toñ<sup>1</sup> (ṭ: dhañña).
- <sup>2</sup>jala ti [jvalati] 437,24—26, N<sup>s</sup> tok pa.
- jala-dāyaka m, Abh 359 b; jala-dhi m, (Rūp 584) 849,4; 184,10, N<sup>s</sup> samudrā; — 8.0: Vutt 120.
- jala na [jvalana] m(fn), V 49.
- jala-nidhi m, Abh 659 c; jala-bilāla m, VII 96 (=uddo); jala-sutti f, Abh 676 d (= sambuko); jala-yāna n, 426,2, 467,32 (= nāvā); jalādhāra m, Abh 677 a (= jalāsayo).
- jalābu [≠ jarāyu × (a)lābu] (n), 623,21—25; jalābumhi, Ps II 36,5; Abh 239 c (= gabbhāsayo); jalābu-ja mfn, Abh 741 b.
- jalāyukā ~ jalūkā, 922,4—5.
- jalāsaya m, Abh 677 a.
- jalita [jvālita] mfn, 437,26; v. <sup>2</sup>jāleti.
- jalūkā [Amg jalūgā, jalōyā; jalauka(s), cf. jalokā, jalāyukā] mfn, 922,4—5, N<sup>s</sup> mhyo<sup>1</sup>; VII 26 (jalūkā = lohitaipo; Abh 675 b = rattapā); jalūkā Mil 405,11—20 (Hīnaṭ : kuḍḍellā) || kaṇṇa- ~ ṭjalūpikā ib. 407,6 (uddāna; v. l. jalūkikā); jalokā ~ jalūkā, 922,4—5.
- jalogi m, Vin II 301,11—13 (Mhv-ṭ 157,22—25).
- jalo ddhata-gati f, — 8.7.1,21: Vutt-ṭ 3,51.
- <sup>1</sup>jalla [= Amg] n || rajo-, ~ jallikā [Amg jalliya, n] f, v. Ja VI 578,31.
- <sup>2</sup>jalla [≠ jhalla] m, v. Ja VI 277,12; Ap 358,10.
- java [ts] m, 344,19, 418,6, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ; 565,12 (javena: N<sup>s</sup> lyañ mran khrañ<sup>3</sup> mha); Abh 40 a (= rayo); mfn, Vv 137 b || mano-; ja-vati [javate] 344,18, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ evā phrac; 467,27; javana m(fn), Abh 379 c; — n, 344,18, 418,7, N<sup>s</sup> jo; javana-citta n, 344,19, N<sup>s</sup> jo cit; javana-pañña mfn, 344,19, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ so pañña rhi; javana-hamsa m, 344,19, N<sup>s</sup> javanahañsā; javanikā [ts] f, Abh 298 cd (= tirokaraṇi).
- jasati [ṣ jaṣati] 442,10, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- ja ha [<] mfn || rapañ-; ja ha ti 454,1, N<sup>s</sup> evan<sup>1</sup> ~ ja hā ti

- [ts, v. hāyati, hiyati] 826,5—10, V 71, 80; jahissati ~ hāhati VI 68 (cf. J V 465,7, n. 4), jahitum, ja h ā t a v e, jahitvā jahāya 454, 1—2; ohitvā, jahitvā, ohāya hitvā Rūp 625; ja h ā r a [ts, pf] 826,21; ja h i t a [cf. hīna] mfn, Sn 231 b; ja h i t i k ā [>] f, Ja I 148,1 (= hāḷiya, gp).
- ja | a [jaḍa] mfn, Abh 721 c || a- (A III 175,23, Th 1015 c), jacca-; ja | a t t a [>] n, II 23 (II, 23, p. 54,13); Abh 1048 a.
- jā g a r a [ts] mfn, 428,19; S I 3,22; — m, Abh 768 a; jā g a r a t i ~ jāgaroti, 428,19—20; pte. 518,3, S I 3,22 (gen. pl. jāgaratam); (jā g a r i y a n, Abh 768 a) jā g a r i y ā f, V 50; jā g a r o t i [≠ jāgarti, cf. jaggati, jāgarati] 428,21, 518,3, 825,18, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>2</sup>; v. jajāgāra.
- jā ṇ u [jānu, cf. jaṇṇu] n, (Kev 673, Rūp 665, -n-) 873,8, N<sup>s</sup> pu chac; VII 1 (= jaṇghōrūnam sandhi: VII 64).
- jā t a [ts] mfn, 485,24 (putto jāto, N<sup>s</sup> bhvā<sup>2</sup>), 855,15—17 (N<sup>s</sup> phrac pri<sup>2</sup>); V 117; — 3.2.2: 786,6, 13 (yattha jāto, N<sup>s</sup> akrañ arap nhuik phrac eñ<sup>1</sup>) || attha- (711,27—712,2, N<sup>s</sup> anak sabho), chanda- (etc., 766,3—6, 7—12).
- J ā t a k a n, — 5.3.2.1: 321,10, 21—26, 467,5—12; 260,28, 926,7; J ā t a k ' a t t h a k a t h ā f, 89,1, 96,1, 126,17 (147,5), 177,3; J ā t a k a p ā l i f, 108,7, 147,5; j ā t a k a - v a t t a n, — (1.3.1.2): Sp 1202,12; \*J ā t a k a - v i s o d h a n a (mf)n, 860, n. 2.
- jā t a - r ū p a [ts] n, 397,11 (= suvaṇṇam; Abh 487 ab); 352,26; j ā t a r ū p a - r a j a t a n. sg., m. pl, III 23; j ā t a - v e d a s [ts] m, 334,6 (= aggi; Abh 33 c), 481,7—10; j ā t ā p a c c ā f, Abh 235 d.
- <sup>1</sup>j ā t i [ts] f, 855,17 — 3.2.3: 789,1—3; jātiyā sattavassiko 720,26, II 18; na jaccā vasalo hoti 624,4, N<sup>s</sup> jāt (ā<sup>2</sup>) phrañ<sup>1</sup> . . .; — 534,26, 30 (= vaṇṇo), 535,11; 720,23, 25 (jātiyā khattiyo); — (: guṇa, kiriyā) 724,24; — 3.3.2: 17,32—18,3, 19,19, 21; 736,5—8; 736,19—23; (: vyatti) I, 22 (p. 16,23); — (: chala, etc.) 5.3.2.3: 919,17, 23; — 8.3.1.3: Vutt 64 cd || pada-, hiṅgu-.
- <sup>2</sup>j ā t i [ts] f, Abh 576 b (v. jātiphala).
- j ā t i k a ~ -jacca || adandha-; j ā t i k i y a mfn, (Kev 355, Rūp 363) 789,14, N<sup>s</sup> jāt nhuik yhañ; IV 33; j ā t i - k o s a m, Abh 304 cd; j ā t i - d e s a m, 361, (11)20, N<sup>s</sup> phrac rā arap; j ā t i - p h a l a n, Sp 837,4 (Vin-vn 1357 ab), Abh 304 cd (= jātikoso); j ā t i -



- bhūman [ts] n, III 49; jātīmat mfn, v. Sv 221,6; -jātiya  
~ jacca, IV 125 || dabba-, paṭu-, mudu-, hina- (624,4—7); jātī-  
vuddha mfn, 394,26, N<sup>s</sup> amyui<sup>2</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> kri<sup>2</sup>; jātī-su-  
manā [jāti + sumanas] f, Abh 576 a; jātī-hiṅgulakka (n),  
Sv 447,18.
- jātu [ts] 895,22, 26, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac; Abh 1140 cd (= ekamse(na); Ja  
I 294,5); †jātucche [≠ jātu cid] 895,23, 28.
- jātussa [≠ jātuṣa] mfn, IV 68 (= jatumaya).
- jāna mfn || duj-; jānaka mfn, 865,20; jānana n, 865,17; —  
4.1.1: 882,13, 19, N<sup>s</sup> si khrañ<sup>2</sup>; Abh 1173 a; jānana mfn,  
Kev 643, Rūp 558, v. jānaka; jānana-tā f, Pj I 144,9, cf. Spk  
II 232,3.
- jānapada [ts] mfn, Rūp 362 (p. 153,21), IV 21 (= janapade  
bhavo IV, 21).
- jānāti [ts, cf. ñāti, nāyati] 496,16, 827,6—8; fut. ñassati, jānissati  
351,8, VI 64 (cf. paññāyihiti), opt. ñeyya 350,26, jaññā, jāniyā,  
jāneyya 496,17, 834,19—24, VI 62—63, jānemu 839,10, ñassati,  
aññāsī, ajāni VI 64; jānat 169,10, 181,25—183,1 (664,23—665,3);  
jānitum V 121; jānāpeti [cf. ñāpeti] Spk I 29,11, etc.
- <sup>1</sup>jāni- [-jāni Pāṇ V 4,134] f; jāni-patī [cf. jāyampatīka] pl,  
775,31, N<sup>s</sup> mayā<sup>2</sup> lañ<sup>2</sup> lañ<sup>2</sup> lañ<sup>2</sup>; III 78; Abh 242 a; (jāni-  
patayo) 184,17—20, 194,16; v. Mp III 95,3.
- <sup>2</sup>jāni [jyāni] f, Rūp 586; V 51; Abh 763 a (= jiraṇaṃ); — 2.1.3:  
496,13, N<sup>s</sup> rhum<sup>2</sup> || dhana-.
- jānu [ts, cf. jānu, jaṇṇu] n, Rūp 635, Abh 276 d; jānukā n,  
(A IV 102,5) || brahma-; jānuta ggha, v. jaṇṇutaggha.
- jāpaka || attha- (<sup>1</sup>jāpeti).
- jāpetāya [f: <sup>2</sup>jāpeti] mfn, IV 78 (= jāpetum, dhana-jāpa-  
nāya arahatī IV, 78; Ps II 277,1—2).
- <sup>1</sup>jāpeti [\*jāpayati : jā(ti) = jyāpayati : jyā(ni); cf. janeti] 485,28,  
n. 13, N<sup>s</sup> phrac ce.
- <sup>2</sup>jāpeti [jyāpayati] 496,13, N<sup>s</sup> rhum<sup>2</sup> ce, yut ce.
- jāmātar [ts] m, VII 72 (= duhitupati; Abh 247 c, Thī-a 269,3);  
jāmātikasasura m pl, Spk I 345,29 (= dhītupati + bha-  
riyāpati, pī).
- jāmava [ts] (mf)n, IV 141 (= jambuyā phalaṃ IV, 141; Abh  
547 c.

<sup>1</sup>jāyati [jāyate] 485,23—29, 838,23; 691,7, N<sup>s</sup> phrac; 691,13, N<sup>s</sup> phvā<sup>3</sup> (= bhvā<sup>3</sup>); jāyate gini I 53; jāyamāna [cf. jaññamāna] mfn, Rūp 630 (p. 264,4).

<sup>2</sup>jāyati [⊗ ts, Kṣīr p. 80,13; cf. jīyati] 344,23; 467,13 (—22).

jāyatīna [jāyātva(na)] n, Rūp 371, p. 159,4; IV 60; jāyampa-  
patika [jāyāmpatika n, jāya-patī, jāyampati, *duet*; cf. jāyāpatī,  
jāyampati, jāmpati, (tu)dampati, jānipati] m pl, 775,31; Spk II  
103,25; jāyā [ts, cf. <sup>1</sup>jāni-] f, Rūp 644, p. 271,1; VII 141 (= bha-  
riyā; Abh 237 a—d); 775,29; 198,13, N<sup>s</sup> mayā<sup>2</sup>; Vin II 259,21;  
jāyā-patī pl. ~ jāyāmpatika, III, 23 (p. 166,25); Abh 242 a.  
jāra [ts] m, Abh 240 c (= upapati); V 45; jāraṭṭana n, IV  
60; jāri [>] f, Abh 238 b (= aticāriṇī); Vin II 259,21, etc.

jāla [ts] n, 563,17, N<sup>s</sup> puik kvan; 787,1, N<sup>s</sup> kvan; 536,16, 231,8;  
Abh 216 d, 948 cd (= gavakkho, samūho), 521 b (= ānāyo) ||  
maccha-, hema-; jālaka n, Abh 544 b, v. Sv 649,10—11, p. 1.  
jālā [jvālā] f, 563,17—18, N<sup>s</sup> mi<sup>3</sup> lhyam; Abh 35 ab; Jālā-ro-  
ruva m, Spk I 81,22—26; jālāpeti ~ <sup>2</sup>jāleti, Spk III 45,34.  
Jāli m, 24,13, 199,19, 503,6.

jālin mfn, v. As 363,23—25 (v. jālinī); — m, J II 178,21 (= ke-  
vaṭṭo) ~ jālika [ts] m, Abh 670 cd, 514 a (= vāguriko); Rūp  
360 ~ IV 30 (= jālena hato hantī ti vā); — mfn, (Kev 353,  
Rūp 360) 787,1, n. 1; — Abh 378 a (= sannaddha); jālinī  
f, Abh 162 b.

<sup>1</sup>jāleti [ṣ jālayati] 563,17, N<sup>s</sup> mrac.

<sup>2</sup>jāleti [jvālayati, cf. jālapeti, jālita] Spk III 217,17, etc., jāleti,  
v. Ja V 32,13, n. 13.

<sup>1</sup>jāseti [ṣ (uj)jāsayati, Kṣīr p. 179,15] 566,18, N<sup>s</sup> űhañ<sup>2</sup> chai.

<sup>2</sup>jāseti [ṣ (uj)jāsayati, Kṣīr p. 183,28] 566,28, N<sup>s</sup> put khat.

-ji [-jīl] mfn || māra-, loka-.

jigimsati [ʔjigīṣati × jhirṣati, cf. <sup>2</sup>jigīsati] 822,20 (= haritum  
icchatī), 827,23, n. 9, N<sup>s</sup> choñ lui; V 4; jigimsā [>] f, V 4.

<sup>1</sup>jigīsati [jigīṣati] 827,24—25 (N<sup>s</sup> oñ lui); <sup>2</sup>jigīsati ~ jigim-  
sati, 827,23.

jigucchati [≠ jugupsate] 403,23, N<sup>s</sup> cak chup, rvaṃ rhā, kai<sup>1</sup>  
rai<sup>1</sup>; 822,11 (826,4, 827,20), N<sup>s</sup> rvaṃ bhvay kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup>; V 3, 78;  
jigucchana [>] n, — 2.1.3; 403,23, n. b, N<sup>s</sup> rvaṃ rhā; —  
(4.2): Abh 1200b; jigucchā [≠ jugupsā] f, V 50, 70; Abh 121b;

- 2.1.3: 558,<sup>32</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rvaṃ ṛhā cak chup; jigucchisati [> desid. : jigucchati] V 73.
- jig h a m s ā [jighāmsā] f, V 102.
- jig h a c c h a t i [jighatsati] 822,<sup>20</sup> (= ghasitum icchati, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup> lui), 826,<sup>15</sup> 827,<sup>20</sup>; V 4; jig h a c c h ā [jighatsā] f, Rūp 585; V 4; Abh 468 a; jig h a c c h i t a mfn, Rūp 605 (p. 250,<sup>13</sup>); Ps I 150,<sup>12</sup>.
- jig h a ṇ ṇ a ~ jaghaṇṇa, Abh 715 a, 1069 b; J V 24, n. 5.
- †ji ṇ j a r ô d a k a (n) J VI 563,<sup>7</sup> (L<sup>k</sup>; = siṃghāṭakam, Ja; = †pa-dumakantaṃ, pt).
- ji ṇ j u k a m, Abh 585 c (= guṇjā); Paṭi-a 681,<sup>29</sup>.
- ji ṇ ṇ a [jirṇa] mfn, (Kev 583, Rūp 602) 855,<sup>2</sup> V 154; 540,<sup>30</sup>—541,<sup>6</sup> (jiṇṇamanusso: N<sup>s</sup> lū ui); ji ṇ ṇ a k a mfn, Rūp 619 (p. 256,<sup>35</sup>); Abh 254 b; Pj II 170,<sup>16</sup>.
- j i t a [ts] mfn, 344,<sup>9</sup>—11 (Rūp 608); 691,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> oṇ (ap); 58,<sup>10</sup>, 13; j i t a k a mfn, Ja II 172,<sup>1</sup>, gp (E<sup>c</sup> parājītā); †j i t a b b a o: jetabba, 495,<sup>30</sup>; j i t a v a t mfn, 495,<sup>30</sup>; 344,<sup>10</sup>, n. b; j i t ā - v i n mfn, 344,<sup>10</sup>, 495,<sup>30</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> oṇ pri); j i t i [ts] f, Abh 761 d; j i t ' - i n d r i y a mfn, 760,<sup>25</sup>—29, III 21; j i n a [ts] m, 344,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhip naṇ<sup>3</sup>; 495,<sup>29</sup>, 496,<sup>4</sup>—12, N<sup>s</sup> bhurā<sup>3</sup> (Abh 5 a); (Kev 560, Rūp 588) 850,<sup>14</sup>; VII 105 (= buddho) || (an)odhi-, (a)vipāka-, pacceka-; j i n a - p ā ṭ h a m, — 5.3.3.1: 315,<sup>5</sup>; J i n a - b u d d h i m, (Kev 554, Rūp 595) 849,<sup>9</sup>—10, V, 50 (p. 285,<sup>6</sup>—10); j i n a - m a t a n, — 5.3.3.1: 2,<sup>13</sup>, 15, 8,<sup>8</sup>; j i n a - v a c a n a n, — 5.3.3.1: 8,<sup>27</sup> (-ānurū-pato), 69,<sup>15</sup>, 844,<sup>7</sup> (-ānurūpāni); Kc 52; — 7.1.2.2: 809,<sup>1</sup> (-ānuparo-dhena); j i n a - s ā s a n a n, 15,<sup>14</sup>; — (5.3.3.1): 20,<sup>8</sup>, 30,<sup>25</sup>; <sup>2</sup>j i - n ā t i ~ jayati, 344,<sup>12</sup>—13, 495,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> oṇ; 850,<sup>14</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> chai); V 23 (V, 23: ji jaye); j i n i y a t i 495,<sup>29</sup>; j i t v ā n a Kc 566; j e t v ā (chetvā?) Rūp 624; j i t v ā (Kev 604, Rūp 624) 344,<sup>11</sup>, j i n i t v ā (Rūp 624) 344,<sup>13</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>j i n ā t i [ts] 496,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rhup<sup>3</sup>, yut; 825,<sup>4</sup>.
- j i n ê r i t a mfn, 428,<sup>23</sup>.
- j i m h a [jihma] mfn, 323,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> gomut kok (As 151,<sup>19</sup>); Abh 709 b; j i m h e y y a [≠ jaiḥmya] n, v. Mp IV 103,<sup>21</sup>.
- j i y ā [jyā, cf. jyā] f, Abh 388 c (= guṇo); Sv 207,<sup>22</sup>.
- j i y y a t i ~ jirati, (593, n. f.) 593,<sup>10</sup>, 834,<sup>11</sup>.
- j i r u ṇ ā t i [§ ≠ jiriṇoti] 495,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhaṇ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- j i v h ' - a g g a [jihvāgra] n, — 1.1.1: 609,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> lhyā phyā<sup>3</sup>; j i v h ā



[jihvā] f, VII 222 (=rasanā; Abh 150 d); 198,3, 459,4, N<sup>s</sup> lhyā || du-; jivhā-nittaddana [\*jihvā-nitardana (-niṣṭardana), v. AV XIX 32,4 d] n, v. Sv 96,29; jivhā-majjha n, — 1.1.1: 609,8, N<sup>s</sup> lhyā lay; jivhā-mathana [≠jihvonmathana] n, — 2.1.3: 356,29, n. 10; jivhōpagga n, — 1.1.1: 609,8, N<sup>s</sup> lhyā phyā<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> anī<sup>3</sup>.

jīna [ts] mfn, 496,13—15, N<sup>s</sup> rhup<sup>3</sup>, evan<sup>1</sup> ra; Rūp 615 (p. 254,11). jīmūta [ts] m, 877,2,4, N<sup>s</sup> muigh<sup>3</sup>, 407,23; I 47 (I, 47, p. 28,28—29); Abh 47 c; — Abh 578 c (=devatādo).

jīyati [≠jāyati, Kṣīr p. 80,13] 344,21—23, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>, prun<sup>3</sup> tī<sup>3</sup>, pyak ci<sup>3</sup>; V 175.

jīraka [ts] n, v. Mp III 253,11; -jīraka mfn || a- (CPD); <sup>1</sup>jīraṇa n, V 124; Abh 763 a (=jāni), — 2.1.3: Dhātup 252.

<sup>2</sup>jīraṇa n, 422,32 (N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

<sup>1</sup>jīrati [jīryati, cf. jīyati (jīyati), jarati, v. jhīrati] 426,11, N<sup>s</sup> ui mañ<sup>3</sup>; 834,11; 560,8; 593,9; V 124, 175.

<sup>2</sup>jīrati 422,31—32 (!), N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>.

jīrāpeti [: <sup>1</sup>jīrati] V 124; Sv 317,12.

jīva [ts] m(fn), 440,9, N<sup>s</sup> asak; — jīvarukkhassa mūlaṃ Sp 898,1; — m, n, Abh 93 c, 1103 c; jīvaka m, Abh 594 d (=madhurako); Jīvaka m, Rūp 595; V 36 (cf. Mp I 399,12); jīvagāha(m), [ṇamul<sup>3</sup>] V 64.

jīva-jīvaka m, J VI 276,12 (metr.), etc. ~ jīvañjīva(ka) [ts] m, Sv 967,32, Abh 625 cd; jīvati [ts] 440,9, N<sup>s</sup> asak rhañ; jīvatu bhavaṃ VI 10; jīvamāna ~ jīvāna, mfn, v. Ja III 353,26 —29; jīvana mfn, Abh 188 a; n, Abh 445 b; — 2.1.3: 330,23, N<sup>s</sup> asak mve<sup>3</sup>; jīvanī f, Abh 594 c ~ jīvantī f, VII 76, Abh 594 c; Vin-vn 1349 b; jīvantī-puppha n, Sp 836,11; jīva-sumana(s) n, Abh 580 a (=japā); -jīvin [ts] mfn || dīgha-; jīvikā [ts] f, 440,9—10; Abh 445 b (=vutti); — 3.2.3: 786,7, 25—26, N<sup>s</sup> asak mve<sup>3</sup>; jīvita [ts] n, 440,9, N<sup>s</sup> asak; Abh 155 b.

jūṇḡati [ṣ ts] 333,29, N<sup>s</sup> krañ.

jūṭṭha [juṣṭa] mfn, 854,8, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak (ap), mhī vai (ap); — 3.2.2: 785,18—19, 786,1.

jūṇha [≠jyautsna] mfn; m, 504,1—3 (N<sup>s</sup> la chan<sup>3</sup> akhā), 825,12 —13 (=sukkapakkho); [cf. dosinā] f, jūṇhā ratti 504,4—6, N<sup>s</sup> la

- roñ nhañ<sup>1</sup> yhañ so ñañ<sup>1</sup>; Abh 69 c, 917 a; juṇhā [≠jyotsnā] f, 198,16, N<sup>s</sup> la roñ; VII 223 (=candapabhā; Abh 54 c, 917 a).
- juti [dyuti] f, 362,2—4, (=āloko, N<sup>s</sup> aroñ; = sirī, N<sup>s</sup> asare; Abh 54 d); 764,5—7; 395,25 (=rasmi; Abh 64 b); — 2.1.3: 475,24, 27 (=sobhā, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay); -jutika mfn || mahā; jutin-dhara mfn, v. Bv-a 241,10; jutimat mfn, 145,13, N<sup>s</sup> aroñ rhi; 793,16; instr. jutimatā J V 405,13, nom. jutimā Sn 539 c.
- juhati Sn 1046 a~juhota [ts, cf. havati] 826,21, N<sup>s</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup>; 865,19; ptc. g. sg. jūhato [≠juhvatā] Sn 428 b; hotum~juhotum, Rūp 621 (p. 257,30—31); hūyati 860,17.
- <sup>1</sup>julaṭi [§ juḍati, v. Ksīr p. 146,28; cf. joḷati] 460,28, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>julaṭi [§ juḍati, Ksīr p. 149,35] 461,2, N<sup>s</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup> (o: phvai<sup>1</sup>).
- jūta [dyūta] n, Abh 531 b (=ketavaṃ); v. Sv 85,15—16; jūta-kāra m, Abh 531 cd (=dhutto).
- jūsati [§ jūṣati] 442,17, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- je 895,2—3; Abh 1139 b; v. Ps II 99,7—11, ib. III 297,1—3.
- jeguccha [: jegucchiya=sekha : sekhiya, v. CPD asekha; cf. jegucchiya] mfn, 774,6 (jiguccha!), N<sup>s</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> rai<sup>1</sup> bhvay (so); jegucchin [ > ] mfn, 403,24 (N<sup>s</sup> cak chup bhvay so min<sup>3</sup> ma=f : jeguccha!), v. Sp 134,27—135,9 (jegucchitā f, ib. 135,7); jegucchiya~jeguccha, J II 437,20 (v. l. jigucchiya).
- jeṭṭha [jyeṭṭha] mfn, (Kev 264, Rūp 375) 686,10 (N<sup>s</sup> athū<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> kri<sup>3</sup>), IV 147 (Abh 694 c); jeṭṭham jeṭṭham anuppavesaya I 54 (I, 54, p. 33,20—26); Jeṭṭha(māsa) [Jyāiṣṭha] m, Rūp 362 (p. 153,35); 583,18, N<sup>s</sup> nayun (=nayum) la (Abh 75 a, 918 a); jeṭṭhaka m, Abh 920 b (gāma-jeṭṭhaka), jeṭṭhakatara mfn, Sv 162,24; jeṭṭhabbatika [: Jyēṣṭhāvrata] m, Sp 596,12 (=Kalidevīvata-niyutto, Kalidevī ti Sirīdeviyā jeṭṭhā, etc., Sp-t), Vin-vn 404 cd; Jeṭṭhamūla~Jeṭṭha, IV 14 (v. 359,19); <sup>1</sup>Jeṭṭhā o: Kalidevī, v. jeṭṭhabbatika; <sup>2</sup>Jeṭṭhā [Jyēṣṭhā(nakṣatra)] f, 359,19, N<sup>s</sup> Jeṭṭha; Rūp 362 (p. 153,35).
- Jeta [ < ] m, 344,10 (v. Jetavana); jetar [ts] m, 344,10; 495,29, 496,3—4; Rūp 559; 139,10 (N<sup>s</sup> cī tat : cetā); jetaḥḥa~jeyya, v. 495,30; Abh 1022 ab; Jeta-vana n, 96,3, 242,18, 711,2; <sup>1</sup>jeti~<sup>1</sup>jīnāti~jayati, 344,6, N<sup>s</sup> oñ, V 90; fut. aor. v. jessati, ajesi; jetum (Kev 564, Rūp 622) 851,4;—3.2.3 : 787,16.
- Jet'-uttara(nagara) n, 703,9; Abh 201 c.
- jena [jaina] mfn, 369,16, N<sup>s</sup> mrat evā bhurā<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>; Jenadatti,



Jenadattika, Jenadattiya [Jainadatti, etc.] m, (Kev 349, Rūp 353) 784,18—19; IV 34.

Jenta [jayanta] m, — 8.8.1,8: Th 111.

jemati [ts, Kṣīr p. 40,22—23; v. Amg jemai, jemaṇa(ga)] 411,23, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.

jeyya [jeya, jayya; cf. jetabba, jayya] mfn, 495,30; V 28; Abh 379 d, 1022 b.

jeyyas [jyāyas × jye(ṣṭha)] mfn, (Kev 265, Rūp 376) 686,10, IV 147; Abh 1022 b.

jevanīya (mf)n, v. Mp IV 54,2.

<sup>1</sup>jēsati [ṣ jeṣati, v. Kṣīr p. 56,3—6] 442,27, N<sup>s</sup> svan<sup>3</sup> loṇ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>jēsati [jeṣate, Kṣīr p. 51,14] 447, 23, N<sup>s</sup> lā<sup>3</sup> ~ <sup>1</sup>jessati 447,24—27; 319,13—15.

<sup>2</sup>jessati [fut. jeṣyati, jayisṣyati; v. jeti] (~ jayissati) Vv 312 cd.

jehati [ṣ jehate, v. Kṣīr p. 52,28—31] 458,12, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut.

jotaka [dyotaka] mfn, — (2.1.3); 6.0.3: 51,6 || a- (817,30, 818,1), attha-.

<sup>1</sup>jotati [ṣ jotate, v. Kṣīr p. 10,29—32] 362,1, N<sup>s</sup> chui min<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>jotati [dyotate] 362,2—8, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup> pa; 468,6, N<sup>s</sup> taṇ<sup>1</sup> tay; v. Bv-a 100,24; jotana (mfn, Kev 535, Rūp 577); — (2.1.3); 6.0.3: tadatthajotananattham 734,14, 18, 23; jotaniya mfn, IV, 65 (p. 230,8); (jotalati [<sup>2</sup>jotati × <sup>2</sup>jalati] v. vijjotalati); jotin [>] mfn, sila- ... guṇa-jotino (g. sg) 1,9; joti(s) [jyotiṣ, n] mf, 362,2—8; (Rūp 663) 184,4, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup>; 334,6 (=aggi), 329,31 (=nakkhattam; Abh 884 cd); sakalam jotim adhite III 90; f, sabbā jotiyo Ud-a 149,32; (joti-)jotiparāyaṇa mfn, 362,6—7; Joti-pāla m, 743,12—13, joti-pāsāṇa m, Sv 965,17—19, Paṭis-a 677,25—34; jotimat [≠ jyotiṣmat] mfn, Sn 348 d; joti-rasa [≠ jyotīrasa] m(fn), J V 207,30, Vv 968 d; — m, 873,3, N<sup>s</sup> jotiras; joti-sattha n, 504,17, N<sup>s</sup> joti kyam<sup>3</sup> atat; Abh 110 ab; joteti [dyotayati] 362,2—3, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup> pa ce; — (6.0.3): 101,25—26, 125,8, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup>.

josati [≠ juṣate] 453,29, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak, mhī vai; <sup>1</sup>joseti [ṣ joṣayati] 504,2, 825,12.

<sup>2</sup>joseti [ṣ joṣayati, Kṣīr p. 189,16] 568,7 (N<sup>s</sup> kram: †paritakkana). joḷati ~ <sup>1</sup>julati, 460,28.

joḷeti [ṣ joḷayati] 569,10, N<sup>s</sup> amhun<sup>1</sup> pru (o: <sup>1</sup>pesana).

jyā ~ jiyā, Abh 388 c.



## Jh

[jh] jhīrati; [kṣ] jhāma, <sup>2</sup>jhāyati;

— jjh: [jjh] ujjhita, [rjh] nijjhara, [dhy] vijjhati, (nij)-jhāyati,  
— vañjha.

jhañkāra [ts] m, Mhbv 99,20.

jhajjhati [§ jharjhati] 350,23, N<sup>s</sup> chai re<sup>3</sup>, khrim<sup>3</sup> khrok.

jhajjharī~jajjharī, Abh 598 d.

(jhaṭati~jaṭati, Dhātup 96).

jhatta [: jhāpita=vijñapta : vijñāpita] mfn, 550,24, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan;

jhatvā S I 41,16, n. 4 (=vadhivā Spk, pṭ; Ja IV 58,9, J IV 253,14); jhapāpeti 550,26, n. n.

jhamati [§ ts] 411,22, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.

jhaya (m), v. Ja II 334,16—17, n. 29; jhayālu [Amg dhayā o: dhvaja] mfn, v. Ja II 334,15 (v. l.).

jhara [ts, v. nijjhara] m, 922,27, N<sup>s</sup> toñ kyok ca sañ nhuik re cī<sup>3</sup> rā; jharāsaya mfn, o: darī-saya, v. Bv-a 101,18; jharī [ts] f~jhara, 922,28.

jhallikā [≠ jhillikā] f, Abh 646 b (=cīrī).

jhasa [jhaṣa] m, Abh 671 b.

jhasati [§ jhaṣati] 442,16, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

jhasā [jhaṣā] f, Abh 588 c (=nāgabalā).

jhāṭala [ts] m, Abh 563 d (=goliso).

\*jhāti~<sup>1</sup>jhāyati [Amg jhiyāi], jhā[yā]mi, S I 123,9 (metr.); jhāna [dhyāna] n, 350,4; 550,25, N<sup>s</sup> jhān; Rūp 583; Abh 171 b; jhānapasuta mfn, 492,4 (nom. pl., N<sup>s</sup> jhān nhuik yhañ kun ā<sup>3</sup> thut kun); v. paṭhama-jjhānika-, Spk III 117,16—18.

jhāpana n, Spk I 236,21; jhāpita~jhatta, 550,24; jhāpeti [caus.: <sup>2</sup>jhāyati] 550,25 (N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ).

jhāma [≠ kṣāma, v. <sup>2</sup>jhāyati] mfn, Ja I 405,20 (manam upakūlito =thokena jhāmo, addha-jjhāmakō); Ud-a 171,12.

jhāyaka m, D III 94,14; <sup>1</sup>jhāyati [dhyāyati cf. jhiyāyati (Amg jhiyāi, Pischel § 280)] 350,3—20, N<sup>s</sup> kraṃ; 833,22, N<sup>s</sup> rhu.

<sup>2</sup>jhāyati [≠ Amg jhiyāi Pischel § 326; ≠ kṣāyati (+dhyāyati; śleṣa Mvu II 47,17)] 350,21—22, N<sup>s</sup> tok thvan<sup>3</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay (dīpo), tok loñ (dārūni).

<sup>1</sup>jhāyana [cf. jhāna] n, 350,4—9; <sup>2</sup>jhāyana n, o: jalana, 350,22.

jhāyīn mfn, 350,5, 10—11, N<sup>s</sup> rhu le<sup>1</sup>, jhān rhi; jhāyīka mfn, Spk I 292,35.

jhāvuka [ts] m, Abh 561 c (=piculo).

jhiyāyati ~ jhāyati, Th 466 d (cf. 414 d ~ 415 a).

jhīrati [jhīryati, Kṣīr p. 123,24; cf Amg jhijjai (≠ kṣīyate, Pischel § 326)] Vin I 237,34 (Sp [1098,1—2] C<sup>e</sup>).

## Ñ

[ñ = m + c(h) j(h)] siñcati, bhuñjati, vaḷañjati, añchati; — ññ [jñ] <sup>2</sup>añña, (viñ)ñāyati, [ny] puñña, [ny] <sup>1</sup>añña, Viñjha, ānañca — tañ ñeva; gañchiti, lañchana, piñcha; ñh [śn] pañha, [\*mhy] kathañ hi.

-(ñ)ña [-jña cf. -ñū] mfn || <sup>1</sup>a-ñña, manu-ñña, ratta-ñña, vaṃsa-ñña. ñatta [-jñatva] n, 350,27, 351,4—5 (N<sup>s</sup> si khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 812,24 (N<sup>s</sup> atat pañā limmā kyvam<sup>3</sup> kyañ, si mrañ mhvam<sup>3</sup> tī<sup>3</sup> sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac).

<sup>1</sup>ñatti [jñapti] f, 350,28, N<sup>s</sup> si khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>ñatti [≠ jñāpayati, Kṣīr p. 66,11—21] 351,16—21 (=māreti, etc.), N<sup>s</sup> sat, se ce, nhac sak ce, thak ce.

ñatvā, v. <sup>2</sup>ñāti.

ñanta [nyanta, cf. nyanta] n, (Abh 706 c, C<sup>e</sup> ñattam); ñante J V 26,6, n. 6; ib. 486,13, n. 6 (=santike Ja).

ñamati [v. Kṣīr p. 40,14—23] 411,22, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.

ñassati [jñāsyati] VI 64.

ñāṇa [jñāna] n, 351,1; 865,12 (Kev 643); 236,6, 239,2—3 (Abh 153 ab); ñāṇena, ñāṇasmim pasanno, etc. II 37; — 2.1.3: 358,16, 362,21, 390,1, 485,13, 498,4, N<sup>s</sup> si (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — m, (Kev 643) 865,9, N<sup>s</sup> si tat || paccavekkhaṇa-, sabbaññutā-; ñāṇagajjana n, 345,29, N<sup>s</sup> ñāṇ phrañ<sup>1</sup> krum<sup>3</sup> vā (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); ñāṇa-gamana n, 315,9—16, N<sup>s</sup> ñāṇ phrañ<sup>1</sup> si (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), phrac (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), rok khrañ<sup>3</sup>; ñāṇa-dassana n, 444,13, 445,20—32, N<sup>s</sup> ñāṇ amrañ; Abh 794 a—d; ñāṇa-bhūta mfn, 554,26, 555,11—12; ñāṇavat mfn, Spk II 21,4; ñāṇa-sota n, 492,(9), 13; ñāṇin mfn, Rūp 384; 188,18. ñāta [jñāta] mfn, V 121; (act.) Kev 559, 850,12; 144,2—20; ñātar [jñātr] m, Rūp 559; 139,10, 144,2—16, N<sup>s</sup> si tat; ñātaka [jñātaka] m, 350,27, 351,2, N<sup>s</sup> amyui<sup>3</sup>; 496,18—19; ñātabba [jñātavya, cf. ñeyya] mfn, (Kev 546, Rūp 542, p. 228,1) 848,4; <sup>1</sup>ñāti [jñāti] m, 350,27, 351,1—2; 496, 18—19; 184,9, N<sup>s</sup> amyui<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>ñāti ~ jānāti, 350,26, 351,1; ñatvā Rūp 625; (ñātayya) ñāteyya ~ ñeyya, (Kev 543, Rūp 542, p. 228,1) 847,20.



ñāpaka [jñāpaka] m(fn), — (7.1.3.3. B): V 170 (V, 170, p. 339,18—19); V, 124 (p. 323,15); I, 1 (p. 7,19); ñāpana [jñāpana] n, Abh 1058 b (=viññatti); — 7.1.3.3. B: 114,2; V, 166 (p. 337,32); ñāpayitar~ñāpetar, Rūp 559; ñāpiyati 481,5, N<sup>s</sup> si ce ap; ñāpetar m, Rūp 559 (p. 235,7); ñāpeti [jñāpayati, cf. jānāpeti, v. paññāpeti 550,15, n. 6] 351,6, 550,10 (N<sup>s</sup> si ce); — 7.1.3.3. B: 134,19—24, 782,27; I 1 (I, 1, p. 7,17—20).

ñāya [nyāya, v. nyāyya] m, ñāyena (=yoniso) 804,6; v. Spk II 73,3—6, etc.; — (7.3.2.1.(2): paribhāsā) 'vidhilope vidhilakkhaṇan' ti ñāyena V, 95 (p. 313,26—27); appānaṃ bahutā-ñāye (v. 634,4—7) gahite sati 363,22, N<sup>s</sup> kharā ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> nañ so thī-saddā tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> so itthī-saddā eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac tañ<sup>3</sup> hū so asaṇ<sup>1</sup> sañ so<sup>2</sup>; ñāya-gantha m, Paṭis-a 632,20, 635,8.

ñāyati [jñāyate, cf. nāyati, ñeyyati] 496,16—17; 839,6; Rūp 542; V 138; ñāyate 1,2, N<sup>s</sup> si ap; — 6.0.3: 447,18—19.

ñāya-siddha mfn, — 7.1.3.3. D: 717,19, N<sup>s</sup> asaṇ<sup>1</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> prī<sup>3</sup>.

ñāsa [nyāsa, cf. nyāsa] m, — 7.3.3.1: v. Mukhamattadīpanī. -(ñ)ñū [: jñā : jñā=gū : gā : ga=khū : -khā, cf. -(ñ)ñā] mfn, V 41 || (a)kata-, kāla-, vi-, sabba-.

<sup>1</sup>ñeyya ... ñeyyuma [jñeyāt, jñāyāt, cf. jaññā] 350,26.

<sup>2</sup>ñeyya [jñeya, cf. ñāteyya, ñātabba] mfn, 496,19—23; (Kev 546, Rūp 542) 848,4; 723,12.

ñeyyati~ñāyati, 839,4—6.

ñeyya-patha m, — 6.0.2: 604,28—30, N<sup>s</sup> ñeyya-akroṇ<sup>3</sup>.

## T

[t] taṃkita, paṭa (: paḷaccara), kīṭa, kūṭa, [(r)t] kaṭa (: kata), uddhaṭa (: uddhita), vaṇṭa; [(r) .. t-] paṭigata (: patirūpa); tt [tt] paṭṭa, paṭṭana, taṭ-ṭikā; [rt] vaṭṭati (: vattati).

taṃ [v. taṃ] Ja I 287,25.

taṅka [ts] m, Abh 393 d (=pāsāṇa-dāraṇaṃ); taṅkita [<] mfn, v. Spk I 302,9—14; (<sup>1</sup>taṅketi [\*taṅkayati]).

<sup>2</sup>taṅketi [ṣ taṅkayati, Ksīr p. 177,27] 521,27, n. i.

ṭalati [ṣ ts] 438,2, N<sup>s</sup> (velamba:) tvai rvai chvai.

ṭikā [ts] f, — 5.3.3.3. B: 326,5—6, N<sup>s</sup> aṭṭhakathā eñ<sup>1</sup> anak kui si kroṇ<sup>3</sup> phrac so kyam<sup>3</sup>; 467,2, N<sup>s</sup> ṭikā kyam<sup>3</sup>; 818,23 (taṭṭikā), 906,30, Gv 60,12 || anu-, abhidhamma- (640,19), abhinava-, culla-,



nava-, navānu-, porāṇa-, majjhima-, mahā-, mūla-, suttanta-;  
 ṭikā-kāra m, 818,27; Rūp 549; ṭikā-kāraka m, 748,20; ṭikā-  
 cariya m, 115,27; ṭikā-naya m, 906,25, 28; ṭikīyati 326,5.

ṭulati [§ ≠ ṭalati] 438,2 (N<sup>s</sup> v. ṭalati).

ṭekati [§ ts] 326,5, 467,2 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> lā).

-ṭṭha [-stha] mfn || atra-, jala-, tatra-, pabbata-, phala-, bhumma-;  
 -ṭṭhaka [>] mfn || ubbha-, tatra-; -ṭṭhāyin (Spk I 9,14, II  
 143,20), -ṭṭhitika mfn || āhāra- (Pj I 76,22), kappa-, cira- (Spk  
 II 322,9).

### Th

[th] kaṭhina, jaṭhara, kaṇṭha; [ṣṭ] dāṭhā, veṭheti; [(r)th]  
 paṭhavī, [(r) ... th] paṭhama; ṭṭh [rth] <sup>1</sup>atṭha, [ṣṭ] <sup>2</sup>atṭha,  
<sup>1-2</sup>diṭṭha, puṭṭha, eṭṭhi, <sup>1</sup>oṭṭha; [ṣṭh] chaṭṭha, seṭṭha, <sup>2</sup>oṭṭha,  
 tiṭṭhati niṭṭhita, — ṭhita, ṭhāna, ṭhāti.

ṭham ~ ṭam, Vibh-a 476,18 (v. dham).

ṭhakati [≠ stakati] 322,21, n. c, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhan<sup>3</sup> chai, thi pā<sup>3</sup>, svā<sup>3</sup>.

ṭhatvā [≠ sthitvā, cf (uṭ)thāya, adhiṭṭhitvā, adhiṭṭhahitvā]  
 354,5; (+ṭhatvāna) V 115; — 7.3.3.3: 699,3—701,15; 734,32—  
 735,21; 684,13—685,2; ṭhapana n, Ja I 99,8 (agghaṭṭhapanam);  
 ṭhapanā f, v. Sv 294,20, Vibh-a 492,4, Sp 418,24, 27 (=appanā),  
 ib. 421,25 (28); — 5.3.2.3: Kv-a 9,15—33; ṭhapaniya mfn, v. Sv  
 567,18 (30 : ṭhapetabba); ṭhapita mfn, — 7.1.2.2: 842,2; ṭha-  
 peti [≠ sthāpayati, cf. thapeti] — 7.1.3.3. D: (842,2); ṭhassati  
 [sthāsyati, cf. tiṭṭhissati] 354,3; ṭhassat, ṭhassamāna, V 68;  
 -ṭhahati || upaṭṭhahati, saṇṭhahati; ṭhāti [sthāti, cf. tiṭṭhati]  
 353,29; (Kev 470, Rūp 477) 827,5, V 176; ṭhāna [sthāna] n,  
 (Kev 550, Rūp 583) 354,6—17 (Abh 846 ab); 479,18—19 (N<sup>s</sup>  
 tañ khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 2.1.3: 438,3; — 1.1.1: 604,2—3, 8—13, (607,6, 9),  
 608,1, 22—27, 609,1—2, 613,20; — 7.0.2: 683,4—6; 620,16; — 7.3.2.3:  
 620,20, 635,26, 650,19, 651,1 781,7, 806,13, 807,12, 874,15—24 || tam-,  
 niggaha-; ṭhānantara-gati f, — 1.2.3: 635,15—17; cp. 834,7;  
 ṭhānaso (Rūp 404) 804,6, N<sup>s</sup> khaṇa khrañ<sup>3</sup> (phrañ<sup>1</sup>); ṭhānin  
 [sthānin] m(fn), — 7.3.1. C (6): 724,11; I, 37 (p. 24,30); ṭhāniya  
 mfn || vicikicchā- (etc., Spk III 140,29—141,5); <sup>1</sup>thāyati ~ ṭhāti,  
 479,18—22.

<sup>2</sup>thāyati [v. Kṣīr p. 80,4 × 80,33!] 354,19, n. 11, N<sup>s</sup> rac pat.

<sup>3</sup>thāyati [≠ styāyati, cf. <sup>2</sup>thiyati, thāyati] 468,1, N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ,  
 poñ<sup>3</sup> cu.

ṭhāyīn [sthāyīn] mfn, 479,18 || kappa-, gocara-; ṭhita [sthita] mfn, 354,7, 479,18; (Kev 590, Rūp 604) 855,25, V 115; Rūp 617 (p. 255,19—21); — n, Rūp 608; ṭhitaka mfn, D II 17,26; ṭhitavat mfn, Rūp 604; 765,13; ṭhiti [sthiti] f, 354,6, 8, 16, 479,18; (Kev 590, Rūp 604) 855,25 || dhamma-; ṭhiti-bhāgiya mfn, Rūp 363 (p. 155,2).

ṭhibbati [sṭhīvyati, cf. ṭhevati] 489,11, (N<sup>s</sup> nidassana : ṇhvan pra).

<sup>1</sup>ṭhīyati [sthīyate] 834,2, V 17; ṭhīyissamāṇaṃ V 68.

<sup>2</sup>ṭhīyati [≠styāyate × stī(na), v. thīna; cf. <sup>3</sup>ṭhāyati] 354,18, N<sup>s</sup> chui, poṇ<sup>3</sup> cu.

ṭhevati [≠sṭhīvati × (ti)sṭheva, cf. ṭhibbati] 440,7 (N<sup>s</sup> pra).

## D

[d] caṇḍa, piṇḍa, muṇḍa — āme(ṇ)ḍita;

[d] (ḍīna), ḍasati, ḍahati;

ḍḍ [rd] chaḍḍeti.

ḍaṃsa [≠daṃśa] m, Abh 645 b (=piṇḍalamakkhikā; Nidd I 484,21, Pj II 101,22); ḍaṃsati ~ ḍasati, Spk I 132,25, etc., aḍaṃsi Vv 892 d, cf. aḍañchi; ḍaṃsa-makasa n. sg, III 23; ḍaṃsāpeti Spk I 132,23; ḍaṃseti, v. J VI 193,20.

ḍayati ~ ḍeti, 355,25.

ḍayhati [≠dahyate] Ap 559,18, etc.; ḍahati ~ <sup>1</sup>dahati, 457,16—18, N<sup>s</sup> loṇ; V 127; ḍahala ~ ḍāhāla, 921,11.

ḍasati [≠daśati, daṃśati, cf. ḍaṃsati; ḍasati : daṭṭha = ḍahati : daḍḍha] M I 133,37, etc.

ḍāka [Amg dāga; cf. sāka] m, Abh 459 a; v. Sp 1103,5—6; ḍāka-rasa m, v. Sp 1102,18—26.

ḍāpeti [§ ≠dampayati, Kṣīr p. 179,22] 553,14, N<sup>s</sup> poṇ<sup>3</sup> cu.

ḍāha [≠dāha, cf. dāha] m, V 127; ṭḍāhāla [cf. ḍahāla] n, 921,11, n. g, N<sup>s</sup> loṇ khraṇ<sup>3</sup>, (v. sk. Dāhāla!).

ḍīna [ts] mfn, 479,23; V 151 (ḍīnavat ib.); ḍiyati [ḍiyate, ḍiyati] 479,23; ḍemāna [<] mfn, ib., N<sup>s</sup> pyaṃ; <sup>1</sup>ḍeti [ḍayate, cf. ḍayati] 355,25—26, N<sup>s</sup> pyaṃ, svā<sup>3</sup>; v. <sup>1</sup>ḍepeti.

<sup>2</sup>ḍeti [v. uḍḍeti, oḍḍeti] 355,27—356,3, N<sup>s</sup> pac, loṇ, kro<sup>2</sup>.

ḍepati [§ ≠ḍipati, Kṣīr p. 149,19—20] 404,15, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>, pac.

<sup>1</sup>ḍepeti [≠ḍāyayati; ḍiyati : ḍepeti = khīyati : khepeti] v. uḍḍepeti.

<sup>2</sup>ḍepeti [§ ≠ḍimpayati Kṣīr p. 179,22] 553,14, N<sup>s</sup> poṇ<sup>3</sup> cu.

<sup>3</sup>ḍepeti [§ ḍepayati, Kṣīr p. 179,26] 553,10, n. e, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>.

ḍemāna [ḍayamāna] mfn, v. ḍayati, <sup>1</sup>ḍeti.

## Dh

- [dh] sahoḍha (: vūlha);  
— ḍḍh [rdh] vaḍḍheti, — kaḍḍhati.

## N

- [ṇ] maṇi, vīṇā, guṇa; [(r)ṇ] anaṇa, iṇa, āvuṇoti; [ṇ] ṇāṇa, pheṇa, saṇikaṇ, — sakkuṇāti, etc., v. 825,1—5, V 23—24; [jṇ] āṇā;  
— ṇṇ [rṇ] paṇṇa, tiṇṇa, puṇṇa, — ruṇṇa; ṇh [ṣṇ] taṇhā, tiṇha, uṇha.  
ṇvādi [≠ uṇādi] m. pl., V 69, 158; Nvādi-vutti f.,=VII 1—229.

## T

- [t] tapati, patati, kukkuṭasampātika (: -sampādika); trasta, utrāsa, atra, ratnāni (: ratana); tyamhi (: carahi), tvam (: taṃ, tuvaṃ), gihitva (etc., 791, n. 10); hitvā; [-d-] Ceti, kusīta (: kosajja), parisatiṃ (: pārisajja), yāvat-āyuka, Yamataggi, jagat-ogadha, tasmāt iha, — jaṇṇutaggha; t ... ch [c-ch] tikicchati, t...k [k...(r)k] takkola;  
— tt [tt] <sup>1</sup>samatta (: samādinna), <sup>1</sup>citta, <sup>3</sup>vutta (: vaṭṭa); [-t] <sup>1</sup>vutta, <sup>1</sup>mutta, vivitta; <sup>1</sup>sutta, <sup>2</sup>vutta, <sup>2</sup>samatta; vattati (: vaṭṭati), kattum (: kātum); [t·] attan (: ātuman); chatta (870,18—30), <sup>2</sup>citta (: citra), <sup>2</sup>sutta, <sup>2</sup>mutta, <sup>2</sup>satta (: -sattava), alasatta(na) (: gihitva), <sup>2</sup>taṃ (: tvam), — ettaka, ettāvaṭ (889, n. 8).  
tad [ts: sa, sā, tam ... teṣām] mfn, 266,22, N<sup>s</sup> thui (sū); 267,5, 274,21—276,22; II 48, 55, 56, 131, 134, 135; yo so ... eso so ...so ayaṃ 296,6—14; <sup>1</sup>taṃ [tad] (246,4), 890,32, 893,5; v. taṃ-rūpa, etc. <sup>2</sup>taṃ- [tvad-] v. taṃ-saraṇa, taṃ-dīpa; taṃ [tvām, cf. tuvaṃ] v. tvam; taṇ karoti ... tam pāti I 41, tad alaṃ I 44, taṇ ñeva, taṇ hi I 42, ta-y-idaṃ I 44.  
taṃ yathā [tad yathā, cf. seyyathā (pi)] — 7.3.3.3: 696,8; 691,12; 461,15.  
taṃ-rāsi m, 788,26; taṃrūpātidesa m, — 7.1.3.3.D: Rūp 120 p. 39,(26), 28.



\*tamsati [§ ≠ tamsayati] 442,2, n. b. (N<sup>s</sup> vāsati; tan<sup>3</sup> chā chañ).  
 tam-sadisa [cf. taggatika] mfn, 750,6; tamsabhāv(at)âtidesa  
 m, — 7.1.3.3.D: Rūp 120 (p. 39,26).

taṃ-saraṇa [tvad+śaraṇa] mfn, III 97 (III, 97).

taṃ-sahacara-bhāvena, — 6.0.3 (upacāra): 710,9.

\*taṃseti [§ tamsayati, Kṣīr p. 186,36] 567,12 (N<sup>s</sup> tuṃseti: chui).  
 taka n, (taka-panṇi f, taka-patti f), v. Vjb ad Sp 837,27,  
 1090,9; cf. (4takka?) Mmd 667 p. 510,25—26.

takati [§ ts] 322,1, N<sup>s</sup> rhvañ pra prum<sup>3</sup> ray.

<sup>1</sup>takka [takra] n, Abh 500 d (=mathitaṃ), 501 a.

<sup>2</sup>takka [≠ tarku] (m), v. Sp 935,6—9; <sup>3</sup>takka [tarka] m, 520,19—24,  
 N<sup>s</sup> akraṃ; 504,19, N<sup>s</sup> Tak kyam<sup>3</sup> atat || atakkāvacara, samāna-.

<sup>4</sup>takka m, Abh 998 b (=sūciphalaṃ).

tak-kattar [tad+kartṛ] m, (Kev 529) 845,7, N<sup>s</sup> thui amhu kui  
 pru tat; <sup>1</sup>tak-kara m(fn), (Rūp 554) 845,2—3; Sv 400,11, etc.

<sup>2</sup>takkara [=Amg ≠ taskara] m, Abh 522 a (=coro; Ja IV 432,  
 14—15).

takkala n, (1) (Kev 667) 872,11 (N<sup>s</sup> sac pañ eñ<sup>1</sup> ace<sup>3</sup>); (2) v. Ja  
 IV 46,11 (=piṇḍālu-kanda); takkala-gandha m, — 2.1.3: 403,25,  
 N<sup>s</sup> sac ce<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> anam<sup>1</sup>.

takkārī [tarkārī] f, Abh 573 b (=vejāyantikā; Am-k II 4,65 cd);  
 Thī 297 a (v. ll.: †ukkāhārī=aggilaṭṭhi Thī-a C<sup>e</sup>, kakkārī=  
 kumbhaṇḍalatā, id.); v. dhanu (2).

takkin [tarkin, cf. takkika] m, v. Sv 106,15—23 (ib. 114,24 ...  
 115,9); takkika [\*tārkika] m(fn), Rūp 360 (p. 150,13); takkita  
 [<sup>1</sup>takketi] mfn, 866,11.

tak-kiriyā [tat-kriyā Kṣīr p. 197,27] f, 327,23; taṃkiriyāca-  
 raṇena, — 6.0.3 (upacāra): 710,10.

<sup>1</sup>takketi [tarkayati] 520,19, N<sup>s</sup> kraṃ.

<sup>2</sup>takketi 522,13, N<sup>s</sup> chui.

takkoṭaka [kārkōṭaka, v. Pj I 58,5] m pl, (kimayo) Vm 258,30  
 tārkōṭaka nam paṇuvahu, sn).

takkola [ts; cf. kakkola] n, VII 194 (=kolakam; Abh 304 b),  
 Sp 837,5 (Vin-vn 1357 d).

takkhati [§ tvakṣati] 330,2, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> rhok.

ta-gaṇa [ts= — —] m, — 8.0: Vutt 5.

tagara [ts] n, 231,1, N<sup>s</sup> toñ calap; Abh 147 b.

tag-gatika mfn, — 7.1.2.1: 138,12, (514, n. 4), 750,6; 680,21, 690,18;

- tag-guṇa-saṃviññāṇa mfn, — 5.2.3: (bahubhihi) 760,3—10 ... 761,2, III, 21 (p. 158,27—28).
- taggha [tad+(g)ha; v. yagghe, tad iṃgha] 895,22, 25; 90,26, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac koṇ<sup>3</sup> kun (scil. bojjaṅgā); Abh 1140 c (ekamsena Spk III 175,13).
- taggha [-daggha] mfn || jaṇṇu- (IV 48, 49); tagghati [§ ≠ daṃghati Kṣīr p. 18,24] 334,23, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> rhok.
- taṃkati [§ (ā)taṃkati] 322,2, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai ṇrui ṇraṇ paṇ pan<sup>3</sup> evā asak rhaṇ, kyaṇ nā.
- taṃ-kiriyā f, v. tak-kiriyā.
- taṅgati [§ ts] 333,16, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; taṅgana n, ib.
- taca [pl. tvacaḥ] m, 335,28, 909,3, N<sup>s</sup> are, akhok, akhvaṃ; Abh 1109 b (=cammaṃ, vakkalaṃ); Vm 251,20—252,2; tacati [§ tvacati] 335,28, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>3</sup> rhok; \*tacana [tvacana Kṣīr p. 54,16] n, — 2.1.3: 330,2 (n. b), N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> rhok; taca-sāra [tvak-sāra, tvaci-sāra] m(fn), Abh 600 a (=veṇu; Spk I 137,7—8).
- \*tacca [Amg, etc.] ~ tatiya, yāva-tatiyaṃ (— — —) Sn 1116 c.
- taccati 335,24, N<sup>s</sup> ṇaṇ<sup>3</sup> (o : ṇhaṇ<sup>3</sup>) chai put khat sat.
- <sup>1</sup>taccha [tathya, cf. tathiya (tathiva)] mfn, 624,12—13, N<sup>s</sup> mhan; 863,16; n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,26 = tathābhāvo); I 48 (=tathassa bhāvo I, 48, p. 29,31).
- <sup>2</sup>taccha [takṣan] m: (Taccha-sūkara, v. Ja IV 344,1—6); tacchaka [takṣaka] m, 344,3, N<sup>s</sup> rve smā<sup>3</sup>; Tacchako sappo III 11 (III, 11, p. 153,28—154,18); tacchati [tāṣṭi, takṣoti, takṣati] 344,3, N<sup>s</sup> rve; tacchitvā Sv 714,8 ~ tacchetvā Ja I 201,11.
- taj-ja [ts] mfn, (paññatti) 714,15, n. 15.
- tajjati [tarjati, v. tajjeti] 345,20, N<sup>s</sup> khrim<sup>3</sup> khrok, moṇ<sup>3</sup> mai; tajjana [tarjana] n, — 2.1.3: 335, n. b; 350,23, N<sup>s</sup> khrim<sup>3</sup> khrok; tajjanā f, Vv 565 b; tajjanī [tarjanī] f, Abh 266 d; tajjanīya-kamma n, v. Mp II 164,32—34, etc.
- tajjārī f, Vibh-a 343,20; Abh 194 c (=chattimsa aṇū), Vibh-a 343,24—25.
- tajjeti [tarjayate, -ti] 530,23, N<sup>s</sup> khrim<sup>3</sup> khrok.
- tañcati [§ t(v)añcati] 335,19, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.
- taññate [tanyate (: tanoti), cf. tāyati, taniyyati] V 139.
- taṭa [ts] m, n, taṭi f, 254,20, 352,18—19, N<sup>s</sup> kam<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> || giri- (352,18), nadī-; taṭati [§ ts] 352,18, N<sup>s</sup> tak.



- taṭataṭāyati 285,13.  
 taṭī f, v. taṭa.  
 taṭṭaka [v. Turner-N <sup>1</sup>tāt] (m, n), Vin-vn 753 b, etc.; taṭṭikā f, v. Sp 776,5.  
 taṃ-ṭhāna n, — (3.2.2): 790,15; tad assa ṭhānaṃ 789,27; taṃ-ṭhānavasena, — 6.0.3 (upacāra): 710,7.  
 taṇḍati [§ taṇḍate] 356,18, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 taṇḍula [ts] m, VII 193 (=vīhisāro); 94,26, N<sup>s</sup> chan; taṇḍulika m, Rūp 360 (p. 150,30); taṇḍuliya [ts] m, Abh 1132 a~ taṇḍuleyya m, Abh 594 b (=appa)māriso; taṇḍuleyyaka m, Sp 835,11; 832,29 (=ecūla-kuhu, Vjb).  
 Taṇhaṃ-kara m, 517,15—19 (Kev 527, Mmd p. 410,19); taṇhā [trṣṇā, cf. taṣiṇā] f, 503,28, N<sup>s</sup> sip (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 825,11—12; VII 223 (=lobho); 634,6; 198,1; taṇhāyati [>] 822,26; taṇhiyati Vm 544,22 (v. S II 13, n. 8); taṇhāluka [v. 790,18; Rūp 369, p. 156,20—23] mfn, Ja II 278,22 (=taṇhāya abhibhūto, pṭ).  
 tata [ts : tanoti] mfn, Rūp 615 (p. 254,22), V 110; ṭtatar [§ tanṭr] m, 139, n. f; tati [ts] f, Rūp 586 (p. 244,19=tananam).  
 ṭtatatthā 805,13—17, v. tathattā.  
 tatiya [≠trīya, cf. \*tatiya, \*tacca, Amg tacca Pischel § 449] mfn, 796,17—23; IV 55 (III 113—114); — 1.1.3: 607,25, 608,6; tatiyā [trīyā] f, — 3.3.3; 5.1.1.3: 60,8, 28 (32), 642,7, cf. Index D <sup>1</sup>nā, <sup>1</sup>hi; karaṇe tatiyā (Kc 288, 317<sup>GHNQT</sup>, Rūp 83, 287<sup>A</sup>) 718,4—721,2, 730,16—24, 733,18—19 (733,28—735,21); 705,16, 723,16; II 18—23, 32—33, 42; 125; tatiyatthe 697,15, 717,1, 725,12, 733,14 ... 27, 804,1—7, II 143; — 4.2.2: 893,23; tatiyā-tappurisa m, — 5.2.2.1: 755,16—21, 659,26—28; \*tatiya~tatiya, v. Pj II, Index, p. 699,35.  
 tato [tataḥ] 680,26; 890,31, 891,11; III 77 (III, 77, p. 187,12; IV 107); tato va I 27; tato-nidānaṃ 681,20—22; tato paraṃ, tato aparena samayena, tat' uttarim II 28, tato ppabhuti, ib.  
<sup>1</sup>tatta [tattva, cf. tatva] n, tattato Ja II 125,25 (v. l. ta(t)thato, cf. Ja III 276,5).  
<sup>2</sup>tatta [tapta] mfn, Pj II 225,22, etc.  
 tattaka [≠tāvataka; tattaka : tāvat=kittaka : kivat, cf. tāvataka] mfn, 283,7—14, N<sup>s</sup> thui mhya lok (so sū); IV 43; 194,19; Mīl 238,3.  
 tattha [v. ettha]~tatra, 681,9—10, (III 77, IV 111—112); a-tattha so 710,7 (a-tasmiṃ saḥ, Mahābhāṣya); — 7.3.3.1: 2,5, 6,25, 14,1,



15,1, 16,5 (: tatra 2,27, 3,32, 4,19, 5,2, 13,29, 15,15, 27; ettha 4,3, 12, 7,20), 605,11, 16, 22, 623,22, 636,10, 691,11, N<sup>s</sup> ... tui<sup>1</sup> tvañ; tatra [ts, cf. tattha, tahaṃ, tahiṃ] 681,10; III 77, IV 115; tatra (o: tassam sālāyaṃ) II, 121 (p. 104,29 sqq); tatrāssa, 615,3 (Vm 4,13); tatrāyaṃ 610,31, n. 4, I 33, tatr' ime I 26; — 7.3.3.1: 2,27 (v. tattha), 613,10; 612,31; tatra-ṭṭha mfn, 479,18, N<sup>s</sup> thui nhuik tañ; tatraṭṭhaka-sambandha m, 756,29.

tatva ~ <sup>1</sup>tatta, Abh 1175 e.

tatha [<] mfn, v. Sv 378,18, etc.; tathato(?), v. <sup>1</sup>tatta; tath'-atṭha m, v. Paṭis-a 594,(5), 16 ... 595,10—11; tathatā [>] f, S II 26,5; tathatta [tathātva] n, 805,19—22; tathatta-naya m, 396,12, 15; 420,6; tathattā [⊗] Kev 400, Rūp 405 (p. 170,3, 8); 805,15 (tatatthā); tatha-r-iva 618,12, 897,11, I 32 (I, 32, p. 22,31); tathā [ts] 805,13—14 (N<sup>s</sup> = so pakāro : thui sui<sup>1</sup> so aprā<sup>3</sup>), IV 120; 896,30, tath' eva ib., 897,4; 888,21; yathā ... (na) tathā 7,28—30, 9, 25—27; — 7.3.3.3: tathā hi 241,16 370,8, 434,9 (N<sup>s</sup> tathā = taṃ vacanaṃ: sañ, hi = saccam: eñ<sup>1</sup>), 702,8, 800,27, 886,9 (N<sup>s</sup> thui cakā<sup>3</sup> sañ<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>); 902,20—21, 903,1; — 902,22, N<sup>s</sup> thui kui khyai<sup>1</sup> aṃ<sup>1</sup>; tathā-kāria mfn, Sn 357 a; tathākāri-atidesa m, Rūp 120 (p. 39,27); tathā-gata m, 622,4, n. 1, 918,18, 77,8—9, N<sup>s</sup> mrat evā bhurā<sup>3</sup>; tathāgata-rañjita n, 349,6(—13); tathā-gatādāya m, — 5.3.3.1: 58,12; tathābhāva m, 805,19—22; tathā-rūpa mfn, 180,14, N<sup>s</sup> thui sui<sup>1</sup> sabho rhi so (tathā-rūpa, metr., A I 129,25); tathā-vidha mfn, Sn 1073 d, etc.; tathiya ~ <sup>1</sup>taccha, Sn 882 a ~ tathiva, ib., Pj II 555,12; tathūpama mfn, 897,2.

tad-, v. tad, 629,29—630,6; tadam [v. (id-aṃ) yad-aṃ] 627,9, n. 7; v. tad aminā; tad-añña mfn; tadañña-karaṇa n, — 5.1.1.3: 735,14—21; tad-attha [tadartha, v. tādatthya] m, — 5.1.1.4: 651,14—22; 694,8, 696,25—27; 130,23, 134,26, 135,8; tad-atthika mfn, 1,26; — 3.2.3: (784,27); tad aminā [hapl. < tadamiminā] 632,9; I 47 (IV, 60, p. 228,31); tad ass' atthi, — 3.2.2: 789,5—13; 148,32; 792,14—794,16.

tadā [ts] 680,27, 682,11; 894,27, IV 117—118; (prs) 813,15—17.

tad-ādhāra m, — (3.2): 783,7.

tadāni [tadānim] 682,11, n. 3, 894,27.

tad-ālamba m(fn), tad-ālambana (mf)n, 407,1.

- tad imgha v. imgha; tadūpiya [~~~~~>~~~~~; tad+upa] mfn, v. Ps III 287,18, etc. (J II 160,11).
- taddati [§ tardati] 377,5, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- tad-dhamma mfn, — (3.2.3): 845,21—846,29; m. taddhamma-sambandha m, 756,29—31; taddhammūpacāra-rūhi f, — (6.0.3): 339, n. 6.
- taddhita [ts] (mf)n, — 3.2: 783,7—15; 782,15—811,11; 742,6—10; 321,18; Taddhita-kappa m, Sd (XXIV) 782,15—811,14 (Kc 346—407); taddhita-nāma n, 879,28; taddhitanta-pada n, — 3.2: 861,24; taddhita-liṅga (mf)n, 256,11; taddhita-vutti f, 811,1(—8); 786,26.
- tanaya [ts] m, VII 142 (=putto; Abh 241 a).
- tanādi [ts] m pl, — 2.2.1: 2,23; 506,1—518,7; (Kc 453) 825,18; V 26.
- taniyyati~taññate, 506,1, 7, 22, N<sup>s</sup> khyai<sup>1</sup> ap.
- tanu [ts] mfn, 506,13, Spk III 197,8, etc.; (v. tanvī); tanū [ts] f, 506,1, 6—16; Rūp 635 (p. 267,14), VII 2 (=sariraṃ), 4 (=id., Abh 151 d); tanuka [ts, cf. tanuya] mfn, S II 284,15; v. Dhp-a III 175,6—7; tanu-karaṇa [tanū-karaṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 344,3, N<sup>s</sup> rve (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); (433,30) 489,12 (N<sup>s</sup> khoñ<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> oñ pru), 504,7 (N<sup>s</sup> id.); tanu-ja m, Abh 241 a (=putto).
- tanute [ts], v. tanoti.
- tanu-majjhā f, — 8.7.2,4: Vutt 45, Vutt-ṭ 3,8.
- tanuya~tanuka(!), S I 7,24 (Spk; tanuyā ɔ: sarīrena?).
- tanoti [ts] 506,1—23, N<sup>s</sup> khyai<sup>1</sup>; 825,18; V 26; tanute 834,28, VI 76; tanta [tantra, cf. ⊗ tantra] n, 870,21, N<sup>s</sup> khyai<sup>1</sup> tat, prañhān<sup>3</sup> (Abh 882 ab), Rūp 650 (p. 272,27); VII 82 (=tantu) || kāma-, sa-; tantaka n, Vin II 135,33, tanta-bhaṇḍa n, ib.; tanta-vāya [tantra+vāya; cf. tantuvāya] m, (Kev 526) 440,5, N<sup>s</sup> yak (=rak) kan<sup>3</sup>; III 10; 921,23; tanta-santāna [≠ tantusan-tāna] m, — 2.1.3: 421,7, N<sup>s</sup> khyañ khyoñ<sup>3</sup> acañ; 440,5, N<sup>s</sup> khyañ pañ acañ; 489,8, N<sup>s</sup> khyañ mhyañ acañ; 500,24, N<sup>s</sup> id.; tantī [tantrī] f, 871,1, N<sup>s</sup> khyai<sup>1</sup>, coñ<sup>3</sup> ñhui<sup>1</sup>, pāli; V 50; Abh 882 ab; — 5.3.3.1; 5.3.3.2: tanti ṭhapitā 632,4, tantim āropeti Vibh-a 388,8; tantiyā anurūpena 848,6, yathā-tanti 732,13; 922,22 (: tandi!); tanti-anurūpa mfn, 732,15; tanti-dhara m, Vm 99,8 (=sutta-dharo, mht); tanti-nayānukūla mfn, — 5.3.3.3; ~tantinayā-nucchavika (Sv 1,20)~tantinayānuga (As 2,2); tanti-bhāsā



- f, — 5.3.3.2: Mhv-ṭ 48,2, 7; tanti-yutti f, — 5.3.2.3: 920,3—32, N<sup>s</sup> pālī nañ<sup>3</sup> asañ<sup>1</sup>; tanti-ssara m, D II 267,16 (o: vīṇā-saddo, Sv); tantu [ts] m, Rūp 665 (p. 278,1), VII 70 (=suttam, Abh 523 a, 882 b); tantu-baddha mfn, Ja V 196,2 (=huyin veḷana lada Ja-pot; v. J V 196,21—22); tantu-vāya [ts] ~ tantavāya, 921,23; tanteti [ṣ tantrayate] 540,4, N<sup>s</sup> uccā kui choṇ; tantra [⊗ts] n, (Kev 658: tatra) Rūp 650, p. 272,27; 870,28 (: 870,21).
- <sup>1</sup>tandati [ṣ trandati] 381,3, N<sup>s</sup> mhat (!).
- <sup>2</sup>tandati [≠ trṇatti] 472,20, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, ma rui ma se pru; v. atandita.
- <sup>1</sup>tandī [tandri] f, 381,3, N<sup>s</sup> mhat (!); 472,20 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai khrañ<sup>3</sup>, ma rui ma se pru khrañ<sup>3</sup>!); VII 12 (=ālassam; Abh 1054 c; Spk III 140,4—9, etc.).
- taṃ-dīpa [tvad-dīpa] mfn, III 97.
- tandita [tandrita] mfn || a-.
- tan na, — 7.1.3.1: 92,20, N<sup>s</sup> taṃ vacanam na vattabbam; 101,25, 108,15, 112,33; 698,9, N<sup>s</sup> yañ<sup>3</sup> cakā<sup>3</sup> kui sui<sup>1</sup> ma chui lañ<sup>1</sup>; tan-nibbatta mfn, — 3.2.2: 794,20—21, N<sup>s</sup> thui mha phrac; taṃ-nivāsa m(pl), — 3.3.2: 736,25, 737,6, N<sup>s</sup> thui mañ<sup>3</sup> sā<sup>3</sup> amyā<sup>3</sup> ne rā tuiñ<sup>3</sup>; 19,4—8; taṃnivāsa-bahuvacana n, — 3.3.2: 19,27; tan-nissita mfn, — 3.2.2: 790,15—17, N<sup>s</sup> thui mhī (rā).
- \*tanvī [ts, Ked III 108] f, — 8.7.2,24: Vutt-ṭ 3,104 (C<sup>e</sup> tanavinapa).
- tapas [ts] n, 553,23—25, N<sup>s</sup> akyañ<sup>1</sup> sīla; 404,25—27; 100,1, 117,28—118,2, 663,15 ... 27; II 147; tapañña (J VI 218,6) ~ tapaniya 397,14, Abh 488, a (Ja VI 218,30, etc.; v. As 389,33-34) ~ tapaneyya (mf)n, J V 372,16; <sup>1</sup>tapati [ts] 404,22, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan; tapantam ādiccam iva V, 65 (p. 300,28 < S I 81,16).
- <sup>2</sup>tapati [ṣ trapate (× trasati), v. uttapati] 404,23, N<sup>s</sup> krok thit lan<sup>1</sup>.
- tapana [ts] n, 404,27 (v. l. tāpana); (— 2.1.3: 330,2, v. tacana); m, Abh 63 b (=ravi), 657 d (nirayo);apanī [ts] f, v. Ja V 202,3—4;apaniyya,apaneyya, v. tapañña; tapassin [tapasvin] m, 793,3—8, N<sup>s</sup> akyañ<sup>1</sup> rhi (so sū); IV 91; 331,21 (=bhikkhu).
- tapusa [trapusa, cf. tipu] ~ tapūsa n, 921,21 (N<sup>s</sup> akyañ<sup>1</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> pu pan khrañ<sup>3</sup> [tapuṣ]).
- <sup>1</sup>tapeti [≠ tarpayati] 553,21, N<sup>s</sup> pyui<sup>1</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>tapeti [≠ tāpayate, cf. tāpeti] 553,23, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan; tapo-guṇa m, 119,8; Spk I 112,10; tapo-jigucchā f, 118,1, N<sup>s</sup> viriya phrañ<sup>1</sup>



- kilesā kui cak chup (Sv 359,15—17); Tapodā f, 905,31; tapodhana m(fn), 118,1, N<sup>s</sup> akyañ<sup>1</sup> tañ<sup>3</sup> hū so uccā rhi; 331,21 (=bhikkhu).
- tap-pakata [tat-prakṛta Pāṇ V 4,21] mfn, — 3.2.2: 794,17—19, N<sup>s</sup> thui phrañ<sup>1</sup> pru (ap); tappakati- (vacana n), Kc 374, Rūp 370; cf. IV 67.
- <sup>1</sup>tappati [tṛpyati] 487,10, N<sup>s</sup> roñ<sup>1</sup> rai, nhac pyui<sup>1</sup> (=prui<sup>1</sup>).
- <sup>2</sup>tappati [tapyate Kṣīr p. 127,6—7] 487,9, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan.
- tappana [tarpaṇa] n, 487,10; — 2.1.3: 499,14, N<sup>s</sup> roñ<sup>1</sup> rai.
- tap-para [tatpara o: tataḥ-para] mfn, — 4.1: 881,25, 30, N<sup>s</sup> thui mha ta pā<sup>3</sup>.
- tappurisa [tatpuruṣa] m, — 5.2.2 (5.2.2.1—5.2.2.3): 745,11, 754,13—759,21 || kammadhāraya-, catutthī-, chaṭṭhī-, tatiyā-, digu-, dutiyā-, pañcamī-, paṭhamā-, sattamī-, suddha-; tappurisa-gabbha mfn, — 5.2.3: 764,1.
- tappetar [<] m, v. Mp II 156,27—29; tappeti [tarpayati] Vibh-a 521,10, etc.
- taphati [§ trphati] 405,8, N<sup>s</sup> roñ<sup>1</sup> rai.
- tab-bahula mfn, — 3.2.2: 790,18, cf. IV 96 (IV, 96, p. 239,23; pahūta); tab-bisaya [tadviṣaya] mfn, — 6.0.1: 35,3, N<sup>s</sup> thui (visesasaddā) lhyañ arā rhi so: cf. 37,15—22; tabbohārūpacāra m, — (6.0.3): 812,19 (v. samīpa); tab-bhava mfn, — 3.2.2: 791,23; tab-bhāva m, 407,2 (cf. sakattha), N<sup>s</sup>=<sup>(1)</sup>tabbhāva-matte (scil. a-lābu o: lābu), <sup>(2)</sup>tassa lābupadassa vaddhanamattam tabbhāvo; tabbhāva-kiriyā f, 866,31—867,6.
- tamaś [ts] n, 100,1, 118,6, N<sup>s</sup> amuik; Abh 70 c ... 72 a; tam-nuda v. tamo-nuda; tama-parāyana mfn, 119,1.
- tamat'-agge [tama-tā : -tama 792,3=maya-tā: -maya 794,17] 418, n. 1.
- tamāla [ts] m, Abh 573 c (=tāpiñjo; Am-k II 4,68 ab); tamāla-puppha n, Ap 197,12.
- tamo-nāsa m, 119,9, N<sup>s</sup> amuik kui phyok; tamo-nuda m, 118,6, N<sup>s</sup> amuik kui phyak chī<sup>3</sup> (: tama-nuda m, Sn 1136 a); tamohara mfn, 118,6, N<sup>s</sup> amuik kui pay (: mahātama-pavāhana m(fn), Bv 9,3 d).
- taṃ-putta m(pl), — 3.3.2: 736,25, 737,7; 19,5—8; taṃ-putta-bahuvacana n, — 3.3.2: 19,28.
- tamba [tāmra] mfn, Abh 95 d; n, Abh 963 a; tamba-ka [tāmra]

- m, Abh 598 b; tamba-kipillikā f, Spk II 394,19. tamba-cūla m, Abh 640 d (=kukkuṭo; VII 54).
- tambūla [tāmbūla] n, VII 180 (=mukhabhūsanam); tambūli f, Abh 589 c (=nāgalatā).
- tam-maya mfn, Sn 846 b; tam-mukha n, III 77.
- taya [traya, cf. tika, v. tayī] n, (Rūp 364) 644,13—14, IV 50; 606,20 || piṭaka-, ratana-, vatthu-.
- tayati [§ tayate] 417,30 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).
- ta-y-idam [<ta-m-idam, cf. tad idam] I 44.
- tayī [trayī] f, Abh 108 c (=tayo vedā).
- tayo [trayaḥ] 287,16 (—288,4); 691,22, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> (pā<sup>3</sup>), v. ti; Tayo-dhammā-jātaka n, 262,15—16 (v. rūlhisadda).
- tay-yoga [tvad+yoga] m, 289,24, 29, 290,12, 690,8—10, III 97.
- tara [ts, cf. tarī, taraṇī] m, Abh 665 d (=paccaṇṇī); n, 426,1, n. b, N<sup>s</sup> lhe; taraka m, VII 18 (=taraṇam).
- taraṅga [ts] m, Abh 662 a (=ūmi; VII 139); khuddakā ūmiyo=vīciyo, mahatiyo=taraṅgā, Sp-ṭ ad Sp 148,11; taraṅgabhedavatta n, — 1.3.1.2: Sp 1202,16 C<sup>e</sup> (: dohakavatta E<sup>e</sup>); taraṅgavatī [ts] f, — 8.6.1.5: Vutt-ṭ 3,20; taraṅgavatta n, — 1.3.1.2: Sp 1202,16 (taraṅgavattādīni uccāraṇavidhānāni naṭṭhapayogaṇī ti likhitam Vjb); 633,4.
- taraccha [=Amg; (tarakṣa) tarakṣu] m, As 331,19—22; Abh 611 b (=migādano) || accha-koka-taracchayo (m pl), Ap 17,7=J V 71,1=ib. 406,5 (instr.: -taracchibhi J VI 562,17, L<sup>k</sup>).
- <sup>1</sup>taraṇa [ts] n, (1) — 2.1.3: 425,28, N<sup>s</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> khap; (2)=nāvā, 425,28—426,1, 467,32, N<sup>s</sup> lhe
- <sup>2</sup>taraṇa, n, 231,2, N<sup>s</sup> yak man<sup>3</sup> yāgu (v. tarala).
- taraṇi [§ ts] m, Rūp 663 (=sūriyo, Rūp-sn), VII 62 (=samuddo, suriyo); taraṇī [ts] f, Abh 666 a (=tarī, etc.); <sup>1</sup>tarati [ts, ≠ tirati, titarti] 425,28, 30, N<sup>s</sup> polo po<sup>2</sup>, myo, kū<sup>3</sup>; 707,9, N<sup>s</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> nuiṇ; atari S I 1,14—20; atariṃsu 836,2; atāri Sn 1047 d, \*atārisum ib. 1046 d, atāru (!) ib. 1045 d, atam̐su 835,29—836,2; (\*fut. ptc. v. taresin); v. tiṇṇa; — 3.2.3: yena taratī 786,7, 18.
- <sup>2</sup>tarati [tvarate, cf. (turati) \*tuvarati, v. tuvaṭa] 426,3—6, N<sup>s</sup> pre<sup>3</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; v. tarita.
- tarala [ts] mfn, Abh 712 d—713 a (=cañcala); n [taralā f] Abh 465 d (=yāgū).
- tarahi [tarhi] Vin II 189,4.



tarita [tvarita, cf. turita, tuṇṇa, tuvaṭa] mfn, 426,3, N<sup>s</sup> pre<sup>3</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.  
 tarī [ts] f, 426, n. b (N<sup>s</sup> taram : lhe); Abh 666 a (=nāvā).

taru [ts] m, Rūp 635, VII 2 (=rukko; Abh 540 a); 330,31, N<sup>s</sup> pañ.

taruṇa [ts, cf. taluna] mfn, 623,5, 869,14; 94,24, N<sup>s</sup> pyui nu (922,11:

lulañ nu ṇay); VII 101 (=yuvā; Abh 253 a, 1073 b); taruṇī f,

III 31; 364,2, 922,11, N<sup>s</sup> pyui so min<sup>3</sup> ma.

taru-saṇḍa m, Abh 537 c.

taresin [o: tariṣyat, titirṣu] mfn, J III 230,21 (: tiṇṇa, v. sambhave-

sin : bhūta, Sn 147 c, āgamesi-bhadda Aup 62,31, up(a)pattesi(ya)

Kv 270,5—271,1 (up(a)pattiṃ esati Kv-a 74,7), bhāsesamāna J V

404,6 (=bhāsitukāma Ja), apabh. fut. -esaī Bhavis 41\*,17).

tala [ts] n, 563,21—23, 922,3 (N<sup>s</sup> apraṇ); m, 94,22 (N<sup>s</sup> apraṇ), 921,13

|| pāṇi-, pāda-, bhūmi-; tala-ghāta m, Utt-vn 201 a~tala-

ghātaka (m, n), Sp 921,10—11, Vin-vn 2145 c (2151 d)~tala-

ghātana n, Vin-vn 2140 b; tala-sattikā f, Sp 878,3—17 (Vjb;

Utt-vn 141 b), Dhp-a III 50,3 (=atul sāt, gp); talinī f~tala n,

922,3; talī f, 921,24, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup> pa khrañ<sup>3</sup> (o: ditti!).

taluna~taruṇa, 623,5, 922,11 (D II 17,21), talunī f, ib.

ta-vipulā f, — 8.1.3,15: Vutt 123.

tasa [trasa] mfn, Ja I 336,17 (=tasita, tāsappatta ib. 342,16); —

Sn 146 b, etc.

<sup>1</sup>tasati [≠trṣyati cf. tassate] S II 13,32—14,2 (v. l. tuṇḥiyati).

<sup>2</sup>tasati [trasati, v. uttasati] Nidd I 488,14, etc.

tasara [ts] m, VII 159 (=suttaveṭhanam; Abh 773 b); n, Sn

215 a, etc.

tasinā~taṇhā, 634,6, 489,26; 198,7, N<sup>s</sup> sip khrañ<sup>3</sup>; VII 60; <sup>1</sup>tasita

[trṣita] mfn, 489,26.

<sup>2</sup>tasita [≠trasta] mfn, Bv 2,171 a.

tasmā [tasmāt, v. ta-] 898,22—23; 697,29, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>1</sup> kroñ<sup>1</sup>; tasmāt

iha I 45.

tassati [trṣyati, cf. <sup>1</sup>tasati] 489,26, N<sup>s</sup> khyañ mvat; 503,28 (N<sup>s</sup> sip) ||

pari-; tassana [tarṣaṇa] n, Abh 467 d (=pipāsā).

tassa-pāpiyyasī f, Vin-vn 2764 c~tassa-pāpiyyasikā-kam-

ma n, Vin II 85,25, Ps IV 49,22.

tas-sādhū mfn, — 3.2.2: 791,21—22, N<sup>s</sup> thui amhu nhuik koñ<sup>3</sup>;

tas-sādhukārin mfn, — (3.1.1): 845,21 (—29), N<sup>s</sup> thui kui

koñ<sup>3</sup> evā prū khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi; v. 72,27; tas-sīla mfn, — (3.1.1): 845,21—

846,29, N<sup>s</sup> thui ale<sup>1</sup>.



tasseti [caus.: (pari)tassati] 566,24, N<sup>s</sup> khrim<sup>3</sup> khrok (=khyok),  
moñ<sup>3</sup> mai.

tassêdam (I 29) — 3.2.2: 790,10—12.

taham [ta(tra)×(ku)ha, (i)ha, cf. tahim] 682,1, IV 115; Abh 1156 b.

\*tahati [§ trhati] 459,7, n. c, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

tahim [=Amg, cf. taham] 682,1, IV 115; Abh 1156 b.

\*taḷaka [Mar. taḷem] n, Ap 16,14, n. 8 ~ taḷāka [taḍāka, taḍāga,  
taṭāka; Hindi talāu] n, 382,25, N<sup>s</sup> chañ kan (kan<sup>1</sup>); 927,22, 24; m,  
Abh 678 a.

tāṇa [trāṇa] n, 359,4, 468,3, 479,28; 231,7, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> rhok khrañ<sup>3</sup>;  
VII 65 (=rakkhā); Abh 6 c (=nibbānam); tāṇatā f, v. Dhpa  
III 434,19—435,3.

tāta [ts] m, 359,5, 479,27 (N<sup>s</sup> khamañ<sup>3</sup>); 143,11—32, N<sup>s</sup> abha;  
VII 82 (=pitā; Abh 243 d).

tātar [trātr] m, 359,5 (aghassa tātā: N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai kui coñ<sup>1</sup> pe tat),  
479,27; 139,9, 143,11—32, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> tat.

tātā [: tāta] f, 198,18 (23—25), 652,25 (N<sup>s</sup> ami).

tādatthya [tādarthya] n, — 5.1.1.4: II 27 (II, 27, p. 55,30—56,12).

tādī [tādr̥s] mfn, (Kev 644, Rūp 574) 866,1—6 (N<sup>s</sup> thui sū sui<sup>1</sup> rhu  
so sū), III 95—96 (III, 95) ~ tādikkha [tādr̥ksa, cf. tārikkha]  
ib. ib. ~ <sup>1</sup>tādisa [tādr̥s(a), cf. tārisa] ib. ib.; 829,11.

<sup>2</sup>tādisa [tvādr̥s(a)] mfn, Ja I 167,8 (topa sē, Ja-pot), J V 107,9  
(: mādisam ib. 107,21).

tādisaka [: <sup>1</sup>tādisa] mfn, It-a II 62,16—19.

tāneti [tānayati Kṣīr p. 189,31] 550,7 (N<sup>s</sup> chui, pū pan).

tāpa [ts] m, 404,27; 553,23, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan khrañ<sup>3</sup>; tāpa-karaṇa n,  
346,8, N<sup>s</sup> pū oñ (cf. loñ?) pru khrañ<sup>3</sup>; tāpana n, 404,27, n. h;

tāpasa [ts] m, IV 95, tāpasī f, ib.

tāpiñcha [ts, tāpiccha, tāpiñja, cf. tipīñcha] n, 922,10, N<sup>s</sup> pan<sup>3</sup>  
ñui; tāpiñja m, Abh 573 c (=tamālo).

tāpiyati [tāpyate] 404,26, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan ce ap; tāpeti [tāpayati]  
553,24 (N<sup>s</sup> pū pan ce).

(tāmatamada v. Th-a ad Th 310 a : tā (scil. bhekā) amata-  
mada-saṃghasuppahīnā).

tāmarasa [ts; abhinavatāmarasa] n, — 8.7.2, 7: Vutt 85.

<sup>1</sup>tāyate [ts, cf. taññati] V 139.

<sup>2</sup>tāyati [≠ trāti] 359,4, 8, 27, N<sup>s</sup> coñ<sup>1</sup> rhok; 421,19, N<sup>s</sup> khyai<sup>1</sup>, coñ<sup>1</sup>;  
479,27—480,1; 594,12; 824,25; tāyana [ >, cf. tāṇa] n, 421,19, 22;  
— 2.1.3: Dhatum 287; tāyitar [ >, cf. tātar] m, J I 412,8.

tāra [ts] mfn, Abh 137 a, 904 d; — 2.1.3: sadde tāre 335,11, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>1</sup> so asaṃ.

tāraka [: <sup>1</sup>tāreti] m, v. Bv-a 193,23.

tārakā [ts] f, IV 46; Abh 57 b (J IV 459,12); — Abh 1082 c (o: akkhitārakā, v. Sp 1028,27); tārakita [ts] mfn, IV 46; tārā [ts] f, V 50 (V, 50, p. 284,20); Abh 57 a; tārā-gaṇa m, v. Bv-a 101,14, ib. 201,25—28; tārā-pati m, 380,28 (N<sup>s</sup> la); tārā-patha m, 442,13 (N<sup>s</sup> koṇ<sup>3</sup> kaṇ); Abh 46 cd.

tārikkha ~ tādikkha, Kev 644 ~ tārīsa mfn, Kev 644, 866,2.

<sup>1</sup>tāreti [tārayati] v. Bv-a 53,32—54,15, ib. 171,12.

<sup>2</sup>tāreti [tvārayati] Th 293 b (?).

tāla [ts] m, 563,21—22, N<sup>s</sup> than<sup>3</sup> paṇ; 921,13; Abh 603 a (=vibhedikā); tāla-guḷa m, Vm 252,28; tāla-ccchādī f, A II 48,15, n. 2, Mp III 87,22 (S I 62,3); tāl'-aṭṭhi n, Vm 255,16 (254,11), tāl-aṭṭhi-miñjā f, ib. 264,5, tāla-paṇṇa n, 537,11, N<sup>s</sup> than<sup>3</sup> rvak; Vm 251,28; Ja IV 492,2; tāla-pattikā f, S II 217,18 (=taruṇa-tālapaṇṇam Spk); tāla-piṭṭha n, Sp 837,18, 22, Vin-vn 1363 a, 1364 a; tāla-piṇḍa m, tāla-piṇḍī f, Vin-vn 1484 c (Sp 850,2); tāla-vaṇṭa n, As 63,7—10; Abh 316 cd (=vijanī); tāla-hīra (m, n?), Pj I 42,30 (Vm 250,25), Sp 618,19, 21; tālavatthukata mfn, 807,25; tālī [ts] f, Abh 604 c.

tālīsa [tālīsa] m, J VI 537,20—21 (†talīsā ... bhaddamuttā); n, tālīsaṃ bhaddamuttakaṃ Vin I 203,16; v. Ja IV 286,13, ib. V 422,28; VII 211.

tālu [ts] (m), Rūp 635 (p. 267,12—13); VII 1; 399,28, N<sup>s</sup> ācok; — 1.1.1: 604,8, N<sup>s</sup> ā; tālu-ja [≠tālavya] mfn, — 1.1.1: 608,29, 609,8; kaṇṭhatāluja 608,31.

tāleti [§ tālayati, Kṣīr p. 175,6] 563,21—23, N<sup>s</sup> tañ.

tāvāt [ts, cf. tattaka] mfn, IV 44; tāva, tāvatā 896,13—15; tāvata-ka mfn, IV 43.

Tāvatiṃsa [quasi tāvat-triṃsat, Amg tāyattiṃsa ≠ trāya(s)-triṃsa; ≠ Trayastriṃsa] m. pl, 273,29, 378,25, 417,19, 924,30, cf. tettiṃsa.

tāvati- [tāva(t)- × (ta)ti-, v. evaī-khutto Pischel § 149; cf. <sup>1</sup>ekacca]; tāvati-haṃ, v. Sp 629,23—26: yattakāni ahāni ... tattakāni ahāni).

tāvātva, n; tāvatvato 791, n. 10; tāvade (hapl.) ~ tāvad eva 405,2 (v. 632,23—28).



tāsa [trāsa] m, S III 57,28; <sup>1</sup>tāseti [trāsayati, v. <sup>1</sup>uttāseti] 567,8, N<sup>s</sup> mrac.

<sup>2</sup>-tāseti, v. <sup>2</sup>uttāseti.

<sup>1</sup>tāla [tāla?] m, Abh 222 bc (=kuñcikā; Dhp-a II 49,1=kesi gp); Abh 901 c.

<sup>2</sup>tāla [tāla, m] (m) n, 569,5, N<sup>s</sup> moñ<sup>3</sup> kre<sup>3</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>; Abh 901 cd || kamsa-, hattha- (v. Ja III 223,9—11).

tāla-chiggala m, Abh 222 ab, Sv 516,13 (=kuñcika-chiddam, pt).

tālana [tādana] n, — 2.1.3: 356,18 (N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> kyañ<sup>1</sup>), 485,10 (N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai), 566,27 (N<sup>s</sup> put khat), 569,5 (N<sup>s</sup> ti<sup>3</sup> nhak ruik khat).

tālâvacara (mf)n, v. Sv 596,15 (=turiyabhaṇḍam).

-tālīm || urattālīm (o: uram tāletvā Ps II 57,15); -tālīnī f || assa- (Abh 370 d).

tālīsam ~ cattālīsam, (Kev 392) 800,8.

<sup>1</sup>tāleti [tādayati, Kṣīr p. 187,17] 569,5 (N<sup>s</sup> ti<sup>3</sup> nhak ruik khat).

<sup>2</sup>tāleti [tādayati, Kṣīr p. 174,8] 569,7 (N<sup>s</sup> thi-khuik).

ti- [tri-, trayah, triṇi; cf. <sup>3</sup>te-] 266,23, 287,22—288,4, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup>; 643,18—25, 646,28—30, 655,18—23; II 51, 175, 210—213; 691,22;

<sup>1</sup>ti ~ tiṇi, 287,23—25, tiṇṇanam 287,25—27.

<sup>2</sup>ti ~ <sup>2</sup>iti, 638,28—639,9.

tiṃsa(m) [triṃśat, cf. tiṃsati] 297,28, 799,14, 26—800,2; tiṃsam-saṃ IV 51, 151; tiṃsa [triṃśa, cf. tiṃsatima] mfn, IV 52; tiṃsati ~ tiṃsa(m), (Kev 380, Rūp 398) 795,28, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> chay; 799,25; tiṃsatima ~ tiṃsa, IV 52.

tika [trika] n, (Kev 394, Rūp 402) 801,5, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> khu; tika-catukka, n. sg., III 23.

ti-kammaka mfn, — 5.1.1.2: 12,31—13,10; ti-kāraka mfn, 10,31, 34—11,17; ti-kāla mfn, 10,34, 50,20 (51,16).

tikika [v. tika] mfn, 922,8, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> nhuik yhañ ~ tikiga, ib.

tikicchaka [cikitsaka, cf. cikicchaka] m, Abh 329 d, A V 218,2, etc. (v. Tekicchakāni); tikicchati [cikitsati, cf. cikicchati] 361,2, N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>3</sup> ku; 822,14, 826,4 ... 827,20; V 2, 82; v. -tekiccha; tikicchā [cikitsā, cf. cikicchā] f, 863,8 (N<sup>s</sup> che<sup>3</sup> ku); V 2; Abh 330 b (=patikriyā).

tikuṇāti [§ ≠ tiknoti] 495,4, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

tikkha [tikṣṇa, cf. tikhiṇa, tiṇha] mfn, 385,20, N<sup>s</sup> thak; tikkhatā f, 351,16, 385,19, N<sup>s</sup> thak so aphrac.

tikkhattum [\*triṣ-kartu ≠ tri(ṣ)kṛtvah] 868,10 (—869,5), v. IV 126 (—129).



tikhīṇa ~ tikkha, etc., VII 60 (=nisita), Abh 711 a (=tiṇha);  
v. Bv-a 269,35—37.

tigunāti [§ ≠ tignoti] 495,4 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).

ti-catuka m. pl., III 103 (=tayo vā cattāro vā III, 103, p. 196,14),  
cf. ti-catu- Dhp-a I 173,20.

ti-cattāḷisa ~ tecattāḷisa(m), III 104.

ti-cīvara n, Vin I 289,1, etc. (Sp 1128,13—17); Abh 439 a.

ti(t)ṭibha [tiṭṭibha] m, Ap 347,14, n. 11.

tiṭṭha-gu [tiṭṭhad-gu] 750,7 (N<sup>s</sup> nvā<sup>3</sup> rap rā arap, nvā<sup>3</sup> rap rā  
akhā), 778,12—14; III 7 (III, 7, p. 142,30—143,9).

tiṭṭhati [tiṭṭhati, cf. (patiṭ)ṭhāti, ṭhāti, ṭhāyati, (adhiṭ)ṭheti,  
(upaṭ)ṭhahati] 353,28—354,8, N<sup>s</sup> tañ; 827,3—5; V 176; II 239;  
tiṭṭha<sup>t</sup> mfn, 167,8, N<sup>s</sup> rap (so sū), V 65, tiṭṭhamāna mfn, V 66;  
fut. ṭhassati, tiṭṭhissati 354,3; aor. aṭṭhā 354, n. c, aṭṭhāsi,  
tiṭṭhimsu 354,3, n. d; ṭhita mfn 354,7; inf. ṭhātum tiṭṭhitum  
354 n. 4), adhiṭṭhahitum, abs. ṭhatvā, (adhiṭ)ṭhitvā, (upaṭ)-  
ṭhahitvā (354,4—6), adhiṭṭhāya v. Vin III 74,24; ger. ṭhātabba,  
Vin II 216,5; †tiṭṭhātabba 454, n. 1 (Vin II 267,16); v. ṭhiyati,  
ṭhabeti, ṭhapāpeti (Ja I 266,11); tiṭṭhabhadantika mfn,  
788,7—8 (Sv 354,23—24).

tiṇa [tṛṇa] n, 507,6—7, N<sup>s</sup> mrak; VII 67; tiṇā bhiyyo na maññati  
697,19, tiṇāya na maññamāno, etc., II 27 (II, 27, p. 60,31—61,14) ||  
bhū-; tiṇa-katṭha-sākhā-palāsa n. sg., III 23 (Thī-a 290,3);  
tiṇa-maya mfn, IV 67; tiṇarāja-rukkha m, 563,22, n. 6.  
tiṇava m, Abh 143 d (=deṇḍimo; Mp III 121,15).

tiṇ'-avatthāraka m, Vin IV 207,5 (Sp 1193,24—1194,2); tiṇa-  
siha m, 214,25, N<sup>s</sup> tiṇa-khraṇse<sup>1</sup>; tiṇa-sūla [≠ tṛṇa-sūlya] n,  
Abh 574 d (=mallikā; Ap 179,4, Th-a 229,6).

†tiṇira ~ tūṇira, 922,11, N<sup>s</sup> mhrā<sup>3</sup> ton<sup>1</sup>.

tiṇiyati [ps. : tiṇoti] 507,7.

tiṇ'-ukkā f, v. Thī-a 292,22.

tiṇoti [§ tṛṇoti] 507,6, N<sup>s</sup> cā<sup>3</sup>.

tiṇṇa [tṛṇa, v. <sup>1</sup>tarati] mfn, 425,28, N<sup>s</sup> kū<sup>3</sup> mrok prī; (Kev 583,  
Rūp 602) 855,1.

tiṇṇannam ~ tiṇṇam [≠ trayānām], v. ti-] 668,15, II 51.

tiṇha ~ tikkha, 504,12—13.

titikkhati [titikṣati] 346,13, N<sup>s</sup> sañ<sup>3</sup> kham; 504,12, 822,10, 826,4 ...  
827,22; V 1; desid. titikkhisati V 73; titikkhā [titikkhā] f,

- Kev 640 (Mmd p. 490,22), V 1, 50, 70; Abh 161 a; — 2.1.3: 568,9; titikkhāvat mfn, Abh 732 d.
- <sup>1</sup>titta [tikta] mfn, Abh 148 a.
- <sup>2</sup>titta [tr̥pta] mfn, Th 660 a.
- tittaka [tiktaka] mfn, As 320,19; — m, Abh 595 c (=paṭolo; VII 194).
- titti [tr̥pti] f, 449,24, N<sup>s</sup> roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai, khyāṇ rai, añ rvai, va pro; 200,29, N<sup>s</sup> roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai; Abh 468 d; — 2.1.3: 322,22, 405,8, †449,23, N<sup>s</sup> roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai; — (4.1): 881,27, 882,2, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sim<sup>1</sup> añ rvai, roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai.
- tittira [ts, cf. tittiri] m, 922,1, N<sup>s</sup> khā; Abh 625 d; Tittira-jāta n, 424,7; Tittiriya [≠tattiriya] m(fn), D I 237,11 (pṭ B<sup>e</sup>: Tettiriya ... yajubbedino); n, (brahmacariyaṃ) 424,7; tittiri [ts] m, VII 8; 922,1 (tittiri!).
- tittha [tīrtha] n, 425,28, N<sup>s</sup> chip; VII 88; Abh 884 b; 129,6; Nidd I 301,15 || (sama-), samatitthika; tittha-kara m, v. pṭ ad Sv 143,7; titthāyatana n, v. Vibh-a 497,5—14; titthiya, titthya [tīrthya ≠ tīrthika] m, 625,14, N<sup>s</sup> titthi || v. aññatitthiya, CPD.
- tithi [ts; v. IF XX 228] mf, VII 93; Abh 72 d.
- ti-daṇḍaka n, II 20; ti-dasa m. pl., III 21; Tidasā m. pl. 924,30; Abh 11 a; m. sg. 477,25 (=devo); Tidasālaya m, Abh 10 d; ti-diva m, Abh 10 d; Tidiyādhībū m, 77,17, 378,7 (=Sakko).
- tidhatta [tridhā + tva] n, v. Paṭis-a 581,12—13; tidhā [tridhā, cf. tedhā] 803,23; (691,21 N<sup>s</sup> tidhā = sum sui<sup>1</sup> : tividhā); IV 124.
- ti-navuti [cf. te-navuti] III 104.
- tinisa [tiniśa] m, Abh 555 b (=atimuttako).
- tinta [≠timita; Pischel § 564] 411,14, N<sup>s</sup> cvat cui; 491,31, 492,3; Abh 753 a (=alla, kilinna); tinta-bhāva m, 362,17, 411,14.
- tintiṇa [v. Amg tintiṇa] mfn, A V 149,19, v. Vibh-a 476,31—33 (tintiṇa n, tintiṇāyanā f, etc. ib.; temanakaraṇatthe tintiṇa-saddo dattḥabbo, mṭ).
- tintiṇika [≠tintidika] (m, n), Sp 836,19, Vin-vn 1353 d; tintiṇī f, Abh 562 a (=ciñcā).
- tindima, v. dindima.
- tindu ~ tinduka || gaṇḍa- (Ja V 99,4; gaṇḍa-tim̐biri, Ja-pot); tinduka [ts] m, Ap 281,4, Abh 560 a (=kālakkhando; ib. 560 d: kākatinduka = kulako); n, J II 78,7; tinduka-phala n, Vv-a 147,18; Tindukācīra m, 418,18 (o: timbarurukkha-panti, Sv 365,17); tindukika [≠ \*tindukika] m, Kev 353.



- ti-paññāsa [cf. tepaññāsa] III 104; ti-pada mfn, Sn 457 g, etc.;  
 tipada-bahubbīhi m, — 5.2.3: 761,11—16.  
 tipīñcha ~ tāpiñcha, 922,10 (ns).  
 Tipiṭaka n, Sp 18,1—6, v. tepiṭaka.  
 tipu [≠ trapu; Geiger-P § 34] n, VII 5; 234,32, N<sup>s</sup> salvai, khai ma;  
 Abh 1046 d (=sīsam) || kāla-.  
 ti-pukkhala m(fn) — (5.3.2.3): tipukkhala nayo Nett 4,18—19  
 (Nett-a 25,37).  
 tipuṭā [tripuṭā, Am-k II 4,108 b; cf. tivutā] f, Abh 590 a.  
 tipulohakara m. pl., Ap 317,8 (v. Th-a C<sup>e</sup> (II) 48,9).  
 ti-putta mfn, III 25 (III, 25, p. 167,30).  
 tipusa [≠ trapusa] (m, n), Sp 836,20 (Vin-vn 1355 c), Sp 1104,1  
 (Vin-vn 2692 c); Vv-a 147,18—19.  
 tippa ~ tibba, 915,30 (Ud-a 166,1, etc.).  
 ti-phala n, Vin-vn 1357 a (v. Sp 836,26: harīṭakam, vibhītakam,  
 āmalakam); tiphal'-aṭṭhi n, Vin-vn 1361 b (v. Sp 837,7).  
 tibba [tīvra, cf. tippa] mfn, v. Mp III 62,1, etc.  
 ti-bhava m. sg., 753,34, 288,4, N<sup>s</sup> bhum sum<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup>; m. pl., 754,12;  
 ti-bhūma mfn, III 50 (tisso bhūmiyo assa bhavanassa, III, 50).  
 timi [ts] m, Rūp 663 (p. 277,1); 184,8, N<sup>s</sup> timi mañ so nā<sup>3</sup>; timiñ-  
 gala [timiñgila] m, Abh 673 ab.  
 timira [ts, cf. timisa] (mf)n, Rūp 655; VII 149 (=andhakāro,  
 āpo ca; Abh 70 d); timira(rukkha) m, Ja III 189,16, v. timīra;  
 timira-piṅgala m, Abh 673 b; timirāyitatta n, (Kev 359)  
 790,14.  
 timisa [≠ tamisra] n, VII 209 (=tamo; Abh 70 d); Sn 669 c; cf. J  
 III 433,10; timisikā f, Abh 69 d; J IV 98,15 ~ Vv 81 a [— — —].  
 \*timīra [ts] m (n), J III 189,14 (metr.).  
 ti-mūla (mf)n, 497,15 (n. g.)  
 timbaru [≠ tumburu] m, Abh 560 b (=tinduko); Vin-vn 2694 a;  
 Timbaru m, v. Sv 701,7; timbarūsaka n, Abh 560 b; Ap 318,23;  
 Sp 837,8; v. Vv-a 147,18—19.  
 ti-yāmā f, Abh 69 b (=ratti); ti-y-āsīti [cf. teasīti] III 104.  
 tiraccha [<instr. tiraścā, v. tiraccha-bhūta Sv 89,16] mfn, 863,18  
 —19, N<sup>s</sup> tiracchān bhui (tiracchā : tiracchān ma); Abh 648 a;  
 tiracchā m ~ tiracchāna (!) 431,32; tiracchāna [: tiraścā =  
 purā : purāṇa; ≠ tiraścīna] mfn, 863,18, 431,32; Abh 648 a;  
 tiracchāna-gata mfn, 863,19; Abh 648 b, 130 a; tiracchāna-  
 yoni f, 403,11.



tirati [Mmd p. 490,18] 431,32 (N<sup>s</sup> ok sui<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).

ti-ratta [tirātra] n, III 103.

tiriyam [tiryak] Abh 1159 c (Spk II 282,30—32).

tiriyā f, 406,5 (Mp III 319,15=dabbatiṇam).

tirivaccha (m, n), Ja V 46,18 (pt).

tiriṭa [ts, cf. kirīṭa] n, VII 52 (=veṭhanam), Vin-vn 2962 c ~ tiriṭa-  
ṭaka n, v. Sv 356,22; Sp 1135,11; Abh 442 d; tiriṭaka (-rukkha)  
m, Sv 356,22; tiriṭin mfn, Pv 490 a (Pv-a 210, n. 9, 211,8, n. 5).

tiro [tirah] Abh 1159 c; tiro-pabbatam, tiro-pabbatā III 5, tiro-ka-  
riya, tiro-bhūya III 20; tiro-karaṇī [tiras-karaṇī] f, Abh 298 d  
(=javanikā); Vin II 152,15—16; tirokkāra [tiraskāra] m, Abh  
172 a (=paribhavo); tirokkha [tiras+akṣa ≠ (pa)ro-ṭkṣa] mfn,  
v. Sp 629,6, Ja V 79,3—4; tiro-dhāna n, Abh 51 a (=antarā-  
dhānam); tiro-bhāva m, 71,23 (N<sup>s</sup> phum<sup>3</sup> (B<sup>p</sup> phum<sup>3</sup>) lhvam<sup>3</sup>  
so phrac khraṇ<sup>3</sup>).

tila [ts] m, 439,23, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>3</sup>, 562,31 (=tilagaccho, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>3</sup> paṇ),  
94,26; n, 562,32 ... 563,16, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>3</sup>, 718,22—25 (m, n), 786,16;  
tilesu telam II 34; v. tela, telika, teliya.

tilaka [ts] m, Abh 300 ab (=visesako, etc.), 328 b (Ps II 60,28—29),  
944 ab; — m, Abh 561 d (=khurako) || vasantatilakā.

tila-kakka m, VII 20 (=piñṇāko); tila-kālaka m, Abh 328 b  
(=tilako).

ti-lakkhaṇa n. sg., Vm 618,14, etc.; ti-lañchaka (n), Ja IV  
366,21—23 (?).

tila-gaccha m, 562,32.

<sup>1</sup>tilati [§ ≠ tillati, telati, Kṣīr p. 46,6] 436,21, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>tilati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 148,11] 439,23, N<sup>s</sup> ce<sup>3</sup>.

tila-tela n, 563,13; tila-paṇṇī [tilapaṇṇī] f, Abh 301 c, v. tela-  
paṇṇika; tila-bija n, Abh 690 a (sevālo); tila-muggamāsa  
m.pl., n. sg., III 23.

ti-liṅga mfn, — 3.3.1: 629,25, 651,1, N<sup>s</sup> lin sum<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> || a-ttiliṅga.  
tiliccha [tilitsa] m, Abh 651 c (=gonaso).

ti-loka n, Mmd p. 2,27; ṭi-vaka m, 334,7; ti-vagga m, Abh 318 c.

ti-v-aṅgika mfn, I 45 (Vibh-a 371,18, etc.).

tividha-liṅgika mfn, 87,21.

ti-visākha mfn, Spk I 182,3; ti-vutā [tri-vṛt(ā)] f, Abh 590 a  
(=tipuṭā); ti-saṭṭhi [cf. tesatṭhi] Rūp 398; III 104; ti-sata n,  
801,6, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> rā; III 104.

tisati [§ ≠ tveṣati] 449,23, N<sup>s</sup> roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai.

ti-satta (o: 3×7, cf. ekaviṣati) Sacc 159 a, 213 b; ti-sattati [cf. tesattati] III 104.

Tissa [Tiṣya] m, (anipphannaṃ nāmikapadaṃ) 586,13; 9,11, 35,6, 37,31, 806,1 (cf. Devadatta, Yaññadatta); āyasmā Tissa 146,17; Tissa-datta m, 916,14; Tissa-mātar f, 670,10.

tīra [ts] n, 560,3, N<sup>s</sup> kam<sup>3</sup>; VII 145 (=taṭaṃ; Abh 664 c); 231,12; 254,20.

tīraṇa-pariññā f, 560,4; tīreti [tīrayati] 560,2—4, N<sup>s</sup> pri<sup>3</sup> chum<sup>3</sup>. tīvati [§ ts] 440,12, N<sup>s</sup> chū phrui<sup>3</sup>.

tīvara [ts] m, VII 154 (hīnajāti); Tīvara m. pl., S II 191,1, n. 1. tīhaṃ [try-aham] n, J VI 301,25.

tu [ts] — (4.2): 892,27—28 (N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac), 901,31—32; (na tv eva, N<sup>s</sup> cañ cac ma [mrāt sañ sā tañ<sup>3</sup>]); sa t' ujjū-? v. Spk I 238,6; — 7.3.1.A: Kev 243 (Mmd p. 197,7).

†tūṃseti 567,12, N<sup>s</sup> chui, v. \*taṃseti.

tuṅga [ts] mfn, J III 433,10, etc.; Abh 708 a; tuṅga-vaṇṭaka m, J VI 537,22 (B<sup>ds</sup>-vallikā, L<sup>k</sup>-vallibho); tuṅga-hāra(ka) m, Sp 1126,10—12 (Vin-vn 2744 b).

tuccha [tuccha, tucchya] mfn, VII 44 (=musā; Abh 698 a); 327,7, N<sup>s</sup> akhyañ<sup>3</sup> nhī<sup>3</sup>.

tucchā f, Kev 640 (=tudanaṃ), 863,15 (N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva khrañ<sup>3</sup>).

tujjati [tudyate, ps: tudati] 391,22, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> ap eñ<sup>1</sup>; — vitujjati Vibh-a 104,12 (tujjati ti, tudati ti vattabbe vyattayavasena vuttan ti veditabbam, mṭ).

†tujjeti [v. tuñjayati, Kṣīr p. 173,14] 530,12, N<sup>s</sup> evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ, coñ. tuñjati [§ ts] 345,26, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> thut, ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

<sup>1</sup>tuñjeti [§ tuñjayati] 530,14, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ, pe<sup>3</sup>, ne.

<sup>2</sup>tuñjeti [§ tuñjayati, Kṣīr p. 186,32] 531,1, N<sup>s</sup> chui.

<sup>1</sup>tuṭati [truṭ(y)ati] 353,23 (N<sup>s</sup> kuṭati: phrat).

<sup>2</sup>tuṭati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 149,31] 353,26, N<sup>s</sup> űrañ<sup>3</sup> khuṃ khuik ran pru.

tutṭha [tuṣṭa, cf. Tusita] mfn, 854,7, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak ap; V 141 (tuṭṭhavaṭ ib.); Abh 752 b; tutṭhabba [≠ toṣṭavya, cf. tussitabba toṭṭhabba] mfn, 490,21, N<sup>s</sup> roṇ<sup>1</sup> rai ap; tutṭhi [tuṣṭi] f, Rūp 611, V 141; 200,31, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak khrañ<sup>3</sup>; Abh 87 b (=pīti, vitti); viññūnaṃ tutṭhijananatthaṃ 64,12; — 2.1.3: 472,26, 490,20; -dāya m, Abh 355 c.

tutṭhubha [triṣṭubh (f) × (an)uṣṭubh; v. anutṭhubha; ≠ traṣṭubha;



- 4×11=44 akṣ] mfn, Vutt 61—72, Vutt-ṭ 3,30—44; — 8.3 (... 8.3.1,18): indavajirā, etc.
- tuṇā, etc., v. tūṇā, etc.
- tuṇḍa [ts] m, 356,14, N<sup>s</sup> nhut sī<sup>3</sup>; n, VII 59 (=lapanam; Abh 260 c).
- tuṇḍati [ṣ tuṇḍate] 356,14, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chvap (v. tuṇṇa).
- tuṇḍikīra [≠tuṇḍikera] m, 353,18, n. 4.
- tuṇḍibha [ts] mfn, IV 93~tuṇḍimat ib.; tuṇḍiya m, J V 102,23 (Ja); tuṇḍila [ts] mfn, Rūp 382. (Tuṇḍila J III 289,6).
- tuṇṇa [tūrṇa, cf. tarita] mfn, (tudatī ti tuṇṇo) Kev 583, Rūp 602; 855,2, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva]; tuṇṇam 902,31 (N<sup>s</sup> lyañ evā), Abh 40 c (=sigham).
- tuṇhikk(h)aka [≠tūṣṇika] mfn, J IV 25,10, n. 11—12; tuṇhī [tūṣṇim] 899,3; tuṇhī-bhūya III 20; tuṇhika mfn, Peṭ 142,22; Tuṇhī-gaṅgam 778,22, N<sup>s</sup> sam vhan ma tit, chit chit vañ rve<sup>1</sup>, Gaṅgā cī<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>; tuṇhī-bhūta mfn, 899,3, N<sup>s</sup> chit chit phrac rve<sup>1</sup>.
- tuttha [ts] n, VII 88 || suvaṇṇa-.
- tudatī [ts, cf. tujjati] 391,22—25, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva (v. tuṇḍati); V 22; v. tunna (tuṇṇa).
- tudam-patī [cf. jampati, etc.] pl., (Kev 341, Rūp 343) 775,30, N<sup>s</sup> mayā<sup>3</sup> lañ (tui<sup>1</sup>); — (⊗) III, 78 (p. 187,25—31).
- Tudi(gāma) m, Sv 399,16.
- tunna [ts] mfn, tudatī ti tuṇṇo, v. tuṇṇa; tunna-vāya m, Rūp 549; Abh 507 d (=sociko).
- tuppati [ps? ≠tupati, tumpati Kṣīr p. 146,4; cf. topati] 403,22.
- tubbatī [ṣ tūrvati] 406,4, N<sup>s</sup> űhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- tubhati [ṣ ≠tubhyati, aor. atubhat, Kṣīr p. 137,19] 409,31, N<sup>s</sup> űhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- tuma [≠tman, cf. ātuman] m, tumo A III 124,10 (Mp III 278,3), tumassa Sn 908 c (Pj II 560,12), tumam o: attānam, v. Pv-a 181,13.
- tum-attha m, — 5.1.1.4: 694,8, 696,28; tum-anta-(pada) n, — 3.1: 308,21, 309,17—310,11 (850,29—851,8); tum-icch'-attha m, — 2.2.2: 822,17—22.
- tumula mfn, VII 193 (=patthaṭa); v. Ja VI 247,9—10.
- tumba [ts], n, 405,20, N<sup>s</sup> bū<sup>3</sup>; VII 4 (=alābu); m, Abh 484 a, 1124 c || udaka-, (kaṭṭha-, phala-, loha- Sp 1104,20, Vmv); tumbati [ṣ ts] 405,19 (N<sup>s</sup> evat cui); tumba-bīja n, Pj I 44,14 (∞Vm 251,10); tumba-bhājana n, Vin-vn 2891 b.
- tumbalā (? f), Sp 715,25 (cīrikā).



tumbī f, Abh 596 d (=alābu); tumbeti [§ tumbayati] 554,19, n. f.  
tumha-, [\*uṣma × tu(bhyam), MSL 1929,272] v. tvam.

\*tumhati [≠ tohati] 457,24, N<sup>s</sup> evat cui, ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

tumhā-dī (III 96), tumhādikkha (ib.), tumhā-disa mfn,

Rūp 574 (p. 239,29), III 96; tumhe [≠ yūyaṃ, yuṣmān] v. tvam.

tura-ga [ts] m, 864,25, Abh 368 c ~ turañ-ga, ib.; 426,4, 922,21 ~  
turañ-gama, 922,21, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ<sup>3</sup>.

(turati [ts] ~ <sup>2</sup>tarati) mā turittho J VI 229,10 (Ja).

turava ~ tūrava, 921,6.

turita ~ tarita, 426,5, N<sup>s</sup> lyañ (cvā); Abh 379 c; — 5.2.5: 40,17, 27.

turiya [tūrya, cf. tūra] n, 689,21—22, N<sup>s</sup> tūriyā; pañcaṅgikaṃ

turiyaṃ Abh 139 a—d (Vv-a 37,1—7); turiyaṅga [tūryāṅga] n,

— 5.2.4: 750,16, 22, N<sup>s</sup> tūriyā eñ<sup>1</sup> acit; III 23 (III, 23, p. 164,24).

turī [ts, cf. tūri] f, 922,6, N<sup>s</sup> yak (o: rak) kan<sup>3</sup> lip; Sp 725,2 (tūri-  
vemādini; vitavītaṭṭhānaṃ yattha saṃharitvā ṭhapenti, tassa  
turī ti adhivacanāṃ, Sp-ṭ).

turukkha [turuṣka] m, Abh 147 c, 302 d.

tulanā [<] f, M I 480,18 (v. Ps III 193,13—15); tulā-nissaya m,  
VII 23 (=isikā).

tulasī [ts] f, J VI 536,11 (=tulasī-gaccho).

tulā [ts] f, 198,14, N<sup>s</sup> khyin; tulaṃ āropetvā 498,13, N<sup>s</sup> khyiñ sui<sup>1</sup>  
tañ rve<sup>1</sup>; Abh 823 b; — Abh 481 a (=palasatam); — Abh 223 b ||

a-; tulā-saṃghāṭa m, v. Bv-a 36,3—11, Vm 320,23; tulita

mfn, v. Thī-a 139,28; <sup>1</sup>tuliya ~ tulya || a-; <sup>2</sup>tuliya m, Abh 642 a

(=pakkhabilālo; Ja VI 538,17); tuletī [tulayati ≠ tolayati] M I

480,8, etc.; tulya [ts, cf. tuliya, tulla] mfn, Abh 530 a (=sadiso);

(gen. instr.) 726,3, II 42; tulya-yoga m, III, 21 (p. 160,10);

tulya-sevin mfn, 441,3, N<sup>s</sup> tū so sū kui mhi vai le<sup>1</sup> rhi so sū;

tulyādhikaraṇa mfn, — 5.2.2.2; 6.2.1: 751,12, 769,6 ... 771,15

(kammadhāraya); 763,9 (bahubbhi); 805,4, 812,7; 729,6 (sattamī);

VI, 14 (p. 360,24); v. samānādhikaraṇa; tulla ~ tulya || a-.

tuvaṃ ~ tvam, 288,32, etc.

tuvaṭa [: \*tuvarati (o: <sup>2</sup>tarati)=haṭa : harati] ~ tarita, 902,31, N<sup>s</sup>  
lyañ cvā; Abh 40 d (=turitam, etc.); Ap 477,21.

tuvaṭṭeti [Amg tuvaṭṭei; Leumann < tvag-vartayati o: haplōl.

\*tuva-vaṭṭeti?] 532,7—8, N<sup>s</sup> ip; Ap 355,9.

tuvaṃ-tuva [tvam+tvam] n, 41,13, N<sup>s</sup> nañ sañ chui khrañ<sup>3</sup>; Mp  
IV 190,20.

tuvara 921, n. 7.

\*tuvarati ~ <sup>2</sup>tarati, v. tuvaṭa.

tuviya [\*tviya!] mfn, 804,25—805,12.

tusa m, Abh 485 b (=dhanam!).

tusati [§ ≠ tosati, Kṣīr p. 57,8] 443,14, N<sup>s</sup> tus eñ<sup>1</sup> (cf. ib. hasati : hañ<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>, hisati : hī eñ<sup>1</sup>, rasati : rus eñ<sup>1</sup>).

Tusita [Tuṣita, cf. tuṭṭha] m. pl., 490,21, 924,28; tussati [tuṣ-yati] 490,20, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; tussitvā V 141; tussitabba ~ tuṭṭhabba, 490,21; Rūp 611.

tuhina [ts] n, VII 103 (=himam; Abh 56 c).

tūṇā f, 922,22 (N<sup>s</sup> tuin<sup>3</sup>!).

tūṇī [ts] f, 535,25; 922,22, N<sup>s</sup> toñ<sup>1</sup>; Abh 389 c; tūṇīra [ts, cf. †tiṇīra] m, 922,10, N<sup>s</sup> mhrā<sup>3</sup> toñ<sup>1</sup>.

tūṇeti [§ tūṇayati] 535,25, N<sup>s</sup> prañ<sup>1</sup>.

-tūna [≠ -tvā, -ya-, -tvāna, -tvīna] 903,3; 851,9—852,2.

tūra [ts] ~ turiya, 689,21—22 || deva-.

tūrava [cf. turava, tuvara] m, 921,6, n. 7.

tūrī ~ turī, 922,6.

tūla [ts] n, 435,26, N<sup>s</sup> lai; 897,10; m, Abh 494 b (=picu).

tūlati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 45,29] 435,26, N<sup>s</sup> po<sup>1</sup> tan.

tūlikā [ts] f, (1) Sp 1086,8 (Vin-vn 2659 d, 2663 b); — (2) Spk II 5,23.

<sup>1</sup>te [ts, cf. tava, tuyham] v. tvam; <sup>2</sup>te [te, tñ] v. tad.

<sup>3</sup>te- [≠ tri-] (Rūp 398) III 103; teasīti ~ tiyāsīti, III 104; te-kaṭula-yāgū f, v. Sp 391,10—14.

tekati [§ tekate] 326,4, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>.

tekālika [≠ traikālya] mfn, — (2.2.3.1; 2.2.3.2): 55,2, 4; — 3.1.1: 848,28—31.

Tekicchakāni [?: tikicchaka] m, — 8.8.1,4: (Th 381); — 8.8.3, 1: (Th 382—4); -tekiccha || a- (CPD).

te-cattālīsa(m) [cf. ticattālīsam] 782,5; III 104.

tecīvarika [traicīvarika] mfn, (Rūp 360) 788,4, N<sup>s</sup> ticīvarik choñ le<sup>1</sup> rhi so yogī; IV 28; tecīvarikatā f, tecīvarikatta n, Rūp 371.

tejas [ts] n, m, 346,13—15 (=suriyo, usmā, ānubhāvo, pabhāvo), N<sup>s</sup> ne; V 1 (V, 1, p. 256,28); m, 94,16, 100,1, 117,27—28 (663,17), N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> (B<sup>p</sup> mī tam khui<sup>3</sup>); 334,7, Abh 34 c (=aggi), 351 c (=pabhāvo), 1094 d; 1,11 (N<sup>s</sup> tejasā : acvam<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>, vā: kroñ<sup>1</sup>); (pl. tejā Paṭis-a 43,8—17); tejati [§ tejate] 346,13, N<sup>s</sup> sve<sup>3</sup>;



- 822,<sup>10</sup> N<sup>s</sup> thak mrak, thvan<sup>3</sup> pa; tejana [ts] mfn, 846,<sup>12</sup> N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup> pa le<sup>1</sup> rhi; — m, 346,<sup>13</sup> (=usu, etc.), 437,<sup>2</sup> Abh 389 b, 601 c; n, V 1 (V, 1, p. 256,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>28</sup>); — n, — 2.1.3: 398,<sup>5</sup> N<sup>s</sup> sve<sup>3</sup>, thak; tejavat mfn, Dhp-a I 426,<sup>17</sup> ~tejasin mfn, 793,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>8</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> rhi ~tejassin [tejasvin] mfn, (Rūp 383) 793,<sup>3</sup>—<sup>8</sup>; IV 91 ~tejin, Sn 1097 b (Pj); tejeti [tejayati] 530,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> thak; V 1; Ud-a 388,<sup>9</sup>; tejita mfn, Abh 744 d (=nisita); tejo-kasiṇa n, 117,<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> tejo-kasiṇ<sup>3</sup>; tejo-dhātu (f), 119,<sup>9</sup>, tejo-dhātu-kusala mfn, 117,<sup>28</sup>, n. d, N<sup>s</sup> tejodhāt nhuik limmā.
- tettiṃsa [≠trayastrimśat, cf. Tāvatiṃsa] Rūp 398; III 103.
- tedaṇḍika mfn, Ap 358,<sup>18</sup>.
- tedasa ~telasa, 297,<sup>10</sup>.
- tedhā [tredhā, cf. tidhā] (Rūp 404) 803,<sup>22</sup>—<sup>24</sup>; IV 124.
- tedhātuka mfn, Nett 14,<sup>31</sup>, etc.
- tena [v. ta-] 898,<sup>22</sup>, <sup>26</sup>.
- te-navuti, te-paññāsa III 104.
- tepiṭaka [: tipiṭaka] mfn, Dhp-a III 385,<sup>15</sup> (-bhikkhu); — 5.3.3.1: 732,<sup>7</sup>, 906,<sup>26</sup> (buddhavacanam); 560,<sup>20</sup> (pāḷidhammo).
- tebhūmaka-dhamma m. pl., 349,<sup>9</sup>; tebhūmaka-vaṭṭa n, 556,<sup>26</sup>.
- temati [≠tīmyati, Kṣīr p. 122,<sup>27</sup>] 411,<sup>14</sup>—<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> cvat; temana n, Vv-a 20,<sup>17</sup>; — 2.1.3: Dhātum 845; Temiya m, 411,<sup>15</sup>; temeti [caus.] 411,<sup>17</sup> (temento, N<sup>s</sup> cvat cui ce lyak).
- terasa ~telasa, 297,<sup>10</sup> (Rūp 396); III 112; terasama mfn, Rūp 396 ~terasī f, ib.
- terovassika [: \*tiro-varṣam, v. tairohnya; IF XXIII 130—131] mfn, S IV 161,<sup>33</sup>, 185,<sup>17</sup>.
- tela [taila] n, 439,<sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chī; 562,<sup>33</sup>—<sup>563</sup>,<sup>16</sup> || tila-, madhuka-, sāsapa-; telaka n, IV 41; tela-dhārā f, Th 927 c; tela-nāḷī f, Vm 99,<sup>23</sup>; telapaṇṇika [tailapaṇṇika] n, Abh 301 a; telayanta n, 539,<sup>27</sup>—<sup>28</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chī ṇhac yantarā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>1</sup>telika m, (Kev 353) 786,<sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>3</sup> uccā rhi; IV 28 (o: telam paṇyam [= vikketabbam IV, 28] assa); <sup>2</sup>telika mfn, (Kev 352) 786,<sup>16</sup> (tilena samsatṭham bhojanam, N<sup>s</sup> nham<sup>3</sup> nhañ<sup>1</sup> (ro nho ap) so tañ<sup>3</sup>) ~teliya mfn, J III 522,<sup>17</sup> (annāni loṇiya-teliyāni).
- <sup>1</sup>\*tevijja [traividya] n, tevijjābhūsa(na) [leg. tevijjā-] Bv 25,<sup>48</sup> a (Bv-a); <sup>2</sup>tevijja [traividya] mfn, A I 163,<sup>16</sup>—<sup>20</sup>.



te-vīsa(m) [≠ trayovimsati] 297,26; III 103; te-saṭṭhi~tisatṭhi, Rūp 398; III 104; te-sattati~tisattati, III 104; teḷasa [≠ trayodaśa, cf. terasa, tedasa] (Rūp 396, p. 166,1—3) 297,10; III 112; aḍḍhateḷasa mfn, 795,30.

-to [-taḥ] 680,15—681,8, 894,6—9; IV 107.

tojati [§ ts] 345,24, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

toṭaka [ts] n, — 8.7.1, 2: Vutt 75; Vutt-ṭ 3,49.

toṭṭhabba~tuṭṭhabba, Rūp 611.

toḍana [ts!] n, — 2.1.3: Dhātum 159.

toṇati [≠ tuṇati, Kṣīr p. 146,34] 358,23, N<sup>s</sup> kok kyac.

Todeyya [Taudēya, v. Tudi] mfn, 198,22; Todeyyaputto 508,12, 905,13.

topati [§ ts, cf. tuppatti] 403,22 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).

tophati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 35,32—35] 405,4, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

tomara [ts] m, n, 764,18, N<sup>s</sup> lham; m, Abh 366 c; tomar'-amkusa-pāṇi mfn, II 188; tomarin mfn, 188,16, N<sup>s</sup> lham rhi; tomarika [\*taumarika] m(fn), (Kev 353) 787,2, N<sup>s</sup> khre thui<sup>3</sup> lham lak nak rhi; IV 28.

toya [ts] n, 408,16; Abh 661 d; Bv 21,8 d, etc.

torāṇa [ts] n, Abh 205 a (=bahidvāram; v. Vv-a 160,23).

toleti [§ tolayati] 563,24, N<sup>s</sup> mo<sup>2</sup> rve<sup>1</sup> nhuiñ<sup>3</sup> khyin.

tosa [<] m, — 2.1.3: Dhātum 834, 684; pa-Dhātup 146; tosana [toṣaṇa] n, 490,20; — 2.1.3: 351,15, 550,10, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak; toṣāpana n, 695,4, 7, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sak cim<sup>1</sup>; toseti [toṣayati] 490,21.

toḷati [§ ≠ tūḍati] 460,16, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva; toḷana [cf. toḍana] n, — 2.1.3: 356,14, 460,16, N<sup>s</sup> thui<sup>3</sup> chva.

ty~te, 624,9; ty ajja I 31; ty āham 624,9, II 46.

tyad [ts] mfn, 274,26, 30, 275,23, 25, 624,10, 671,6—9; II 131.

tyādī [tyādrī] mfn~tyādikkha~tyādisa, V 44.

-tv-, ns 791, n. 10 (vatvā 607,20).

tvam [tumha- 266,23; tvam, yuṣmad] 267,16 (yena katheti), 288,30—289,2 ... 296,5, 656,9—657,26, 659,8—19; 671,3 (tvayā, tvayi), 689,29—690,10; tvam 'si I 40; v. vaṃ, tuviya; II 218—220, 232—247; tvam-mukha n, 690,7.

-tvā, -tvāna [cf. -tūna] 903,3.

tvādiyanta (pada) n, — 3.1; 4.2.3.1: 308,21, 310,12—313,29 (851,9—852,2).

tv eva, v. itv eva.

## TH

[th] thakati, puthu, kilamatha, — gacchatha, labhetho, abhassatha (Sn 449 b); [ts] tharu; tth: [·th] <sup>2</sup>attha (alattha), [th·] abhimatthati; [st] atthi, abhi-tthuta, [sth] saṅgha-tthera, v. thaketi. — katthati; tattha, yattha, ettha; sandittha.

thaṃ 851,29 (?).

thakana [<] n, 806, n. 9; thakāpeti Ja VI 145,18; thaketi [≠stthagayati, cf. thagati] 520,18, N<sup>s</sup> pit pañ (=pañ<sup>3</sup>).

thagati [§ stthagati, cf. thaketi] 334,3, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup> rhok.

thañña [stanya] n, (Rūp 363) IV 32; Abh 500 c.

thaṇḍila [sthaṇḍila] n, v. Pv-a 265,18 (=khara-kāṭhino bhūmi-ppadeso); -sāyikā f, Spk II 398,30; -seyyā f, Sv 357,14.

thaddha [stabdha] mfn, 604,28, N<sup>s</sup> kram<sup>3</sup>; 605,2.

thana [stana] m, Abh 270 b (=kuco); 853,7 (dhenuyā thanehi); thanaka m, v. Thī-a 212,5—9.

thanati (stanati, cf. <sup>2</sup>thunāti) 397,7, N<sup>s</sup> thac krui<sup>3</sup>.

thana-pa m, Abh 252 b.

thani [v. thanita, dhani] (f), VII 7 (=saddo); thanita [stanita] n, Abh 49 a (=meghanādo); thaneti [stanayati] 549,23—26, N<sup>s</sup> thac khyun<sup>3</sup>.

thapati [stapati] m, Abh 506 b (=tacchako); Spk III 79,25—28.

thapana n, ~ṭhāpanā, — 2.1.3: 553,26, N<sup>s</sup> thā<sup>3</sup>; thapeti ~ṭhapeti, 553,27—554,5 (N<sup>s</sup> thā<sup>3</sup> khai<sup>1</sup>).

thamati [§ stamati] 413,14, N<sup>s</sup> tvai rvai chvai.

thamba [stamba] m, M I 324,29 (Ps), etc.; Abh 454 d (=tiṇādi-gumbo), 550 c; thamba-kari m(fn), Abh 452 d (=vihi); \*tham-be-rama mfn, 346, n. a.

thambha [stambha] m, 408,23, N<sup>s</sup> tuiñ; 94,15; Abh 220 b (=thūpo, thūṇā), 364 a (=ālāno), 1048 a (=jaḷattam; Ps I 107,1); — 2.1.3: 549,21, N<sup>s</sup> khak than, khuiñ mā; thambhati [§ v. avaṣṭambhate] 408,22, N<sup>s</sup> thok pañ<sup>1</sup>; thambhanā f, Dhs 636; thambhin mfn, Th 952 b; thambhitatta n, 330,7 (N<sup>s</sup> khambhitatta: tun lhup sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac).

tharati [≠str̥ṇoti] 431,29, N<sup>s</sup> khañ<sup>3</sup>.

tharu [tsaru] (m), VII 6; Abh 391 d (=khaggādimuṭṭhi).

thala [sthala, n] m, 438,3—7, N<sup>s</sup> kun<sup>3</sup> krañ<sup>3</sup>; n, VII 184 (=unnata-padeso; Abh 183 a); thala-ja mfn, 405,1, Rūp 572; thala-ṭṭha



- mfn, III, 10 (p. 149,20); thalati [§ sthalati] 438,3, N<sup>s</sup> tañ; thali f, ~ thala, Abh 183 a.
- thava [stava] m, Nett 161,31 ... 188,4, etc.
- thavaka [stabaka] m, VII 18 (=gocchako; Abh 545 d).
- thavati [≠stauti] 363,1, N<sup>s</sup> khyī<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>; thavana [stavana] n, — 2.1.3: 521,28, 569,9 (N<sup>s</sup> khyī<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>); thavanā f, 363,1—8, 496,24.
- thavikā [v. Turner-N thaili, thailo; cf. Amg thaiyā (<sthaḡikā) × sthāpayati] f, Spk III 92,2, 95,21, etc.
- thavita ~ thuta, 363,4.
- thahati [§ stṛhati, Kṣīr p. 147,32] 459,7, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- thāti ~ tiṭṭhati, 362,28, N<sup>s</sup> tañ.
- thāma(n) [sthāman] m, n, (thāmo) 861,3 (Kev 630); 658,17 (thā-muno, etc.); 231,16, 27—29, N<sup>s</sup> acvam<sup>3</sup>; thāmasā 120, n. 3; thāma-va f mfn, 145,5, N<sup>s</sup> acvam<sup>3</sup> rhi.
- thāyati ~ thiyati, 468,1, N<sup>s</sup> chui mrañ, poñ<sup>3</sup> cu.
- thāyin ∞ thāyin, — thāyi-bhāva m, Subodh 340 d, 340—42.
- thāla m, Ja I 69,27 || kamsa- (D I 74,2); thāla (m), v. Pv-a 70,21 || pāṇiya-; thālā f, J VI 328,4 (puṇṇāhi thālāhi=puṇṇehi thālehi Ja); thālika mfn, Kev 353 ('tena kīṭam'); thālika (m, n), Vin I 203,17; thālī [sthālī] f, 125,6; Abh 456 b (ukkhali, etc.).
- thāvara [sthāvara] mfn, 81,16, N<sup>s</sup> mrai mram; V 55 (V, 55, p. 288,8—9; Abh 712 c.
- thāvariya [≠sthāvarya : sthavira (v: thera)+sthāvara] n, Spk I 167,1 (=thirabhāvo) ~ thāvareyya, v. Mp III 30,17 (=thā-varabhāvo, thirabhāvo).
- thipa [v. thevati; thippai Pischel § 130] mfn || madhu-tthipa.
- thira [sthira] mfn, 393,7, N<sup>s</sup> mrai mram khuñ khan<sup>1</sup> kram<sup>1</sup>; 900,22—24, 927,22; VII 150 (=ciraṭṭhāyi); v. theriya; thira-cetasa mfn, 663,22, N<sup>s</sup> mrai mram so cit rhi.
- thī [strī, cf. itthī] f, 363,9—29, 468,2; 236,3 ... 16; — (3.3.1): 769,29—770,32, N<sup>s</sup> min<sup>3</sup> ma; — 8.8.1,2: Vutt-ṭ 3,2.
- thīna [\*stīna : styāna=śīna : śyāna=jīna : jyāna] (mf)n, Vibh-a 369,27—28; thīyati [≠styāyati, cf. thāyati] 363,9—17, 468,2, N<sup>s</sup> poñ<sup>3</sup> cu, v. patitthīyati.
- thuta [stuta, cf. thavita] mfn, 363,4, 496,25; Abh 752 d (=pasattha); thuti [stuti] f, 363,2, 496,24; 534,18 ... 535,12; Abh 118 d; — 2.1.3: 335,29, 358,10, 363,1, 381,12, 19, 397,6, 444,1, 460,27, 475,24



(28), 544,22, N<sup>s</sup> khyī<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup> || pada-tthuti; thutimat mfn, 145,14, N<sup>s</sup> khyī<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> rhi; <sup>1</sup>thunāti~thavati, 496,24, N<sup>s</sup> khyī<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>thunāti [≠stanati, cf. thanati] 496,26, N<sup>s</sup> ñañ<sup>3</sup> ñū.

thubbati [§ thūrvati, Kṣīr p. 48,31] 406,4, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

thulla~thūla [v. culla : cūla, duṭṭhulla : duṭṭhula] mfn, Abh 701 c; thullāni gajjati 345,29, N<sup>s</sup> ran<sup>1</sup> rañ<sup>3</sup> so cakā<sup>3</sup> tui<sup>1</sup> kui krup<sup>3</sup> vā (=vā<sup>3</sup>); thullakumārī-palobhana n, 410,2, N<sup>s</sup> huiñ<sup>3</sup> ma krī<sup>3</sup> phyā<sup>3</sup> (=phrā<sup>3</sup>) yon<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

thusa [≠tuṣa] m, VII 214 (=vīhi-taṣa; Abh 453 d) || a-, nitthusa.

thulati [§ (s)thudati, Kṣīr p. 150,11—12] 461,5 (N<sup>s</sup> suḷati : coñ<sup>1</sup>).

thūṇa [sthūnā, f] m, VII 67 (=gharatthambho; Abh 220 b, 1048 a); — Thūṇa n, VII 67 (nagaram); thūṇā f, Abh 220 b (=thambho); thūṇikā f, v. Th-a (C<sup>e</sup>) ad Th 184 b (=kaṇṇikā; Th E<sup>e</sup> thūṇirā).

thūpa [stūpa] m, 553,9, N<sup>s</sup> ceti; VII 115 (=cetiyaṃ; Abh 436 b); — Vin IV 192,15; thūpikā f, 553,9, N<sup>s</sup> prāsād athak cun<sup>1</sup> can<sup>1</sup> tak so athvat (~thūṇikā?); thūpī-kata mfn, Vin IV 191,2; thūpeti [§ stūpayati] 553,8, N<sup>s</sup> cun<sup>1</sup> can<sup>1</sup> tak.

thūla [sthūla, cf. thulla, thoraka] mfn, 565,12, N<sup>s</sup> chū, chū phrui<sup>3</sup>; VII 153, 161 (=pīvara, vaṭhara; Abh 701 b, 1066 b) || aṇuṃ-; thūlatta n, Abh 894 d~thūliya [≠sthaulya] n, — 2.1.3: 354,28, 440,11, N<sup>s</sup> chū phrui<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; thūleti [§ sthūlayate] 565,11, N<sup>s</sup> chū phrui<sup>3</sup>.

theta [theta : ṭhita=thera : thira, v. steman] mfn, v. Sv 73,17—22.

thena [stena] m, 550,6, N<sup>s</sup> sū khui<sup>3</sup>; VII 107 (=coro; Abh 522 b); thenana [<] n, 441,29, 518,18, (335,21); theneti [stenayati] 550,6, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> vha; theyya [steya] n, IV 139; Abh 522 c; — 2.1.3: 353,11, 441,29, 501,27, 518,18, 532,15, N<sup>s</sup> khui<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 4.1: 882,13, 19; theyya-karaṇa n, — 2.1.3: 335,21, 344,25.

thera [=Amg; v. theta; ≠sthavira, cf. thāvareyya] m, Abh 254 b; Thera-gāthā f (pl), 733,22; -āya saṃvaṇṇanā 185,23; therika mfn, Rūp 360 p. 150,17 (Sp 30,14); Therikā-gāthā f, 517,9; theriya [sthairya] n, — 2.1.3: 375,16, 20, 393,6, N<sup>s</sup> mrai mraṃ sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; therī f, Mp I 337,23.

theva [=Amg, Pischel § 130; v. 440, n. 1] m, VII 206 (⇒phusitaṃ; Abh 660 c); thevati [≠prkr thippai] 440,8, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay.

thoka [stoka] mfn, 705,3, N<sup>s</sup> anañ<sup>3</sup> ñay; thok'-attha m(fn), 708,15—21; Abh 704 d (=appa).

thocati [§ stocate] 338,10, N<sup>s</sup> krañ lañ.

thomana [<] n, Abh 119 a~thomanā f, 541,33, 557,25; 363,8, 475,28; thomita mfn, 74,19, 557,25; thometi [stomayati] 541,33, N<sup>s</sup> khyi<sup>3</sup> mvam<sup>3</sup>; 557,24; 381,21, 694,22.

\*thoraka [prkr thora, Pischel § 127 ≠sthūra, cf. thūla] mfn, D II 354,17, n. 10 (=thūla, Sv; †dhorakāni ti †dhoviyāni, pt B<sup>e</sup>).

## D.

[d] deha, veda, padma (: paduma), dvi, dvelhaka, chidra, indriya, drūbha; — [j] Pasenadi, dighañña;

dd [·d] maddana, sadda; [d·] chidda (: chidra), muddā, udda, (uddāpa).

-da [ts, cf. -dada] || anna-.

daṃsati [da(m)śati, cf. aḍaṇchi, <sup>1</sup>daṭṭha] 446,4, N<sup>s</sup> kuik; daṃsana [≠daśana] n, — 2.1.3: 377,7, 566,19, 22, N<sup>s</sup> kuik khai; — m, 566,19—21, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>1</sup>daṃseti [daṃśayate Kṣīr p. 180,8] 566,19—20, N<sup>s</sup> kuik khai.

<sup>2</sup>daṃseti [daṃśayati Kṣīr p. 180,10] 566,22—23 (567,12), N<sup>s</sup> pra.

daṃhati [§ dṛṃhati] 457,22, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>.

daka~udaka, 236,4, 237,13—16, 648,17—20 (25), III 81; 922,9; 408,17; Abh 661 d; daka-ja mfn, 405,1, N<sup>s</sup> re nhuik phrac (so); daka-rakkhasa m, III 81; daka-sotas m, III 81 (Sp 520,1—12 o: muttamaggo); daka-sāṭi f, Vin-vn 2223 d; daka-suddhi f, Vin-vn 2146 d; dakāsaya mfn, v. Mp III 68,9.

<sup>1</sup>dakkha [dakṣa] mfn, 331,27—31, N<sup>s</sup> limmā; 603,7; Abh 721 b (=cheka, etc.) || rūpa-; <sup>2</sup>Dakkha [Dakṣa] m, 784,17; <sup>3</sup>dakkha [dākṣya, cf. dakkhiya, dakkheyya] n, J III 466,13 (Ja; C<sup>e</sup> dukkham); dakkhaka mfn, 332,19 (v. <sup>2</sup>dakkhati); <sup>1</sup>dakkhati [§ dakṣate] 331,27—31, N<sup>s</sup> kri<sup>3</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>, lyañ evā phrac; <sup>2</sup>dakkhati [§ dakṣate] 332,19, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, svā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>dakkhati [fut. drakṣyati, cf. (dakkhiti) dakkhissati] (444,6, 827,11) 836,9—11; VI 69; <sup>4</sup>dakkhati [<imper. dakkha : mā (ad)-dakkhi=passa : mā (a)passi] 444,6—10, 827,9—10 (Kv 3,10); dakkhemu 839,11; cf. JAs 1950, p. 184,29.

Dakkhi [Dākṣi] m, 784,18, IV 6.



- dakkhin [cf. -dassin] mfn || atira- (D I 222,26).
- dakkhiṇa [dakṣiṇa] mfn, 271,4, 272,3—9; 266,29, 268,32—269,20; dakkhiṇā (disā) 706,10, N<sup>s</sup> toṇ (arap); dakkhiṇato gāmassa II 28; dakkhiṇe : dakkhiṇā II 146; dakkhiṇ'-aggi m, Abh 419 d; dakkhiṇantikā [dakṣiṇāntikā] f, — 8.4.1,5: Vutt 31 (v. l.); dakkhiṇa-pubba mfn, III 21; dakkhiṇā [dakṣiṇā] f, 331,27—29, N<sup>s</sup> alhū vat; 877,12—15; IV, 77 (=sakkacca dānaṃ); VII 60 (=dānasamkhātaṃ kusalaṃ; Abh 986 cd); Dakkhiṇā-patha m, 361,15 (N<sup>s</sup> Gaṅga toṇ bhak Dakkhiṇāpatha tuiṇ<sup>3</sup>), 396,27, 577,5; dakkhiṇāyana n, Abh 80 d; dakkhiṇāvattaka mfn, D II 18,5—6; dakkhiṇ'-uttara mfn, III 23; dakkhiṇeyya [≠ dakṣiṇīya, dakṣiṇīya] mfn, (Rūp 362) 790,6; IV 77; Abh 726 a.
- dakkhitāye~datṭhum, 444,14—19; dakkhiti~<sup>3</sup>dakkhati, 444,10.
- dakkhiya~<sup>3</sup>dakkha, 785,13—15; IV 60.
- dakkhissati~<sup>3</sup>dakkhati, 836,10, VI 69.
- dakkheyya~<sup>3</sup>dakkha, J III 468,5.
- damkhati [§ drāṅkṣati] 330,13, N<sup>s</sup> lvan evā thum.
- dajjati~dadāti, 370,9 (... 372,25), 833,7 (... 16); V 177; <sup>1</sup>dajjā [dadyāt] 369,31 ... 372,25, <sup>2</sup>dajjā~datvā, 368,13.
- daṭṭha [daṣṭa, v. ḍasati, cf. ḍasita, <sup>2</sup>daḍḍha] mfn, (Rūp 610) 854,7, N<sup>s</sup> khai (ap).
- daṭṭhar [draṣṭr] m, V 125; v. Mp III 40,1; daṭṭhabba [draṣṭavya, cf. dassaniya, daṭṭheyya] mfn, 853,18—19, N<sup>s</sup> rhu ap; V 125.
- daṭṭha-visa m(fn), Spk III 7,1 ... 27.
- daṭṭhā [drṣṭvā] (Rūp 628) 853,24—27; V 125, 170 (V, 170, p. 339,18)~<sup>1</sup>daṭṭhu(m) [abs. \*draṣṭu, v. Amg kaṭṭu, etc., Pischel § 577; cf. disvā(na), passitvā, passitūna, passiya] (Rūp 628) 853,20—23; <sup>2</sup>daṭṭhum [inf. draṣṭum, cf. dakkhitāye, passitum] 853,30; V 62, 125; daṭṭheyya v. diṭṭheyya.
- <sup>1</sup>daḍḍha [v. Pischel § 222; ≠ dagdha] mfn, 457,15, N<sup>s</sup> loṇ ap; 854,18, 855,30, 858,25, 871,4—7; I 35; V 147.
- <sup>2</sup>†daḍḍha~daṭṭha, (Kc 661, Rūp 653) 871,4—5.
- daḍḍhi [\*dārḍhī : dārḍhya= sāmaggī : sāmaggiya?] f, Ja III 310,23, ib. IV 219,18 (kāya-daḍḍhi-bahulaṃ o: †kāyam eva posakaṃ o: kāya-meda-posakaṃ, pṭ).
- daṇḍa [ts] m, 533,26, N<sup>s</sup> dut lhaṃ kan; 871,25, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy ṇhut uccā, daṇ sum<sup>3</sup> phrā (kāyadaṇ, vacidaṇ, manodaṇ); VII 58 (=niggaho; Abh 1044 b); Abh 686 d (=nālaṃ), 349 b (=damo); daṇḍaka



- m(n), Spk I 269,6, ib. III 201,9—11, etc.; — (2.1): daṇḍako dhātu VII 22 (kaṇ), 25 (sal), 31 (may); — (8.6,3.2): Vutt 13, Vutt-ṭ 3,109; daṇḍ'-amkusa m, Ps III 387,18 (=digha-daṇḍo, pt); daṇḍa-dhārikā f, Sp 293,18, n. 10; daṇḍa-nīti f, Abh 113 c (=atthasattham); daṇḍa-bunda (m), Vin-vn 3033 b; daṇḍa-māṇavaka m (pl. -āni) v. Sv 968,6—9; daṇḍa-rāji f, (udake) A IV 137,14; daṇḍavat mfn, IV 81; daṇḍa-vinipāta m, — 2.1.3: 533,26, N<sup>s</sup> daṇ kya (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); daṇḍādaṇḍi [ts, Kās II 2,27] 763,3—6 (N<sup>s</sup> tut tui<sup>1</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> ruik rve<sup>1</sup> tut tui<sup>1</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup> ruik rve<sup>1</sup>); III 59 (III, 59, p. 180,11—19); daṇḍin [ts] mfn, 793,10 (N<sup>s</sup> toñ ve<sup>3</sup> rhi so (sū)); IV 81; 187,27—189,5 (195,3); 652,28, 667,25, 671,23, 672,9, 674,17 ... 675,7; II 66—68, 75—79, 83—84, 95, 118—120; daṇḍika~daṇḍin, (Kev 368, Rūp 384) 793,9—10; IV 81; II, 1 (p. 37,10) — (tena carati: Kev 352, Rūp 358, p. 149,18, cf. Sd 786,19—20); daṇḍitā f, Rūp 371 (p. 158,36)~daṇḍitta n, Rūp 371; IV 60; daṇḍeti [daṇḍayati] 533,26, N<sup>s</sup> daṇ kya; II, 2 (p. 40,23).
- datta [ts, cf. dinna; v. -dattika, -dattiya] mfn, 368,16—369,25, 781,12—20 || Deva-, paradattūpajivin, Buddha-, Brahma-, Bhūri-, Yañña-, Sabba-; Datta m, 368,21, 369,5—6, 781,20; <sup>1</sup>datti [ts, cf. <sup>3</sup>dāti] f, Kev 646 (Mmd p. 498,26—27); — (=Amg) Sv 356,2—4, pt; <sup>2</sup>Datti [≠ Daivadatti, Cāndra-v II 4,90,93] m, IV 6; -dattika [cf. -dattiya] mfn || kula- (Ja III 221,7, ib. II 119, 19, n. 17), Kosalassa-dattikaṃ (v. Sv 271,30); dattima [dattrima] mfn, (Kev 646, Rūp 645) 866,17—19; -dattiya [≠ -dattaka, -dattika, -dattiya, -dattila, Kās V 3,83] mfn, 781,21—782,3 || deva-, Brahma-, Mahārāja- (Vv-a 185,14, v. Vin I 4,16—18), Sakka-.
- dattu m(fn), Abh 721 c (=bālo; Sv 166,14—16, pt; J IV 338,13).
- datvā [dattvā, cf. dajjā, dadiya, dadiyāna, daditvā(na), dadātūna] (Kev 604, Rūp 6) 368,12; -dada [Amg -daya] ~ -da, (Kc 528, Rūp 553) 844,26—28 || duddada, etc., pāṇa-, (Purindada); dadāti [ts, cf. deti, dajjati, dammi, <sup>1</sup>dāyati] 367,22, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>; 369,27 ... 372,25; 826,5 ... 9, (829,28), V 75 (VI 22); imper. dadāhi VI 10 (dehi 373,19); opt. dajjā, dade(yya), dajje(si), 369,31, 372,25, 833, 11—16; aor. adā(-si) 830,27; fut. dassati 373,26; v. dinna, <sup>1</sup>diyati, dāpeti; dadaṭ mfn, 167,8, dadamāna mfn, S I 19,3; dadātūna

- ~datvā, 368,12—13 (454, n. 1) ~daditvā(na), dadiya, dadiyāna, ib.
- daddabha, daddabhāyati, v. daddubha.
- <sup>1</sup>daddara m, o: tittiro, v. Ja III 541,6; <sup>2</sup>daddara [dardara] m, daddaram paṇinadanti, A IV 171,10, v. Mp IV 75,5 (=babbarasaddo); n, VII 152 (=vādittam, bheri); Daddara m, 543,12, N<sup>s</sup> Nve ton (=Rajatapabbato, Ja II 8,24), daddarika [dardarika] (n), Abh 140 d; daddarī-dindima n. sg., 750,21 ~daddarī-deṇḍima, Kev 324.
- daddallati [v. 826, n. 2] 826,5 ... 26 (N<sup>s</sup> daddalhati : tok pa); V 71 (V, 71, p. 304,18: jala dala dittiyaṃ).
- daddū [da(r)dru, dardū] m, f, 472,20, N<sup>s</sup> vai nā; 872,24; VII 97 (kuṭṭhaviseso); daddū f, 206,4.
- daddubha 587,14, n. b (daddabha Ja III 77,12); daddubhāyati 587,5, 14, 822,8 n. 3 (N<sup>s</sup> daddalbhāyati : mrai mram evā pru, khak than evā pru); (daddabhāyati J III 77,10; daddabhāyitasaddam sutvā Mp II 277,14).
- daddura [dardura] m, 873, n. f; VII 151 (=bheko; Abh 675 c).
- daddula (n), v. Sv 356,12, etc. || n(a)hāru- (Ps II 228,17, Mp IV 30,28).
- dadhate [≠dhatte] 394,1 ~dadhāti [ts, cf. (ni)dheti, dahāti] 392,1—393,5, N<sup>s</sup> choṇ; 826,8—13; fut. dhassati, (pari)dahissati 392,4—5; v. hita, dhīyati, -dheyya.
- dadhi [ts, n] m, 394,1, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>1</sup> dham<sup>2</sup>; 233,20; 184,4; VII 8 (gorasaviseso; Abh 501 a); -thālaka (m), Th 151 d; Ja III 54,6; -bhojana n, III 10; -maṇḍa n, Abh 500 b (=matthu); -maṇḍaka n, S II 111,26; -vāraka m(n), J III 54,2 (n. 7, 8).
- Danu [ts] f, Abh 83 a.
- <sup>1</sup>danta [ts] m, 446,4, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; 909,3; — (1.1.1): 604,8.
- <sup>2</sup>danta [dānta, v. dameti, etc.] mfn, 488,12, N<sup>s</sup> yañ kye<sup>3</sup>; 855,12 (yānam dantaṃ J VI 223,12; Ja=dantamayam o: <sup>3</sup>danta mfn o: MW <sup>2</sup>dānta!).
- danta-kaṭṭha n, 499,13; Abh 442 c; danta-kāsāva n, v. Sp 1127,2; danta-kūṭa (m, n), D III 44,10 (sabbassa bhuñjanato ayokūṭasadisā dantā eva dantakūṭam, pṭ); danta-gīta n, Sp 1201,24 (Vjb); danta-cchada m, Abh 930 b; danta-ja [≠dantya] m(fn), — 1.1.1: 608,31, 609,9; danta-dhāvāna m, Abh 567 b (=khadiro); danta-poṇa n, 498,30, 499,12—13;



- danta-lekhaka mfn, [v. dantullehakam?] III, 10 (p. 149,14); dantavat mfn, IV 86; danta-sa(ṭ)ṭha [dantaśaṭha] m, Abh 553 a (=jambhīro); †danta-sūka [dandaśūka] 377,7; dantā-varaṇa [ts] n, Abh 262 a (=oṭṭho).
- danti [dānti] f, Rūp 603 A; Abh 758 a.
- dantiṇ [ts] m(fn), 345,32; 188,17 (N<sup>s</sup> acvay rhi so chaṇ), IV 86; Abh 360 c; Ap 46,4; dantura [ts] mfn, IV 92 (IV, 92, p. 238,26); dant'-ullehakam [v. dantalekhaka?] Ps IV 213,13; dant'-oṭṭha n, IV, 65 (p. 230,16); dantoṭṭha-ja m(fn), — 1.1.1: 608,31.
- dandasūka, v. 377,7, n. a.
- dandha [≠dhandha, Abhidh-k-(vy), traduction, ch. VI, addit. (vol. VI 152) à la p. 280, etc.] mfn, 394,23, N<sup>s</sup> num<sup>1</sup> nhe<sup>3</sup>; (cf. nun<sup>1</sup> nai<sup>1</sup>?); VII 98 (=jaḷa) || adandhajātika; dandhati 394,23 —24 (sic lege), N<sup>s</sup> num<sup>1</sup> nhe<sup>3</sup> (eñ<sup>1</sup>); 26,17 (opt. †dandhaye Th 291 b) || (adandhanatā f, v. As 150,30); dandha-pañña mfn, 394,24, N<sup>s</sup> num<sup>1</sup> so pañña rhi; dandha-parisakkana mfn, Ja II 264,3 (=dada-piyō ættē, gp); dandhābhiñña mfn, v. Sv 891,13, 22, etc.; dandhāyitatta n, v. Sv 405,13, Paṭis-a 317,17.
- dappa [darpa] m, Abh 860 a; — 2.1.3: 406,26, N<sup>s</sup> nā takā<sup>3</sup> hu thoṇ lhvā<sup>3</sup> khraṇ<sup>3</sup> kui pru; \*Dappaka [Darpaka] m, 431,20 (n. e), 557,6, n. a; dappati [drpyati] 487,11, N<sup>s</sup> rhvaṇ; dappana [darpaṇa] n, (1) 867,12, N<sup>s</sup> nā takā<sup>3</sup> hu thoṇ lhvā<sup>3</sup> khraṇ<sup>3</sup>; — (2) Abh 316 b (=ādāso); dappita [darpita] mfn, Ja V 232,24 (=2ditta).
- 1dabba [dravya] mfn, IV 36 (duno idaṃ IV, 36); 2dabba [dravya] n, Abh 485 c, 913 cd (=bhabba ... dāru); 760,28, 879,31, N<sup>s</sup> drap; — 6.1.1.1: 715,9; — 4.2: 744,12; 60,15; dabba-bhūta mfn, 9,16 || a- (744,13), a-dabba-bhūta (9,29); 3dabba [dārva?], v. dabbatiṇa.
- dabba-jātiya mfn, Rūp 363 (p. 154,32; v. Ps II 78,30, mht ad Vm 196,23).
- †dabbati, dabbanti (o: dabbhanti?) muyhanti ti dattā mūḷha-puggalā, tehi dattūhi, pṭ ad Sv 166,14.
- dabba-tiṇa n, 406,4—6, N<sup>s</sup> ne jā mrak (v. Ja I 108,17=hītaṇa, gp).
- dabba-niddhāraṇa n, 725, n. 1; dabba-vācaka n, 747,18; dabba-vinimaya m, — 2.1.3: 495,10, N<sup>s</sup> uccā lai lhay vay (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>), roṇ<sup>3</sup> (khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); dabba-sannissita mfn, 10,17.
- dabbī [darvī] f, VII 123 (=kaṭacchu); — [dārvī] Abh 586 c (=dāruhaḷiddā).
- dabbha [darbha] m, Abh 602 a, 1079 a (A II 207,32, etc.).



- dabhakkan ti J III 77,24.  
 \*dabhati [§ drbhati] 410,6, n. c, N<sup>s</sup> pra, phrat, thum<sup>3</sup> bhvai<sup>1</sup>;  
 \*dabhana n, ib.  
 dabheti [§ darbhayati] 556,10, N<sup>s</sup> krok lan<sup>1</sup>.  
 -dama mfn || arin-; dama [ts] m, 488,12—22, N<sup>s</sup> chum<sup>3</sup> ma; instr.  
 damasā 120,1; Abh 349 b, 758 a, 847 b; damaka [ts] m, Rūp  
 557; V, 88 (p. 311,19); — (dramaka?) Abh 467 c (=vighāsādo).  
 damati [§ dramati] 412,14 (N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>).  
 damatha [ts] m, 860,26 (=damanam, N<sup>s</sup> chum<sup>3</sup> ma khrañ<sup>3</sup>);  
 VII 85, Abh 758 a (=damo); damana [ts] n, 488,12; — 2.1.3:  
 488,12; damita ~ <sup>2</sup>danta, Abh 749 b (Ja V 36,1).  
 Damiḷa m(fn), Ap 358,23, Dīp 18,47 b; n, Sp 255,29; -bhāsā f,  
 Sp-ṭ ad Sp 127,13; Damiḷi f, Vibh-a 387,29.  
 dameti [damayate, -ti] 488,13; 844,25, N<sup>s</sup> chum<sup>3</sup> ma; dametar  
 m, Thī 135 c.  
 dampatī [ts, cf. †tudampati, jampati, etc.] pl. (duel), III 78 (III,  
 78); III, 23 (p. 166,25).  
 dambha [ts] m, Abh 177 b (=nikati ... ketavam).  
 damma [damya] m(fn), Rūp 542 (p. 227,22); Abh 496 b; dammati  
 [dāmyati; cf. damyate] 488,12, N<sup>s</sup> chum<sup>3</sup> ma; 824,11.  
 dammi [1 sg., v. dadāti] 372,15; 373,18, 829,28.  
 damyate ~ dammati, 824,12.  
 daya ~ dvaya, 922,13.  
<sup>1</sup>dayati [≠diyati, cf. ḍeti], chetvā chetvā dayanti uppatitvā  
 gacchantī ti piṇḍadāyikā Sv 156,26 (pt); 421,1, 3.  
<sup>2</sup>dayati [dayate] 420,7—421,6, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>, lā<sup>3</sup>, űhañ<sup>3</sup> chai, yū, coñ<sup>1</sup>;  
 dayā [ts] f, 420,7—31; 468,3; Abh 160 a; — (3.2.1, cf. anukampā):  
 IV 41; dayālu [ts] mfn, (Kev 361) 790,19, N<sup>s</sup> khyac khrañ<sup>3</sup>,  
 sanā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> (so sū); IV 96; Abh 727 a; Rūp 369 ~ dayālu-  
 ka, ib.; dayāvat mfn, IV 96; dayita [ts] mfn, IV, 41 (p. 218,25);  
 raññam dayito V 61; dayitā f, 363,31, Abh 230 d.  
 dara [ts] m, 431,31 (N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ khrañ<sup>3</sup>), 447,30, N<sup>s</sup> kuiy pū pan  
 khrañ<sup>3</sup>; 426,16—25 N<sup>s</sup> rui se khrañ<sup>3</sup> (... kuiy-cit-pū-pan, kilesā  
 hū so pū-pan); Abh 1111 d (=daratho, bhīti) || vīta-ddara.  
<sup>1</sup>darati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 66,1] 426,13, N<sup>s</sup> krok; <sup>2</sup>darati [≠ādriyate,  
 Kṣīr p. 153,3] 426,15, N<sup>s</sup> rui se, ma rui se; <sup>3</sup>darati [≠drṇāti,  
 Kṣīr p. 165,30] 431,30 (860,24—25), N<sup>s</sup> khvai, rha, tū<sup>3</sup> chva;  
<sup>4</sup>darati [dara dāhe, Mmd p. 481,8] 431,31, N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ.

daratha [ts] m, 431,<sup>31</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pū loñ khrañ<sup>3</sup>; 860,<sup>26</sup>; VII 85 (=pīlā; Abh 1111 d) || kāya-, citta-.

darī [ts] f, 426,<sup>13</sup>—14, N<sup>s</sup> khyok; Abh 609 a (=kandaro, kandarā; VII 159); darī-saya mfn, 426,<sup>13</sup>, n. 3, N<sup>s</sup> khyok nhuik ne (so sattavā).

dala [ts] n, 537,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> rvak; Abh 543 a (=palāsam); — 8.0: Vutt 22 ... 27; dalati [ts] 434,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kvai ak; dalita mfn, ib.

<sup>1</sup>dava [v. dava-dāha] m, Abh 1126 b (=kānanam).

<sup>2</sup>dava [ts] m, 866,<sup>14</sup>—15, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>dava [drava] m, Abh 176 a, 1126 b (=kīlā); v. As 401,<sup>26</sup>, 402,<sup>25</sup>—30, Vm 31,<sup>31</sup>—32.

dava-dāha m, v. Ja I 461,<sup>28</sup> (=vanadāho, pt; lævgini gp, cf. dāvaggi).

davati [davati, dravati, Kṣīr p. 86,<sup>28</sup>, 31] 374,<sup>8</sup>—10 (=gacchati, pāpuṇāti; N<sup>s</sup> phrac).

davathu [ts] m, 866,<sup>15</sup> (=davo); Abh 328 a (=paritāpo).

dasa [daśa] 297,<sup>9</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> (ta) chay; 307,<sup>16</sup>—19; 795,<sup>16</sup>; 799,<sup>8</sup>—15 || nid-. -dasa [drś(a); cf. -disa] mfn || aññadatthu- (CPD), duddasa (:sudassa), duddasika (v. Spk I 162,<sup>30</sup>).

dasaka [daśaka] n, 801,<sup>9</sup>, 10, N<sup>s</sup> chay khu || manda- ... sayana- (Ja IV 397,<sup>13</sup>—21); das(ak)ekādasaka n, III 23 (n. †); dasakkhattum 868,<sup>30</sup>; dasa-gava n, III 54 (III, 54, p. 177,<sup>16</sup>—17); dasadhā J VI 481,<sup>28</sup>.

†dasana ~ dāmsana, — 2.1.3: 446,<sup>4</sup>, n. a.

dasana [daśana] m, Abh 261 b (=danto); -echada m, Abh 262 b (=oṭṭho VII 55); dasa-bala m(fn), Abh 1 a; dasama [daśama] mfn, Kev 375, Rūp 390; Dasaratha [Daśaratha] m, IV, 10; dasasata n, 801,<sup>9</sup> (=sahassam); Dasasata-nayana m, Abh 19 ab o: Sahass'-akkha ~ Dasasata-locana m, 378,<sup>5</sup>; dasa-satasahassa n, 301,<sup>20</sup>; 801,<sup>21</sup>, 34, 802,<sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> asan<sup>3</sup>; dasa-sahassa n, 301,<sup>19</sup>; 801,<sup>19</sup>, 802,<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ason<sup>3</sup>.

dasā [daśā] f, (1) Abh 294 b, 1127 c (=paṭanto); v. Sp 884,<sup>16</sup>—19, etc.; (2) Abh 1127 c (=avatthā).

dasāha n; dasāha-paramam Vin III 196,<sup>9</sup>.

dasika-sutta n, Vin III 241,<sup>32</sup>, Dhp-a IV 206,<sup>15</sup> (=dā-hū-vælayak, Rt).

-dassa [-darśa, cf. -dasa, -disa] mfn || akkha-, attha-, appa- (CPD), su-.



dassati [fut., dāsyati] v. dadāti.

dassana [darśana, cf. †dissana] n, (act.) V 125; 444,13, 445,10—19; Abh 775 b; — 2.1.3: 325,4, N<sup>s</sup> krañ<sup>1</sup> rhu, thañ mrañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); 332,16, N<sup>s</sup> rhu; 337,32, N<sup>s</sup> krañ<sup>1</sup> rhu; (446,4, v. daṃsana); 446,16, 518,24, 522,16, 528,20, 566,22; (caus.) — 7.1.3.3.B: 626,7, 10, 648,27 (N<sup>s</sup> pra khrañ<sup>3</sup> akyui<sup>3</sup> rhi sa tañ<sup>3</sup>=dassanattham); 741,12; (pass.) — 7.1.1.1: 2,19, 130,12, 316,2, 621,17, 741,20, 28, 770,11; — (o: diṭṭhi) Abh 161 c; (o: cakkhu) 332,30, Abh 888 b || kadāci-, nāṇa-, pāḷi-; dassaniya~daṭṭhabba, 853,19, 790,4~dassaneyya, 790,5, 7; dassāvin [≠darśin × (medh)āvin] mfn, 869,23, cf. passāvin || bhaya-; -dassin [-darśin] mfn || attha- (CPD, cf. Mvu I 43,12), (a)tīra- (v. Spk II 333,25; dassita [darśita; v. dasseti] mfn; J VI 579,30 (=dassitavibhūsana Ja); dassitar [≠darśayitr] m, (444,13, n. h) 445,10; -dassimat mfn || attha- (CPD).

dassu [dasyu] m, VII 219 (=coro; Sv 296,15, pṭ: dassukhila n).  
dassetar~dassitar, 444,13 (445,10); dasseti [darśayati] 444,12; V 125; dassayate (acc.: instr.) II 5; na dassema 683,5, N<sup>s</sup> ma pra kun.

daha [hrada, cf. rahada] m, Abh 678 c.

<sup>1</sup>dahati [ts, cf. ḍahati] 457,11—18, N<sup>s</sup> loñ; V 127.

<sup>2</sup>dahati, dahāti~dadhāti, 392,1—393,5, 394,1—4; 457,11—15; V 104.

<sup>3</sup>dahati [dṛmhati] VII 223 (dahatī ti daḥham); v. daḥhati.

dahana [ts] m, 334,9 (=aggi).

dahara [ts] mfn, 869,20, N<sup>s</sup> ṇay; 706,27, N<sup>s</sup> sū ṇay; Abh 253 b (=yuvā); dahara-t-agge A V 301,2 (Mp) || abhi-.

dahāti v. dahati etc.

daḷidda [daridra] mfn, 391,11—21, N<sup>s</sup> (sū) chañ<sup>3</sup> rai; 871,14 N<sup>s</sup> (vat cā<sup>3</sup> tan<sup>3</sup> chā, khan<sup>3</sup> vā mai<sup>1</sup> bhai) sū chañ<sup>3</sup> rai; Abh 739 c (=akiñcano, etc.); daḷiddati [⊗≠daridrāti] 391,11—18, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai; daḷiddīf, 391,11—14, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai ma.

daḷha [dṛḍha; — (Ai Gr I § 28, p. 31,36) v. daḥpema(n)] mfn, VII 223; Abh 41 c (=bhusam), 714 a (=kurūram, etc.); daḷha-dhamman [dṛḍha-dhanvan] m(fn), 153,10, 163,17—164,18, N<sup>s</sup> mrai mram so le<sup>3</sup> rhi (sañ); II 159 (II, 159); Daḷhadhamma m, 164,2; daḷha-pema(n) mfn, (— — —) 13,21; daḷhi-kamma(n) n, Abh 790 a; — 6.1.1.3: As 138,23, 36—139,7; daḷhi-karaṇa n, — 4.2.3.2: 902,20, N<sup>s</sup> lhup rhā<sup>3</sup> ma nuiñ kram<sup>1</sup> khuñ mrai mram



evā prū khrañ<sup>3</sup>; — 7.3.1: dāḥikaraṇattham 818,16; dāḥeti [dr̥ḥhayati]: (dāḥhayati) 587,9, 21; (viriyam) 824,1, N<sup>s</sup> mrai evā prū ce ~ V 12, note †.

dākhati [§ drākhati] 329,18 (N<sup>s</sup> khrok sve<sup>1</sup>, evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ).

dāghati [§ drāghate] 335,3, N<sup>s</sup> pañ pan<sup>3</sup> (=āyāsa), evam<sup>3</sup> nuiñ (=sāmatthiya).

dāṭhā [≠ damṣṭrā] f, Rūp 653 (p. 273,27); VII 56, Abh 261 c; 466,25, N<sup>s</sup> acvay; Dāṭhānāga m, 122,11; dāṭhā-bala mfn, J II 409,15 ~ dāṭhā-balin Sn 72 a; dāṭhāvudha m, 466,25 (=sappo); dāṭhin [≠ damṣṭrin] m(fn), 188,18, N<sup>s</sup> acvay rhi so khrañ<sup>3</sup>; dāṭhikā [(dāḥhikā), ≠ damṣṭrikā] f, Vin II 134,13, etc.; †dāṭhī-rada m, 375,24, n. f.

dāta [(ts), v.<sup>1</sup> dāti] mfn, Abh 752 c (=lūna).

dātar [ts] m, Rūp 559 (p. 234,33); 139,9, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> tat; 700,5, N<sup>s</sup> lhū so sū; dātabba [dātavya, cf. deyya] mfn, 368,10; 862,23.

<sup>1</sup>dāti [≠ -dyati, cf. diyati] 861,2 (N<sup>s</sup> prat khrañ<sup>3</sup> kui prū).

<sup>2</sup>dāti [§ drāti, Kṣīr p. 110,32] 374,3 (N<sup>s</sup> myā<sup>3</sup> mran lyañ khup, cak chup rvañ rhā bhvay so svā<sup>3</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup>).

<sup>3</sup>dāti [ts] f, Rūp 645 (p. 271,15; datti Kev 646, Mp p. 498,26—27) 866,18 (=dānaṃ); dātum [ts] 368,11, Kev 565; dātu-bhātar m. pl., III 72 (=dātāro ca bhātaro ca III, 72), v. dātar.

dātta [dātra] n, (Kev 658, Rūp 650) 870,22, N<sup>s</sup> tañ cañ; Abh 448 a (=lavittam); v. Pj I 50,11 ~ Vm 254,29.

dātyūha [ts] m, Abh 644 d (=kālakant(h)ako, v. Am-k II 5,21).

⊗ dātra ~ dātta, 870,19, 22.

dādhika [ts] mfn, Rūp 358 (p. 149,14), IV 30; dādhika m, (dadhinā carati ...) IV, 30 (p. 214,27).

<sup>1</sup>dāna [ts] n, Rūp 583; 367,22 ... 368,15, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>; V 49, 92; — 2.1.3: 346,17, 347,32, 358,14, 367,22, 420,7, 449,16, 453,26, 454,12, 480,9, 507,11, 531,14, 532,6, 535,22, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>dāna [ts] n, 480,5—6, N<sup>s</sup> sut sañ (khrañ<sup>3</sup>), v. 374,11—31; Abh 1014 c.

<sup>3</sup>dāna n, 375,1—3 (de pālanel).

<sup>4</sup>dāna [ts] b, 367,30 (=avakhaṇḍanam; 480,13—16); Abh 1014 d.

<sup>5</sup>dāna [ts] n, Abh 1014 c (=mado; hatthidānaṃ ib. 1128 a).

dāna-cetanā f, 368,15, 375,2; dān'-ajjhāsaya mfn, 761,10.

dānati [dānati, ≠ didāmsati Kṣīr p. 96,13] 398,4, N<sup>s</sup> puñ<sup>3</sup> phrat.

dāna-dāya m(fn), Kev 656 (vajati); dāna-dāyaka m, 856,12 ~

- dāna-dāyin, ib., N<sup>s</sup> alhū pe<sup>3</sup> tat, pe<sup>3</sup> le<sup>1</sup> rhi; dāna-pati m, v. Sv 298,6—12; dāna-maya (mf)n, (Rūp 370<sup>A</sup>) 794,22 (o: dānaṃ).  
 Dānava [ts] m, Abh 14 b (=Asura), 83 a.  
 dāna-sūra m, Sv 298,4; dāna-vatthu n, Abh 422 d (Pv-a 7,29—31, Utt-vn 659 c—660 d); Sv 1044,13 etc.; dāna-sonḍa m, Abh 723 d; III 10~dānābhirata mfn, ib.  
 dāni~idāni, 898,4, N<sup>s</sup> yakhu (parinibbān caṃ khā nī<sup>3</sup> nhuik).  
 dāniya [ts] mfn, Kev 638, Rūp 542 (p. 227,27—31 o: deyya); — V 27 (dāniyo brāhmaṇo; V, 27, p. 272,15—16); dānūpapatti f, Sv 1045,3, etc.; dāpayitar~dāpetar m, Rūp 559.  
<sup>1</sup>dāpeti [dāpayati v. dadāti] 367,24, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> ce; 823,21; dāpayati V 92 (=dātuṃ payojeti V, 92).  
<sup>2</sup>dāpeti [dāpayati, v. <sup>2</sup>dāyati] 480,5 : dāpanattham, N<sup>s</sup> sut saṅ cim<sup>1</sup> so ṇhā.  
<sup>3</sup>dāpeti [drāvayati PED; v. <sup>2</sup>dāti?] Ja II 404,8.  
 dāma [dāman n (m) cf. dāmā] n, 254,8—12, N<sup>s</sup> pan<sup>3</sup> kuṃ<sup>3</sup>, Abh 499 b (=sandānaṃ); — m, Kev 630, Rūp 637 (p. 268,23); 861,2 (<sup>1</sup>dāti!) || mālatī-, ratana- (v. Sp 620,14 ... 20).  
 dāmari-~dāmarika [≠dāmara (dāmarika), Amg dāmaria] m(fn), Pj II 44,15; cora-dāmarika (Vin-vn 494 b)~dāmari-cora m, Khuddas 36,5 c (=gam-voḷo gannā prasiddha sora, sn).  
 dāmā [<dāman m, nom. sg] f, ~dāma, 254,8—12 || mālatī-, ratana-.  
<sup>1</sup>dāya [ts] m, Rūp 565 (dīyati ti), V 45; Abh 898 a || tuṭṭhi-, rāja-; — mfn || dāna-, bhoga-.  
<sup>2</sup>dāya [cf. dāva?] m, Abh 536 a, 898 ab (=vanam) || miga-.  
<sup>3</sup>dāya [ts] m, Abh 898 a (vibhattabbadhanam; v. dāyāda).  
 -dāyaka [ts, cf. -dāya, -dāyin] m, 845,6, 859,21, V 92 || anna-, dāna-, suddhi- (1,5).  
 dāyajja [dāyādyā] n, IV 60 (IV, 60, p. 228,15—16).  
<sup>1</sup>dāyati~dadāti, 480,9.  
<sup>2</sup>dāyati [ts, Kṣīr p. 80,36] 480,5, N<sup>s</sup> sut saṅ; 480,17, N<sup>s</sup> caṅ; 374, 11—31, N<sup>s</sup> sut saṅ, caṅ kray.  
<sup>3</sup>dāyati [§ drāyati, Kṣīr p. 79,17] 480,7, N<sup>s</sup> ip.  
<sup>4</sup>dāyati [≠dayate, Kṣīr p. 89,10] 375,1, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup>; 468,3.  
 dāya-pāla m, v. Ps II 236,15—20.  
 dāyāda [ts] m, (loc., gen.) 724,16, 19, N<sup>s</sup> amve kham; IV, 60; Abh 1046 c || āmisa-.



dāyīn ~ dāyaka, 859,22, (acc.) 862,21—22; satan-dāyī V 54 (V, 54, p. 287,29—30) || dāna-; -dāyika || piṇḍa- (~ piṇḍadāvika).

dāra [ts, m. pl] m, dārā f, V 45 (V, 45, p. 281,33); 98,17—99,11; 259,28, N<sup>s</sup> mayā<sup>3</sup>; 161,32; dārāni J VI 115,6; (m) Abh 237 a; dāraka [ts] m, J VI 510,17 ... 551,30; 364,25—26; Abh 253 c; dāraka-tikiechā f, v. Sv 98,21 || kevaṭṭa-; dāra-gava n. sg., III 55 (III, 55); dāra-bharaṇa n, II 27.

dāraṇa n || pāsāṇa-.

dārikā f, 689,15, N<sup>s</sup> sū ṇay ma; 364,1 ... 24.

dārīta [ts] mfn, Abh 748 b (= bhinna).

dāru [ts] n, V 69 (V, 69), VII 1 (= <sup>3</sup>kaṭṭham; Abh 548 d); 234,32, N<sup>s</sup> sac; dārūka [ts] n, S I 202,5; dārūka-pillaka (-cillaka?) m, v. Thī-a 257,11; dāru-kkhandha m, 492,18, N<sup>s</sup> sac tuṃ<sup>3</sup> (krī<sup>3</sup>); dāru-ghaṭikā f, Sp 333,11—12; Dāru-cīriya m, (Mp I 279,8); 214,23.

dāruṇa [ts] mfn, VII 101 (= kakkhaḷa).

dāru-pattika m, Sv 319,16—18; dāru-maya mfn, Rūp 370; IV 67; dāru-meṇḍaka m. Sv 738,33; dāru-haḷiddā f, Abh 586 c (= dabbī).

(dāreti [dārayati] v. dāraṇa, dārīta).

dāleti [dālayati] 564,22 (N<sup>s</sup> bhok khvai cū<sup>3</sup> rha).

dāva [ts; v. <sup>2</sup>dāya?] m; dāv'-aggi [dāvāgni, cf. dāva-dāha] m, Ja III 140,15.

-dāvika m(fn) || piṇḍa- (Sv 156,25—29, pṭ; v. <sup>1</sup>dayati).

dāsa [ts] m, 791,5; 261,2, N<sup>s</sup> kyvan; Abh 514 e (= ceṭako ... paricāriko) || gharadāsa-yodha (Sv 157,13); dāsaka-putta [dāsaka-putra? dāsikā-putta, v. l.] m, Sv 157,13; dāsatā f, IV 61.

dāsati [§ dāsate] 449,16, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup>.

Dāsaputti m, Kev 349, Rūp 353; Dāsarathi [Dāsarathi] m, Rūp 353; IV 10.

dāsavya [≠ dāsya] n, 791,5—9; IV 61; Sp 694,20; v. Ps II 318,8; dāsavyōpagata m, Abh 515 b; dāsikā f, Ja VI 554,18; v. dāsaka-putta.

<sup>1</sup>dāsī f, J VI 536,4 (= suḷu-aṃgenda, sn; v. makañcaka).

<sup>2</sup>dāsī [ts] f, 202,6 ... 203,19, N<sup>s</sup> kyvan ma; 674,14—16 (acc. dāsiyam); dāsī-dāsa n. sg., 751,1, N<sup>s</sup> kyvan ma kyvan thī<sup>3</sup>; III 23.

dāsuṇāṭi [§ ≠ dāsnoti] 495,5 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhañ<sup>3</sup> chai).

dāha [ts, cf. dāha] m, 858,25, N<sup>s</sup> pū loṇ; 859,21, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan; V 127; 94,16; — 2.1.3: 356,10, 431,31, 503,24, 532,28, 550,23, 553,23.



- dāhati [§ drāhate, Kṣīr p. 52,<sup>32</sup>—33] 458,<sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>3</sup>.  
 dālati [§ drādate, Kṣīr p. 27,<sup>28</sup>] 460,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pyam<sup>1</sup> nham<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāḷiddiya [dāridrya] n, 391,<sup>12</sup>, 14—15, N<sup>s</sup> sū chañ<sup>3</sup> rai eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac.  
 dāḷima [dāḷima] m, Abh 570 d (=karako); dāḷima-laṭṭhī f,  
 o: bījapūra-latā Thī-a 226,<sup>24</sup>.  
 dikkhati [dikṣate] 332,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ū<sup>3</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> rit, ū<sup>3</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> rat prī<sup>3</sup>, tham  
 nī<sup>3</sup> rok oñ, kap rve<sup>1</sup> choñ; ū<sup>3</sup> prañ<sup>3</sup> rit prī<sup>3</sup>, tham nī<sup>3</sup> choñ thā<sup>3</sup>;  
 vat nā<sup>3</sup> pā<sup>3</sup> kui mhat sā<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup>, vat kui kyañ<sup>1</sup> mhu upadesa-  
 nañ<sup>3</sup> nhvan pra; dikkhā [dikṣā] f, Abh 1104 d; dikkhita  
 [dikṣita] mfn, 332,<sup>2</sup>—15.  
 dig-ambara [ts] m, Abh 440 b (=acelako, etc.), 734 a.  
 digu [dvigu] n, 774,<sup>29</sup> (=dve gāvo; Rūp 394), III 100; m, —  
 5.2.2.3: 750,<sup>13</sup>—15, 753,<sup>28</sup>—754,<sup>12</sup>, 759,<sup>5</sup>; Kc 327 (328), Rūp 333;  
 Kc 323 (Rūp 334), cf. III 25 || asamāhāra-, samāhāra-.  
 diguechā [v. prkr dugumchā, Pischel § 74] ~ jiguechā, As 210,<sup>36</sup>.  
 di-guṇa ~ duguṇa, 796,<sup>2</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac lhvā nhac thap nha <c> cap  
 nhac eu, etc.; III 100.  
 digu-tappurisa m, — 5.2.2.3: 759,<sup>17</sup>.  
 digghikā [dirghikā, cf. dīgha] f, Abh 205 b (=parikhā).  
 dighacchā [v. prkr digimchā, Pischel § 74] ~ jighacchā, A II  
 117,<sup>33</sup>; J IV 64,<sup>23</sup>.  
 dighañña ~ jighañña, J V 402,<sup>9</sup> (=pacchima), ib. 403,<sup>30</sup> (~ Mvu II  
 58,<sup>12</sup>, Kern, Verspr. Geschr. XIII p. 246,<sup>1</sup> ... 24); J V 24,<sup>4</sup> (Ja!).  
 dicchati [ditsati, v. dadāti], dicchanti J IV 64,<sup>6</sup> (=dātum icchanti,  
 Ja); S I 20,<sup>16</sup>; — V 174 (disa atisajjane, V, 174!).  
 di-ja [dvija, cf. duvija, dvija] m, (1) 94,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhak, (2) Ap 426,<sup>18</sup>  
 (cattārisa-dija, v. D II 18,<sup>20</sup>) ~ duvija J V 156,<sup>2</sup> (Sd 439, n. 1);  
 (3) \*94,<sup>21</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> puṇṇā; dijam-pati m, J V 450,<sup>11</sup> (=dija-o:  
 sakuna]- jetṭhaka Ja).  
<sup>1</sup>diṭṭha [diṭṭa, Kṣīr p. 143,<sup>12</sup>—15] mfn, v. diṭṭhānugati; Sp 552,<sup>26</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup>diṭṭha [drṣṭa] mfn, 847,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ ap; 853,<sup>16</sup>, 31, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ (ap  
 prī); — 3.2.2: 785,<sup>18</sup>, 26, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ; — 7.1.1.1: 101,<sup>2</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup>diṭṭha [dviṣṭa] mfn, 452,<sup>6</sup> ... 27, 847,<sup>11</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ran sū.  
 diṭṭha-dhamma mfn, v. Ps III 92,<sup>22</sup>; diṭṭha-dhammika [v.  
 diṭṭh' eva dhamme Ps I 165,<sup>3</sup>] mfn, Abh 85 cd (=ihalokika);  
 diṭṭhanta [drṣṭānta] m, (Vm 660,<sup>5</sup>); — 5.3.2.3: 919,<sup>25</sup>, 28—29,  
 N<sup>s</sup> (prī<sup>3</sup> ce ap so) upameyya- (prī<sup>3</sup> ce ap so) upamāna tui<sup>1</sup> eñ<sup>1</sup> tū  
 mhya so guṇ kui chui rā diṭṭhanta; Abh 115 c; diṭṭhanta-  
 saṃyoga m, 920,<sup>28</sup>; diṭṭha-patta mfn, v. Vm 659,<sup>27</sup>, 660,<sup>5</sup>; v.

diṭṭhi-patta; diṭṭha-pubba [drṣṭa-pūrva] mfn, 757,10—23;  
 diṭṭha-visa m(fn), Spk III 7,1—2; diṭṭhasaṃsandana(-)  
 pucchā f, — 5.3.2.2: 342,19, N<sup>s</sup> si mrañ sañ kui nī<sup>3</sup> nho kroñ<sup>3</sup>  
 phrac so me<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>diṭṭhā [≠diṣṭyā] D II 99,21, ib. III 73,18; Abh 1151 a (=sam).

<sup>2</sup>diṭṭhā [drṣṭvā] ~ disvā, etc., 853,24—27, 854,1—4, 857,11; 914,19.  
 diṭṭhānugati f, Mp II 145,3—4.

diṭṭhi [drṣṭi] f, 200,31, N<sup>s</sup> ayū; 387,22; — 332,30 (o: cakkhu), 548,17—  
 23 || micchā-, sammā-, suddha-; diṭṭhi-patta [cf. diṭṭha-patta]  
 mfn, 853,26—27, 854,1—4, N<sup>s</sup> pañā phrañ<sup>1</sup> rok (so sū); diṭṭhi-  
 maṇḍala n, 548,21—23, N<sup>s</sup> myak ci van<sup>3</sup>; diṭṭh'-ūpasamhāra  
 m, — 2.1.3: 548,16, N<sup>s</sup> myak ci pyak (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); diṭṭheyya ~  
 datṭhabba, etc. (Kev 543, Mmd p. 423,14, 17—26 [E<sup>e</sup> datṭheyya],  
 Rūp 609) 847,20, n. 6, N<sup>s</sup> rhu rā, rhu khrañ<sup>3</sup>, rhu ap.

diḍḍha [\*diḍḍha × digdha, Ai Gr I § 150? v. CPD: asandiḍḍha]  
 mfn, diḍḍha-selā J VI 212,26 (E<sup>e</sup> tiṭṭha-, B<sup>d</sup> tittha-, C<sup>ks</sup> diṭṭha-; =  
 upacita, Ja, cf. diha upacaye 459,1); J IV 435,26, n. 26; S II 230,3.

diṇḍibha ~ dindibha, Ap 16,24, n. 17; diṇḍima (diṇḍima) ~  
 deṇḍima, 387,8 (388,4, n. a), N<sup>s</sup> mrañ saṃ hin<sup>3</sup> hin<sup>3</sup> din<sup>3</sup> din<sup>3</sup>  
 mrañ so cañ; Mp III 121,15, n. 15 (=tiṇavo); Diti [ts] f, IV, 5.

<sup>1</sup>ditta [dipta] mfn, Abh 1075 c (=āditta).

<sup>2</sup>ditta [drpta] mfn, Abh 1075 c (=gabbita; Ja VI 91,5), Th 198 c  
 (=jātimada-bhogamadādihi paridappito, Th-a).

ditti [dipti] f, 395,24, 863,14 (N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay khrañ<sup>3</sup>); — 2.1.3: 326,1  
 (=sobhā; N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay tok), 338,11 (N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay thvan<sup>3</sup> pa),  
 338,12, 345,21, 346,10, 18, 350,21, 352,26, 362,2, 380,15, 395,22,  
 397,8, 404,22 (=virocana, N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay), 407,3, 409,28, 429,17,  
 437,24, 440,8, 447,31, 449,14, 449,23, n. i; 452,30, 468,6, 487,12,  
 489,17 (Kṣīr p. 122,1), 504,4, 507,8, 529,28.

didikkhati [didṛkṣati] II, 28 (p. 64,23).

didḍha [digdha] ~ diḍḍha, Abh 390 a (=visa-pīta); 746 c [=litta].  
 dina [ts] n, VII 218, Abh 67 d (=divaso) || duddina; -kara, -pati  
 m, Abh 62 c, 63 a.

dindibha [†diddibha MW<sup>2</sup> p. 477 in fine] m, J VI 538,8 (=kiraḷu,  
 sn); Ap 16,24 (v. l. diṇḍibha); Abh 643 d (=kikī).

dindima ~ deṇḍima, dindimāni (=mahabera, sn), kuṭumbā (=  
 loho-mōho viṭi æti sædi bera, sn ~ pt), tindimāni ca (=tun-æs  
 bera, sn), J VI 580,30; Bv 1,32 b (E<sup>e</sup>); Dīp 16,14 b || daddarī-



- dinna [=Amg, Pischel § 566 ≠ datta, -dita] mfn, 368,11 (N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> ap), 16—369,26; 855,5; V 152; — (act.) 757,17—19, n. 9; 860,10, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> tat; 369,10 || dhamma-; dinnaka [≠ dattaka (putra)] m(fn), Pj II 63,32; dinna-bhojana mfn, III 21; dinnavat mfn, V 152; dinna-sumka mfn, 760,30, n. 10; dinnādāyin mfn, 369,12, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> sañ kui sā yū le<sup>1</sup> rhi.  
 di-pada ~ dvipada, dipad'-uttama Abh 1 b; dipādaka m(fn), Sn 205 a.  
 dippati [dīpyate] 487,12, N<sup>s</sup> thvan<sup>3</sup> pa; 927,3, N<sup>s</sup> tok pa; Vin II 285,5.  
 dibba [divya, cf. divya, diviya] mfn, I 48, IV 26; Vm 407,8—17; -cakkhu n, Vm 423,13 ... 425,3—4.  
 dibbati [divyati] 475,29 ... 477,16, N<sup>s</sup> mrū<sup>3</sup> thū<sup>3</sup> kacā<sup>3</sup>; 824,25; V 21; — 3.2.3: 787,9.  
 dibba-sota n, Vm 407,4, etc.  
 diyaḍḍha ~ divaḍḍha, 796,19—23; III 114 (v. duvaddhato).  
 diyati [-dyati, cf. <sup>1</sup>dāti] 480,13, N<sup>s</sup> puñ<sup>3</sup> phrat; 367,31.  
 di-ratta ~ duratta, (Kev 382) 796,2, N<sup>s</sup> nhac ñaṇ<sup>1</sup> lum<sup>3</sup>, nhac krim tap khraṇ<sup>3</sup>; III 100 (dvinnam rattinam samāhāro, III, 100); di-rasaññū [dvi+rasaññā, v. -(ñ)ñū; ≠ dvirasana] m, v. Ja VI 209,14; (dvirasaññū) 466,27.  
 diva [<acc. divam, instr. divā] m, Abh 10 c (=devaloko), 1119 b (=saggo, gagaṇam) divam-kara [cf. divākara, divasakara] m, Vv 877 b.  
 divaḍḍha [=Amg; dvyardha, cf. diyaḍḍha], (Kev 389, Rūp 395) 796,19—23, N<sup>s</sup> akhvai nhaṇ<sup>1</sup> takva nhac khu (prañ<sup>1</sup> kroṇ<sup>3</sup>); III 114.  
 divasa [ts] m, VII 218 (=dinam; Abh 67 d); Ps II 72,14, etc.; divasa-kara [cf. divākara] m, Rūp 554 (p. 231,26); Vv-a 169,6.  
 divā [ts, instr.] 644,5—7, N<sup>s</sup> ne nhuik; 893,16—20; Abh 1147 d (=ahe); Vv-a 242,12; divā-kara m, Rūp 554; Abh 62 b; Vv-a 307,11, etc.  
 divādi [ts] m. pl., — 2.2.1: 2,22, 475,24—491,16, 824,25; V 21.  
 divā-vihāra m, Ap 284,12, etc.; divā-saññā f, v. Spk III 260,18—19.  
 divi [ts, loc.] II 181; Pj I 227,28, ib. II 199,29, v. Pāṇ IV 3,53—54; IV, 26 (p. 211,20); diviya ~ dibba, IV 26; v. Ud-a 108,4—6.  
 divilla (m, n), Dip 16,14 b.



divoka(s) [divaukas] m, 477,26 (=devo; Abh 11 c).

divya [ts] ~ dibba, Pj II 199,30, etc.

<sup>1</sup>disa [-drś(a), cf. -dasa] || ī-, e-, kī-, <sup>1-2</sup>tā-, mā-, yā-, sā- (īrisa, etc).

<sup>2</sup>disa [-dviṣ(a)] m, 452,6—28, N<sup>s</sup> ran sū; Abh 345 c (=ari ... <sup>3</sup>diṭṭho).

<sup>1</sup>disatā [disatā Mvu I 204,6] f, 324,29; 789,23—26, N<sup>s</sup> arap.

<sup>2</sup>disatā [(dviṣatā) ≠ \*dviṣattā; v. bandhutā, Pāṇ IV 2,43] f, J IV 295,13 (Ja).

disati [disāti; v. <sup>1</sup>diṭṭha] 453,2, N<sup>s</sup> si ce, nhvan pra; v. Spk I 340, 30—32.

disantarāḷa n, — 5.2.3: disantarāḷattho bahubbhi 760,1, 762,32—763,3, N<sup>s</sup> atho<sup>1</sup> arap anak rhi so bahubbhi; Rūp 210 (p. 67,32); disam-pati [≠ dikpati; disām + patiḥ] m, Abh 334 b (=janādhipo; S I 86,13, 15, Spk); disā [disī; Amg disā, disī] f, 444,12, 19—445,6, N<sup>s</sup> arap; 198,15; disāto Vm 184,11, 249,12; — (5.1.1.5): 705,1: «disāyoga» 706,6—5 ~ (gen.) 722,21—22; disā-kāka m, Vm 657,3, etc.; disā-gaja [diggaja] m, Abh 30 d; disā-cakkhuka mfn, Ja III 344,8; disā-dāha m, Sv 95,10; disā-pāmokkha mfn, Ja I 166,18, etc.; disā-pharaṇa n, Paṭis-a 605,27—606,7 (v. Vm 308,3, 14); disā-bhāga m, Ud-a 413,4, etc.; disā-mūḷha mfn, Dip 9,15 c; disālocana n, — 5.3.2.3: disālocano nayo, Peṭ 3,18 ... 249,4; Nett 2,14 ... 4,22—23, 124,22; disā-vavatthāvacana mfn, — 3.0.3: 266,28—267,4; disā-sabbanāma n, — 3.0.3: 660,3—5, (<Kev 167); diso- [disaḥ abl.], diso-disam III 67 (<D III 200,6).

disvā [Amg dissā, Pischel § 334; ≠ dr̥ṣtvā × (pāra)dr̥śvan, cf. <sup>2</sup>diṭṭhā, daṭṭhu(m), daṭṭhūna, passitvā, passiya] 857,10; V 170; 851,21—23, 312,24—313,1; ~disvāna 857,10; V 170; dissati [dr̥ṣyate] 444,5—7, (dissate) 824,11, 827,9—18; V 44; — 7.1.1.1: 739,30—740,11, 741,18—31; katthaci pi na dissanti 107,32; †dissana ~ dassana, 130, n. b, 740,2, n. b; dissamāna [dr̥ṣyamāna] mfn, Rūp 630 (p. 263,2).

dīgha [Amg dīha (dīhara); dīrgha, cf. digghikā] mfn, 247,12—24, N<sup>s</sup> (a)rhañ; Abh 707 c (=āyata); dīghaso 650,23, N<sup>s</sup> alyā<sup>3</sup> mha; — 4.2: dīghakāla (=ciraṃ) 900,17—19 (N<sup>s</sup> rhañ so akhā); — 1.1.2: (Rūp 5) 605,22—28, I 5, 33, II 90; (Rūp 7) 607,19; 614,3—6, 23—615,8, 636,17, 844,4—6, 85,29; 620,3, 621,13—24; dīgha-jaṅgha mfn, III 75; dīgha-jāti f, Sp 259,1; (m)f(n), Dhpa III 322,8; dīgha-jātika mfn, Mp II 248,28; dīgha-jīvin mfn, 846,27;

- 188,<sup>20</sup> N<sup>s</sup> rhañ so asak rhi; dīghatā f, Abh 295 a (=āyāmo) || chanda-, sabhāva-; dīghatta n, Abh 875 c (=āyati); dīgha-dassin mfn, Pv-a 196,<sup>17</sup>; dīgha-piṭṭhika m(fn), Abh 654 b (=sappo); dīgha-bhāṇaka m, 357,<sup>26</sup> N<sup>s</sup> Dīghanikāy kui choñ; Dīgha-Majjhima n. sg., III 23; dīgha-ratta n, 774,<sup>27</sup>, III 53 ~ dīgha-ratti (f), III 53; dīgha-vaṇṭa [dīrghavṇṭa] m, Abh 572 a (=sonako); dīgha-sutta [dīrgha-sūtra] mfn, Abh 727 d (=cirakriya); dīgha-sott(h)iya [≠ \*dairgha-sautrya] n, Dhp-a II 227,<sup>15</sup> (=dik kalhi hevumæ, gp, *quasi* dīrgha-sauptika!); dīgha-ssuti f, III, 75 (p. 186,<sup>27</sup>); dīghāyu(ka) mfn, J V 71,<sup>14</sup> (v. l. dīghāvu); 623,<sup>10</sup> ~ Dīghāvu [Dīrghāyuṣ] m, 623,<sup>9</sup>.
- dīdhati [§ ≠ (ā)dīdhīte] 395,<sup>22</sup> N<sup>s</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay, thvan<sup>3</sup> pa, rac pat (=vedhana o: veṭhana); dīdhiti [ts] m, 395,<sup>22</sup>, 24, N<sup>s</sup> aroñ; Rūp p. 1,<sup>4</sup>; Abh 64 b (=raṃsi).
- dīna [ts] mfn, 480,<sup>20</sup>—<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>; Rūp 615 (p. 254,<sup>13</sup>); V 151; VII 105 (=niddhana), Abh 739 d (=niddhana, duggata; Ja VI 375,<sup>9</sup>); dīna-manas mfn, D II 202,<sup>26</sup>, n. 12; dīnavat mfn, V 151; dīniya [≠ dainya] n, — 2.1.3: 480,<sup>28</sup> N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai khrañ<sup>3</sup>.
- <sup>1</sup>dīpa [ts] m, 487,<sup>12</sup>; 94,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chī mī<sup>3</sup>; 350,<sup>21</sup>, n. 13; Abh 316 a, 999 a (=pajjoto).
- <sup>2</sup>dīpa [dvīpa] m, 94,<sup>18</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kyvan<sup>3</sup>; Abh 664 a (=antarīpaṃ), 999 a.
- <sup>3</sup>dīpa [≠ dvaipa] mfn, 625,<sup>5</sup> (*quasi* dīpya : dīpin), N<sup>s</sup> sac re (cf. are) phrañ<sup>1</sup> raṃ ap; Abh 372 d.
- <sup>1</sup>dīpaka [: <sup>1</sup>dīpa] m, Sp 655,<sup>13</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>dīpaka mfn, — (6.0.3): 6,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pra tat (so) || kattu- (8,<sup>31</sup>), kammattha- (6,<sup>11</sup> ... 7,<sup>15</sup>), tad- (6,<sup>12</sup>, 367,<sup>23</sup>, 26).
- dīpaka-tittira m, Sp 60,<sup>2</sup>; dīpaka-pakkhin, dīpaka-miga m, Ja V 376,<sup>8</sup>.
- Dīpaṃkara m, Kev 527 (Mmd); 628,<sup>24</sup>; 245,<sup>22</sup>, 304,<sup>15</sup>, 436,<sup>15</sup>, 754,<sup>29</sup>, 755,<sup>2</sup>, 780,<sup>29</sup>.
- dīpana n, dīpanī f || linattha-.
- dīpa-rukkha m, Dhp-a IV 120,<sup>18</sup> (=pān-ægē, gp).
- dīpi [dvīpin] m, Rūp 663; 184,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sac; 625,<sup>5</sup> ~ dīpin, Abh 372 d; dīpika m, Ja III 479,<sup>27</sup> (diviyā, Ja-pot). || vana-.
- dīpikā [ts] f, 478,<sup>20</sup>, 28, N<sup>s</sup> mī<sup>3</sup> rhū<sup>3</sup>, mī<sup>3</sup> tuñ; Abh 795 b (=ukkā); dīpita mfn, Ps II 112,<sup>14</sup>, etc.; dīpeti [dīpayati] 6,<sup>10</sup>, 51,<sup>35</sup> (cf. pakāsaye, vibhāvaye 70,<sup>24</sup>, 30, 94,<sup>30</sup>, etc.); — (6.0.3): 106,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pra (cf. joteti); 13,<sup>12</sup>.



<sup>1</sup>diyati [pass. diyate, v. dadāti] 367,26, N<sup>s</sup> pe<sup>3</sup> ap; 834,1; (diyate) II 239, V 138.

<sup>2</sup>diyati [diyate, Kṣīr p. 123,34] 480,20, N<sup>s</sup> kun khan<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>du- [≠ dvi-; du(tīya) : tr(tīya)=dvi(tīya) : τρι(τοζ); cf. di-, dvi-, dve-] III 99; (Kev 382) 796,2 (287,14).

<sup>2</sup>du(s)- [duṣ-, cf. dur(upeta), dū(rama), dū(hara), dus(sīla)] (Rūp 40, p. 18,9—15) 625,16; 885,28—886,3; Abh 1169 a—d; Vm 494,27—28.

<sup>3</sup>du [dru, cf. dāru] n, duno idaṃ=dabbaṃ, IV, 36.

<sup>4</sup>du [-druh, cf. -dubbhaka, -dūbbhiṃ] || mitta-ddu.

du(m)hati [§≠ dohati, Kṣīr p. 59,1] 457,24, N<sup>s</sup> evat cui, ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

duka [≠ dvika] n, Dhs p. 3,6, As 9,17, etc.; duka-tika n. sg., III 23.

dukūla [ts] n, Abh 291 a; Vm 257,14.

dukkata [duṣkṛta] (mf)n, (Vin III 36,14; Sp 259,4, etc.); 622,5, N<sup>s</sup> ma koñ<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> pru ap, dukkaṭ āpat; I 52~dukkata, (622,5), I 52; Abh 84 b; dukkara [duṣkara] mfn, 850,21, V 45; — (7.1.2.3): (padamālānayo) atīva dukkaro 107,33, N<sup>s</sup> alvan pru nuñ khai; dukkara-magga mfn, — 5.2.2.1: (chatthi-tappuriso) 756,21—757,7, N<sup>s</sup> pru nuñ khai kroñ<sup>3</sup> phrac so; — 5.2.3: (bahubīhi) 766,7—20; 780,16—23.

dukkha [duḥkha, cf. dukha] mfn, 327,26—328,31, 397,25—398,3, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai; Abh 89 a—b; — 2.1.3: (327,23), 367,1, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai khrañ<sup>3</sup>; dukkha-kkhaya m, 70,16, Abh 8 a; dukkhatā f, v. Sv 992,5—16; dukkhati [≠ duḥkhayati] 327,25—328,24; Vm 264,30; dukkha-nirodha m (etc.) Vm 506,26—510,22; dukkhāpeti 328,1; V 13 (Spk I 230,23, etc.); dukkhābhitunna mfn, VI, 3 (p. 346,13); dukkhiṃ mfn, IV 89 (v. Spk II 240,3); dukkhita mfn, 327,29, 328,29; dukkhīyati Spk III 202,17; dukkhūpasama m, Sn 724 f; dukkhūpasamana m(fn), Th 421 d; dukkheti, dukkhayati [duḥkhayati] 328,1—12, V, 13 (p. 265,13); Vibh-a 136,4 (~dukkhāyati!, Ud-a 42,9); dukkh'-ogāḷha mfn, — 7.1.2.3: 58,5, N<sup>s</sup> ñāṇ phrañ<sup>3</sup> (lañ) sak vañ nuñ khai.

dukkha~dukkha, 628,12.

du-guṇa [≠ dviguṇa; cf. diguṇa] mfn, 796,2, n. 2.

dug-ga [durga; cf. duggama] mfn, v. Spk III 201,7; n, Abh 1107 a; duggata [durgata] mfn, Abh 739 d (=daḷidda, etc.; Spk II 159,6); duggati [durgati] f, Abh 656 c (Spk I 91,6, etc.); — 2.1.3: 391,7—9, N<sup>s</sup> chañ<sup>3</sup> rai khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

dug-gandha [durgandha] mfn, III, 59 (p. 180,21), A III 260,23;



- m, Abh 146 c; — 2.1.3: 421, s, N<sup>s</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> so ranam<sup>1</sup>; ⊗ duggan-dhi mfn, III 59 (III, 59, p. 180, <sup>15</sup>); dug-gama [durgama] mfn, Spk I 106, <sup>11</sup>; Abh 192 b; dug-gahīta mfn, Spk II 2, <sup>28</sup>, etc.; duccarita (mf)n, Vm 199, <sup>24</sup>; duc-channa mfn, v. Dhp-a I 122, <sup>10</sup>.
- du-jivha [dvijihva] mfn, v. Mp III 331, <sup>23</sup>, (dvijivha Abh 1068 b); m, 466, <sup>26</sup> (=sappo; dvijivha Abh 654 a).
- duj-jana [durjar a] m, 695, <sup>23</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> sū yut; duj-jara [v. jīrati] mfn, 430, <sup>24</sup> (=garu), N<sup>s</sup> kre mva cim<sup>1</sup> nhā ma tat koṇ<sup>3</sup>, pru khai; Abh 840 d; duj-jāna [≠ durjñāna] mfn, 732, <sup>25</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> alui ma lvan amhan si nuiṇ khai, cf. durājāna; Ud-a 89, <sup>27</sup> (=dubbiñṇeyya); duj-jīva mfn, Dhp 245 a; duj-jivita (mf)n, J III 47, <sup>3</sup>; duñ-ñāta mfn, 803, <sup>4</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> sa phraṇ<sup>1</sup> si ap (so).
- duṭṭha [duṣṭa; v. dūsita] mfn, 489, <sup>28</sup> (N<sup>s</sup> phyak chī<sup>3</sup> ap); V 105; — 6.3: 38, <sup>15</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> pyak.
- duṭṭhu [= Amg; duṣṭhu, Pāṇ V 1, <sup>129</sup>] VII 6 (=asobhanam); 899, <sup>6</sup>; Abh 1154 a; \*duṭṭhula [duṣṭhula, JAs 1913, p. 479, <sup>12</sup>] mfn, (metr. duṭṭhula-bhāṇī — — — —) S I 187, <sup>4</sup> ~ duṭṭhulla mfn, (Kev 360 (Mmd), Rūp 368) 790, <sup>15</sup>—17, n. 12; 899, <sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> run<sup>1</sup> raṇ<sup>3</sup>; IV 66.
- duṇati [§ druṇati] 358, <sup>20</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>, ṇhaṇ<sup>3</sup> chai.
- <sup>1</sup>duṇāti~duṇoti, 495, <sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> ṇhaṇ<sup>3</sup> chai~duṇoti [dṛṇoti, Kṣīr p. 142, <sup>29</sup>] 495, <sup>5</sup>.
- <sup>2</sup>duṇāti~duṇoti [dunoti Kṣīr p. 140, <sup>28</sup>] 493, <sup>26</sup>, n. g, N<sup>s</sup> pū pan.
- duta [druta] mfn; duta-majjhā [drutamadhyā] f, — 8.7.2, <sup>12</sup>: Vutt 107; duta-vilambita [drutavilambita] n, — 8.7.3, <sup>5</sup>: Vutt 76.
- dutiya [≠ dvitīya; v. Pj II 708, <sup>43</sup>—45, cf. tatiya, Pischel § 449] mfn, 796, <sup>17</sup>—23; IV 55; — 1.1.3. Da : 607, <sup>27</sup>, 608, <sup>4</sup>, I 35 || a-; dūtīyā [dvitīyā] f, Abh 237 c, 987 a; — 3.3.3: 60, <sup>4</sup>, 642, <sup>7</sup>; 60, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>27</sup>, II 2, 715, <sup>8</sup>—718, <sup>3</sup>, (733, <sup>28</sup> ... 735, <sup>21</sup>); 705, <sup>15</sup> (718, <sup>22</sup>), 723, <sup>16</sup>, 726, <sup>13</sup>; 860, <sup>8</sup>; — (4.2): 893, <sup>16</sup>—21, 895, <sup>13</sup>; dūtīyā-tappurisa m, — 5.2.2.1; 5.2.2.4: 754, <sup>19</sup>—755, <sup>15</sup>; dūtīyikā f || purāṇa- (Vin III 16, <sup>24</sup>); dūtīy'-ekavacana n, 717, <sup>15</sup>.
- dud-dada mfn, S I 19, <sup>3</sup>; dud-dama mfn, v. Dhp-a III 144, <sup>10</sup>; dud-dasa [durdṛśa; v. sudassa] mfn, 850, <sup>25</sup>, V 125 (V, 125, p. 323, <sup>30</sup>); — 7.1.2.3: 58, <sup>4</sup>; dud-dīna n, Abh 50 c; duddinī f || sītavāta- (v. Sp 958, <sup>19</sup>—21).

duddha [dugdha] mfn, Rūp 605 (p. 250,10); V 146 (V, 146); (Kev 315) 728,12 (N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>1</sup> ñhac prī<sup>3</sup>); Pj II 27,30; n, Abh 500 c (=khīraṃ, etc.).

dudrabhi~dundubhi, (Vin I 8,26).

dudhā [Amg duhā]~dvidhā, Rūp 404 (p. 169,28—30), 803, n. f.

dunāti [≠drūṇāti, druṇoti, Kṣīr p. 163,26—27] 497,1—4, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

dunoti [ts, Kṣīr p. 140,28] V 86 (du paritāpe V, 86).

dundubhi [ts, cf. dudrabhi] f, Abh 143 a (=bherī, Ps II 189,17) || deva-.

dun-naya mfn; dunnayatā f, Kev 1; dun-nāmaka [durnāman] n, Abh 327 c (=arisam); dun-nikkhitta mfn, 69,4; dun-nirutti f, — 7.1.1.2: 301,12, N<sup>s</sup> ma koñ<sup>3</sup> so saddā; dun-nivattha (mf)n, J V 448,28=A III 69,5.

du-paṭṭa [v. Sv 47,15, etc.] n, III 99 (dve paṭṭā assa cīvarassa, III, 99)~dupatta, 287,15, N<sup>s</sup> nhac thap nhac lhvā.

dup-pariharaṇīya mfn, 111,21, N<sup>s</sup> aprac kui pay nuiñ khai; dup-pasu m, v. Th-a ad Th 446 d; dup-purisa m, III 13 (III, 13, p. 157,10); du-phassa [duḥsparsā] mfn, Abh 967 c; m, Abh 582 a (≠Am-k II 4,91,94); dub-baca mfn, v. Spk II 173,20—21; dub-baṇṇa mfn, v. Spk I 162,29, II 236,17, Ja V 294,4.

dubbati [§ dūrvati] 406,4, N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai.

dub-bala mfn, v. Spk III 151,10—12; dubbala-khādikā, f, ib. 302,7; dubbala-ghātikā f, J I 177,4; dubbalya [≠daurbalya] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,1); — 2.1.3: 541,29, N<sup>s</sup> ā<sup>3</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup>; 553,19 (dub-balla); 559,19.

dubbā [dūrvā] f, 406,4—6 (=dabbatiṇaṃ); Abh 599 a (=saddalo).

dub-bijāna [cf. dujjāna] mfn, 376,24, N<sup>s</sup> si nuiñ khai~dub-biñ-ñeyya, 127,32, 129,7; dub-buṭṭhikā f, Dh-pa I 52,16; dub-budha mfn, 267,30~dubbodha, 69,5, N<sup>s</sup> si nuiñ khai.

dubbha [≠druhya;<] mfn || a-dubbhattāya (Spk I 345,2, v. ad(r)ūbha, CPD); dubbhaka mfn || citta-dubbhaka (Th 214 b o: citta-dūbhi Th-a; v. l. citta-dubbhaga, v. dobbhagga); dubbhati [druhyati (v. duhayati, mitta-ddu) × (da)bhati, dabhnoti, v. adrūbhāya (Vin I 347,37)~RV V 44,2 c : na dabhāya o: na dambhanāya, PED] 695,20 (N<sup>s</sup> ñhañ<sup>3</sup> chai), dubbheyyaṃ S I 225,10; dubbhe It 86,9 (=dusseyya, It-a); dubbhissasi Th 1129 a.

dub-bhara mfn, 850,23; dub-bhāsita (mf)n, Pj II 396,13—25.



(-dubbhīn, -dubbhika mfn || mitta-, v. -dūbhīn, -dūbhika).

dubbhikkha mfn, v. Sp 174,16—24.

\*dubha [ubha (286,21) × du(ve), etc.; v. Walde-Hofmann s.v. dubius (in fine)]: dubhato [Amg duhao] 618,25 (!) ~ 809,6; dubhato ca kho thitā Vv 760 a, v. l., ib. 762 d; dubhato-mukha mfn, Th 1134 c; dubhaya [≠ ubhaya] mfn, lokam dubhayam J III 442,4, dubhayāni passāni J VI 110,20.

dubheti [§ ≠ darbhayati] 556,11, n. d.

duma [druma] m, 374,8—10, 497,1—6; 94,22, N<sup>s</sup> sac pañ; 330,32; 405,1; Abh 540 a (=pādapo ... sākhī); dum'-uppala [drumot-pala] m, Abh 570 b (=kaṇikāro).

(dumbarikā, leg. kākōdumbarikā f, Abh 572, c (=pheggū) v. Am-k II 4,61 c).

dum-maṅku mfn, v. Spk II 178,6; dum-mati mfn, Th 954 d (=nippañña Th-a); dum-manas mfn, Abh 723 b (=vīmanas; Spk II 240,2); dum-mantiṇ mfn, Th 281 b (asubhe subhānupasanena duccintita-cintitāya, Th-a); dummiṇṇa, dummeṇṇa [: dummedha] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,26); 624,13; 636,5 (N<sup>s</sup>: dummedhiyam, pañā ma rhi so sū eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac); dum-mukha mfn, Abh 735 a (=mukharo); v. Ps II 280,24; dum-medha mfn, Th 281 a (dhammojapaññāya abhāvato, Th-a) ~ dum-medhiṇ, Dh 26 b (=nippañña, Dh-a); dum-mocaya mfn, J VI 234,8.

duyha [≠ dohya; Wh § 992 c: gūhya, etc.] mfn, V 33; duyhati J V 307,6; duyhate V, 33 (p. 274,18); duyhate gāvī payo II, 8 (p. 47,9—12); duyhamāna mfn, 458,30, N<sup>s</sup> nui<sup>1</sup> ṇhac ap; 213,26, v. pṭ ad Sv 33,11, Ud-a 22,22.

dur-akkhāta mfn, Kev 51 (Mmd p. 63,26—30).

du-ratta [≠ dvirātra, cf. diratta] n, 796,2.

dur-anubodha mfn, 850,26; dur-abhirama, v. dūrama; durājāna-magga mfn, — 5.2.2.1: 757,7—10; — 5.2.3: 766,21—767,6; 780,16—23; dur-utta [durukta] mfn, A II 117,34, etc.; dur-upeta mfn, v. Spk II 159,7; dullabha [durlabha] mfn, S I 101,14, etc.; — 7.1.1.2: 873,29—30, N<sup>s</sup> ra khai (+dullabhatara, N<sup>s</sup> ra khai mrat).

duva- ~ dva-, (loc.) duve bhavē ... duve kule Ap 443,1, 3.

duv-aṅga mfn, Rūp 394; duvaṅgika [v. tivaṅgika] mfn, Dhs 163 (p. 32,15); du-v-addhato, v. Vv-a 281,11—13 (v. l. dubhato ca kho).

du-vassaka [≠ divarṣaka] mfn, 287,14, N<sup>s</sup> nhac nhac rhi.



duvāra ~ dvāra, 806, n. 9.

duvija ~ dvija, J V 156,2.

duvidha [≠ dvividha] mfn, Rūp 394; III 99.

duvidhā [dvividhā, cf. dvedhā] 803,23.

du-vūpasanta [v. su-vūpasanta] mfn, Kev 51 (Mmd p. 63,13—20).

duve (nom. acc.) ~ dve, 634,6; II 225 (duvinnam II 226).

dusa ~ dosa, Sacc 251 a.

<sup>1</sup>dussa »gen. sg. : amu»: 277,30, 278,8—9=632,24 (dussa me o: duḥsame?)

<sup>2</sup>dussa [dūṣya] n, 353,7 (N<sup>s</sup> pu chui<sup>3</sup>), 698,29; Abh 290 d (=coḷo, etc.; Mp III 46,14—16, Vin-vn 2955 cd, etc.), Sp 1293,12—15 || kaṭhina-; dussa-cālanī f, Vin I 202,31 (v. cuṇṇacālanī).

<sup>1</sup>dussati [duṣyati, Kṣīr p. 131,10: duṣa vaikṛtye] 489,27, N<sup>s</sup> prac mhā<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>dussati [≠ dvesti, Kṣīr p. 103,18: dviṣa aprītau] 489,28, N<sup>s</sup> phyak chī<sup>3</sup>; Spk I 49,5; It-a II 101,21.

dus-saddikam III 2 (III, 2, p. 140,12—14).

dussanīya [v. <sup>2</sup>dussati] mfn, Rūp 366; IV, 70 (p. 232,20), A III 110,17, 111,1 (E<sup>e</sup> dusanīya).

\*dus-sama m (n), v. <sup>1</sup>dussa.

dus-saya m(fn), 850,19, 860,6 (N<sup>s</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> sa phraṇ<sup>1</sup> ip khraṇ<sup>3</sup>).

dussika [dussika: <sup>2</sup>dussa=telika: tela] m, Ap 359,15, J VI 276,25.

dus-sīla mfn, v. Spk III 42,8; dussīlya n, Spk II 151,16; dus-suta mfn, v. Ps II 271,18.

-duha [-duh] mfn || kāma- (J V 33,20); duhati [dogdhi, 3 pl. duhanti; cf. dohati; v. duyhati] 458,30, n. 10, N<sup>s</sup> duhati: praṇ<sup>1</sup>, dohati : ṇhac.

†duhayati [druhyati, cf. dubbhati, dūhati] 694,7, 695,17—21, n. 17 (o: dogdhi!) ~ II 27 (II, 27, p. 58,30; duha jighamsāyam, curādiseso, v. Kṣīr p. 132,33).

duhitar [ts] ~ dhitar, 670,7, N<sup>s</sup> smī<sup>3</sup>; VII 72 (=puttī), Abh 241 c (=dhītā).

duhitika ~ dvīhitikā, Spk III 64,21—27, 106,13—16.

<sup>1</sup>(dūta [sgh. dū] n, v. l. C<sup>ks</sup>=jūta, Ja IV 248,24, 249,5).

<sup>2</sup>dūta [ts] m, 480,23, N<sup>s</sup> taman; VII 83 (=pesanakāro), Abh 347 c (=sandesaḥaro); dūti f, Abh 236 a; dūteyya [≠ dūtya, dautya] n, 862,29, N<sup>s</sup> aṅgā rhac tan, taman saṇ amhu; v. Vin II 201,29.

dūna [ts] mfn, 480,23 (N<sup>s</sup> pū khraṇ<sup>3</sup>).

- dūbha, -<sup>1</sup>dūbhaka [v. dubbhati, etc.] || mitta-.
- <sup>2</sup>dūbhaka (m), J I 363,15 (=maṇi, Ja).
- dūbhīn mfn || pantha- (Ja II 327,17); dūbhī f (n?), dūbhi(m) karoti J II 180,19, IV 57,8; -dūbhika mfn || mitta-.
- dūyate [§ ts] 480,23, N<sup>s</sup> pū; VII 188 (s. v. dolā).
- dūra [ts] mfn, 873,6, N<sup>s</sup> ve<sup>3</sup> (sañ); VII 144 (=anāsanna); dūraṃ gāmassa, etc., II 28; (abl.) 705,1, 8—17; dūrato va 91,27, 705,11 (N<sup>s</sup> ave<sup>3</sup> mha); dūratarāṃ 705,9 (N<sup>s</sup> ve<sup>3</sup> lha mrat), — 7.1.1.2: napuṃsakalingabhāvo dūrataro yeva 115,10; dūra-kantanā f, n?, Th 1123 b (-ā=rājādīhi †mittaṃ katvā tesu dubbhitvā dubbhibhāvena, Th-a).
- dū-rakkha [dūrakṣ(y)a] mfn, 850,24; V, 132 (p. 327,20).
- dūra-gāmin mfn, Abh 145 c ~ dūraṃ-gama mfn, Dhṛ 37 a; dūra-ṭṭha mfn, — 1.1.2: 90,10—92,9.
- dūratta-vaṇṇa mfn, M I 36,19 (=dūrañjita-vaṇṇa, Ps); dū-rama mfn, S V 24,23 ~ dur-abhirama M I 16,31.
- dūra-vacana mfn, — 3.0.3: 267,6, N<sup>s</sup> ave<sup>3</sup> kui ho; dūre-nidāna n, 741,4.
- dūropita mfn, — 7.0.2: 433,9, 26, N<sup>s</sup> mā koṇ<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> tañ (ap).
- dūsaka mfn, 489,29; dūsana n, Abh 1013 b (=chiddaṃ); dūsana-bhāsā f, — (5.3.2.3): 919,23 (N<sup>s</sup> dūsana-bhāsā-jātiyo : sū ta pā<sup>3</sup> cakā<sup>3</sup> kui phyak chī<sup>3</sup> so bhāsā myui<sup>3</sup> tui<sup>1</sup>); dūsita [dūṣita, cf. duṭṭha] mfn, 489,29; V 105; Abh 1077 d; -dūsin mfn || magga-; Dūsin m, M I 333,7 (Ps II 416,30, etc.); dūseti [dūṣayati, cf. doseti] 830,7—8, N<sup>s</sup> mun<sup>3</sup> ce (V, 105); — 6.3: 637,22, N<sup>s</sup> phyak (cf. 38,29 ... 43,3, attho duṭṭho hoti, N<sup>s</sup> anak sañ phyak sañ ...).
- dūhati~dubbhati, etc., 695,20; dūhayati (?) II 27 (II, 27, p. 58,30).
- dūhana [v. dohati, dohanī] mfn || kumbha- (Sn 309 d).
- dūhara mfn, S I 36,21,23.
- dekati [§ drekate, Kṣīr p. 15,29] 325,24, N<sup>s</sup> pro chui, ā<sup>3</sup> thut kroñ<sup>1</sup> kra luṃ<sup>1</sup> la pru.
- Decca [Daiṭya] m, IV 5 (Ditiyā apaccam), ib. 137.
- deḍḍubha m, Abh 651 d (=rājulo; samau rājila-ḍuṇḍubhau Am-k I 8,5 d; =udakasappa Ja VI 194,18; ib. I 361,6=diya-barāṇa, gp); ukkhalikā me deḍḍubhaṃ vāti Thī 23 d (=udakasap-pagandhaṃ vāyati Thī-a Ce); deḍḍubhaka n, v. Śp 1211,21 (Khuddas 33,6 a Vin-vn 3053 a, 3056 b).



deṇḍima [Amg deṇḍima; ḍiṇḍima, cf. dindima] m, Abh 143 d (=tinavo; Bv-a 40,14).

deti~dadāti, 367,22, 373,18, VI 22.

deppa [dvaip(y)a] (mf)n, IV 143 (dīpino idaṃ, cammaṃ IV, 143).

deyya [deya]~dātabba, 368,10, 848,2, V 29 || brahma-; deyya-dhamma m, 700,7, N<sup>s</sup> alhū vatthu.

deva [ts] m, 475,30—477,26; 34,30, 35,20—33; 94,18, N<sup>e</sup> nat, mī<sup>3</sup>, mañ<sup>3</sup>; 442,12 (=ākāso, N<sup>s</sup> koñ<sup>3</sup> kañ), 565,21 (=megho, N<sup>s</sup> mui<sup>3</sup>); Abh 11 a (=maru, etc.), 46 c (=vehāso), 47 a (=pajjunno), 842 ab || upapatti-, visuddhi-, sammuti-; deva-kaññā f, J V 153,3; deva-kāya m, 17,26; Deva-kuñjara m, 378,6 (=Sakko); deva-kusuma n, Abh 303 c (=lavaṅgaṃ); deva-khātaka (mf)n, Abh 680 d; Devaṭa [v. Cāndra-uṇādi II 32] m, VII 53 (isi); devata [daivata; v. devatā] n, (Abh 12 b); devatā [ts] f, (Rūp 365) 789,24; 799,1, N<sup>s</sup> nat; 475,30, 477,17—26, 83,23—84,14; 198,8; — (5.3.3.1): devatādīnaṃ bhāsītesu 632,6; (Abh 12 b); deva-tāḍa [ts] m, Abh 578 c; devatāri m, 429,29 (=asuro).

devati [§ devate] 440,20, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>.

deva-tūra n, 689,22 (N<sup>s</sup> nat eñ<sup>1</sup> tūriyā); devatta [devatva] n, 779,13; Ap 4,23~devattana n, Th 1127 d; Deva-datta [ts, cf. DEVADINA, v. Kl. Turf I 41,27] m, 368,21—369,26; IV 59; — (1) cf. Yaññadatta, Tissa: 12,20, 58,21, 129,23, 329,24, 398,26, 462,16, 593,5, 600,23, 691,17 ... 713,14 ... 886,20; II 245, III, 10 (p. 148,2, 9); — (2) 43,21, 79,28, 339,6—27, 433,32, 437,25, 472,10, 718,15; deva-dattatta [>] n, IV 60; deva-dattika mfn, IV, 59 (p. 226,11) ~deva-dattiya mfn, 369,25; deva-dāru [ts] (m), Abh 568 c (=bhaddadāru); v. Ja V 422,22; deva-duṇḍubhi f, v. Sv 95,12; deva-dūta m, A I 138,19, etc.; Deva-deva m, Abh 3 c (=Buddho); deva-dhitar f, Spk III 220,27.

devana [ts] n, Abh 880 ab (=kīlā, etc.); — 2.1.3: 395,22 (n. e); 440,20, N<sup>s</sup> mrañ tam<sup>3</sup>.

deva-nikāya m, 17,22; deva-pada n, v. Spk III 289,15; deva-putta m, 431,25; deva-pūjā f, — 2.1.3: 347,32, N<sup>s</sup> nat ā<sup>3</sup> pūjo<sup>2</sup> (khrañ<sup>3</sup>); deva-bhūta mfn, 555,25; devamanussatta n, 779,13; deva-yoni f, Abh 13 d.

devara [devr] m, VII 159 (=patino bhātā; Abh 247 b; Ja VI 152,20; Vv-a 135,16—18).

deva-rāja(n) m, III, 58 (p. 179,3, 11); Abh 18 ab (=Sakko); J V



- 159,23; Devala [ts] m, IV 59 (IV, 59, p. 226,11—19); deva-loka m, Vibh 339,15, etc.; Abh 10 c (=tidivo); deva-vaṇṇa n(!), IV, 85; deva-vaṇṇiṇ mfn, IV 85 (IV, 85, p. 237,15—16); †deva-varā f, — 8.7.3,9; Vutt-t 3,98; deva-sakhā m, III, 58 (p. 179,3—11); deva-saṃkhalikā f, (-saṃkhalika, n!), pṭ et gp ad Ja II 128,14; deva-sadda m, (1) It 75,4—26; (2) — 2.1.3: 543,18; 549,23, N<sup>s</sup> muigh<sup>3</sup> saṃ; deva-sabha n, III 26.
- devasika [≠daivasaka] mfn: devasikaṃ Spk I 114,3, etc.
- deva-sūta m, 441,8, N<sup>s</sup> nat taman (phrac so); devâtideva m, Spk III 50,13; devānaṃ-piya mfn, 741,4, Devānaṃ-piya-Tissa m, (741,4), 743,21; 681,27; II 122; devānubhāva m, 744,27; -deviṇ m(fn) || akkha- (Abh 531 d); dev'-itthī f, Abh 25 a; Devinda [Devendra] m, 378,9 (=Sakko); Deviya [ts, cf. (Devila) Devala, Kās V 3,79, v. Devaṭa] m, IV 59 (IV, 59, p. 226,19) ~ Devila, Pj II 487, n. 1; devī [ts] f, 202,5, N<sup>s</sup> nat smī<sup>3</sup>, mi bhurā<sup>3</sup> || Kali- (v. jetṭhabbatika), Māyā-.
- deveti [§ pari-devayate, Kṣīr p. 182,4, 184,10, cf. devati] (1) 565,20, N<sup>s</sup> thac khyun<sup>3</sup>; — (2) 565,22, N<sup>s</sup> krit.
- dev'-orohaṇa n, Spk III 161,6, etc. (Mp I 126,26, sqq.).
- desa [deśa] m, 453,8 (N<sup>s</sup> ṇhvan pra khraṇ<sup>3</sup>); Abh 186 b; — 4.1: 882,12,16, N<sup>s</sup> arap.
- desaka [deśakā] m, 568,13, N<sup>s</sup> ho tat; -sampatti f, v. pṭ ad Sv 34,25.
- desa-cāraka m, 873,28, N<sup>s</sup> arap sui<sup>1</sup> svā<sup>3</sup> (sañ).
- desanā [deśanā] f, Rūp 586 (p. 244,30); 568,13; — 5.3.3.2: Sv 493,16—17, etc.; desanā-naya m, — 5.3.2.3: 396,14, 16; desanānusandhi m, Spk ad S II 13,8; desanā-vilāsa m, 75,26, N<sup>s</sup> desanā eñ<sup>1</sup> tañ<sup>1</sup> tay khraṇ<sup>3</sup>; 511, n. 15; desanā-sandhi (f, m), Nett 38,23, 28—39,21; desanā-sampatti f, v. pṭ ad Sv 34,23; desana-sota(s) n, — 5.3.3.2: 18,19—24 (desanāsota-pātayasena, N<sup>s</sup> desanā ayañ (o: arañ?) nhuik kya sañ eñ<sup>1</sup> acvam<sup>3</sup> phrañ<sup>1</sup>); desanā-hāra m, — 5.3.2.3: Nett 5,14—10,12.
- desa-niyama m, V, 124 (p. 322,25).
- desāpeti [<] Spk I 198,30; desita mfn, 850,7; 568,13; 1,2; — 3.2.2: 785,18, 25.
- desiya ~ dessa, 452,7, 19—25.
- desiyati [deśyate] Sv 493,12, etc; desetar [deśayitr] m, 568,13; deseti [deśayati] 568,13, N<sup>s</sup> ho krā<sup>3</sup> mrvak ha min<sup>1</sup> bho<sup>2</sup> pra.

deśsa [dveṣya, cf. des(s)iya] mfn, 452,7, 19—26, N<sup>s</sup> ma khyac ap;  
 deśsati [≠dveṣṭi (\*dveṣyate) v. <sup>3</sup>diṭṭha] 452,6, N<sup>s</sup> mun<sup>3</sup>;  
 deśsin [≠dveṣin] mfn, 452,6, N<sup>s</sup> mun<sup>3</sup> le<sup>1</sup> rhi || dhamma-;  
 deśsiya~desiya, 452, n. c.

deha [ts] m, 459,1, N<sup>s</sup> kuīy; 859,21; 506,8; n, Abh 151 c (=sarīraṃ).

dehati [§≠degdhi] 459,1, N<sup>s</sup> pvā<sup>3</sup>.

dehanī f, Abh 219 d (=ummāro), v. l. dehalī.

deha-bandhanī f, VII 143 (=sirā).

dehalī [ts] f, v. dehanī.

dehin [ts] m(fn), Abh 93 b.

do- [dauḥ-, daur-] ~ do- [dauḥ- × sau-, v. do-manassa ~ somanassa].

doṇa [droṇa] m, 729,33, N<sup>s</sup> cit; II 39; IV 47; VII 65; n, Abh 482 d;

doṇa-pāka m(fn), v. Spk I 152,22; doṇa-matta mfn, IV 47;

doṇa-mita mfn, v. Sv 164,26; doṇa-mukha n, Spk I 74,6;

doṇī [droṇī] f, VII 61 (=kaṭṭh'-ambuvāhanī; Ja I 450,11), Abh 668 d; — Abh 138 c (Vv-a 281,17=pokkhara); — v. Ja IV 164,8 (VII 61).

Doṇi [Drauṇi] m, (Kev 349) 784,18, IV 6.

doṇika [drauṇika] mfn, Rūp 360 (p. 151,20); IV 42; doṇikā [droṇikā] f || udaka-, passāva-, vacca- (Vin II 220,28, 221,32, 222,14).

dodhaka [ts] m; — 8.7.2,6: Vutt 66; Vutt-t 3,34; ns ad 313,32—314,2 (B<sup>e</sup> dhotaka, B<sup>p</sup> dhodaka).

dophati [§≠ dṛ(m)phati, Kṣīr p. 146,8] 405,9, N<sup>s</sup> ñac ñū<sup>3</sup> lim<sup>3</sup> kyaṃ pū pan.

dobhagga [≠daurbhāgya] n, 625,3, N<sup>s</sup> apāy chaṇ<sup>3</sup> rai eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac, bhun<sup>2</sup> nañ<sup>3</sup> so sū eñ<sup>1</sup> aphrac; IV 136 (IV, 136, p. 249,22); Spk III 285,29—30, Ud-a 295,6~dobhaggiya [v. āroggiya pessiya, deśsiya] 625, n. 3.

dobhacchā [o: dub-bhakkhaṇaṃ] f, (Kev 640, Mmd 490,32) 863,13, N<sup>s</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> cā<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

domanassa [≠daurmanasya] n, (Rūp 371, p. 158,20) IV 140 || somana-.

domila, v. dovila.

dorucchā [o: duṭṭhu rosaṇaṃ] f, (Kev 640, Mmd 490,35) 863,13, N<sup>s</sup> ma koṇ<sup>3</sup> sa phrañ<sup>1</sup> khyut khyay khrañ<sup>3</sup>.

dolā [ts] f, 563,26—27, N<sup>s</sup> e yāñ; VII 188 (=kīlanayānakam); 198,14, N<sup>s</sup> e<sup>3</sup> yāñ; dolāyati Ja II 385,25 (=dolā-kīlam iva karoti



- pt); doliyyati 563,26; doleti [dolayati, āndolayati Kṣīr p. 175,11, cf. andolikā] 563,25, N<sup>s</sup> khyī krva pac tañ.
- dovacassa [≠ daurvacasya] n, Rūp 371 (p. 158,20) ~ †dovacassāya n, As 393,11—14 (Dhs 1325: dovacassatāyaṃ) ~ dovacasiya n, As 393,14.
- dovārika [dauvārika] m, (Kev 403) 806,30—807,2; (Kev 353) 786,22 (N<sup>s</sup> taṃ khā<sup>3</sup> nhuik tañ<sup>3</sup>); Abh 341 c (=paṭihāro).
- dovila m(fn), pl., J VI 529,26 (scil. ambā; C<sup>ks</sup> domilā;=patita-pupphadalapattā sañjāyamānaphalā bhiṅgavaṇṇā Ja (L<sup>k</sup>); dovilā tiṭṭhanti=mælā gena siṭiti, sn).
- dosa [(1) doṣa; (2) ≠ dveṣa; du-ṣ- (<sup>2</sup>dussati) : dvi-ṣ- (dessati)=du- (duguṇa, etc.) : dvi- (diguṇa, dviguṇa)] m, 489,27 (N<sup>s</sup> dosa); (1) 489,28, N<sup>s</sup> phyak chī<sup>3</sup> khrañ<sup>3</sup>; (2) 94,15, N<sup>s</sup> amyak; — Subodh 15 ... 67, 68 || vākya-, sa- (111,21, N<sup>s</sup> aprac rhi).
- \*dosa(m) [≠ doṣa(m)] v. doso || abhidosa-gata.
- dos'-akkhāna n, — 4.1.3: 882,6, 10; 883,27, 884,4, N<sup>s</sup> aprac kui chui khrañ<sup>3</sup>; dosa-ggħa [doṣaghna] mfn, 400,21, N<sup>s</sup> aprac kui pay tat; dosa-ja mfn, A I 202,1; dosa-ññū mfn, Abh 229 c; dosa-duṭṭha mfn, Spk I 198,7; <sup>1</sup>dosana n, 489,27; — 2.1.3: 489,27, N<sup>s</sup> prac mhā<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2</sup>dosana mfn, Kev 535, Rūp 577 (v. 846,8—12); dosaniya [cf. dussaniya] mfn, S IV 307,11 (Spk III 103,6—7) ~ dosaneyya, It 84,18 (It-a II 98,14); dos'-āropanā f, 542,20, N<sup>s</sup> aprac tañ khrañ<sup>3</sup> tañ<sup>3</sup>; dosārita, v. sosārita; (-) dosin mfn, J V 452,5 (Ja V 454,15); dosita [cf. dūsita] mfn, 489,27, N<sup>s</sup> prac mhā<sup>3</sup>.
- dosinā ratti [jyotsnā rātriḥ] f, v. Sv 141,6 (pt); v. Ja VI 223,26—27.
- doseti ~ dūseti, v. dosita.
- doso [(doṣaḥ?) ≠ doṣā, v. ratto] Abh 1147 d (=rattam; cf. abhidosa-gata).
- dohaka-vatta [≠ dodhaka] n, Sp 1202,16 (v. l. dhotaka-).
- dohati ~ duhati, 458,30; dohati gāviṃ payo II, 8 (v. duyhate); dohanī [ts] f, 458,30, n. i.
- dohaḷa [dauhrda : du+hrd; Lüders Philologica Indica p. 44—47] m, Abh 163 d; J VI 263,2 (dhammo ... dohaḷo nāma); dohaḷāyati J VI 263,11; dohaḷinī f, (Kev 382) 796,2, n. 4, N<sup>s</sup> nhac pā<sup>3</sup> so eit, nhac pā<sup>3</sup> so alui rhi so min<sup>3</sup> ma; (<Kaccāyanavaṇṇanā); 287,15; III 99 (p. 194,25—28); J VI 270,1.
- drava [ts; cf. <sup>2</sup>dava] m(fn), Abh 804 a, 960 a.



drūbha ~ dūbha || adrūbhāya (Vin I 347,37).

dva [ts, cf. du-, d(v)i-, d(v)e-] mfn, dve, duve : 266,23 (N<sup>s</sup> nhae), II 39, 175, 225; 267,14—15, 287,4—21; 425,12, 655,14—17; 643,18—20, 646,27, 31 (d(u)vinnam); dv-akkhara mfn, — (5.2.3): dvakkharo bahubbīhi 767,7—17; dv-aṅgula mfn, Vin II 300,30; III 52 (dve aṅguliyo pamāṇam assa); III, 58 (p. 178,26); dvatṭhi [dvāṣaṭṭi, haplol., cf. dvāsaṭṭhi; v. paṇṇatṭhim Pischel § 446] 633,9, 800,15; dva-tti [dva-tri] pl., dvattayo III 21 (III, 21, p. 159,30); dvat-timsa [dvātrimśat, cf. battimsa] III 102, Dvattimsākārā m. pl., 360,24, N<sup>s</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> chai<sup>1</sup> nhac pā<sup>3</sup> so acu; dvatti-kkhattum III 101; dvatti-pattā m. pl., 762,28 (N<sup>s</sup> nhac lum<sup>3</sup> sum<sup>3</sup> lum<sup>3</sup> so sapit tui<sup>1</sup>; dvattipatta-pūrā (m. pl.) III 101.

dvanda [dvandva] n, Abh 628 c (=yugalaṃ, etc.); — 5.2.4: (Kc 331, Rūp 342—345) 767,26—769,5; (Kc 324, 325) 750,16—751,11; (dvanda-tṭha, Kc 165) 659,20—25; dvanda-gabbha mfn, — 5.2.3: 763,8—20.

dvaya [ts, cf. daya (dvika, duka)] n, 644,13—14, 922,13; IV 50 || līṅga- (629,20); dvayatānupassanā f, v. Sn 724—765.

dvarati [§ ts, Kṣīr p. 84,5] 425,17—25, N<sup>s</sup> coṇ<sup>1</sup>.

dvā- [cf. bā-] ~ dvi-, dve-, III 105; dvā-cattālisaṃ III 105, Rūp 398 (p. 167,26); dvā-dasa [dvādaśa, cf. bārasa] 297,10, 796,4, 13, N<sup>s</sup> ta chai<sup>1</sup> nhac (khu tui<sup>1</sup>); III 106; dvādasī f, 795,14.

dv-ādhippāya [≠ dvi + abhiprāya] mfn, — (1.2.1): 639,9—22 (saṃhitāpadacchedo); — 6.1.3.2: dvādhippāyādayo samāsā 767,9 ~ dvādhippāyika mfn, — (3.3.3): dvādhippāyiko payogo (tatiyāya) 725,21—22; — 748,29; — 6.1.3.2: 753,10—27.

dvā-paññāsaṃ [cf. dvepaññāsaṃ] III 105.

dvāra [dvār, dvāra; cf. duvāra] n, 425,17—25, N<sup>s</sup> tam khā<sup>3</sup>; 806,30—807,1; 786,23; Abh 219 c, 1110 a (=paṭihāro, mukhaṃ); Dvāra-kathā f, =As 81,35—106,6; dvāra-koṭṭhaka m, Abh 204 b (=gopuraṃ); dvāra-kosa m, Vin IV 47,23, 30, Sp 783,18; dvāra-tṭha m(fn), Abh 341 d (=dvāra-pālako ib.; v. Spk I 214,3); dvāra-bandha m, Sp 783,26, 31; dvāra-bandhana n, Abh 218 d (=pamukhaṃ, etc.); dvāra-bāhā f, Abh 219 a (=piṭṭhasaṃghāṭako, v. Sp 783,19—20); v. Spk I 214,2—3; dvārā [≠ dvār] f, 425,24.

dvārāsa ~ dvādasā, bārasa, Kev 383 (v. Rūp 255, Sd 796,41); dvā-vīsati III 102, 106; dvā-saṭṭhi [dvāṣaṭṭi, cf. dvisatṭhi,

dvesatthi, dvatthi] (Rūp 398, p. 167,<sup>32</sup>) 633,8, 800,14—16; Abh 441 b; dv-āsīti, v. dviyāsīti.

dvi-avayava mfn, 266,<sup>26</sup> (sic lege!).

dvika [ts, cf. duka] mfn, dviko rāsi Rūp 402; — n, Rūp 402; satassa dvikaṃ (Kev 394) 801,5; N<sup>s</sup> nhac khu.

dvi-kamma mfn, 12,5 ~ dvi-kammaka mfn, — 5.1.1.2: 5,<sup>22</sup>, 692,<sup>29</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> kaṃ nhac khu rhi; dvi-kārita (mf)n, — 2.2.2: 597,<sup>23</sup>, 598,<sup>15</sup>; dvi-kkhattum 868,<sup>10</sup>—<sup>29</sup>; IV 126; dviguṇa ~ diguṇa, duguṇa, dviguṇa-palāsa m(fn), J VI 365,<sup>22</sup>; dviguṇita mfn, Spk III 8,<sup>1</sup>; dvi-cattālisaṃ ~ dvācattālisaṃ, III 105, 106; dvi-cca [o: 2×6, cf. dvādasā] Sacc 159 a; Abh 195 c; dvi-ja ~ dija, mfn, Rūp 572; — Abh 1047 b (=danto, vip̐po, aṇḍajo), ib. 261 a, 408 a, 624 d; dvi-ja-rājaṇ m, 380,<sup>28</sup> (=cando); dvi-jivha ~ dujivha, Abh 1068 b (=sūcako, ahi); Abh 654 a (=sappo).

†dvi-jjham, v. dvejjham.

dvitta [dvitva] n, — 1.2.3: 620,<sup>20</sup>, 636,<sup>19</sup>, 690,<sup>8</sup>, 836,<sup>30</sup>, 854,<sup>21</sup> —<sup>29</sup> (~dvebhāva); — (2.1 o: abbhāsa): 826,<sup>3</sup>; V 102—104; — (3.3.2 o: dvivacana): 298,<sup>8</sup>.

dvittāva [dviṣ-ṭāvat] S I 117,<sup>2</sup> (dvittāva nālam ekassa=dvi-kkhattum pi tāva-mahanto suvaṇṇapabbato ekassa nālam, Spk).

dvi-danta mfn, 796,<sup>14</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac khyoṇ<sup>3</sup> so svā<sup>3</sup>, acvay; dvi-dasa mfn, III 102 (III, 102); †dvi-du-ggama m(fn) 75,<sup>16</sup>, n. a; 76,<sup>17</sup>; dvi-doṇa n, II 18 (II, 18, p. 51,<sup>25</sup>; dvidhā [ts, cf. dvedhā, dudhā, duvidhā] 803,<sup>23</sup>; IV 122, 124; dvidhā-karaṇa ~ dvedhā-karaṇa, — 2.1.3: Mmd 663, p. 507,<sup>35</sup>; dvi-pa [ts, cf. anekapa] m, 346,<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṇ; Abh 360 c (=hatthī); dvi-pañca [o: 2×5, cf. dasa] Sacc 197 a, 204 c; dvi-paññāsaṃ ~ dvepaññāsaṃ, III 105; dvipada ~ dipada, — 5.2.3: 759,<sup>29</sup>, 760,<sup>2</sup>—761,<sup>2</sup>; dvib-bacana [dvirvacana] n, — (5.2.5): VI 13; dvibhāva ~ dvebhāva, — 1.2.3: 494,<sup>4</sup>, 854,<sup>25</sup>; dvi-bhūma mfn, III 50; dvi-matta mfn, — 1.1.2: 605,<sup>22</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac matrā rhi; dvi-y-āsīti, Padas 239 (=dvāsīti, dveasīti, CPD s. v. asīti ||); dvi-ratta n ~ duratta, 287,<sup>14</sup>; III 53; dvi-rada [ts] m(fn), 345,<sup>33</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> chaṇ; Abh 360 b; dvirasaññū ~ dirasaññū, 466,<sup>26</sup>—<sup>27</sup>; dvir-utta [dvirukta] (mf)n, — (5.2.5): 38,<sup>35</sup>—39,<sup>2</sup>, 41,<sup>1</sup>, 3—6; dvi-liṅga mfn, — 3.3.1: 251,<sup>20</sup> ... 255,<sup>7</sup> ... 256,<sup>6</sup>; (dviliṅgatā f) 114,<sup>16</sup>, 234,<sup>14</sup>, 425,<sup>24</sup>; †dvi-vacana [ts] n, — 3.3.2: 92,<sup>16</sup>—93,<sup>32</sup>; 298,<sup>9</sup>



- (v. ib. s dvi-bahuttamhi); <sup>2</sup>dvi-vacana mfn, — (2.3.2): 10,<sup>35</sup>; dvi-saṭṭhi~dvā-saṭṭhi, Rūp 398 (p. 167,<sup>32</sup>); dvi-sata n, (Kev 394) 801,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac rā; III 102 (=dvinnaṃ satānaṃ samāhāro III, 102); dvi-satta [o: 2×7, cf. catuddasa, dve-satta] Sacc 100 c; dvisandhiti-saṃkhepa m, — 1.2.3: (610,<sup>29</sup>?) 616,<sup>31</sup>—617,<sup>13</sup>; 639,<sup>31</sup>; dvi-sahassa n, III 102; Dvisahassa m, 459,<sup>12</sup>; dviha-tiha n, 762,<sup>28</sup>; dviḥika [≠dvyāḥika] mfn, D I 166,<sup>14</sup>. dvihitikā f, 639,<sup>12</sup>—14, n. 5 (Spk III 106,<sup>13</sup>—16).
- dve, v. dva; dve-asīti~dviyāsiti, Padas 239; \*dve-caturro [o: 2×4, cf. aṭṭha], dvecatur'-aṅga-gāmin mfn, Th 520 a; dve-cattālisaṃ~dvecattālisaṃ, III 105.
- dvejja(m) [≠dvaidh(y)a, dvaidhī-karoti] (mf)n, Rūp 404; 803,<sup>26</sup>, n. h || a-; dvedhā~dvidhā, 803,<sup>23</sup>; IV 124; dvedhā-karaṇa [dvidhā-×dvaidhī-karaṇa] n, — 2.1.3: 472,<sup>13</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhac sui<sup>1</sup> pru; 543,<sup>23</sup>—30; dvedhā-patha m, 330,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> khari<sup>3</sup> nhac kroṇ<sup>3</sup> kai<sup>1</sup> sui<sup>1</sup> phrac khraṇ<sup>3</sup>.
- dve-paññāsaṃ [dvāpañcāsāt, cf. dvipaññāsaṃ] III 105; dve-bhāga mfn, 804, n. 10; dve-bhāva [cf. dvibhāva] m, 782,<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> dvebho<sup>2</sup>; 804,<sup>13</sup>; — 1.2.3: (Kev 28) 620,<sup>20</sup>, 25, 690,<sup>10</sup>; 509,<sup>13</sup>, 15; dvebhūta mfn, — 2.1 (v. ābbhāsa): 826,<sup>7</sup>; dve-māsa (n), Cp 1,1, 9 a; dvesaṭṭhi~dvisaṭṭhi, Rūp 398; dve-satta~dvisaṭṭha, dve-satta-ratta n, J VI 230,<sup>24</sup>.
- dveḥhaka [\*dvaidhaka cf. \*dvīdhā : dvi-dhā=triṣ-kṛtvah: tri-kṛtvah] n, 330,<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> nhaluṃ<sup>3</sup> nhac khva phrac khraṇ<sup>3</sup>; 804,<sup>13</sup>; Abh 170 c || a-; dveḥhaka-jāta mfn, 804,<sup>13</sup>.

## Dh

[dh] dhātu, sādhu, dudhā — idha, sabbadhi; andha (dandha); [th] vedhati; — dham;

ddh [ddh] buddha, <sup>1</sup>viddha — addhā, haddhī; [·dh] duddha (diddha : diḍḍha), laddha; vaddhati (: vaḍḍhati); [dh·] <sup>2</sup>viddha; (dhamma)ddhaja, (vi)ddhastā, addhaṇ (: bhajavho), uddha (: ubbha-) — addhabhavi, bodhiyā (: bojjhā).

- dham [≠dha] 851,<sup>29</sup> (n. i: thaṃ; Vibh-a 476,<sup>18</sup>: thaṃ).
- dhamṣati [dhvaṃsate] 449,<sup>7</sup>, N<sup>s</sup> svā<sup>3</sup>; dhamṣana (mf)n || a-ddhamṣana, kula- (v. It-a II 57,<sup>15</sup>); dhamṣin mfn, v. Ps II 282,<sup>11</sup>; dhamṣita [cf. dhasta] mfn, Abh 751 d (=cuta); dham-seti, v. Sv 388,<sup>24</sup>—389,<sup>2</sup>.



KUNGL. HUMANISTISKA  
VETENSKAPSSAMFUNDET I LUND

PUBLIKATIONER      PUBLICATIONS

ÅRSBERÄTTELSE

BULLETIN

1918—1919    Kr. 3:—

E. WRANGEL, Antika drag i medeltidskonsten. (Les traits antiques dans l'art du Moyen Age, Résumé.)

1919—1920    Kr. 2:—

F. HANSEN, Grafkulle inneslutande gånggrift i Høj socken.

—, Bronsåldersgraffält vid Svarte. (Résumé du rapport sur les fouilles subventionnées par la Société.)

1920—1921    Kr. 2:—

A. W. PERSSON, Asiné. Recherches préliminaires en vue de fouilles suédoises.

A. MOBERG, The Book of the Himyarites. A hitherto unknown Syriac Work on the Himyaritic martyrs.

1921—1922    Kr. 2:—

A. W. PERSSON, Neuerwerbungen der Antikensammlung der Universität Lund.

1922—1925    Kr. 2:—

A. W. PERSSON, Aperçu provisoire des résultats des fouilles d'Asiné en 1922.

1925—1924    Kr. 12:—

F. HANSEN, Gravhögar vid Abbekås fiskläge. (Grabhügel bei Abbekås Resümee.)

A. HERRLIN, De klassiska riktlinierna för Kants filosofiska utveckling. (Die klassischen Richtlinien der philosophischen Entwicklung Kants, Resümee.)

A. W. PERSSON, Quelques sceaux et empreintes de sceaux d'Asiné.

1924—1925    Kr. 10:—

O. FRÖDIN et A. W. PERSSON, Rapport préliminaire sur les fouilles d'Asiné, 1922—1924.

1925—1926 Kr. 10:—

- S. AGRELL, Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Neutrums.  
N. SVENSSON, Eine byzantinische Inschrift aus Hebron, die Wasserleitung betreffend.  
F. M. STENTON, The free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw.

1926—1927 Kr. 10:—

- N. SVENSSON, Report on an excavation of two Beehive Tombs at Bodià in Messenia.  
G. GUSTAFSSON, Bidrag till den skånska gårdens historia. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des schonischen Bauernhauses, Resümee.)

1927—1928 Kr. 18:—

- O. RYDBECK, Stenåldershavets nivåförändringar och Nordens äldsta bebyggelse. (The Changes of Level of the Stone Age Sea and the earliest Settling of Man in Scandinavia, Summary.) Kr. 12:—  
N. SVENSSON VALMIN, Continued Explorations in Eastern Triphylia. Kr. 7:—  
GOTTFRID CARLSSON, Den svensk-norska unionen under Magnus Eriksson. (Die schwedisch-norwegische Union zur Zeit König Magnus Erikssons, Resümee.) Kr. 6:—

1928—1929 Kr. 15:—

- H. KJELLIN, Die Hallenkirchen Estlands und Gotland. Kr. 4:—  
GUNNAR CARLSSON, Zu Senecas Tragödien. Kr. 4:—  
A. WIFSTRAND, Kritische und exegetische Bemerkungen zu Apollonios Rhodios. Kr. 4:—  
N. SVENSSON VALMIN, Inscriptions de la Messénie. Kr. 5:—

1929—1930 Kr. 16:—

- N. VALMIN, Archaisierender Hermenkopf aus Kyparissia. Kr. 1:—  
K. KNUTSSON, Zur Etymologie von slav. *vitędzę*. Kr. 2:—  
S. AGRELL, Rökstens chiffergåtor och andra runologiska problem. (Die Rätsel der Geheimschrift auf dem Stein von Rök und andere runologische Probleme, Resümee. Kr. 10:—  
Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): O. RYDBECK, Flyttning av en 4000-årig skelettgrav till Lunds universitets historiska museum (Konserverung eines 4000-jährigen Skelettgrabes in dem Historischen Museum der Universität zu Lund, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Ertebölletidens yxtyper i fynd från yngre stenåldern (Axttypen der Erteböllekultur in Funden der jüngeren Steinzeit, Resümee.) J. E. FORSSANDER, En märklig stenåldersboplats vid Sjöholmen (Ein Wohnplatz der Steinzeit bei Sjöholmen, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Tidiga bronsåldersspännen i Lunds universitets historiska museum (Frühe Bronzezeit-fibeln in dem Historischen Museum der Universität zu Lund, Resümee.) F. HANSEN, Gånggriften å Storegården i Barsebäck (Das Ganggrab auf dem Storegård in Barsebäck, Resümee.) Kr. 8:—

1950—1951 Kr. 23:—

E. EKWALL, Studies on English Place- and Personal Names. Kr. 10:—

I. LINDQUIST, A propos d'une inscription de la fin de la période mycénienne. Kr. 2:—

A. WIFSTRAND, *Elkóra*, I. Kr. 4:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): JOHN-ELOF FORSSANDER, Gropornerad megalitkeramik (Grübenengezierte Megalithkeramik, Resümee.) BROR-MAGNUS VIFOT, Fredshögfundet. Ett skänst depåfynd från bronsålderns fjärde period (Das Fund der Bronzezeit aus Fredshög, Resümee.) FOLKE HANSEN, En nyfunnen döa i Skåne (Ein neu gefundener Dolmen in Schonen, Resümee.) OTTO RYDBECK, En trepanation i Skåne för 3000 år sedan och dess orsaker (Une trépanation crânienne en Scanie il y a 3000 ans et ses causes, Résumé.) MONICA RYDBECK, Medeltida elfenbensskulpturer i Lunds universitets historiska museum (Sculptures gothiques en ivoire au musée historique de l'université de Lund, Résumé.) Kr. 12:—

1951—1952 Kr. 23:—

H. SKÖLD, The earliest known name of the Sakas. Kr. 1:—

K. HANELL, Das Menologium des Liber glossarum. Kr. 3:—

J. LINDBLOM, Zur Frage der Entstehung des Alphabets. Kr. 3:—

S. B. LILJEGREN, Harrington and the Jews. Kr. 3:—

S. BOLIN, Die Chronologie der gallischen Kaiser. Kr. 6:—

S. AGRELL, Die spätantike Alphabetmystik und die Runenreihe. Kr. 6:—  
Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Ett nyupptäckt arbete av Adam van Dören (Eine neu entdeckte Arbeit Adam van Dürers, Resümee.) JOHN-ELOF FORSSANDER, Från hällkisttid och äldre bronsålder i Skåne (Aus der Steinkisten- und der älteren Bronzezeit in Schonen, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, En ålderdomlig gravsten från Allhelgonaklostret i Lund (Ein altertümlicher Grabstein aus dem Allerheiligenkloster zu Lund, Resümee.) BROR-MAGNUS VIFOT, Några fornsaksformer från den äldsta järnåldern (Einige Typen von Schmucksachen aus der ältesten Eisenzeit, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Skånska praktsvärd från vikingatiden (Schonische Prachtschwerter aus der Vikingerzeit, Resümee.) HARALD OLSSON, Stegel och hjul. Ett arkeologiskt belegg från 1500-talets Lund (Das Rädern als Strafe. Ein archäologischer Beleg aus Lund vom Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts, Resümee.) Kr. 7:—

1952—1955 Kr. 15:—

A. WIFSTRAND, *Elkóra*, II. Kr. 3:—

M. P. NILSSON, Zeus mit der Schicksalswaage auf einer cyp-  
risch-mykenischen Vase. } Kr. 2:—

—, Eine neue schwarzfigurige Anthesterienvase.

O. HOLMBERG, Das Motiv der Neugier im Paradiesmythus. Kr. 2:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): MONICA RYDBECK, Ett ny-



funnet 1000-talskapital och nischkolonnen i Dalby kyrka (Ein neugefundenes Kapitell aus dem 11. Jahrhundert und die Nischensäule der Heiligen-Kreuz Kirche zu Dalby, Resümee.) OTTO RYDBECK, Några synpunkter rörande trepanationssedens ursprung i anslutning till ett nytt fall av stenålderstrepanation (Quelques points de vue sur l'origine de la trépanation, à propos d'un nouveau cas à l'âge de la pierre, Résumé.) J.-E. FORSSANDER, En fyndplats från stenåldern i Sege Å vid Malmö (Ein Fundplatz aus der Steinzeit in der Sege, einem Fluss bei Malmö, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Två nya fynd av gjutformer för hålyxor från bronsåldern (Zwei Funde von Gussformen für Tüllenäxte aus der Bronzezeit, Resümee.) EGIL LÖNNBERG, Stenåldersboplatser på Sillnäs udde, Mjällby socken i Blekinge (Wohnplätze aus der Steinzeit auf der Landzunge Sillnäs, Kirchspiel Mjällby in Blekinge, Resümee.) B.-M. VIFOT, Tidiga urnebrandgropar i Skåne (Frühe Urnenbrandgräber in Schonen, Resümee.) Kr. 10: —

I. LINDQUIST, Der Gott Lobbonus. Kr. 1: —

1955—1954 Kr. 28: —

N. VALMIN, Die Zeusstoa auf der Agora zu Athen. Kr. 1: —

—, Rapport préliminaire de l'expédition en Messénie 1933. Kr. 2: —

T. CHRISTOFFERSSON, Bemerkungen zu Dion von Prusa. Kr. 4: —

A. WIFSTRAND, *Elektra*, III. Kr. 4: —

O. HOLMBERG, David Hume in Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. Kr. 2: —

A. W. PERSSON, Eisen und Eisenbereitung in ältester Zeit. Kr. 2: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): B. HILDEBRAND, Om Kilian Stobaeus och hans samlingar (Kilian Stobaeus und seine Sammlungen, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Kjells Nöbbelöfs kyrkas byggmästare (Tove, ein spätromanischer Steinmeister, Resümee.) O. RYDBECK, Aktuelle Steinzeitprobleme: I. Die älteste Bevölkerung des Nordens, II. Das Pferd als Transport- und Kampfmittel in den Völkerwanderungen der Ganggräberzeit. J. E. FORSSANDER, Zur Kenntnis der spätneolithischen Streitaxtkulturen in Mittel- und Nordeuropa. F. HANSEN, Gravundersökningar i sydligaste Skåne (Grabuntersuchungen im südlichsten Schonen, Resümee.) H. OLSSON, Nya skånska gravfynd med »Bornholmsfibulor» (Neue schonische Gräberfunde mit »Bornholmsfibeln», Resümee.) B. M. VIFOT, En hustomtning från den förromerska järnåldern i Skåne (Eine schonische Siedlung aus der vorrömischen Eisenzeit, Resümee.) Kr. 16: —

1954—1955 Kr. 24: —

N. VALMIN, L'expédition en Messénie 1934. Kr. 4: —

A. WIFSTRAND, Aus der Papyrussammlung der Univ.-Bibl. in Lund. Kr. 2: —

N. TÖRNQVIST, Zur Geschichte des Wortes Reim. Kr. 6: —

K. HANELL, Die Inschriftensammlung des Konstantinos Laskaris. Kr. 2: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, En »dammfri»

montertyp (Ein staubfreier Schaukastentypus, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, En skulpturmodell från 1500-talet (Ein Skulpturmodell aus dem 16. Jahrhundert.) KRISTER HANELL, Äldre sigillstampar i Lunds universitets historiska museum (Ältere Siegel im Historischen Museum der Universität Lund, Resümee.) J. E. FORSSANDER, Bronsålderns krumsvärd (Die Krummschwerter der Bronzezeit, Resümee.) ELISABETH RYDBECK, Apotekare Emil Swanlunds fornsakssamling (Bedeutende Neuerwerbungen der prähistorischen Abteilung des Historischen Museums, Resümee.) HARALD OLSSON, Nya svenska fynd av järnmanschetter till rustningar från 1300-talet (Neue schwedische Funde von eisernen Handschuhstulpen aus dem 14. Jahrhundert, Resümee.) Kr. 10: —

R. JOSEPHSON, Arkiv för svensk dekorativ konst (Les Archives des Arts décoratifs suédois, Résumé.) Kr. 3: —

1955–1956 Kr. 28: —

S. CAVALLIN, Zum Bedeutungswandel von lat. *unde* und *inde*.  
—, Eine neue Handschrift der Vita Caesarii Arelatensis. } Kr. 3: —

B. AXELSON, Zum Alexanderroman des Iulius Valerius, Kr. 4: —

S. AGRELL, Die pergamenische Zauberscheibe und das Tarockspiel, Kr. 10: —

K. HANELL, Zur Diskussion über die Ara Pacis, Kr. 2: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): J.-E. FORSSANDER, Skånsk megalitkeramik och kontinentaleuropeisk stenålder (Schonische Megalithkeramik und kontinentaleuropäische Steinzeit, Resümee.) CARL R. AF UGGLAS, Skånska sigillstampar från medeltiden och renässansen i Statens Historiska Museum (Schonische Siegelstempel aus dem Mittelalter und der Renaissance im Staatl. Historischen Museum, Stockholm, Resümee.) B.-M. VIFOT, Järnåldersboplaten vid Uppåkra (Der eisenzeitliche Wohnplatz bei Uppåkra, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, En skånsk lantkyrka med två bildprydda dörrfält (Eine schonische Dorfkirche mit zwei bildgeschmückten Bogenfeldern, Resümee.) Kr. 12: —

1956–1957 Kr. 28: —

HJ. HOLMQUIST, En kyrklig oppositionsman, en kulturbild från Gustav II Adolfs tid (Ein kirchlicher Oppositionsmann aus der Zeit Gustav II. Adolfs, Resümee.) Kr. 3: —

N. VALMIN, Poids préhistoriques grecs de Malthi, Kr. 4: —

B. AXELSON, Der Codex Argenteratensis C VI 5, Kr. 4: —

—, Ein drittes Werk des Firmicus Maternus? Kr. 3: —

N. VALMIN, Céramique primitive Messénienne, Kr. 3: —

A. WIFSTRAND, Griechische Privatbriefe aus der Papyrussammlung in Lund, Kr. 2: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Über die vielkantigen Streitäxte und den ältesten Getreidebau in der Mälargegend in Schweden. J. E. FORSSANDER, Provinzialrömisches und Germanisches.



HARALD OLSSON, Den äldre medeltida stjärntrissespornen i belysning av några skånska fynd (Der ältere mittelalterliche Sternradsporn im Lichte einiger schonischer Funde, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Ett altarskåp av tidig protestantisk typ från Balkåkra kyrka i Skåne och dess inhemska stiltörvanter (Ein Altarschrein von frühem protestantischem Typus aus der Kirche von Balkåkra in Schonen und seine einheimischen Stilverwandten, Resümee.) Kr. 12: —

1957—1958 Kr. 28: —

- O. S. ANDERSSON, The Seafarer. Kr. 5: —  
 N. G. GEJVAL, The Fauna of the different settlements of Troy. Kr. 1: —  
 A. W. PERSSON und Å. ÅKERSTRÖM, Zwei mykenische Hausaltäre aus Berbati. Kr. 1: —  
 S. AGRELL, Die Herkunft der Runenschrift. Kr. 5: —  
 K. HANELL, Religiöse Texte aus der Papyrussammlung in Lund. Kr. 3: —  
 Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Fangkultur und Megalithkultur in der südsandinavischen Steinzeit. ELISABETH RYDBECK, Några bidrag till kännedomen om skånsk megalitkeramik (Beiträge zur Kenntnis schonischer Megalithkeramik, Resümee.) CARL R. AF UGGLAS, Ännu några ord om de skånska sigillstamparna i Statens Historiska Museum (Noch einige Bemerkungen zu den schonischen Siegelstempeln im Statens Historiska Museum, Resümee.) Kr. 15: —

1958—1959 Kr. 12: —

- N. G. GEJVAL, The Fauna of the successive settlements of Troy. Kr. 1: —  
 A. WIFSTRAND, *Elxóra*, IV, mit Register zu allen vier Teilen. Kr. 4: —  
 Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): MONICA RYDBECK, Två Skånekyrkor med egenartad fasadornering (Zwei schonische Kirchen mit eigenartigem Fassadenschmuck, Resümee.) J.-E. FORSSANDER, Europäische Bronzezeit. Kr. 10: —

1959—1940 Kr. 18: —

- R. BRING, Wie ist nicht-metaphysische Philosophie möglich? Kr. 5: —  
 Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Om vissa fornsakstypers och kulturperioders livslängd i olika delar av Skandinavien (Über die Lebensdauer gewisser Altertumstypen und Kulturperioden in verschiedenen Teilen Skandinaviens.) J.-E. FORSSANDER, Zwei Fremdlinge in der Frühbronzezeit Schonens. J.-E. FORSSANDER, Bautastenar från bronsåldern (Bautasteine aus der Bronzezeit, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Kalkmålningar i Andrarums och Gustaf Adolfs kyrkor (Kalkmalereien in den Kirchen von Gustaf Adolf und Andrarum, Resümee.) Kr. 10: —  
 A. SVENSSON, Die Wiener Handschrift zu Xenophons Anabasis. Kr. 6: —



1940—1941 Kr. 28:—

S. BELFRAGE, Die Entstehung der freien Rhythmen. Kr. 3:—

S. HERNER, Die Natur im Alten Testament. Kr. 13:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Tre lundsiska ärkebiskopar i arkeologisk-antropologisk belysning (Drei Lunder Erzbischöfe in archäologisch-anthropologischer Beleuchtung, Resümee.) OTTO RYDBECK, Dalby heligkorskyrkas förhall och dess restaurering (Die Vorhalle der Heiligkreuzkirche in Dalby, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Medeltidsmålningar i Hästveda och Djurröds kyrkor och deras attribuering (Die mittelalterlichen Gemälde in Hästveda und Djurröd und ihre Zuweisung, Resümee.) TORSTEN GISLÉN, Några särdrag hos ormen i folksågnen och i bronsålderskonstens framställning (Bemerkungen über das Auftreten von Schlangen im Volksmärchen und in der bronzezeitlichen Kunst, Resümee.) C. A. MOBERG, Till bornholmsfibulans historia (Zur Geschichte der Bornholmer Fibel, Resümee.) J. E. FORSSANDER, Den sydsvenska boplataskulturen (Die südschwedische Wohnplatzkultur, Resümee.) E. MOHRÉN och J. E. FORSSANDER, Ett mossfynd från Stenåldern (Ein Moorfund aus der Steinzeit, Resümee.) Kr. 15:—

1941—1942 Kr. 37:—

GOTTFRID CARLSSON, Biskop Thomas' sång om Sveriges frihet (Bischof Thomas' Freiheitslied, Resümee.) Kr. 3:—

H. ODEBERG, Fragen von Metatron, Schekina und Memra. Kr. 3:—

S. HERNER, Sühne und Vergebung in Israel. Kr. 13:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Knut den heliges Laurentiuskyrka (Die Laurentiuskirche Knuts des Heiligen, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Monumentet över Anders Bing och hans hustru i Smedstorps kyrka (Das Grabmal Anders Bings und seiner Gemahlin in der Kirche von Smedstorp, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Henning Roleves S. Göransgrupp i Falsterbo kyrka (Henning Roleves' St. Georgsgruppe in der Kirche von Falsterbo, Resümee.) J. E. FORSSANDER, Koban und Hallstatt. Kr. 18:—

A. WIFSTRAND, Die wahre Lehre des Kelsos. Kr. 4:—

1942—1945 Kr. 38:—

E. EKWALL, Studies on the Genitive of Groups in English. Kr. 11:—

G. BENDZ, Textkritische und interpretatorische Bemerkungen zu den frontinschen Strategemata. Kr. 6:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Den arkeologiska forskningen och historiska museet vid Lunds universitet under tvåhundra år, 1735—1937 (Zwei Jahrhunderte, 1735—1937, archäologische Forschung und Historisches Museum an der Universität Lund, Resümee.) J.-E. FORSSANDER, Irland-Oseberg. MONICA RYDBECK, Lilla Harrie

kyrka byggd av Mårten stenmästare (Die Kirche von Lilla Harrie von Mårten dem Steinmeister erbaut, Resümee.) IVAR LINDQUIST, Målade runinskrifter i Dädesjö ödekyrka, Småland (Gemalte Runeninschriften in der alten Kirche zu Dädesjö, Resümee.) Kr. 23: —

1945—1944 Kr. 19:—

- A. NYGREN, Det självklaras roll i historien. (Das Selbstverständliche in der Geschichte, deutsche Übersetzung.) Kr. 3:—  
 Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Monument och människor i forntidens Skåne (Denkmäler und Menschen im vorzeitlichen Schonen, Resümee.) CARL-AXEL ALTHIN, Sydskånsk bronsålderskeramik (Südschönische bronzezeitliche Keramik, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, En bildsten, en runsten och en stavkyrkoklanka (Ein Bildstein, ein Runenstein und eine Stabkirchenbohle aus Schonen, Resümee.) NILS-LUDVIG RASMUSSEN, Kring ett myntfynd från Dalby (Mittelalterliche Münzen, ein Fund auf dem Kirchhof von Dalby, Resümee.) CARL NORDENFALK, Konstantin den store i Skåne (Konstantin der Grosse in Schonen, Resümee.) Kr. 18:—

1944—1945 Kr. 35:—

- B. AXELSON, Textkritisches zu Florus, Minucius Felix und Arnobius. Kr. 7:—  
 A. WIFSTRAND, *Εἰκότα*, V. Kr. 4:—  
 J. LINDBLOM, La composition du livre de Job. Kr. 11:—  
 E. EKWALL, Variation in Surnames in Medieval London. Kr. 6:—  
 Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): OTTO RYDBECK, Skelettgraven i Bäckaskog (sittande »hocker») och dess ålder (Das Skelettgrab in Bäckaskog (sitzender Hocker) und dessen Alter, Resümee.) FOLKE HANSEN, Järnåldersgravar vid Albäcksåns utlopp nära Trelleborg (Eisenzeitliche Gräber an der Mündung des Flusses Albäcksån nahe Trelleborg, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Randanteckningar till några fynd från 1000-talets Lund (Remarks on some finds from the 11th century at Lund, Summary.) BROR OLSSON, Ett latinskt gravepigram i Lunds domkyrkomuseum och dess anor (Ein lateinisches Grabepigramm im Lunder Dommuseum und dessen Ahnen, Resümee.) MONICA RYDBECK, Två slutna fynd av medeltida tennkannor och bronsgrytor från nordöstra Skåne (Two finds of medieval pewter jugs and bronze pots in north-east Scania, Summary.) Kr. 11:—

1945—1946 Kr. 20:—

- J. ÅKERMAN, Banbrytare och fullföljare inom nationalekonomin (Pioneers and Followers in Social Science, Summary.) Kr. 2:—  
 S. EK, Herodotismen in der jüdischen Archäologie des Josephos und ihre textkritische Bedeutung. Kr. 4:—  
 E. J. KNUDTZON, Aus der Papyrussammlung der Universitätsbibliothek in Lund. Kr. 4:—



G. GERLEMAN, Contributions to the Old Testament Terminology of the Chase. Kr. 2: —

I. W. SJÖGREN, Arbetsuppgifter för nutida svensk rättshistorisk forskning. Kr. 1: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): HOLGER ARBMAN, The Bald-  
ringe Hoard. CARL-AXEL ALTHIN, En fångstplats vid Sandhammaren.  
MONICA RYDBECK, Two Altar Shrines of Lübeck-Workshops from Churches in Halland. Rapports concernant l'année 1945—46. Kr. 10: —

1946—1947 Kr. 22: —

CARL-HERMAN HJORTSJÖ, To the knowledge of the Prehistoric Craniology of Cyprus. Kr. 10: —

ERIK J. KNUDTZON—O. NEUGEBAUER, Zwei astronomische Texte. Kr. 2: —

ERIK J. KNUDTZON, Aus der Papyrussammlung der Universitätsbibliothek in Lund I—V. Titel, Register und Indices. Kr. 2: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): ERIK CINTHIO, Anglo Saxon and Irish Style-Influences in Skåne during the 8th Century. MÄRTA MAGNUS-  
SON, Three Late-Neolithic Graves in East Skåne. BERTA STJERNQUIST, Eastern Influences in the Roman Iron Age Settlement at Vå. Rapports  
concernant l'année 1946—47: BERTA STJERNQUIST, Grave from Pre-  
Roman Iron Age discovered at Barsebäck, Skåne. ERIK CINTHIO, Remains  
of the Cloister of the Monastery of Dalby. MONICA RYDBECK, Medieval  
casting-mould and bronze matrix from Lund. Kr. 12: —

1947—1948 Kr. 27: —

A. J. FESTUGIÈRE, L'Hermétisme. Kr. 7: —

M. P. NILSSON, Die Religion in den griechischen Zauberpapyri. Kr. 4: —

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): HOLGER ARBMAN, Les épées  
du tombeau de Childéric. BERTA STJERNQUIST, A Scanian Grave Find  
from the Vendel Time. RAGNAR BLOMQVIST, Early Mediaeval Black  
Earthenware in Lund. MÄRTA MAGNUSSON, Ein frühmittelalterlicher  
Fischplatz in der Nähe von Kivik. MATS PETERSSON, St Jörgen i Åhus.  
Rapport concernant l'année 1947—48: BERTA STJERNQUIST, A Grave of the  
Boat Axe Folk. MATS PETERSSON, A Bronze Age Mound at Ängelsbäck,  
in the Parish of Grevie, Sweden. Kr. 19: —

1948—1949 Kr. 25: —

B. OLSSON, Swedish Erudite Name-forms. Kr. 2: —

E. WALBERG, Notice sur une feuille mal interprétée de la «Collection de Ful-  
lerö». Kr. 2: —

A. W. PERSSON, Swedish Excavations at Labranda 1948. Kr. 1: —

GOTTFRID CARLSSON, Peder Jakobsson Sunnanväder. Ett livsöde och en  
tidsbild. (Peder Jakobsson Sunnanväder. Ein Menschenschicksal und ein  
Zeitbild; Deutsche Zusammenfassung.) Kr. 8: —



Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): C.-A. ALTHIN, B. BRORSON CHRISTENSEN och H. BERLIN, Renfyndet från Nebbe Mosse och Sveriges senglaciala bebyggelse. GAD RAUSING, Three Bronze Age Mounds at Barkåkra in Skåne. BRITA ALENSTAM, Zwei Reliefsplatten aus Grönby, Skåne. ERIK CINTHIO, Étude sur un crucifix roman. Rapports concernant l'année 1948—1949: MÄRTA MAGNUSSON, Wulstkeramik in skandinavischen Funden aus dem Spätneolithikum. CARL-AXEL MOBERG, Gruben mit Lehmauskleidung bei Råga Hörstad. Kr. 16:—

1949—1950 Kr. 19:—

H. SMITH, Les deux prosodies du vers bouddhique. Kr. 6:—

A. WIFSTRAND, Die Stellung der enklitischen Personalpronomina bei den Septuaginta. Kr. 3:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): B. JÄRBE, An Inhumation Burial from the Stone Cist Period at Kiaby. MATS PETERSSON, A Collar of Lüneburg type found at Ängelsbäck, Grevie parish. MATS PETERSSON, A Bronze Age Barrow at Bulltofta, Malmö. HOLGER ARBMAN, Verroterie cloisonnée et filigrane. Rapports concernant l'année 1949—1950: MÄRTA MAGNUSSON-STRÖMBERG, Two Stone Cists at Villands Vånga. CARL-AXEL MOBERG, A Burial Mound at Källbymölla. Kr. 13:—

1950—1951 Kr. 28:—

C. THEANDER, Plutarch und die Geschichte. Kr. 9:—

J. LINDBLOM, Die Jesaja-Apokalypse in der neuen Jesajahandschrift (DS1a). Kr. 2:—

A. NYMAN, Concepts-limites et «culture pure» dans l'étude des lettres Kr. 3:—

Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): MATS PETERSON, Mikrolithen als Pfeilspitzen. Ein Fund aus dem Lilla Loshult-Moor, Ksp. Loshult, Skåne. CARL-AXEL ALTHIN, The Scanian Flint Mines. BERTA STJERNQUIST, A Scanian Grave with a Rune-inscribed Brooch. IVAR LINDQUIST, The Runic Inscription on the Gårdlösa Brooch. BRITA ALENSTAM-PETERSSON, Ein merowingischer Goldring aus Ksp. Ledberg, Östergötland. MÄRTA STRÖMBERG, Schwertortbänder mit Vogelmotiven aus der Wikingerzeit. C. G. LEKHOLM, A Technical Study of Some Scanian Bone Fishhooks. Rapports concernant l'année 1950—1951: BERTA STJERNQUIST, A New Scanian Find of a Collared Flask. MÄRTA STRÖMBERG, Ein verziertes Rasiermesser aus Ravlunda, Skåne. CARL-AXEL ALTHIN, Einige schoneische Funde aus der keltischen Eisenzeit. CARL-AXEL MOBERG, Some Viking Age Finds from Skåne. RUNE HUGOSON, Anthropologische Mitteilungen betreffend steinzeitliche Skelette von Kiaby, Skåne. Kr. 18:—

1951—1952 Kr. 33:—

M. P. NILSSON: Dionysos Liknites. Kr. 2:—

G. ASPELIN, John of Salisbury's Metalogicon. Kr. 2:50

A. WERIN, Kring Wilhelm Ekelunds "Antikt Ideal". Kr. 2:50

E. EHNMARK, Linnaeus and the Problem of Immortality. Kr. 3:50

O. ARNGART, The Distichs of Cato and the Proverbs of Alfred. Kr. 2:75

E. J. KNUDTZON, Aus der Papyrussammlung der Universitätsbibliothek in Lund, VI. Kr. 2:50

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): MATS PETERSSON und ERIC OLAUSSEN: Eine mesolithische Fischreuse aus Jonstorp, Schonen. MÄRTA STRÖMBERG, Die Bestattungsformen in Schonen während des Spätneolithikums. LOUISE HALBERT, A Late Bronze Age Burial in Halland. RAYMOND CHAMBER et HOLGER ARBMAN, Deux fours à verre d'époque mérovingienne à Macquenoise (Belgique). BRITA ALENSTAM-PETERSSON, Irish Imports into South Sweden. EVALD GUSTAFSSON, Wandmalereien aus dem XIV. Jahrhundert in der Kirche zu Skurup. ERIK CINTHIO, Eine Schöpfungsdarstellung in der Kirche zu Skurup. Rapports concernant l'année 1951—1952: LARS-GÖRAN KINDSTRÖM, The Gantofta Find. — A Scanian Gold Hoard from the Migration Period. CARL-AXEL MOBERG, Ein Urnengrabfund aus Asmundtorp. Kr. 20:—

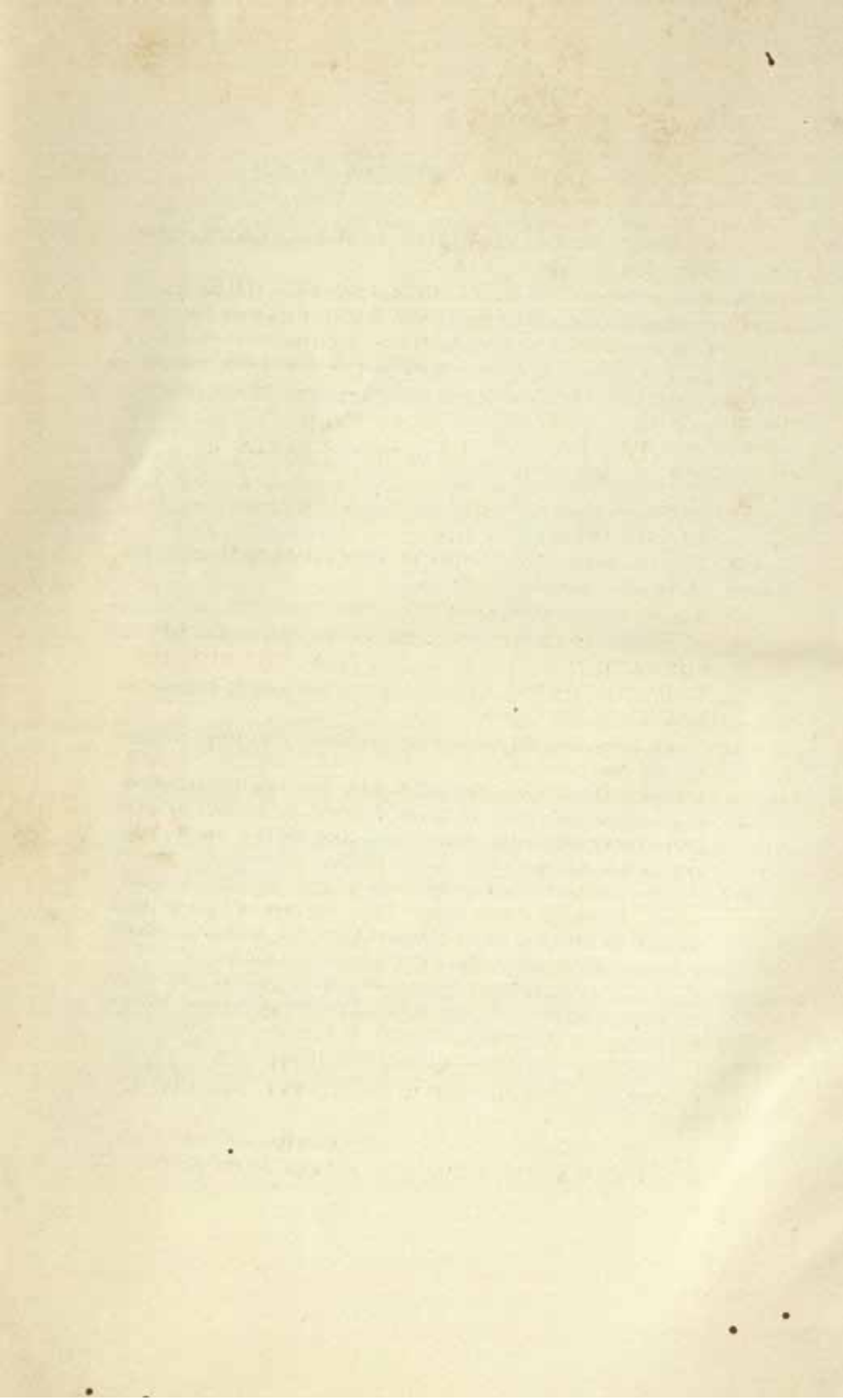
1952—1953 kr. 28:—

A. ALFÖLDI: Studien über Caesars Monarchie. Kr. 12:50

C. SCHAAER: The Merchant's Tale, Amadas et Ydoine, and Guillaume au Faucon. Kr. 1:—

Å. ANDRÉN: Uppsala möte 1593 och Strängnäsbeslutet »Om ceremoniernes bortlegnings». Kr. 2:50

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum. (Mémoires du musée historique de l'université de Lund.): BERTA STJERNQUIST, TAGE NILSSON and ORVAR NYBELIN: Some Stone Age Fishing Tackle from Scania. CARL-AXEL ALTHIN: Zwei bronzezeitliche Opferfunde. MÄRTA STRÖMBERG: Flachgräberfelder aus der Bronze- und Eisenzeit in Valleberga, Schonen. HOLGER ARBMAN: Hague-Dike. Les fouilles 1951 et 1952. ERIK CINTHIO: The 11th Century Cathedral Church in Lund. Rapports concernant l'année 1952—1953: MATS PETERSSON: Ein Schieferdolch von Järvallen bei Limhamn, Schonen. CARL-AXEL ALTHIN: Zwei Glasbecher mit eingeschliffenen Ovalen in schonischen Privatsammlungen. MÄRTA STRÖMBERG: Eine silbertauschierte Eisenaxt im Historischen Museum zu Lund. BRITA ALENSTAM-PETERSSON: Ein spätmittelalterlicher Fingerring von Källby bei Lund. BÖRJE ROSÉN: Pilgerabzeichen in einem Grabfund von Helgonabacken, Lund. Kr. 16:50





- I. MARTIN P. NILSSON, PRIMITIVE TIME-RECKONING. 1920. XIV+384. Kr. 40: —
- II. A. H. SALONIUS, VITAE PATRUM. 1920. XII+456. Kr. 45: —
- III. C. ZANDER, PHAEDRVS SOLVTVS VEL PHAEDRI FABV-LAE NOVAE XXX. 1921. XCH+72. Kr. 16: —
- IV. AXEL MOBERG, LE LIVRE DES SPLENDEURS. La Grande Grammaire de Grégoire Barhebraeus. 1922. CII+266. Kr. 45: —
- V. E. WALBERG, LA VIE DE SAINT THOMAS LE MARTYR par GUERNES DE PONT-SAINT-MAXENCE. 1922. CLXXX+386. Kr. 45: —
- VI. EILERT EK WALL, ENGLISH PLACE-NAMES IN -ING. 1923. XX+190. Out of print.
- VII. AXEL MOBERG, THE BOOK OF THE HIMYARITES. 1924. CLXXIV+72. 8 Pls. Kr. 27: —
- VIII. HANNES SKÖLD, THE NIRUKTA. 1926. XIV+376. Kr. 38: —
- IX. MARTIN P. NILSSON, THE MINOAN-MYCENAEAN RELI-GION AND ITS SURVIVAL IN GREEK RELIGION. 1927. XXIV+582. 113 Figs. 4 Pls. Out of print. Second edition 1950. XXIV+656. 208 Figs. Kr. 70: —
- X. EINAR LÖFSTEDT, SYNTACTICA. Studien u. Beiträge z. hist. Syntax des Lateins. T. 1., 1. Aufl. 1928. Vergriffen. 2. Aufl. 1942. XXVI+407. Kr. 45: — T. 2. 1933. XIV+492. Vergriffen.
- XI. HELGE KJELLIN, DIE KIRCHE ZU KARRIS AUF OESEL UND IHRE BEZIEHUNGEN ZU GOTLAND. 1928. VIII+270. 68 Taf. Kr. 36: —
- XII. HELMER SMITH, SADDANĪTI. La grammaire palie d'Agga-vainsa. I:1928. XII+316. Kr. 35: — II:1929. IV+288. Kr. 30: — III:1930. IV+326. Kr. 35: — IV, Tables, 1<sup>re</sup> Partie: 1949. IV+244. Kr. 25: — V, Tables, 2<sup>e</sup> Partie: en préparation.
- XIII. BENJAMIN HÖIJER, FILOSOFSKA FÖRELÄSNINGAR 1806 —1812, utgivna av BIRGER LILJEKRANTZ. 1931. XVIII+474. Kr. 30: —
- XIV. E. WALBERG, DEUX VERSIONS INÉDITES DE LA LÉ-GENDE DE L'ANTÉCHRIST. 1928. LXXVI+104. 1 Pl. Kr. 18: —
- XV. AXEL W. PERSSON, THE ROYAL TOMBS AT DENDRA NEAR MIDEA. 1931. VIII+152. 4°. 86 Figs. 36 Pls. Kr. 70: —

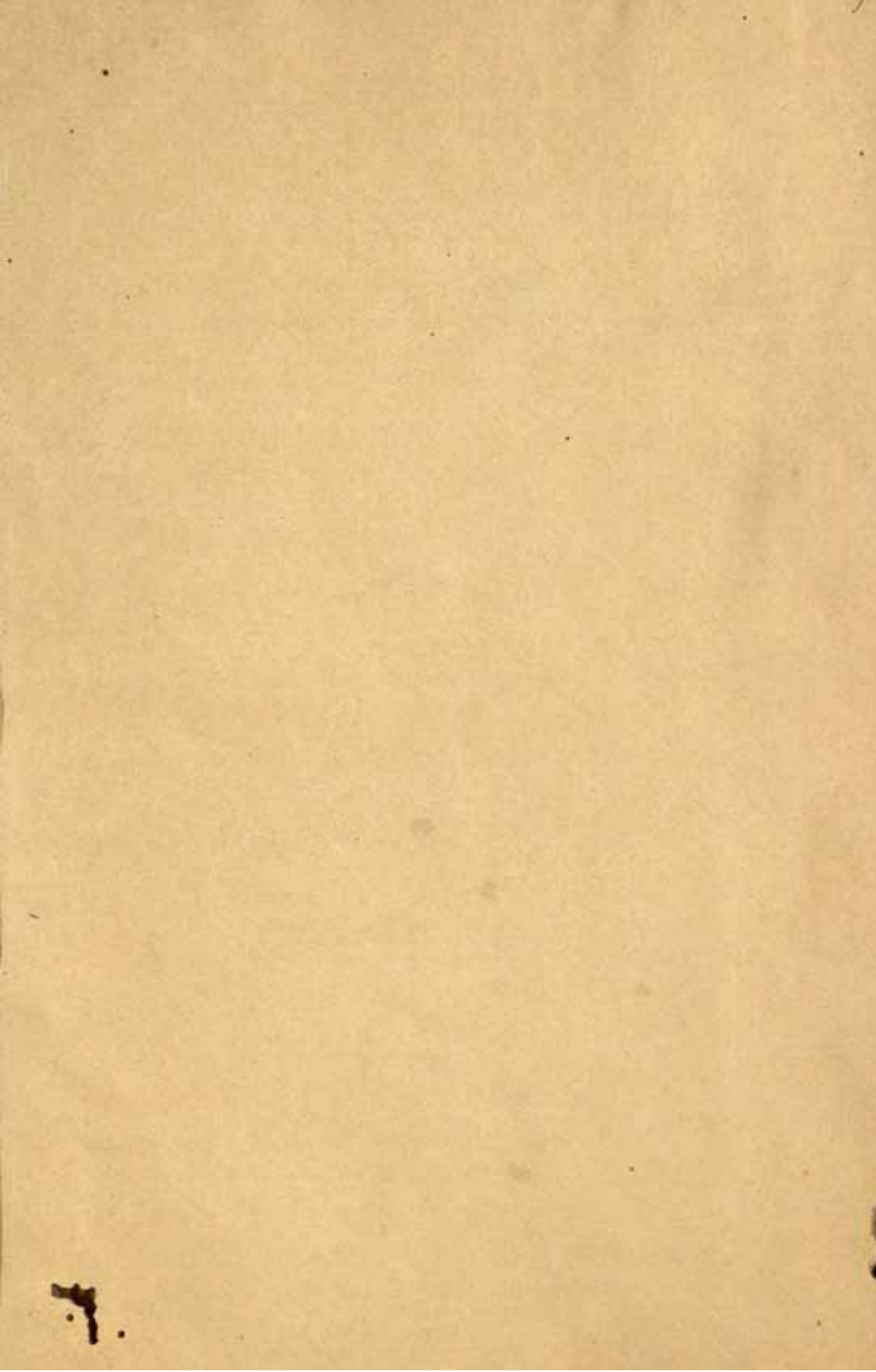
- XVI. GUNNAR TILANDER, GLANURES LEXICOGRAPHIQUES. 1932. 280. Kr. 28: —
- XVII. S. B. LILJEGREN, A FRENCH DRAFT CONSTITUTION OF 1792 MODELLED ON JAMES HARRINGTON'S OCEANA. 1932. VIII+180. Kr. 18: —
- XVIII. PRÄSTRELATIONERNA FRÅN SKÅNE OCH BLEKINGE AV ÅR 1624, utgivna av JOHN TUNELD. 1934. XVI+314. Kr. 30: —
- XIX. KYRKOLAGSFÖRSLAGET AV ÅR 1608, utgivet av G. C. PILTZ. 1935. IV+236. 3 Pl. Kr. 18: —
- XX. OTTO RYDBECK, DEN MEDELTIDA BORGEN I SKANÖR (mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache). 1935. VIII+228. 4°. 115 Fig. 1 Pl. Kr. 35: —
- XXI. HANNES SKÖLD, MATERIALIEN ZU DEN IRANISCHEN PAMIRSPRACHEN. Wörterverzeichnisse von H. SMITH. 1936. VIII+320. Kr. 32: —
- XXII. J. E. FORSSANDER, DER OSTSKANDINAVISCHES NORDEN WÄHREND DER ÄLTESTEN METALLZEIT EUROPAS. 1936. VI+296. 44 Abb. 70 Taf. Kr. 40: —
- XXIII. EINAR LÖFSTEDT, VERMISCHTE STUDIEN ZUR LATEINISCHEN SPRACHKUNDE UND SYNTAX. 1936. XIV+232. Kr. 25: —
- XXIV. S. B. LILJEGREN, THE ENGLISH SOURCES OF GOETHE'S GRETCHEN TRAGEDY. 1937. VI+278. Kr. 25: —
- XXV. GUNNAR TILANDER, LOS FUEROS DE ARAGÓN. 1937. LXXVI+648. Kr. 72: —
- XXVI. M. NATAN VALMIN, THE SWEDISH MESSENGER EXPEDITION. 1938. XVI+484. 4°. 100 Figs. 8 Plans. 37 Pls. 5 col. Pls. Kr. 150: —
- XXVII. SANCTI EPIPHANII EPISCOPI INTERPRETATIO EVANGELIORUM, ed. ALVAR ERIKSON. 1939. XVI+182. Kr. 20: —
- XXVIII. STANISLAW SAWICKI, DIE EUPHEMIAVISOR. 1939. VIII+234. Kr. 24: —
- XXIX. EDUARD NORDEN, AUS ALTRÖMISCHEN PRIESTERBÜCHERN. 1939. XIV+300. Kr. 35: —
- XXX. GUSTAF BANÉRS GENERALGUVERNÖRSBERÄTTELSE 1664—1668, utgiven med inledning och kommentar av INGVAR ANDERSSON. I: Inledning och Text. 1940. LXIV+176. Kr. 20: — II: Kommentar (under förberedelse).
- XXXI. O. S. ANDERSSON, OLD ENGLISH MATERIAL IN THE LENINGRAD MANUSCRIPT OF BEDE'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. 1941. VIII+166. 3 Pls. Kr. 22: —
- XXXII. O. S. ANDERSSON, THE PROVERBS OF ALFRED. I: A Study of the Texts. 1942. 162. Kr. 18: — II: in preparation.



- XXXIII. OSKAR LIDÉN, DE FLINTEGGADE BENSPETSARNAS NORDISKA KULTURFAS (mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache). 1942. 142. 47 Fig. Kr. 16: —
- XXXIV. AXEL W. PERSSON, NEW TOMBS AT DENDRA NEAR MIDEA. 1943. VIII+310. 4°. 139 Figs. 8 Pls. Kr. 75: —
- XXXV. MONICA RYDBECK, VALVSLAGNING OCH KALKMÅLNING-AR I SKÅNSKA KYRKOR (mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache). 1943. 342. 189 Fig. Kr. 35: —
- XXXVI. INGVAR ANDERSSON, SVENSKT OCH EUROPEISKT FEM-  
TONHUNDRATAL (mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher  
Sprache). 1943. 260. Vergriffen.
- XXXVII. HELGE NELSON, THE SWEDES AND THE SWEDISH  
SETTLEMENTS IN NORTH AMERICA. I: Text. 1943.  
XIV+442. 4°. 129 Figs. II: Atlas. 1943. XII. 4°. 73 Maps.  
Kr. 120: —
- XXXVIII. JERKER ROSÉN, SKÅNSKA PRIVILEGIE- OCH REDUK-  
TIONSFRÅGOR 1658—1686. 1944. VIII+334. Kr. 25: —
- XXXIX. ERNST PERCY, DIE PROBLEME DER KOLOSSER. UND  
EPHESERBRIEFE. 1946. XVIII+518. Kr. 50: —
- XL. STIG WIKANDER, FEUERPRIESTER IN KLEINASIEN UND  
IRAN. 1946. XII+244. Kr. 25: —
- XLI. ERIK SJÖBERG, DER MENSCHENSOHN IM ÄTHIOPI-  
SCHEN HENOCHSBUCH. 1946. IV+220. Kr. 22: —
- XLII. E. WALBERG, CONTES PIEUX tirés du recueil intitulé LE  
TOMBEL DE CHARTROSE. 1947. L+182. Kr. 25: —
- XLIII. EILERT EKWALL, EARLY LONDON PERSONAL NAMES.  
1947. XX+208. Kr. 25: —
- XLIV. ERIK ROTH, SAXONICA. Beiträge zur niedersächsischen  
Sprachgeschichte. 1949. 266. 3 Faksimiles. Kr. 27: —
- XLV. J. TH. KAKRIDIS, HOMERIC RESEARCHES. 1949. VIII+168.  
Kr. 20: —
- XLVI. JERKER ROSÉN, KRONOAVSÖNDRINGAR UNDER ÄLDRE  
MEDELTID. 1949. IV+206. Kr. 20: —
- XLVII. BERTA STJERNQUIST, VÄ UNDER JÄRNÅLDERN (With a  
Summary: Vä during the Iron Age). 1951. 176. 4°. 87 Fig.  
11 Pls. Kr. 75: —
- XLVIII. EILERT EKWALL, TWO EARLY LONDON SUBSIDY ROLLS.  
Edited with an Introduction, Commentaries, and Indices of  
Taxpayers. 1951. XIII+402. 5 Facsimiles. Kr. 40: —
- XLIX. FOLKE DOVRING, DE STÅENDE SKATTERNA PÅ JORD  
1400—1600 (With a Summary: Annual Land-taxes in Sweden  
during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries). 1951. 437. Kr. 35: —
- L. GUSTAV HÖLSCHER, GESCHICHTSSCHREIBUNG IN ISRAEL.  
1952. 412. Kr. 45: —











*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.

---